HA
1122
A33
no.101-102
1964-65

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Great Britain.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS

12 JUN 70

No. 101
1964

First published in 1964 by H. M. Stationery Office, London
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic
Majesty's Stationery Office
KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of
KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1970

Printed in Germany

INTRODUCTION

THIS ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 338 to 344, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which further reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1953 to 1963. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1964. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by H.M. Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics* published annually by H.M. Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in a Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions.* The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms ' consumption, ' ' disposals ' and ' stocks ' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Monthly Digest of Statistics.* The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures included in this *Abstract* are regarded by Departments as provisional only and may be revised subsequently.

10. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract*:

	Table
Population	
Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration	14
Labour	
Occupational analysis of numbers employed in manufacturing industries	133
Agriculture and food	
Stocks of food and feedingstuffs	214
Transport: Road transport	
Goods transport in Great Britain	227
Passenger transport in Great Britain	228
Passenger movement by sea: by ports of arrival and departure	214
Overseas finance	
Balance of payments: civil aviation	280
Balance of payments: inter-government loans	283
Balance of payments: United Kingdom account with International Monetary Fund	284
External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies	285
United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling	288
United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund	289

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations:

Table

37–40 Public expenditure on social services and housing.

These tables have been extended to show the years 1949/50 to 1963/64, thus enabling long-term comparisons to be made more easily than was possible hitherto. Expenditure is classified by both functional and economic categories.

Current expenditure by the National Insurance Funds is no longer given in a separate table, but is included in the figures of central government.

228 Total expenditure on highways in Great Britain.

The basis of compilation of these figures has been revised.

235–237 Road goods vehicles and road goods transport.

These tables have been rearranged.

241–244 Rail transport in Great Britain.

Statistics for British Railways have been rearranged and figures for London Transport are now shown separately in Table 244.

Table

282 Balance of payments: private investment.

This table has been extended to show portfolio investment.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
*London, S.W.*1.
October, 1964

Symbols and conventions used

13. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

14. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xi.

15. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

16. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract:*

.. = not available.

— = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

CONTENTS

I. AREA AND CLIMATE

	Table	Page
Area of the United Kingdom	1	1
Air temperature	2	1
Frost	3	3
Rainfall	4	4
Sunshine	5	5

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Explanatory notes	—	6

Population

De facto or home population	6	7
Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population	7–9	7
Geographical distribution	10	11
Age distribution of the total population	11	12
Estimated future total population	12	13
Marital condition	13	14
Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration	14	16
Industrial status	15–16	17
Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued	17	18
Aliens registered	18	19

Vital statistics

Births and fertility statistics	19–23	20
Marriages	24	24
Family size	25	26
Deaths: by age, sex and cause	26–34	27
Infant and maternal mortality	35	36
Life tables	36	38

III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Explanatory notes	—	40

Social services

Expenditure by the public sector	37–40	42

National insurance, pensions and allowances

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds	41	52
National insurance: contributors, beneficiaries, contributions and rates of benefit	42–45	53
Non-contributory pensions and national assistance	46	56
Family allowances	47	56
War pensions	48	56

National health service

Gross expenditure and receipts	49	58
Summary of main services provided	50–52	59

Public health

Infectious diseases	53	62
Industrial diseases	54	63
Employees killed in industrial accidents	55	63

Housing

Houses completed	56–57	64
Composition of private households	58	65
Dwellings occupied by private households	59	66
Houses occupied and unoccupied	60	66

Vol. 101

III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS (*continued*)

Justice and crime

	Table	Page
Explanatory notes	—	67
Police force: establishment and strength	61	68
Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland	62	69

England and Wales

	Table	Page
Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings	63	70
Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence	64	71
Juveniles found guilty	65	72
Persons found guilty: analysis by age and sex	66	73
Prisoners with previous sentences	67	73
Prisons, borstals and detention centres: receptions and population	68	74
Expenditure on prisons	69	74

Scotland

	Table	Page
Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings	70	75
Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence	71	76
Juveniles convicted or found guilty	72	77
Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex	73	78
Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population	74	78
Prisoners with previous sentences	75	79
Expenditure on prisons	76	79

Northern Ireland

	Table	Page
Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings	77	80
Persons found guilty	78	81
Juveniles found guilty	79	82
Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population	80	83
Expenditure on prisons	81	83

Civil judicial statistics

	Table	Page
Divorce proceedings	82	84

Licensed premises

	Table	Page
Licensed premises and clubs	83	85

Cinemas

	Table	Page
Cinemas and films	84–86	85

Libraries

	Table	Page
Public libraries	87	87

Electorate

	Table	Page
Number of electors and votes recorded	88	87

IV. EDUCATION

	Table	Page
Explanatory notes	—	88

Schools, etc.

England and Wales

	Table	Page
Schools and pupils	89–90	89
Educational building	91	90
Teachers in full-time service	92–93	91
Training of teachers	94–95	93
Further education	96–97	94
School meals and milk	98–99	96
School health service in maintained schools	100	96
Finance of local education authorities	101	97

Scotland

	Table	Page
Schools, pupils and teachers	102–104	98
Educational building	105	99
Training of teachers	106	100
Further education	107	100
School meals and milk	108	100
Finance of education authorities	109	101

IV. EDUCATION (*continued*)

Schools, etc. (*continued*)

Northern Ireland

	Table	Page
Schools and pupils	110–111	102
Teachers in full-time service	112	103
Training of teachers	113	103
Further education	114	103
School meals and milk	115	104
Educational building	116	104
Finance of local education authorities	117	104

Awards

	Table	Page
Scholarship awards	118–119	105
Postgraduate awards and research grants	120	106

Universities

Great Britain

	Table	Page
University students	121	107
Full-time teaching staff at universities	122	107
Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained	123	108
Income and expenditure of universities	124	108

Northern Ireland

	Table	Page
University students	125	109
Full-time teaching staff at universities	126	109
Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained	127	110
Income and expenditure of universities	128	110

V. LABOUR

	Table	Page
Distribution of total manpower	129–130	111
Number of employees	131–132	113
Occupational analysis	133	118
Armed forces and women's services: strength and intake	134–135	120
Industrial staff in the Civil Service	136	122
Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service	137–139	122
Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing	140	125
Size of manufacturing establishments	141	125
Registered unemployed	142–144	126
Employment vacancies	145–146	131
Industrial stoppages	147	132
Trade unions	148–149	133
Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees	150	134
Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers	151–152	135
Index of weekly and hourly wage rates	153	136

VI. PRODUCTION

	Table	Page
Index of industrial production	154	137
Censuses of production	155	138

Fuel and power

	Table	Page
Inland fuel consumption	156	140
Coal:		
Supply and consumption	157	141
Production, wage earners and output	158–160	142
Distributed stocks	161	143
Coal-mining:		
Earnings	162	143
Persons killed and injured	163	144
Death and injury rates	164	145
Coke: supplies and consumption	165	146
Coal tar products: production	166	146
Gas: Production	167	147
Sales	168	147
Electricity: Production	169	148
Capacity of generating plant	170	149
Sales	171	149
Petroleum: Supply and disposals	172	149
Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries	173	150
Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	174	150

VI. PRODUCTION *(continued)*

Iron and steel

	Table	Page
Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks	175	151
Number of furnaces and production of steel	176	152
Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap	177	153
Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel	178	154

Industrial materials

Non-ferrous metals	179	155
Cotton, man-made fibres and wool	180	157
Jute and hemps	181	159
Leather	182	159
Timber	183	160
Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials	184	161
Fertilizers	185	162
Chemicals	186	162
Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paints and allied products	187	163
Soap, detergents and polishes	188	163
Synthetic resins	189	164
Rubber and carbon black	190	165
Minerals	191	166

Building and construction

Building materials and components	192	167
Construction: value of output	193	167

Manufactured goods

Machinery, instruments and other engineering products	194	168
Agricultural machinery	195	169
Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles	196	170
Merchant shipbuilding	197	170
Hosiery, knitwear, gloves and footwear	198–199	171
Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment	200	172
Toys and games, sports equipment and miscellaneous goods	201	172
Drink and tobacco	202	172

Agriculture and food

Area of crops and grassland	203	173
Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre	204–205	174
Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	206	175
Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use	207	176
Forest area	208	176
Value of gross agricultural output	209	177
Net agricultural output at constant prices	210	178
Farming net income	211	179
Sales of farm produce and livestock	212	179
Weekly earnings of agricultural workers	213	180
Stocks of food and feedingstuffs	214	180
Processed food and animal feedingstuffs	215	181
Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs	216	182
Food supplies per head of population	217	183

Fisheries

Landings of fish of British taking	218–221	184
Fishing fleet	222–223	187

VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Retail and other service establishments	224	188
Retail trade: Index numbers of value of sales	225	189
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades	226	189

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Road transport

Great Britain

	Table	Page
Goods transport	227	190
Passenger transport	228	190
Public roads	229	191
Total expenditure on highways	230	191
Vehicles: licences current and new registrations	231–232	192
Public road passenger vehicles and transport	233–234	194
Goods vehicles and operators	235–237	196
Casualties in road accidents	238	197

Northern Ireland

Vehicles: licences current and new registrations	239–240	198

Rail transport

Great Britain

British Railways: passenger and freight receipts and traffic	241	199
British Railways: assets	242	200
British Railways: operations	243	201
London Transport: receipts, operations and assets	244	201
Accidents on railways	245	202
British Railways: average weekly earnings	246	203

Northern Ireland

Railways: permanent way and rolling stock	247	203
Operating statistics of railways	248	204
Passenger and goods traffic	249	204

Air transport

United Kingdom airways:

Operations and traffic on scheduled services	250–251	205
Accidents on scheduled services	252	207
Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad	253	207
Activity at civil aerodromes	254	207

Shipping

Merchant vessels on United Kingdom register	255	208
Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the Commonwealth	256	208
United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over	257	209
Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports	258	211

Passenger movement

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries	259	213
Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air: by nationality	260	214
Passenger movement by sea: by ports of arrival and departure	261	214
Movement of immigrants and emigrants between the United Kingdom and non-European countries	262	215

Communications

Postal, telegraph and telephone services	263	216

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom	264	217
Index numbers of import and export unit values	265–266	218
Value of imports: analysis by sections and divisions	267	219
Value of exports: analysis by sections and divisions	268	220
Value of imports: analysis by source	269	222
Value of exports: analysis by destination	270	223
Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports and exports	271–272	224
Quantity of imports and exports	273–274	227

X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

	Table	Page
Explanatory notes	—	237
Balance of payments:		
Summary	275	239
Distribution by area	276	240
Visible trade	277	241
Government current expenditure and receipts	278	241
Shipping	279	241
Civil aviation	280	242
Interest, profits and dividends	281	242
Private investment	282	242
Inter-government loans	283	243
United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund	284	243
External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies	285	244
Overseas sterling holdings	286	244
Acceptences outstanding	287	244
United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling: by area and type of holder	288	245
United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund	289	246
Official holdings of gold and currencies	290	246
United Kingdom government economic aid	291–292	247
Foreign exchange rates	293	249

XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Explanatory notes	—	250
Gross national product	294	252
Personal income and expenditure	295	253
Corporate income appropriation account	296	253
Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds	297	254
Current account of local authorities	298	254
Combined capital account	299	255
Consumers' expenditure	300	256
Transactions with the rest of the world	301	257
Gross fixed capital formation	302	258
Company appropriation account	303	259
Company trading profits: analysis by industry	304	260
Appropriation account of public corporations	305	261
Gross national product by industry	306	261
Physical increase in stocks and work in progress	307	262
Index numbers of output at 1958 factor cost	308	262
Output and expenditure at 1958 prices	309	263

XII. HOME FINANCE

Central government

Exchequer financing; receipts and issues; revenue and expenditure	310–312	264
Exchequer capital liabilities and assets	313	270
Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets: by the public sector	314	271
Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets: of the public sector	315	272
Debt of the public sector and national debt	316–317	273
National savings	318	276
Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks	319	277
Government and government guaranteed marketable securities: holdings by maturity	320	277
Income liable to income tax and surtax	321–322	278
Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax	323	280
Income tax and surtax: rates and allowances	324	282
Estates: number and capital value and analysis of property liable to estate duty	325–326	283
Rateable values	327	284

Local authorities

Income and expenditure: summary	328	285

England and Wales

Income: according to source; from government grants	329–330	285
Expenditure: other than out of loans for capital works; on capital works	331–332	287

XIII. HOME FINANCE *(continued)*

Scotland

	Table	Page
Income: according to source; from government grants	333–334	289
Expenditure: other than out of loans for capital works; on capital works	335–336	290

Northern Ireland

Income: according to source; from government grants	337–338	292
Expenditure: other than out of loans for capital works; on capital works	339–340	294

United Kingdom

Gross loan debt outstanding	341	294
Composition of local authority loan debt	342	295

XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

Banking

Bank of England and discount market	343–344	297
London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks	345–347	298
Currency circulation and Trustee savings banks: Special investment departments	348–349	301
Bank advances	350	302
Bank clearings and securities quoted on London Stock Exchange	351–352	303
Security prices and yields	353	304
Money and bill rates	354	305
Capital issues	255	306

Credit

Hire purchase and other instalment credit	356	307

Insurance

Life assurance	357–359	308
Insurance business other than life	360	311
Balance sheets of assurance companies (life and other)	361	313
Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued	362	314
Collecting societies and friendly societies	363–364	315

Other financial institutions

Building societies	365	316
Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies	366–367	317

Companies

Joint stock companies	368	318
Income and finance of quoted companies	369–371	318

Insolvency

Bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement	372–375	321

XIV. PRICES

Retail prices	376	323
Wholesale prices	377–378	324
Tramp shipping freights	379	330
Agricultural and livestock prices	380–381	333

APPENDIX I

Standard regions and conurbations for statistical purposes 334

APPENDIX II

Standard industrial classification 336

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

I. Units of measurement and their metric equivalents (1)

		Metric equivalents	
Length			
1 inch (in.)		25·400	millimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0·30480	metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0·914399	metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1·6093	kilometres
Surface			
1 square foot (sq. ft.)		9·2903	square decimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0·836126	square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	0·40468	hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	259·00	hectares
Capacity			
1 gallon (gal.)	= 4 quarts	4·5459631	litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons	1·63656	hectolitres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0·028317	cubic metres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0·764563	cubic metres
Weight			
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28·350	grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0·45359243	kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50·80	kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	0·90718	metric tons
1 long ton	= 2,240 pounds	1·0160	metric tons
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31·1035	grammes

(1) Except for bulk barrel and short ton the conversion factors are taken from the Order in Council, No. 411 (1898).

II. Other units used in the *Annual Abstract*

Fuel and power:	British thermal unit (B.Th.U.)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39·1 degrees Fahrenheit	
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units	
Timber:	Softwood	1 standard	= 165 cubic feet
	Pitwood	1 standard	= 180 piled cubic feet
	Pit props	1 piled cubic fathom	= 216 piled cubic feet
	Pulpwood	1 piled cubic fathom	= 1·8 tons (air dry weight)
Food and drink:	Butter	5,620 gallons milk	= 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,300 gallons milk	= 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	600 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Dried egg	81,000 eggs	= 1 ton dried egg
	Eggs	17,400 eggs	= 1 ton (approximate)
	Milk	1 million gallons	= 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Barley	1 bushel	= 50 lb.
	Wheat	1 bushel	= 60 lb.
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet	
	Net tonnage	The gross tonnage *less* certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo	

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

Area of the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 1

	Total	Land	Inland water(2)	Total	Land	Inland water(3)
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
United Kingdom	60,294	59,535	759	94,211	93,024	1,187
Great Britain	56,805	56,203	602	88,759	87,818	941
England and Wales	37,342	37,135	208	58,348	58,023	325
England	32,212	32,036	177	50,332	50,056	276
Wales	5,130	5,099	31	8,016	7,967	49
Scotland	19,463	19,069	394	30,411	29,795	616
Northern Ireland	3,489(3)	3,332	157	5,452	5,206	246

(1) Figures for Great Britain compiled April 1964 and those for Northern Ireland in 1961.
(2) Excluding tidal water.
(3) Not including 6,461 acres (10 square miles) of tidal waters which are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Source: Ordnance Survey Department

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2

Degrees Fahrenheit

	Average 1931-60	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
England and Wales												
Annual mean	50·3	49·6	49·7	48·9	51·0	49·8	51·7	50·4	50·9	48·6	48·2	
January	39·7	38·6	38·1	39·8	42·9	39·5	36·7	40·5	39·9	41·2	30·2	39·2
February	40·1	37·6	35·7	32·6	42·5	41·8	41·0	40·3	45·5	41·2	32·0	41·0
March	43·6	43·5	38·8	43·9	49·2	39·6	46·0	44·1	47·7	37·9	43·5	40·5
April	47·8	46·2	49·3	44·7	48·4	46·0	49·7	48·8	50·4	46·4	47·7	48·4
May	53·0	52·9	50·2	54·2	51·7	52·9	54·9	55·5	52·5	51·1	51·6	56·3
June	58·7	56·8	57·2	56·2	59·8	57·1	59·6	60·9	59·0	57·0	58·8	57·6
July	61·6	58·1	63·5	60·8	62·1	60·9	63·4	59·7	59·9	58·8	59·5	
August	61·5	59·0	64·8	57·4	60·6	61·3	63·9	59·9	60·8	59·0	58·5	
September	57·7	56·1	58·7	58·7	55·8	59·8	60·1	56·7	60·1	55·8	56·5	
October	51·5	54·7	50·1	50·5	52·8	52·7	55·6	51·7	52·7	52·3	52·5	
November	45·5	46·0	46·3	44·4	45·0	45·1	46·0	46·3	44·6	43·2	47·8	
December	42·0	45·3	43·9	43·9	41·6	42·0	44·1	40·7	38·1	37·4	38·5	

Source: Meteorological Office

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2 *(continued)*

Degrees Fahrenheit

	Average 1931-60	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Scotland												
Annual mean	47·6	47·0	47·4	47·0	48·2	47·3	49·1	48·1	47·8	46·4	46·2	
January	38·3	39·0	36·0	37·2	41·0	37·4	34 4	38·6	38·1	39·4	33·3	41·2
February	39·1	36·8	33·6	36·0	39·0	37·7	40·6	37·4	42·8	40·3	34·3	41·2
March	41·8	40·8	38·8	42·3	46·3	37·4	44·2	42·3	46·2	36·9	42·3	40·5
April	45·5	45·4	47·7	43·4	46·9	44·7	46·7	47·7	46·6	44·2	45·5	46·6
May	50·3	50·9	47·8	51·7	49·3	48·4	52·6	53·1	50·2	49·1	48·7	52·2
June	55·2	54·1	54·4	53·5	55·7	54·4	56·3	57·9	54·7	54·7	56·1	54·3
July	58·3	55·8	61·1	57·3	58·0	58·1	59·2	57·4	56·5	55·6	56·5	
August	57·8	55·9	60·9	53·6	57·2	57·7	60·0	56·9	56·7	55·2	55·4	
September	54·3	51·5	55·8	54·7	51·7	57·1	56·1	53·5	55·8	52·5	53·4	
October	48·9	49·4	47·2	48·4	49·6	50·5	52·9	49·5	49·8	50·4	49·6	
November	43·4	42·7	45·6	44·0	43·9	44·2	44·7	43·0	41·7	41·5	42·8	
December	40·4	42·3	39·6	42·8	40·5	39·5	41·3	38·5	35·8	40·5	38·8	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	48·5	47·7	48·1	47·9	48·9	48·1	49·6	48·3	48·4	47·1	46·8	
January	38·9	39·4	36·7	37·6	40·6	38·6	35·2	39·2	38·1	39·0	31·3	41·0
February	39·7	38·2	34·2	35·7	40·2	40·3	42·4	37·4	44·2	41·2	33·4	40·3
March	42·8	42·5	38·8	44·2	48·0	38·7	45·2	43·4	47·5	37·2	43·2	40·8
April	46·4	45·7	48·6	45·1	46·9	45·5	46·9	47·9	47·5	45·3	46·2	47·1
May	51·0	51·1	49·1	52·4	50·2	49·1	53·5	54·3	50·5	49·5	49·1	53·2
June	56·3	54·4	54·7	54·2	56·6	54·8	57·4	58·6	55·8	54·5	56·7	54·9
July	58·8	55·8	60·8	58·3	58·2	58·7	59·8	57·9	56·5	56·5	57·0	
August	58·4	56·0	62·0	54·4	57·9	58·0	60·3	56·9	57·0	56·3	56·1	
September	54·8	52·4	56·6	55·3	53·2	57·6	56·5	54·1	55·6	52·9	53·8	
October	49·4	50·9	48·1	49·1	49·6	50·8	53·3	49·2	49·1	50·5	50·9	
November	43·8	42·6	45·8	44·6	43·5	45·5	43·7	43·6	42·4	42·6	43·9	
December	40·7	43·9	41·7	43·2	41·2	39·5	41·1	36·9	36·1	39·4	37·6	

Source: Meteorological Office

TABLE 3

Number of days with frost(¹) at selected stations

Monthly and annual averages for standard period

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1914–40	1921–40	1914–40	1918–40	1914–40	1921–40	1914–40	1913–40
Annual total	43·6	64·3	70·4	41·2	46·4	51·9	12·8	49·0
January	9·0	11·0	13·3	9·4	10·1	11·1	2·9	9·4
February	7·2	9·3	12·6	9·1	9·0	10·2	2·8	8·2
March	8·0	10·2	12·2	7·3	7·5	8·8	2·7	9·1
April	3·1	6·8	6·2	2·6	2·2	3·6	0·4	4·9
May	0·5	2·4	1·3	0·1	0·1	0·5	—	0·6
June	—	0·3	0·1	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	—	1·6	0·3	—	0·1	—	—	—
October	1·4	4·4	3·8	0·7	1·4	1·7	—	2·2
November	5·7	8·7	8·3	4·4	6·7	6·4	1·1	5·9
December	8·7	9·6	12·3	7·6	9·3	9·6	2·9	8·7

Annual totals for each of the years 1945 to 1963

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
1945	36	47	62	36	39	47	13	36
1946	38	61	66	46	50	56	17	44
1947	64	79	83	74	71	78	30	68
1948	59	47	56	26	27	39	6	43
1949	55	29	57	48	46	36	4	27
1950	74	70	63	44	42	56	9	52
1951	89	57	55	37	34	50	3	59
1952	77	72	72	56	55	72	13	74
1953	41	48	52	31	37	46	22	43
1954	46	41	57	32	40	48	15	40
1955	76	82	72	64	65	80	35	62
1956	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
1957	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
1958	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
1959	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
1960	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1961	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
1962	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55
1963	70	76	81	69	61	79	33	75

(¹) Screen temperature (measured at 4 feet above ground level) 32°F. or below.

Source: Meteorological Office

Rainfall

TABLE 4

Inches

	Average 1916–1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
England and Wales												
Annual total............	36·46	42·7	30·9	34·2	35·7	41·6	32·0	47·5	35·5	31·9	34·2	
January	3·69	2·6	3·4	5·1	2·9	3·6	4·1	5·2	4·7	4·2	1·3	1·1
February	2·67	3·4	2·6	1·1	3·9	4·8	0·4	3·2	2·8	1·4	1·4	1·3
March	2·30	3·1	2·2	1·2	2·7	1·9	2·6	2·0	0·6	1·8	4·0	3·9
April..................	2·42	0·6	1·4	1·6	0·4	1·2	3·1	1·8	3·9	2·8	3·2	2·7
May	2·56	3·0	4·0	0·9	1·9	3·4	1·1	1·8	1·6	2·7	2·1	2·4
June	2·23	3·5	3·5	2·7	1·9	4·5	1·8	2·0	1·5	0·7	3·4	3·1
July	3·20	3·5	1·0	4·0	4·1	3·7	2·7	4·5	2·7	2·5	2·1	
August	3·25	4·6	1·2	6·1	4·1	4·0	1·4	4·5	3·3	4·4	4·1	
September	3·06	3·5	2·0	3·7	5·0	4·8	0·3	4·5	3·2	4·1	2·8	
October	3·71	4·8	3·0	2·3	3·0	3·3	3·4	7·5	4·7	1·5	2·4	
November	3·84	6·6	2·4	1·3	2·5	2·2	4·7	5·9	2·5	2·9	6·2	
December	3·53	3·5	4·2	4·2	3·3	4·2	6·4	4·6	4·0	2·9	1·1	
Scotland												
Annual total............	52·37	64·0	41·0	51·4	53·6	50·7	48·0	51·0	54·0	53·2	48·2	
January	5·66	5·0	3·5	5·1	7·2	5·8	4·0	5·1	4·8	8·1	1·9	2·4
February	3·93	4·1	3·6	2·9	4·3	4·5	1·7	4·9	4·9	4·4	1·5	1·9
March	3·30	3·6	2·0	2·4	4·7	2·9	3·0	2·1	3·1	2·5	5·5	2·7
April..................	3·30	2·0	2·4	2·1	2·1	2·5	4·1	4·1	3·8	2·9	3·2	3·7
May	3·20	4·8	3·4	2·9	2·2	4·2	1·7	2·2	2·2	3·2	4·3	3·7
June	3·19	4·1	2·5	3·3	2·8	3·2	3·6	2·9	2·7	3·0	3·8	3·3
July	4·19	4·0	1·4	6·0	5·7	5·0	5·1	4·0	4·6	3·1	3·0	
August	4·50	4·7	1·3	6·7	5·7	5·1	2·3	5·7	5·9	7·1	5·8	
September	4·71	6·3	4·6	5·2	4·0	4·4	1·7	3·5	5·7	6·1	4·6	
October	5·81	9·4	5·3	4·4	5·3	4·7	6·1	5·1	7·2	2·8	5·0	
November	5·29	7·9	2·6	3·3	2·9	2·1	7·4	5·9	4·3	4·0	7·7	
December	5·29	8·1	8·4	7·1	6·7	6·3	7·3	5·5	4·8	6·0	2·1	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total............	41·90	49·6	36·8	38·9	43·0	44·3	36·6	45·4	41·2	38·1	40·0	
January	4·23	3·1	4·3	3·4	5·2	4·2	2·7	4·0	4·3	4·5	1·4	2·0
February	2·93	4·4	3·7	1·6	2·7	4·3	1·2	3·7	3·9	2·2	2·5	1·3
March	2·56	3·6	1·1	1·9	3·3	1·7	3·1	2·3	1·5	2·3	4·2	3·3
April..................	2·60	0·9	2·6	1·4	1·5	1·7	3·2	3·1	5·4	2·1	2·5	2·3
May	2·76	4·4	3·2	1·5	2·1	3·0	1·4	2·4	2·7	2·6	3·4	2·5
June	2·76	3·1	4·4	3·4	2·1	5·3	2·4	2·9	2·0	1·8	3·9	2·9
July	3·73	4·4	1·7	4·5	4·9	4·8	3·8	6·1	2·7	2·2	2·7	
August	3·94	3·1	1·1	6·8	4·7	4·9	1·4	5·3	3·3	4·6	3·9	
September	3·73	4·8	4·2	3·6	5·1	4·2	1·8	3·3	4·4	6·8	3·1	
October	4·32	6·9	3·1	3·3	4·3	3·1	5·3	4·4	4·9	1·9	4·8	
November	4·02	5·7	2·5	2·6	1·5	2·2	4·4	4·1	2·7	2·7	6·6	
December	4·32	5·2	4·9	4·9	5·5	4·9	5·9	3·8	3·4	4·4	1·1	

Source: Meteorological Office

Sunshine

TABLE 5

Mean hours per day

	Average 1931–60	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
England and Wales												
Annual mean	3·95	3·52	4·47	3·88	4·00	3·52	4·67	3·84	4·12	4·16	3·57	
January	1·57	1·77	1·16	1·77	1·54	1·63	2·58	1·18	1·36	2·04	1·99	1·40
February	2·38	2·03	2·82	2·47	2·73	1·99	2·10	2·73	2·30	2·54	2·64	2·05
March	3·69	3·27	5·04	4·47	3·08	3·57	3·12	2·22	4·81	3·95	3·43	1·96
April	5·20	6·07	5·57	5·47	5·22	5·02	4·92	5·32	3·31	5·22	3·95	4·11
May	6·15	4·99	6·64	7·80	6·70	5·79	7·37	5·91	6·76	5·42	6·21	6·40
June	6·61	4·69	5·43	5·09	9·53	4·69	7·71	8·58	7·30	7·97	6·28	4·96
July	5·73	4·36	8·50	5·06	4·54	5·65	7·68	4·95	5·35	4·31	5·79	
August	5·44	3·99	6·35	4·87	4·65	4·05	6·67	5·20	5·63	5·03	4·08	
September	4·35	5·24	5·15	3·30	3·74	4·14	6·42	4·14	4·27	3·87	4·61	
October	3·12	2·67	3·85	3·59	2·73	3·02	4·42	2·16	3·66	3·47	2·66	
November	1·81	1·93	1·82	1·87	2·10	1·53	1·85	2·15	2·08	1·44	1·74	
December	1·31	1·45	1·41	0·66	1·66	1·01	1·01	1·63	1·78	2·10	1·45	
Scotland												
Annual mean	3·37	3·05	4·09	3·32	3·38	3·32	3·62	3·52	3·35	3·48	3·47	
January	1·26	1·32	1·36	1·31	1·40	1·30	2·07	1·37	1·39	1·45	1·65	1·23
February	2·30	1·81	3·07	2·03	2·70	1·81	2·20	3·22	2·25	2·42	3·11	2·29
March	3·21	3·17	3·79	3·73	2·03	3·24	3·01	2·65	2·88	3·50	3·21	2·12
April	4·68	5·83	5·69	5·69	5·46	4·59	4·41	4·36	3·76	6·47	4·40	3·88
May	5·86	4·95	7·10	5·79	6·13	6·13	6·48	6·13	6·02	5·51	6·04	4·92
June	5·76	4·52	5·97	5·92	7·77	4·41	6·32	6·73	4·93	5·74	5·24	5·59
July	4·55	3·63	7·81	4·54	3·36	5·22	4·40	4·54	3·36	4·45	5·19	
August	4·38	3·36	5·36	4·01	3·79	3·84	4·45	4·58	4·53	4·75	3·11	
September	3·66	3·78	4·10	2·63	3·78	3·89	4·75	4·28	3·53	2·48	4·03	
October	2·47	2·26	2·57	2·74	2·08	2·69	3·25	1·60	2·67	2·49	2·32	
November	1·48	1·49	1·50	1·26	1·20	1·53	1·42	1·74	1·85	1·28	1·30	
December	0·95	0·72	1·12	0·57	1·29	0·99	0·62	1·31	1·08	1·11	1·01	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	3·53	2·99	4·05	3·45	3·66	3·20	4·05	3·84	3·38	3·56	3·78	
January	1·53	1·13	1·69	1·40	2·03	1·87	2·63	1·37	1·93	1·66	1·96	0·95
February	2·31	1·45	2·59	2·52	3·27	1·88	2·10	3·43	2·28	2·21	2·77	1·94
March	3·34	3·21	4·74	3·65	1·94	3·00	3·72	2·18	2·90	3·79	3·67	2·07
April	4·97	5·68	5·88	5·44	6·12	4·62	5·05	5·39	3·40	6·95	4·42	4·27
May	6·14	5·14	6·78	5·70	6·48	6·18	7·20	6·36	5·88	6·66	5·83	5·62
June	5·83	4·15	3·69	6·39	9·08	3·93	7·21	7·91	4·81	6·04	5·89	4·66
July	4·40	2·92	8·06	4·38	2·67	4·91	4·29	4·47	3·29	3·72	5·19	
August	4·39	3·77	4·80	4·06	3·80	3·46	4·84	4·97	4·23	4·97	3·38	
September	3·62	4·19	4·59	2·57	3·36	3·21	4·85	4·03	4·36	2·42	4·16	
October	2·71	1·74	3·12	3·21	1·98	2·59	3·21	1·95	3·38	3·07	2·57	
November	1·91	1·77	1·46	1·32	1·96	1·50	2·30	2·08	1·86	1·02	1·91	
December	1·15	0·69	1·00	0·79	1·50	1·13	1·20	1·78	1·06	1·18	1·55	

Source: Meteorological Office

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

THE TABLES on population and vital statistics included in this section cover a longer period of time than do the tables in other sections. In view of this there have inevitably been changes in the scope of the figures. The figures for Northern Ireland have been calculated for the years before 1921 by excluding from the figures for Ireland as a whole those for the 26 counties which are now known as the Irish Republic. The figures for Wales include Monmouthshire throughout.

Population. Figures of population are given on two bases, *de facto* (or home population) and total population. The *de facto* or home population relates to the people actually in the country. Estimates are also given for total population; that is, estimates of *de facto* or home population have been extended to include members of H.M. Forces serving overseas, while excluding Commonwealth and foreign forces in the United Kingdom.

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the total population at mid-1963. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions :

Mortality. Death rates at the outset are based on recent experience. At ages under 40, death rates are assumed to decline steadily over the period of the projection until, at the end of forty years, they are one-half or less of the rates now being experienced. At ages over 40, the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90.

Births. The estimates assume 1,001,000 live births in the year mid-1963 to mid-1964 and a gradual increase thereafter to 1,030,000 in 1970, to 1,075,000 in 1980, to 1,238,000 in 1990 and to 1,332,000 in 2000. The ratio of male to female births has been taken as 1·06 for Great Britain and 1·07 for Northern Ireland.

Migration. A net inward migration of 20,000 a year. The net migration is assumed to comprise equal numbers of males and females.

Births. The number of births shown in the tables are either those registered or those occurring in each year. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the figures throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures before 1939 are for those registered and, from 1939 onwards, for those occurring in each year.

The number of births (registered or occurring) is expressed as a rate per 1,000 population. In calculating these rates the figures of population used for 1939 and earlier years and from 1950 onwards (1947 onwards in Scotland) are for the *de facto* or home population. Mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland for the years 1941 to 1950 are for civilian population. From 1940 to 1949 inclusive (1940 to 1946 in Scotland) they are for the total population as defined above, except that Scottish rates take no account of Forces serving outside Scotland before the war.

Legitimate live births. The figures are tabulated on the basis of live births, twin-births being counted as two births. Surviving, stillborn and dead children are all included when births are classified by the number of previous children born to the mother.

Life tables. The Life Tables for 1950–52 are based on the population at the 1951 census and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950–52. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated *de facto* or home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only. Infant mortality rates for England and Wales represent the ratio of deaths of infants under one year of age to live births *occurring* in the calendar year. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland are calculated from the number of live births *registered* during the year.

De *facto* or home population

TABLE 6

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures													
1821	15,472	7,498	7,974	12,000	5,850	6,150	794	2,092	983	1,109	1,380	665	715
1831	17,835	8,647	9,188	13,897	6,771	7,126	904	2,364	1,114	1,250	1,574	762	812
1841	20,183	9,819	10,364	15,914	7,778	8,137	1,046	2,620	1,242	1,378	1,649	800	849
1851	22,259	10,855	11,404	17,928	8,781	9,146	1,163	2,889	1,375	1,513	1,443	698	745
1861	24,525	11,894	12,631	20,066	9,776	10,290	1,286	3,062	1,450	1,612	1,396	668	728
1871	27,431	13,309	14,122	22,712	11,059	11,653	1,413	3,360	1,603	1,757	1,359	647	712
1881	31,015	15,060	15,955	25,974	12,640	13,335	1,572	3,736	1,799	1,936	1,305	621	684
1891	34,264	16,593	17,671	29,003	14,060	14,942	1,771	4,026	1,943	2,083	1,236	590	646
1901	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,013	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1911	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
1921	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258(1)	610(1)	648(1)
1931	46,038	22,060	23,979	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243(1)	601(1)	642(1)
1951	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
Mid-year estimates													
1951	50,290	24,152	26,139	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,599	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952	50,431	24,217	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,590	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953	50,592	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,596	5,099	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954	50,765	24,401	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5,104	2,437	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955	50,947	24,510	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,112	2,442	2,669	1,394	679	715
1956	51,184	24,645	26,539	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,447	2,673	1,397	681	716
1957	51,430	24,779	26,651	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,450	2,675	1,398	681	717
1958	51,652	24,889	26,764	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,461	2,680	1,402	684	719
1959	51,956	25,044	26,912	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,162	2,473	2,689	1,408	686	722
1960	52,352	25,245	27,107	45,755	22,070	23,685	2,629	5,177	2,483	2,694	1,420	692	728
1961	52,816	25,534	27,282	46,205	22,353	23,852	2,635	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962	53,341	25,854	27,487	46,709	22,660	24,049	2,653	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963	53,673	26,036	27,637	47,023	22,832	24,191	2,663	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741

(1) Estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females).

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population of the United Kingdom

TABLE 7

Census figures 1901–1961

Thousands

	1901	1911	1931	1951	1961
Total	38,237	42,082	46,038	50,225	52,709
Age groups:					
Under 1	939	915	713	773	892
1 and under 2	856	870	700	806	850
2–4	2,587	2,731	2,119	2,748	2,471
5–9	4,105	4,339	3,897	3,688	3,815
10–14	3,935	4,114	3,746	3,311	4,308
15–19	3,827	3,919	3,989	3,174	3,695
20–24	3,674	3,702	4,024	3,392	3,305
25–29	3,307	3,559	3,841	3,760	3,258
30–34	2,834	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,403
35–39	2,494	3,022	3,195	3,786	3,680
40–44	2,165	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,442
45–49	1,837	2,226	2,901	3,602	3,658
50–54	1,566	1,864	2,713	3,209	3,645
55–59	1,235	1,487	2,365	2,746	3,313
60–64	1,066	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,783
65–69	742	948	1,455	2,070	2,236
70–74	535	676	1,005	1,620	1,736
75–79	312	372	581	1,049	1,201
80–84	157	174	263	506	679
85 and over	62	77	113	224	338

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

TABLE 8

Census figures 1931–1961

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales		
	1931(1)	1951	1961	1931	1951	1961
Males						
Total	22,060	24,118	25,481	19,133	21,016	22,304
Age groups:						
Under 1	361	397	459	305	338	393
1 and under 2	353	413	436	299	353	372
2–4	1,070	1,406	1,266	906	1,213	1,080
5–9	1,967	1,884	1,954	1,678	1,616	1,671
10–14	1,892	1,682	2,206	1,620	1,429	1,907
15–19	1,987	1,563	1,870	1,710	1,335	1,622
20–24	1,958	1,648	1,641	1,699	1,427	1,434
25–29	1,860	1,861	1,649	1,629	1,626	1,446
30–34	1,636	1,725	1,706	1,433	1,514	1,502
35–39	1,462	1,856	1,831	1,283	1,633	1,616
40–44	1,397	1,881	1,689	1,229	1,658	1,494
45–49	1,348	1,763	1,790	1,187	1,556	1,584
50–54	1,274	1,495	1,779	1,116	1,318	1,575
55–59	1,131	1,234	1,590	987	1,089	1,408
60–64	894	1,061	1,239	778	939	1,096
65–69	663	886	925	578	781	819
70–74	436	675	677	376	591	600
75–79	237	429	441	204	375	389
80–84	98	189	233	84	165	205
85 and over	36	70	102	31	61	90
Females						
Total	23,979	26,107	27,228	20,819	22,742	23,801
Age groups:						
Under 1	351	376	434	297	321	371
1 and under 2	347	393	413	294	337	353
2–4	1,050	1,342	1,204	890	1,157	1,027
5–9	1,930	1,804	1,862	1,645	1,546	1,592
10–14	1,854	1,629	2,102	1,587	1,383	1,818
15–19	2,002	1,611	1,825	1,725	1,369	1,579
20–24	2,066	1,744	1,665	1,795	1,500	1,444
25–29	1,981	1,899	1,610	1,728	1,654	1,400
30–34	1,858	1,790	1,698	1,622	1,565	1,483
35–39	1,733	1,930	1,850	1,520	1,691	1,626
40–44	1,631	1,943	1,753	1,434	1,707	1,543
45–49	1,553	1,839	1,869	1,367	1,616	1,645
50–54	1,439	1,714	1,866	1,265	1,507	1,646
55–59	1,234	1,512	1,723	1,081	1,334	1,520
60–64	1,003	1,361	1,545	879	1,204	1,362
65–69	792	1,184	1,310	693	1,049	1,160
70–74	569	945	1,059	494	837	942
75–79	344	620	761	296	549	680
80–84	165	317	446	142	281	401
85 and over	77	154	235	66	137	212

(1) See footnote (1) on page 9.

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE 8 *(continued)*

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

Census figures 1931–1961

Thousands

	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	1931(¹)	1951	1961	1931(¹)	1951	1961
Males						
Total	2,325·5	2,434·4	2,482·7	600·6	667·8	694·2
Age groups:						
Under 1	43·6	45·0	49·9	12·6	13·8	15·9
1 and under 2	42·3	45·6	48·4	11·9	13·9	15·4
2–4	127·8	150·4	141·8	35·8	42·9	44·1
5–9	229·4	202·5	215·1	59·8	66·1	68·1
10–14	214·5	195·7	230·1	56·8	56·9	68·1
15–19	219·2	173·2	187·4	57·2	55·4	60·3
20–24	205·8	172·4	159·4	52·7	48·7	46·9
25–29	186·5	187·2	161·0	44·3	47·9	41·6
30–34	162·2	166·1	162·8	40·8	44·6	41·6
35–39	143·9	177·6	170·5	34·9	45·5	43·9
40–44	134·5	180·0	153·2	33·1	43·0	41·6
45–49	129·9	168·7	163·9	31·0	38·8	42·1
50–54	126·7	141·3	164·3	30·8	36·1	39·6
55–59	115·5	115·8	147·3	28·9	28·9	34·5
60–64	91·7	97·9	113·2	24·0	24·4	29·4
65–69	68·1	83·2	83·4	17·1	21·6	23·0
70–74	46·0	65·7	60·2	14·1	18·3	17·0
75–79	24·5	41·6	40·2	8·8	12·4	11·3
80–84	9·8	17·8	21·7	4·2	6·0	6·7
85 and over	3·5	6·4	9·0	1·9	2·4	3·2
Females						
Total	2,517·5	2,662·1	2,696·6	641·9	703·1	730·8
Age groups:						
Under 1	42·6	42·6	47·9	11·8	12·9	14·9
1 and under 2	41·5	43·4	45·9	11·4	13·2	14·4
2–4	125·7	143·8	135·3	34·1	41·2	41·9
5–9	226·3	195·3	205·7	58·7	63·1	64·3
10–14	211·3	190·8	219·1	56·0	54·8	65·0
15–19	220·1	188·7	186·7	57·1	53·1	60·0
20–24	215·8	191·7	173·7	55·0	52·2	46·9
25–29	202·5	194·0	166·0	50·7	51·6	43·6
30–34	187·2	178·8	169·7	48·6	46·6	44·9
35–39	172·3	190·8	176·9	40·9	48·6	47·0
40–44	157·8	190·1	167·2	38·9	46·0	43·4
45–49	150·7	180·9	178·8	35·0	42·0	44·9
50–54	139·8	166·6	177·9	33·8	40·3	42·5
55–59	122·5	144·9	165·2	30·4	33·3	38·2
60–64	100·1	126·8	146·4	24·3	30·1	36·3
65–69	80·7	108·9	121·1	18·4	25·8	29·2
70–74	60·2	85·6	93·7	15·0	22·2	23·1
75–79	35·7	56·2	65·2	12·2	14·8	15·7
80–84	16·7	28·0	36·2	6·4	7·7	9·4
85 and over	8·0	13·5	18·2	3·2	3·7	5·1

(¹) 1931 figures for Northern Ireland are mid-year estimates including members of H.M. Forces stationed in Northern Ireland.

Source: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

At 30 June 1963

TABLE 9

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All ages	53,673	26,036	27,637	47,023	22,832	24,191	5,204·5	2,499·3	2,705·2	1,446·0	705·0	741·0
0–14	12,417	6,371	6,046	10,670	5,475	5,195	1,331·3	681·5	649·8	417·3	214·4	202·9
15–64	34,902	17,244	17,659	30,705	15,211	15,494	3,316·1	1,604·3	1,711·8	881·4	428·6	452·8
65 and over	6,355	2,422	3,933	5,648	2,146	3,502	557·2	213·6	343·6	147·3	62·0	85·3
Under 21	17,353	8,875	8,478	14,964	7,657	7,307	1,819·0	926·4	892·7	569·8	291·4	278·4
0	958	492	467	827	424	403	99·6	51·2	48·5	31·9	16·5	15·4
1	942	483	459	813	417	396	98·3	50·6	47·6	30·8	15·7	15·1
2	908	466	442	781	401	380	96·3	49·0	47·3	30·7	15·8	14·9
3	867	445	422	744	382	362	93·7	48·1	45·6	29·5	15·2	14·3
4	856	439	418	734	376	358	93·9	47·9	45·9	28·6	14·7	13·9
5	836	429	407	715	367	348	92·3	47·2	45·1	28·6	14·6	14·0
6	807	415	393	691	355	336	88·5	45·4	43·1	27·9	14·3	13·6
7	785	404	381	670	345	325	87·4	44·7	42·7	27·4	14·1	13·3
8	755	387	369	645	331	315	83·7	42·7	41·0	26·3	13·6	12·7
9	771	395	376	662	339	323	83·3	42·5	40·8	26·2	13·4	12·8
10	765	392	373	657	337	320	81·8	41·8	40·0	26·0	13·3	12·7
11	748	382	366	643	328	315	79·7	40·7	39·0	25·3	13·0	12·3
12	778	400	378	670	344	326	82·5	42·2	40·2	25·7	13·3	12·4
13	801	410	390	691	354	337	83·7	43·0	40·6	26·1	13·4	12·7
14	839	432	407	726	374	352	86·8	44·5	42·3	26·2	13·5	12·7
15	898	458	440	781	398	383	90·4	46·2	44·3	26·5	13·4	13·1
16	1,000	511	488	873	447	427	99·3	50·3	49·0	27·3	14·0	13·3
17	771	394	377	670	343	327	75·5	38·1	37·4	25·5	13·2	12·3
18	758	386	372	660	337	323	73·4	36·5	36·9	25·1	12·8	12·3
19	769	388	381	669	338	331	75·4	37·6	37·8	24·5	12·0	12·5
20	740	367	373	642	319	323	73·9	36·3	37·6	23·7	11·6	12·1
0–4	4,532	2,326	2,206	3,899	2,001	1,898	481·8	246·8	235·0	151·5	77·9	73·6
5–9	3,955	2,029	1,926	3,383	1,737	1,647	435·1	222·5	212·6	136·4	70·0	66·4
10–14	3,930	2,016	1,914	3,386	1,737	1,650	414·4	212·2	202·2	129·4	66·5	62·9
15–19	4,196	2,137	2,059	3,653	1,863	1,790	413·9	208·7	205·2	129·9	65·5	63·5
20–24	3,418	1,700	1,718	2,979	1,485	1,494	339·4	165·6	173·8	99·7	49·3	50·4
25–29	3,335	1,695	1,639	2,926	1,495	1,432	322·8	158·9	163·9	84·9	41·5	43·4
30–34	3,376	1,712	1,664	2,966	1,512	1,455	324·8	159·7	165·1	84·0	40·4	43·6
35–39	3,512	1,761	1,752	3,095	1,557	1,538	330·6	161·8	168·8	86·7	41·8	44·9
40–44	3,745	1,859	1,887	3,309	1,647	1,662	345·1	167·3	177·8	90·8	44·4	46·4
45–49	3,398	1,664	1,733	3,007	1,478	1,529	309·7	147·1	162·6	81·0	39·3	41·7
50–54	3,621	1,766	1,854	3,196	1,562	1,634	340·2	163·2	176·9	84·4	40·7	43·7
55–59	3,403	1,634	1,769	3,013	1,450	1,563	315·5	148·9	166·6	74·8	35·5	39·3
60–64	2,899	1,315	1,584	2,559	1,162	1,397	274·2	123·2	151·0	66·1	30·2	35·9
65–69	2,315	963	1,352	2,053	856	1,197	206·8	83·4	123·3	54·6	23·7	30·9
70–74	1,770	684	1,086	1,572	606	966	157·2	60·5	96·7	40·5	17·2	23·3
75–79	1,225	441	784	1,091	390	700	106·3	39·4	66·9	28·0	11·5	16·5
80–84	689	230	459	615	203	412	58·0	20·8	37·3	15·6	6·3	9·3
85 and over	356	104	252	318	91	227	28·9	9·5	19·4	8·6	3·3	5·3

Sources: Registrars General

Geographical distribution(¹)

TABLE **10**

Thousands

	Area in square miles(²)	Census figures					Mid-year estimates
		1911	1921	1931	1951	1961	1963
Urban and rural districts							
England and Wales:							
Urban districts	8,318·2	28,163	30,035	31,952	35,336	36,872	37,365
Rural districts	50,029·2	7,908	7,851	8,000	8,422	9,233	9,658
Scotland:							
Cities and burghs	441·6	3,140	3,311	3,362	3,563	3,646	3,698
Landward areas	29,353·3	1,620	1,572	1,481	1,534	1,533	1,506
Northern Ireland:							
Urban districts	92·8	587	638(³)	678(³)	728	771	777
Rural districts	5,359·0	664	619(³)	602(³)	643	656	669
Standard regions of England and Wales							
Northern	7,470·7	2,815	3,020	3,038	3,141	3,252	3,294
East and West Ridings	3,962·7	3,564	3,731	3,929	4,097	4,172	4,230
North Western	3,083·0	5,793	6,023	6,197	6,447	6,567	6,656
North Midland	6,303·9	2,623	2,746	2,939	3,378	3,634	3,731
Midland	5,024·8	3,277	3,503	3,743	4,423	4,757	4,893
Eastern	7,264·3	2,106	2,224	2,433	3,098	3,736	3,902
London and South Eastern	4,190·6	9,100	9,486	10,330	10,906	11,104	11,191
Southern(⁴)	3,897·7	1,864	1,954	2,135	2,649	2,826	2,972
South Western(⁴)	9,133·9	2,507	2,544	2,615	3,021	3,411	3,492
Wales	8,015·8	2,421	2,656	2,593	2,599	2,644	2,662
Conurbations(⁵)							
Greater London	721·7	7,256	7,488	8,216	8,348	8,183	8,173
West Midlands	268·8	1,634	1,773	1,933	2,237	2,347	2,392
West Yorkshire	484·5	1,590	1,614	1,655	1,693	1,704	1,723
South East Lancashire	379·6	2,328	2,361	2,427	2,423	2,428	2,450
Merseyside	150·0	1,157	1,263	1,347	1,382	1,384	1,391
Tyneside	90·2	761	816	827	836	855	855
Central Clydeside	324·4	..	1,638	1,690	1,758	1,802	1,803
Cities							
Birmingham	79·9	526	919	1,003	1,113	1,107	1,116
Liverpool	43·5	746	803	856	789	746	740
Manchester	42·6	714	730	766	703	662	655
Sheffield	61·9	455	491	512	513	494	495
Leeds	63·5	446	458	483	505	511	514
Bristol	41·2	357	377	397	443	437	434
Nottingham	28·7	260	263	269	306	312	315
Kingston upon Hull	22·5	278	287	314	299	303	301
Bradford	39·9	288	286	298	292	296	297
Newcastle upon Tyne	17·3	267	275	283	292	270	263
Leicester	26·5	227	234	239	285	273	270
Stoke-on-Trent	33·1	235	240	277	275	265	266
Coventry	29·9	106	128	167	258	306	314
Glasgow	60·4	784	1,034	1,088	1,090	1,055	1,036
Edinburgh	52·0	320	420	439	467	468	476
Belfast	24·7	387	415(³)	438(³)	444	416	413

Sources: Registrars General

(¹) Population of the areas as they were in each year except for conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. For figures adjusted to take account of boundary changes see Census of Population Reports.

(²) Area at the date of the 1961 Census of Population.

(³) 1926 and 1937 census figures.

(⁴) The constitution of these regions was changed in 1959 by the transfer of Dorset (except Poole M.B.) from the Southern region to the South Western region.

(⁵) Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education.

Age distribution of the total population of the United Kingdom(¹)

TABLE 11

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	50,880	51,066	51,221	51,430	51,657	51,870	52,157	52,539	52,941	53,458	53,797
Age groups:											
Under 5	3,960	3,894	3,851	3,863	3,907	3,973	4,052	4,157	4,273	4,413	4,534
5– 9	4,205	4,258	4,283	4,280	4,031	3,901	3,836	3,802	3,818	3,871	3,942
10–14	3,367	3,464	3,566	3,711	4,022	4,171	4,225	4,255	4,268	4,068	3,923
15–19	3,286	3,323	3,330	3,304	3,303	3,357	3,459	3,568	3,761	4,056	4,210
20–24	3,404	3,351	3,320	3,286	3,281	3,314	3,369	3,403	3,375	3,426	3,492
25–29	3,582	3,517	3,465	3,432	3,403	3,366	3,319	3,297	3,286	3,328	3,363
30–34	3,834	3,978	3,814	3,691	3,591	3,522	3,468	3,426	3,406	3,415	3,396
35–39	3,474	3,268	3,385	3,509	3,630	3,776	3,929	3,775	3,660	3,583	3,519
40–44	3,803	3,794	3,784	3,710	3,602	3,418	3,227	3,347	3,493	3,627	3,770
45–49	3,703	3,726	3,736	3,743	3,739	3,729	3,728	3,724	3,644	3,552	3,384
50–54	3,343	3,411	3,464	3,507	3,543	3,581	3,605	3,623	3,625	3,624	3,615
55–59	2,825	2,879	2,946	3,023	3,097	3,170	3,239	3,297	3,338	3,370	3,398
60–64	2,465	2,487	2,512	2,536	2,573	2,608	2,657	2,724	2,787	2,854	2,928
65–69	2,091	2,102	2,106	2,124	2,147	2,163	2,184	2,214	2,239	2,266	2,288
70–74	1,643	1,657	1,666	1,675	1,692	1,697	1,707	1,723	1,738	1,752	1,766
75–79	1,101	1,125	1,134	1,149	1,170	1,179	1,187	1,204	1,202	1,212	1,222
80–84	545	568	586	605	627	639	652	670	682	685	686
85 and over	248	264	273	282	299	306	314	330	346	356	361
Males	24,593	24,689	24,773	24,879	24,993	25,094	25,235	25,423	25,657	25,967	26,154
Age groups:											
Under 5	2,029	1,994	1,973	1,980	2,004	2,037	2,078	2,133	2,193	2,265	2,327
5– 9	2,150	2,179	2,190	2,189	2,062	1,997	1,963	1,947	1,955	1,984	2,020
10–14	1,715	1,767	1,821	1,897	2,057	2,132	2,161	2,175	2,185	2,085	2,011
15–19	1,662	1,681	1,688	1,675	1,675	1,703	1,758	1,815	1,909	2,065	2,149
20–24	1,717	1,692	1,681	1,665	1,665	1,683	1,710	1,723	1,705	1,734	1,765
25–29	1,793	1,762	1,735	1,723	1,710	1,691	1,672	1,665	1,671	1,700	1,716
30–34	1,902	1,977	1,898	1,840	1,791	1,758	1,732	1,709	1,715	1,731	1,730
35–39	1,708	1,609	1,669	1,731	1,792	1,866	1,941	1,867	1,827	1,796	1,770
40–44	1,877	1,869	1,862	1,824	1,767	1,676	1,582	1,643	1,725	1,803	1,879
45–49	1,817	1,832	1,841	1,845	1,844	1,838	1,835	1,830	1,778	1,736	1,656
50–54	1,598	1,642	1,674	1,700	1,722	1,743	1,757	1,769	1,764	1,763	1,756
55–59	1,266	1,299	1,340	1,390	1,441	1,490	1,533	1,568	1,597	1,613	1,627
60–64	1,077	1,085	1,094	1,103	1,119	1,134	1,161	1,202	1,249	1,296	1,346
65–69	886	887	886	891	899	902	908	918	926	936	943
70–74	675	676	676	675	678	674	673	676	678	682	685
75–79	438	442	440	440	445	445	444	447	441	439	438
80–84	204	212	217	221	226	226	226	230	234	232	229
85 and over	78	84	88	90	96	99	101	106	105	107	107
Females	26,288	26,377	26,447	26,551	26,664	26,776	26,922	27,116	27,284	27,491	27,643
Age groups:											
Under 5	1,931	1,900	1,878	1,883	1,903	1,936	1,974	2,024	2,080	2,148	2,207
5– 9	2,055	2,079	2,093	2,091	1,969	1,904	1,873	1,855	1,863	1,887	1,922
10–14	1,652	1,697	1,745	1,814	1,965	2,039	2,064	2,080	2,083	1,983	1,912
15–19	1,624	1,642	1,642	1,630	1,628	1,654	1,701	1,753	1,852	1,991	2,061
20–24	1,687	1,659	1,639	1,621	1,616	1,631	1,659	1,680	1,670	1,692	1,727
25–29	1,789	1,755	1,730	1,709	1,693	1,675	1,647	1,632	1,615	1,628	1,647
30–34	1,932	2,001	1,916	1,852	1,800	1,764	1,736	1,717	1,691	1,684	1,666
35–39	1,767	1,659	1,715	1,778	1,838	1,910	1,988	1,908	1,833	1,787	1,749
40–44	1,926	1,925	1,922	1,886	1,835	1,742	1,645	1,704	1,768	1,824	1,891
45–49	1,886	1,894	1,895	1,898	1,895	1,891	1,893	1,894	1,866	1,816	1,728
50–54	1,745	1,769	1,790	1,807	1,821	1,838	1,848	1,854	1,861	1,861	1,859
55–59	1,559	1,580	1,606	1,633	1,656	1,680	1,706	1,729	1,741	1,757	1,771
60–64	1,388	1,402	1,418	1,432	1,454	1,474	1,496	1,522	1,538	1,558	1,582
65–69	1,205	1,215	1,220	1,232	1,248	1,261	1,276	1,296	1,312	1,330	1,345
70–74	968	981	990	1,000	1,014	1,023	1,034	1,047	1,060	1,070	1,081
75–79	663	683	694	709	725	734	743	757	761	773	784
80–84	341	356	369	384	401	413	426	440	448	453	457
85 and over	170	180	185	192	203	207	213	224	241	249	254

(¹) Mid-year estimates. Including members of H.M. Forces serving overseas. (See introductory note on page 6). Figures up to 1960 are based on the results of the 1951 census; figures from 1961 onward are based on the results of the 1961 census.

Sources: Registrars General

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom(¹)

TABLE 12

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1973	1980	1990	2000
Total	54,203	54,606	55,006	55,402	55,810	56,213	56,614	57,836	60,686	65,440	71,581
Age groups:											
0–4	4,654	4,772	4,853	4,907	4,951	4,975	4,998	5,061	5,216	5,901	6,523
5–9	4,037	4,145	4,265	4,399	4,519	4,642	4,759	4,942	5,094	5,445	6,293
10–14	3,861	3,814	3,825	3,882	3,953	4,033	4,144	4,515	4,985	5,204	5,890
15–19	4,273	4,309	4,318	4,066	3,931	3,863	3 818	3,963	4,759	5,096	5,448
20–24	3,561	3,647	3,776	4,080	4,232	4,291	4,327	3,952	4,164	5,005	5,229
25–29	3,417	3,448	3,427	3,440	3,495	3,576	3,662	4,244	3,856	4,794	5,134
30–34	3,354	3,337	3,325	3,328	3,368	3,425	3,457	3,505	4,348	4,192	5,038
35–39	3,477	3,442	3,428	3,409	3,383	3,348	3,327	3,362	3,664	3,864	4,803
40–44	3,899	3,767	3,657	3,558	3,497	3,452	3,420	3,361	3,431	4,324	4,177
45–49	3,216	3,302	3,420	3,549	3,695	3,840	3,709	3,449	3,269	3,612	3,816
50–54	3,614	3,616	3,551	3,468	3,309	3,132	3,219	3,608	3,298	3,325	4,207
55–59	3,434	3,457	3,479	3,468	3,454	3,453	3,452	3,164	3,477	3,086	3,437
60–64	2,960	3,013	3.063	3,107	3,147	3,179	3,202	3,207	2,880	2,981	3,035
65–69	2,367	2,410	2,450	2,502	2,561	2,619	2,666	2,796	2,870	2,930	2,638
70–74	1,787	1,810	1,826	1,868	1,907	1,949	1,986	2,118	2,373	2,183	2,294
75–79	1,236	1,247	1,259	1,271	1,290	1,306	1,325	1,403	1,640	1,811	1,888
80–84	695	705	715	727	739	747	753	786	903	1,107	1,055
85 and over	361	365	369	373	379	383	390	410	459	580	676
Males	26,383	26,595	26,811	27,022	27,242	27,457	27,677	28,333	29,874	32,427	35,696
Age groups:											
0–4	2,389	2,449	2,491	2,519	2,542	2,555	2,567	2,599	2,677	3,031	3,354
5–9	2,072	2,128	2,188	2,256	2,318	2,382	2,442	2,536	2,614	2,800	3,233
10–14	1,978	1,954	1,958	1,991	2,028	2,069	2,128	2,315	2,559	2,670	3,025
15–19	2,187	2,204	2,211	2,082	2,015	1,978	1,954	2,025	2,439	2,614	2,799
20–24	1,801	1,843	1,915	2,075	2,156	2,189	2,209	2,019	2,129	2,561	2,677
25–29	1,747	1,760	1,741	1,742	1,763	1,803	1,846	2,158	1,965	2,447	2,625
30–34	1,712	1,708	1,705	1,705	1,723	1,750	1,763	1,767	2,213	2,139	2,574
35–39	1,754	1,739	1,738	1,733	1,723	1,709	1,703	1,720	1,847	1,966	2,450
40–44	1,940	1,879	1,828	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,727	1,711	1,749	2,200	2,130
45–49	1,581	1,626	1,686	1,755	1,831	1,905	1,845	1,729	1,669	1,815	1,938
50–54	1,761	1,760	1,728	1,688	1,612	1,530	1,576	1,778	1,652	1,682	2,124
55–59	1,650	1,663	1,674	1,666	1,660	1,656	1,654	1,518	1,695	1,546	1,699
60–64	1,356	1,392	1,427	1,448	1,468	1,484	1,496	1,497	1,353	1,438	1,484
65–69	990	1,014	1,036	1,071	1,109	1,145	1,177	1,249	1,282	1,339	1,247
70–74	688	696	700	720	740	761	781	860	998	929	1,010
75–79	443	444	447	450	454	459	465	498	625	702	755
80–84	229	230	231	232	236	236	236	244	388	382	372
85 and over	105	106	107	107	107	106	108	110	120	166	200
Females	27,820	28,011	28,195	28,380	28,568	28,756	28,937	29,503	30,812	33,013	35,885
Age groups:											
0–4	2,265	2,323	2,362	2,388	2,409	2,420	2,431	2,462	2,539	2,870	3,169
5–9	1,965	2,017	2,077	2,143	2,201	2,260	2,317	2,406	2,480	2,645	3,060
10–14	1,883	1,860	1,867	1,891	1,925	1,964	2,016	2,200	2,426	2,534	2,865
15–19	2,086	2,105	2,107	1,984	1,916	1,885	1,864	1,928	2,320	2,482	2,649
20–24	1,760	1,804	1,861	2,005	2,076	2,102	2,118	1,933	2,035	2,444	2,552
25–29	1,670	1,688	1,686	1,698	1,732	1,773	1,816	2,086	1,891	2,347	2,509
30–34	1,642	1,629	1,620	1,623	1,645	1,675	1,694	1,738	2,135	2,053	2,464
35–39	1,723	1,703	1,690	1,676	1,660	1,639	1,624	1,642	1,817	1,898	2,353
40–44	1,959	1,888	1,829	1,776	1,740	1,712	1,693	1,650	1,682	2,124	2,047
45–49	1,635	1,676	1,734	1,794	1,864	1,935	1,864	1,720	1,600	1,797	1,878
50–54	1,853	1,856	1,823	1,780	1,697	1,602	1,643	1,830	1,646	1,643	2,083
55–59	1,784	1,794	1,805	1,802	1,794	1,797	1,798	1,646	1,782	1,540	1,738
60–64	1,604	1,621	1,636	1,659	1,679	1,695	1,706	1,710	1,527	1,543	1,551
65–69	1,377	1,396	1,414	1,431	1,452	1,474	1,489	1,547	1,588	1,591	1,391
70–74	1,099	1,114	1,126	1,148	1,167	1,188	1,205	1,258	1,375	1,254	1,284
75–79	793	803	812	821	836	847	860	905	1,015	1,109	1,133
80–84	466	475	484	495	503	511	517	542	615	725	683
85 and over	256	259	262	266	272	277	282	300	339	414	476

(¹) The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.
These projections were prepared before the revised estimates of total population for mid-1963 were available.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department
Registrars General

Marital condition(¹)

TABLE 13

Thousands

		United Kingdom				Great Britain		England and Wales			
		Males		Females		Males	Females	Males		Females	
		1951	1961	1951	1961	1963	1963	1951	1961	1951	1961
Total:	Single	10,811	11,340	10,846	10,829	11,242	10,496	9,202	9,738	9,201	9,242
	Married	12,358	13,279	12,488	13,354	13,342	13,347	10,995	11,813	11,092	11,860
	Widowed	944	862	2,769	3,045	880	3,056	818	753	2,449	2,698
Age groups:											
0–14:	Single	5,782	6,321	5,544	6,014	6,156	5,844	4,949	5,424	4,743	5,160
15–19:	Single	1,557	1,850	1,543	1,709	2,063	1,863	1,329	1,605	1,309	1,475
	Married	8	20	68	117	25	134	7	17	60	104
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20–24:	Single	1,267	1,139	929	719	1,171	695	1,088	990	777	607
	Married	378	501	811	942	539	970	338	444	720	834
	Widowed	1	1	3	3	1	5	1	1	3	3
25–34:	Single	1,015	799	710	461	741	367	854	688	587	382
	Married	2,541	2,538	2,906	2,807	2,597	2,810	2,260	2,243	2,567	2,466
	Widowed	29	18	73	39	26	39	26	17	65	35
35–44:	Single	475	439	557	371	389	307	396	374	467	308
	Married	3,194	3,031	3,153	3,104	3,100	3,121	2,835	2.692	2,788	2,748
	Widowed	66	49	162	128	58	118	58	44	143	112
45–54:	Single	321	346	561	447	299	378	266	291	471	375
	Married	2,837	3,126	2,668	2,973	2,955	2,832	2,521	2,783	2,371	2,642
	Widowed	102	97	323	315	100	293	88	85	280	274
55–64:	Single	193	250	466	485	240	450	158	207	394	406
	Married	1,932	2,415	1,768	2,128	2,471	2,177	1,724	2.156	1,583	1,904
	Widowed	168	163	637	656	174	651	145	141	560	572
65–74:	Single	143	130	347	381	116	364	116	106	293	322
	Married	1,125	1,233	898	1,015	1,254	1,033	1,005	1.105	808	917
	Widowed	291	240	882	973	237	987	251	208	784	863
75 and over:	Single	58	66	188	241	68	229	47	53	160	206
	Married	343	415	216	269	401	271	305	373	195	246
	Widowed	286	295	688	932	284	963	249	258	613	840

(¹) Census figures for 1951 and 1961. Figures for 1963 are mid-year estimates relating to total population. Divorced persons who have not re-married are included under Widowed.

Sources: Registrars General

Marital condition(¹)

Scotland and Northern Ireland

TABLE **13** *(continued)*

Thousands

		Scotland				Northern Ireland			
		Males		Females		Males		Females	
		1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
Total:	Single	1,215·7	1,206·0	1,261·9	1,205·9	393·1	396·0	382·7	381·1
	Married	1,112·0	1,187·7	1,135·8	1,209·2	251·2	278·0	260·3	284·9
	Widowed	102·0	89·0	259·5	281·6	23·5	20·2	60·2	64·8
Age groups:									
0–14:	Single	639·1	685·3	616·0	653·8	193·6	211·6	185·1	200·6
15–19:	Single	172·5	185·2	182·0	175·9	55·3	59·9	51·8	58·0
	Married	0·7	2·2	6·6	10·8	0·2	0·4	1·2	2·0
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20–24:	Single	137·3	112·2	115·2	83·6	42·4	37·0	37·0	28·7
	Married	34·2	47·1	75·6	89·6	6·3	9·8	15·2	18·1
	Widowed	0·1	0·1	0·4	0·4	—	—	0·1	—
25–34:	Single	117·9	80·4	90·1	56·0	42·8	30·6	33·4	22·9
	Married	231·7	242·1	275·2	276·1	49·4	52·4	63·6	65·1
	Widowed	2·6	1·3	6·8	3·6	0·4	0.1	1·2	0·6
35–44:	Single	56·6	46·4	68·0	46·1	21·9	18·7	22·1	16·5
	Married	293·9	273·2	296·4	284·9	65·4	66·1	69·3	71·4
	Widowed	6·5	4·1	16·1	13·2	1·2	0·7	3·3	2·6
45–54:	Single	40·3	40·2	70·5	55·1	15·0	15·0	19·4	17·2
	Married	257·8	278·3	241·7	268·1	57·5	64·8	55·0	62·9
	Widowed	11·3	9·7	34·7	33·5	2·5	1·9	7·8	7·3
55–64:	Single	25·1	31·4	56·6	61·5	10·1	11·5	15·4	17·3
	Married	168·9	211·0	151·1	182·0	39·0	48·3	34·1	41·8
	Widowed	19·2	18·1	63·1	68·2	4·2	3·9	13·9	15.4
65–74:	Single	19·4	16·4	42·0	46·3	8·2	7·7	12·0	12·7
	Married	96·1	101·3	72·8	79·2	24·3	26·3	17·2	19·0
	Widowed	32·9	26·0	78·8	89·2	7·4	6·0	18·8	20·6
75 and over:	Single	7·4	8·7	21·5	27·5	3·7	3·9	6·5	7·4
	Married	28·6	32·6	16·0	18·5	9·2	9·8	4·6	4·7
	Widowed	29·4	29·7	59·4	73·7	7·9	7·5	15·2	18·3

Sources: Registrars General

(¹) See footnote (¹) on page 14.

Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration

TABLE 14

Thousands

	Population at beginning of period	Movement during period				
		Actual increase or decrease (—)	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net gain (+) or loss (—) by migration
United Kingdom						
1871–1881	27,431	3,584	10,193	6,194	3,999	— 415
1881–1891	31,015	3,249	10,459	6,250	4,208	— 959
1891–1901	34,265	3,972	10,753	6,590	4,163	— 190
1901–1911	38,237	3,846	10,906	6,240	4,666	— 820
1911–1921	42,082	1,945	9,753	6,889(1)	2,863	— 919
1921–1931	44,027	2,011	8,236	5,552	2,683	— 672
1931–1951	46,038	4,187	15,704	11,953(1)	3,751	+ 436
1951–1961	50,225	2,484	8,396	5,952	2,443	+ 40
England and Wales						
1871–1881	22,712	3,262	8,604	5,178	3,426	— 164
1881–1891	25,974	3,028	8,894	5,265	3,629	— 601
1891–1901	29,003	3,525	9,157	5,563	3,594	— 69
1901–1911	32,528	3,543	9,290	5,246	4,044	— 501
1911–1921	36,070	1,816	8,281	5,845(1)	2,436	— 620
1921–1931	37,887	2,066	6,928	4,692	2,236	— 170
1931–1951	39,952	3,806	13,297	10,249(1)	3,048	+ 758
1951–1961	43,758	2,347	7,138	5,181	1,957	+ 389
Scotland						
1871–1881	3,360	376	1,234	765	469	— 93
1881–1891	3,736	290	1,253	745	507	— 217
1891–1901	4,026	446	1,281	781	500	— 53
1901–1911	4,472	289	1,306	763	543	— 254
1911–1921	4,761	122	1,185	824(1)	360	— 239
1921–1931	4,882	— 40	1,005	652	352	— 392
1931–1951	4,843	253	1,849	1,347(1)	502	— 249
1951–1961	5,096	83	959	619	339	— 256
Northern Ireland						
1871–1881	1,359	— 54	355	251	104	— 158
1881–1891	1,305	— 69	312	240	72	— 141
1891–1901	1,236	1	315	246	69	— 68
1901–1911	1,237	14	310	231	79	— 65
1911–1921	1,251	7	287	220	67	— 60
1911–1926	1,251	6	431	328(1)	103	— 97
1921–1931	1,258	— 15	303	208	95	— 110
1926–1937	1,257	23	281	200	81	— 58
1931–1951	1,243	128	558	357	201	— 73
1951–1961	1,371	54	299	152	147	— 93

(1) Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911–1921 and 240,000 in 1931–1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911–1921 and 34,000 in 1931–1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911–1926 for Northern Ireland.

Sources: Registrars General

Industrial status(¹)

TABLE 15

Thousands

	Total	Occupied					Unoccupied and retired
		Total occupied	Employers, directors, managers, etc.	Operative employees(²)	Working on own account	Out of work	
Males							
1951 Great Britain	17,862	15,649	1,105	13,301	902	340	2,213
England and Wales	16,067	14,064	1,001	11,940	842	281	2,004
Scotland	1,795	1,585	105	1,362	60	59	210
Northern Ireland	485	421	22	303	66	30	65
1931 Great Britain	16,341	14,801	1,029	10,883	922	1,967	1,540
England and Wales	14,633	13,247	922	9,806	835	1,684	1,386
Scotland	1,708	1,554	106	1,077	87	283	154
1926 Northern Ireland	460	390	40	250	54	47	70
Females							
1951 Great Britain	20,045	6,961	202	6,378	246	136	13,084
England and Wales	17,999	6,273	187	5,740	231	115	11,726
Scotland	2,046	688	15	638	15	20	1,358
Northern Ireland	529	183	4	160	9	10	346
1931 Great Britain	18,321	6,273	152	5,213	351	557	12,047
England and Wales	16,411	5,606	138	4,664	321	483	10,805
Scotland	1,910	667	14	549	30	74	1,242
1926 Northern Ireland	505	180	8	142	13	17	325

(¹) The figures for 1951 cover persons aged 15 and over. In 1931, and in 1926 and 1951 in Northern Ireland, the coverage was 14 years and over.

(²) Including apprentices, part-time workers and unpaid assistants. The figures for Great Britain for 1951 show 13 thousand males and 38 thousand females as unpaid assistants.

Sources: Registrars General

Industrial status in 1951

Analysis by age

Great Britain

TABLE 16

Thousands

	Total	Occupied						Unoccupied and retired
		Total occupied	Employers	Directors, managers, etc.	Operative employees(¹)	Working on own account	Out of work	
Males								
15 and over	17,862	15,649	440	665	13,301	902	340	2,213
15–19	1,508	1,265	1	1	1,231	5	27	244
20–24	1,600	1,518	5	16	1,446	24	27	81
25–29	1,813	1,769	18	44	1,625	53	28	44
30–34	1,680	1,652	33	66	1,456	74	24	28
35–44	3,648	3,596	122	207	2,972	240	55	52
45–54	3,184	3,113	127	184	2,497	233	72	72
55–59	1,205	1,145	48	65	899	92	41	60
60–64	1,037	909	37	44	700	79	50	127
65 and over	2,187	681	50	39	475	102	15	1,506
Females								
15 and over	20,045	6,961	60	142	6,378	246	136	13,084
15–19	1,558	1,229	—	1	1,198	2	28	329
20–24	1,692	1,106	1	7	1,069	7	24	586
25–29	1,848	748	2	9	711	10	16	1,101
30–34	1,743	584	3	12	543	15	10	1,160
35–44	3,779	1,328	13	42	1,198	55	20	2,451
45–54	3,470	1,195	18	43	1,042	69	22	2,276
55–59	1,479	408	8	14	343	32	11	1,071
60–64	1,331	199	6	7	161	22	3	1,132
65 and over	3,146	165	10	6	114	34	2	2,980

(¹) Including unpaid assistants: 12,773 males and 38,024 females.

Sources: Registrars General

Aliens and British protected persons: Certificates of naturalisation issued(¹)

TABLE 17

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	4,122	5,381	4,562	3,997	4,358	3,315	4,794	6,587	5,097	4,228	4,228
Nationals of European countries	3,745	4,937	4,174	3,589	4,028	3,082	4,519	6,150	4,655	3,826	3,807
Austria	132	180	121	82	85	57	58	93	67	51	46
Belgium	28	33	31	24	33	9	13	28	29	17	12
Czechoslovakia	133	191	168	125	136	83	76	115	69	77	49
Denmark	15	18	22	18	19	15	12	16	11	16	7
Estonia	101	84	112	69	92	42	74	85	53	46	41
Finland	1	2	4	4	2	2	3	7	4	3	4
France	37	31	39	42	44	22	35	33	33	34	28
Germany	370	767	609	492	465	255	362	516	329	276	220
Greece	61	52	50	32	32	27	9	19	28	37	33
Hungary	186	224	207	142	143	101	97	89	86	506	761
Italy	128	244	169	154	219	129	172	215	170	128	127
Latvia	184	196	185	183	217	208	247	236	172	104	115
Lithuania	52	55	58	50	60	48	66	70	47	29	25
Netherlands	72	59	80	62	66	45	65	68	57	44	33
Norway	9	8	9	11	14	7	10	7	7	11	7
Poland	1,840	2,214	1,800	1,676	1,962	1,746	2,860	4,115	3,139	2,161	2,033
Portugal	3	4	4	2	8	2	3	6	11	11	7
Roumania	48	92	88	53	68	35	46	49	40	28	28
Russia	117	204	139	107	117	73	58	86	64	41	18
Spain	43	69	69	38	46	26	24	62	55	56	48
Sweden	4	3	3	7	5	2	1	2	5	1	1
Switzerland	10	8	15	13	10	10	4	16	9	11	14
Yugoslavia	166	198	189	195	182	134	216	212	166	134	147
Other European countries	5	1	3	8	3	4	8	5	4	4	3
Nationals of other foreign countries	197	180	150	175	154	111	116	194	218	209	199
Asia	134	125	96	117	105	85	78	132	145	152	154
Africa	16	19	11	7	21	6	15	25	32	33	21
America:											
United States of America	38	27	41	40	19	16	18	29	33	23	17
Other American countries	9	9	2	11	9	4	5	8	8	1	7
British protected persons	4	3	14	3	—	1	2	4	4	6	4
Of no nationality	24	98	46	92	73	47	48	58	51	49	46
Nationality uncertain	152	163	178	138	103	74	109	181	169	138	172

(¹) The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 18

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961(2)	1962	1963
Total number registered	356,794	360,399	378,870	384,214	388,192	398,923	405,889	125,399	141,247	147,852
Nationals of European countries:										
Total	299,220	300,693	316,563	322,298	326,133	333,522	339,315	99,619	110,250	111,064
Austria	9,470	9,183	8,889	8,581	8,525	8,724	8,724	2,961	2,936	2,697
Belgium	3,665	3,611	3,605	3,585	3,534	3,542	3,473	590	635	687
Czechoslovakia	3,359	3,024	2,804	2,570	2,430	2,279	2,080	89	96	105
Denmark	3,626	3,866	4,259	4,573	4,745	4,941	5,371	3,235	3,110	3,171
Finland	988	991	967	1,034	1,317	1,465	1,590	1,106	1,176	1,217
France	13,614	13,429	13,440	13,552	13,579	14,027	14,545	7,889	9,093	9,441
Germany	37,060	36,959	37,718	38,406	41,016	43,085	42,305	16,154	16,622	15,449
Greece	2,481	2,432	2,543	2,656	2,772	3,010	3,386	2,201	2,554	2,923
Hungary	3,020	2,725	13,355	16,047	14,979	14,258	13,816	236	225	245
Italy	34,996	41,185	48,753	53,354	57,046	61,129	68,145	29,823	30,948	28,645
Netherlands	8,453	8,268	8,322	8,286	8,692	8,959	9,314	3,686	3,776	3,929
Norway	3,284	3,308	3,419	3,571	3,606	3,861	3,796	2,149	2,508	2,811
Poland	119,187	114,403	109,926	106,996	103,654	99,693	94,477	867	972	938
Portugal	818	1,009	1,171	1,344	1,581	1,915	2,292	1,860	2,300	2,664
Roumania	2,145	2,039	1,906	1,828	1,763	1,687	1,537	30	31	21
Spain	4,615	5,597	7,730	9,121	10,491	12,701	17,064	16,626	21,952	24,395
Sweden	1,945	2,067	2,089	2,237	2,305	2,625	2,786	1,783	2,072	2,156
Switzerland	10,426	10,782	10,616	10,383	10,515	11,643	11,777	7,314	8,092	8,166
Yugoslavia	8,516	8,552	8,555	8,697	8,980	8,985	8,871	730	865	1 012
Other countries in Europe	27,552	27,263	26,496	25,477	24,603	24,993	23,966	290	287	392
Nationals of other foreign countries:										
Africa	1,206	1,273	1,613	1,540	1,579	1,729	2,333	2,522	3,314	6,730
South Africa(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,000
Sudan	—	1	346	438	420	411	450	475	644	812
United Arab Republic (4)	943	924	881	681	713	849	1,312	1,384	1,815	1,946
Other countries in Africa	263	348	386	421	446	469	571	663	855	972
America	22,401	24,827	27,637	27,252	27,690	31,313	33,140	11,552	13,739	14,883
Argentina	264	290	339	341	382	422	398	271	344	369
Brazil	172	169	195	213	236	235	253	169	196	208
Chile	116	134	159	154	191	263	255	147	116	135
Colombia	109	129	171	148	143	195	244	235	257	277
Peru	70	66	75	74	89	90	102	99	112	122
United States of America	21,343	23,575	26,169	25,686	25,942	29,290	30,938	9,846	11,866	12,890
Venezuela	64	123	164	225	259	353	405	352	362	379
Other countries in America	263	341	365	411	448	465	545	433	486	503
Asia	8,475	9,400	10,192	10,979	11,766	12,580	13,455	11,259	13,249	14,398
Burma	504	559	576	584	606	589	445	358	394	376
China	1,884	2,215	2,331	2,443	2,189	2,143	2,082	738	951	1,222
Indonesia	99	101	139	194	209	215	271	230	250	260
Iran	907	1,001	1,264	1,526	1,976	2,385	2,909	2,975	3,092	3,287
Iraq	1,023	1,086	1,125	1,310	1,530	1,659	2,184	2,507	2,857	2,932
Israel	897	1,053	1,212	1,337	1,397	1,678	1,677	1,251	1,392	1,534
Japan	335	361	477	569	652	751	876	797	976	1,136
Thailand	956	990	1,052	961	940	909	891	798	895	931
Turkey	653	678	633	673	763	880	826	658	915	971
Other countries in Asia	1,217	1,356	1,383	1,382	1,504	1,371	1,294	947	1,527	1,749
Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Western Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
U.S.S.R.(5)	18,900	18,115	16,870	16,022	15,253	14,424	13,282	283	328	338
Stateless	1,118	1,049	1,000	1,056	987	952	893	117	173	224
Nationality uncertain	5,474	5,042	4,995	5,067	4,784	4,403	3,471	47	193	213

Source: Home Office

(1) Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. See note (2) below.

(2) Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration.

(3) Following South Africa's departure from the Commonwealth, South Africans ceased to be exempt from police registration on 1 January 1963.

(4) Figures for 1954 to 1959 refer to Egypt only.

(5) Including White Russians.

Births

TABLE 19

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15–44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
United Kingdom												
1870–2	960	490	470	903	58	6·0	35·0	151·5	296·3	1,040	..	..
1880–2	1,043	532	511	988	55	5·3	33·6	145·7	288·6	1,041	..	..
1890–2	1,049	535	514	1,000	49	4·7	30·6	129·0	268·0	1,041	..	..
1900–2	1,095	558	537	1,049	47	4·3	28·6	115·1	240·7	1,037	..	..
1910–2	1,037	528	508	989	47	4·5	24·6	99·4	202·5	1,039	..	..
1920–2	1,018	522	496	968	49	4·8	23·1	93·0	..	1,052	..	..
1930–2	750	383	367	713	36	4·8	16·3	66·5	..	1,046	..	..
1940	702	360	342	670	32	4·6	14·6	60·6	..	1,053	..	..
1941	696	357	339	657	38	5·5	14·4	60·3	..	1,055	..	..
1942	772	397	374	727	44	5·8	15·9	67·0	..	1,061	..	..
1943	811	418	393	758	53	6·5	16·6	70·6	..	1,063	..	..
1944	878	453	425	814	65	7·3	17·9	76·7	..	1,065	..	..
1945	796	410	386	723	73	9·1	16·2	69·9	..	1,061	..	..
1946	955	492	464	893	62	6·5	19·4	84·3	..	1,060	..	..
1947	1,025	528	498	971	54	5·3	20·7	91·5	..	1,060	..	..
1948	905	466	439	857	48	5·3	18·1	81·4	..	1,062	..	..
1949	855	440	415	812	43	5·1	17·0	77·5	..	1,061	..	..
1950	818	421	397	777	41	5·0	16·2	74·6	..	1,062	..	..
1951	797	410	387	758	33	4·8	15·8	73·0	..	1,060	..	..
1952	793	407	386	755	38	4·8	15·7	73·3	..	1,055	..	..
1953	804	414	390	767	38	4·7	15·9	75·0	..	1,060	..	..
1954	795	409	386	758	37	4·6	15·6	74·7	..	1,059	..	..
1955	789	406	383	753	36	4·5	15·4	74·7	..	1,061	..	..
1956	825	424	401	787	39	4·7	16·0	78·8	..	1,057	..	..
1957	851	438	413	812	39	4·6	16·5	81·8	..	1,061	..	..
1958	871	448	423	830	41	4·7	16·8	83·9	..	1,059	..	..
1959	879	453	426	835	43	4·9	16·9	84·7	..	1,063	..	..
1960	918	473	446	870	48	5·2	17·5	88·3	..	1,061	..	..
1961	944	487	458	891	53	5·5	17·8	90·1	..	1,059	18	19
1962	976	503	473	914	61	6·3	18·3	92·2	..	1,063	18	18
1963	990	508	482	925	65	6·6	18·5	92·4	..	1,054	18	18
England and Wales(1)												
1870–2	805	410	395	761	45	5·6	35·5	153·7	292·4	1,039	..	..
1880–2	885	451	434	842	43	4·9	34·1	147·7	286·0	1,038	..	..
1890–2	894	455	439	856	38	4·3	30·8	129·7	263·8	1,035	..	..
1900–2	932	475	458	896	37	3·9	28·7	114·8	235·5	1,037	..	..
1910–2	884	450	433	846	37	4·2	24·5	98·3	197·4	1,040	..	..
1920–2	862	442	420	823	39	4·6	22·8	91·1	179·1	1,051	..	..
1930–2	632	323	309	603	28	4·5	15·8	64·3	122·7	1,047	27	41
1940	590	303	288	564	26	4·3	14·1	58·7	98·8	1,053	23	37
1941	579	297	282	548	31	5·4	13·9	57·9	94·1	1,053	21	35
1942	652	336	316	615	36	5·6	15·6	65·2	103·8	1,063	22	33
1943	684	353	332	641	44	6·4	16·2	68·6	107·6	1,064	21	30
1944	751	388	364	696	55	7·3	17·7	75·7	117·4	1,065	21	28
1945	680	350	330	617	63	9·3	15·9	68·8	103·9	1,061	19	28
1946	821	422	398	767	54	6·6	19·2	83·7	128·7	1,060	23	27
1947	881	454	427	834	47	5·3	20·5	90·6	139·7	1,061	22	24
1948	775	399	376	734	42	5·4	17·8	80·2	121·7	1,061	18	23
1949	731	376	354	694	37	5·1	16·7	76·0	114·4	1,061	17	23
1950	697	359	338	662	35	5·1	15·9	73·0	108·6	1,060	16	23
1951	678	349	329	645	33	4·8	15·5	71·6	105·4	1,060	16	23
1952	674	346	328	641	33	4·8	15·3	71·8	104·5	1,055	16	23
1953	684	352	332	652	33	4·7	15·5	73·5	106·3	1,059	16	22
1954	674	347	327	642	32	4·7	15·2	72·9	104·8	1,059	16	23
1955	668	344	324	637	31	4·7	15·0	72·8	103·7	1,060	15	23
1956	700	360	340	667	34	4·8	15·6	77·0	108·2	1,057	16	23
1957	723	372	351	689	35	4·8	16·1	80·0	111·5	1,060	17	22
1958	741	381	360	705	36	4·9	16·4	82·2	113·9	1,059	16	22
1959	749	386	363	710	38	5·1	16·5	83·0	114·7	1,063	16	21
1960	785	404	381	742	43	5·4	17·1	86·7	119·2	1,061	16	20
1961	811	418	394	763	48	6·0	17·6	89·5	122·1	1,062	16	19
1962	839	432	407	783	55	6·6	17·9	90·8	124·1	1,060	15	18
1963	854	438	416	795	59	6·9	18·2	91·1	124·9	1,055	15	17

(1) Before 1940 figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year. For 1940 and subsequent years they relate to the number of births actually occurring in the year. Provisional figures for 1963 are of registrations.

Sources: Registrars General

Births

TABLE 19 (*continued*)

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
Scotland												
1870–2	116·8	60·1	56·7	105·7	11·0	9·5	34·8	149·4	319·4	1,060	..	..
1880–2	125·6	64·3	61·3	115·1	10·5	8·4	33·6	145·8	311·5	1,050	..	..
1890–2	124·2	63·8	60·4	114·8	9·4	7·6	30·8	132·5	296·4	1,056	..	..
1900–2	132·0	67·4	64·5	123·6	8·4	6·4	29·5	121·9	271·8	1,046	..	..
1910–2	122·9	62·8	60·1	113·8	9·1	7·4	25·8	107·3	233·2	1,044	..	..
1920–2	124·9	63·9	61·1	116·0	8·9	7·2	25·6	105·1	226·7	1,046	..	..
1930–2	92·6	47·2	45·4	85·9	6·7	7·2	19·1	80·1	169·0	1,040	..	..
1940	86·4	44·2	42·2	81·2	5·1	6·0	17·1	71·4	137·0	1,049	3·8	42
1941	89·7	46·1	43·6	83·8	5·9	6·6	17·5	73·5	138·1	1,056	3·7	40
1942	90·7	46·4	44·3	84·2	6·5	7·2	17·6	74·2	135·9	1,043	3·6	38
1943	94·7	48·5	46·2	87·5	7·2	7·6	18·4	78·7	140·6	1,049	3·5	36
1944	95·9	49·5	46·4	88·3	7·6	7·9	18·5	79·9	141·5	1,067	3·2	32
1945	86·9	44·8	42·1	79·4	7·5	8·7	16·9	73·1	126·1	1,062	2·9	33
1946	104·4	53·9	50·6	97·5	6·9	6·7	20·3	89·5	158·0	1,065	3·5	32
1947	113·1	58·0	55·1	106·8	6·3	5·6	22·3	97·1	163·9	1,052	3·6	31
1948	100·3	51·9	48·5	94·6	5·8	5·8	19·7	86·6	143·9	1,070	3·0	29
1949	95·7	49·2	46·5	90·5	5·2	5·5	18·7	83·4	137·9	1,058	2·7	27
1950	92·5	47·8	44·7	87·7	4·8	5·2	18·0	81·0	133·9	1,070	2·6	27
1951	90·6	46·7	43·9	86·0	4·6	5·1	17·7	79·8	131·5	1,063	2·5	27
1952	90·4	46·3	44·2	86·1	4·3	4·8	17·7	80·1	131·3	1,048	2·4	26
1953	90·9	46·9	44·1	86·7	4·2	4·7	17·8	81·3	132·1	1,063	2·3	25
1954	92·3	47·4	44·9	88·1	4·2	4·5	18·0	83·3	134·2	1,056	2·4	25
1955	92·5	47·5	45·0	88·5	4·0	4·3	18·0	84·1	134·2	1,056	2·3	25
1956	95·3	49·0	46·4	91·2	4·1	4·3	18·5	87·5	137·4	1,055	2·3	24
1957	98·0	50·4	47·6	94·0	4·0	4·1	19·0	90·8	140·9	1,057	2·4	24
1958	99·5	51·0	48·5	95·4	4·1	4·1	19·2	92·8	142·6	1,053	2·3	23
1959	99·3	51·1	48·1	95·1	4·1	4·2	19·1	93·2	141·6	1,062	2·3	22
1960	101·3	51·9	49·4	96·9	4·4	4·4	19·4	96·0	144·2	1,052	2·3	22
1961	101·2	52·0	49·2	96·5	4·6	4·6	19·5	96·6	143·3	1,056	2·1	21
1962	104·3	54·0	50·4	99·3	5·0	4·8	20·1	98·7	146·4	1,070	2·1	20
1963	102·7	52·7	50·0	97·4	5·3	5·2	19·7	97·3	145·2	1,053	2·0	19
Northern Ireland												
1870–2	38·5	19·8	18·7	36·5	2·0	5·1	28·3	119·6	305·6	1,060	..	..
1880–2	32·8	16·9	15·9	31·2	1·6	4·9	25·1	103·8	281·3	1,066	..	..
1890–2	30·5	15·7	14·8	29·1	1·4	4·5	24·6	100·9	288·1	1,061	..	..
1900–2	30·8	15·9	14·9	29·6	1·2	3·9	24·9	99·7	283·2	1,064	..	..
1910–2	30·3	15·5	14·8	29·0	1·3	4·2	24·2	101·8	266·2	1,042	..	.
1920–2	30·6	15·7	14·9	29·3	1·3	4·4	24·3	104·8	..	1,048	..	..
1930–2	25·6	13·1	12·5	24·3	1·3	5·0	20·5	87·7	..	1,047	..	..
1940	25·4	13·2	12·2	24·2	1·2	4·6	19·5	83·2	..	1,082	..	..
1941	26·9	14·1	12·8	25·6	1·3	4·8	20·5	85·4	..	1,096	..	..
1942	29·6	15·3	14·4	28·2	1·5	4·9	22·3	93·5	..	1,060	..	..
1943	31·5	16·3	15·2	29·8	1·7	5·5	23·5	99·5	..	1,076	..	..
1944	30·9	15·8	15·1	29·2	1·7	5·6	22·8	96·7	..	1,052	..	..
1945	29·0	14·9	14·1	27·4	1·6	5·4	21·3	91·0	..	1,063	..	..
1946	30·1	15·5	14·7	28·8	1·3	4·4	22·3	95·8	..	1,056	..	..
1947	31·3	16·0	15·2	30·1	1·2	3·8	23·2	100·5	..	1,050	..	..
1948	29·5	15·3	14·3	28·5	1·1	3·6	21·7	94·5	..	1,070	..	..
1949	29·1	15·0	14·1	28·0	1·1	3·7	21·2	92·8	..	1,067	..	..
1950	28·8	14·9	13·9	27·8	1·0	3·4	21·0	91·8	..	1,073	..	..
1951	28·5	14·6	13·8	27·6	1·0	3·1	20·7	91·1	185·7	1,058	..	..
1952	28·8	14·8	13·9	27·8	1·0	3·3	20·9	97·3	..	1,067	..	..
1953	29·0	15·0	13·9	28·2	0·8	2·8	20·9	98·3	..	1,078	..	..
1954	28·8	14·8	14·0	28·0	0·8	2·9	20·8	98·2	..	1,059	..	..
1955	29·0	15·1	13·9	28·3	0·7	2·4	20·8	98·7	..	1,087	..	..
1956	29·5	15·1	14·4	28·7	0·8	2·7	21·1	101·7	..	1,049	..	..
1957	30·1	15·5	14·6	29·4	0·7	2·4	21·5	104·8	..	1,060	..	..
1958	30·3	15·7	14·6	29·6	0·7	2·3	21·6	105·9	..	1,075	..	..
1959	30·8	15·9	14·9	30·1	0·7	2·4	21·9	107·3	..	1,063	..	..
1960	32·0	16·6	15·4	31·2	0·8	2·5	22·5	110·8	..	1,080	..	..
1961	31·9	16·4	15·5	31·1	0·8	2·5	22·4	111·5	..	1,058	0·7	22
1962	32·6	16·8	15·8	31·8	0·8	2·4	22·7	112·7	..	1,067	0·7	23
1963	33·4	17·3	16·1	32·5	0·9	2·7	23·1	114·4	..	1,077	0·7	19

Sources: Registrars General

Birth rates specific for age of mother

England and Wales

TABLE 20

Live births per 1,000 women

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Age of mother:											
15–49	61·00	62·38	61·77	61·62	65·05	67·56	69·36	70·03	73·25	75·74	77·36
15–19	21·06	22·03	22·67	23·53	27·31	29·68	31·04	31·61	34·22	37·93	39·26
20–24	128·63	134·60	136·17	137·05	146·69	152·60	158·30	160·18	165·49	173·56	179·07
25–29	135·61	139·53	139·10	141·74	150·59	157·27	161·41	163·79	171·81	177·53	181·73
30–34	88·91	89·03	84·94	84·30	88·20	91·38	93·62	94·72	100·51	103·04	104·60
35–39	44·29	44·23	44·34	44·16	45·48	46·53	45·76	44·11	46·21	47·79	48·31
40–44	13·07	12·96	12·93	12·36	12·37	12·23	12·00	12·29	13·76	14·10	14·09
45–49	0·97	0·90	0·84	0·81	0·79	0·80	0·80	0·79	0·84	0·86	0·82

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births(¹)

England and Wales

TABLE 21

Number

	1961	1962
All legitimate live births	746,445	767,354
Duration of present marriage (Years):		
Under 1	102,742	107,209
1	88,124	89,635
2	81,181	84,008
3	76,071	78,508
4	67,687	70,352
5	60,348	60,876
6	47,969	50,603
7	38,941	41,139
8	33,963	33,540
9	27,174	28,234
10–14	86,590	86,121
15–19	27,936	29,255
20–24	7,343	7,466
25 and over	376	408
Previous children of present marriage:		
0	278,261	283,094
1	228,580	234,938
2	121,091	125,933
3	57,844	60,465
4	28,287	29,506
5	14,838	15,395
6	7,921	8,051
7	4,454	4,571
8	2,484	2,484
9 or more	2,685	2,917

(¹) See introductory note on page 6. The total number of legitimate maternities was 647,627 in 1952, 658,097 in 1953, 648,930 in 1954, 643,377 in 1955, 673,808 in 1956, 695,426 in 1957, 710,749 in 1958, 716,502 in 1959, 748,303 in 1960, 768,164 in 1961 and 788,242 in 1962.

Source: Registrar General

Birth rates specific for age of mother

TABLE 22

Scotland

Live births per 1,000 women

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Age of mother:											
15–49	69·04	69·92	71·46	72·12	74·86	77·58	79·28	79·53	81·80	82·48	84·86
15–19	19·64	20·25	21·39	22·52	25·94	27·47	28·87	30·23	32·05	33·76	35·32
20–24	130·54	134·89	143·95	146·51	154·38	163·73	169·77	169·37	174·91	175·43	185·34
25–29	148·85	152·12	153·32	160·24	165·02	171·44	175·85	177·77	183·78	185·30	192·32
30–34	105·45	104·94	104·04	103·62	106·94	108·51	109·40	109·12	112·05	112·93	113·47
35–39	58·57	57·27	58·15	56·24	57·80	58·44	56·55	54·53	55·82	56·84	57·10
40–44	16·46	15·97	16·24	15·51	15·12	15·15	15·12	14·70	15·41	16·21	16·37
45–49	0·94	1·16	1·01	0·94	0·86	0·89	0·87	0·84	0·89	0·83	1·12

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births

TABLE 23

Scotland

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All legitimate live births...	86,116	86,682	88,138	88,548	91,244	93,960	95,408	95,117	96,883	96,521	99,314
Duration of present marriage (Years):											
Under 1	13,000	12,509	12,548	12,798	13,192	13,335	13,134	13,079	13,140	12,973	13,602
1	12,280	12,265	12,693	12,701	13,151	13,865	13,516	13,045	13,026	12,889	12,938
2	9,292	9,469	9,730	9,759	10,138	10,473	11,310	11,057	10,982	10,436	10,841
3	8,433	8,460	8,563	8,741	8,974	9,430	9,697	10,156	10,318	9,886	10,535
4	7,273	7,662	7,566	7,712	7,987	8,051	8,524	8,461	8,958	9,073	8,927
5	6,245	6,397	6,636	6,570	6,686	6,886	7,045	7,172	7,362	7,635	7,488
6	5,254	5,406	5,552	5,540	5,704	5,750	5,717	5,883	6,130	6,189	6,731
7	3,792	4,381	4,493	4,684	4,875	4,791	4,815	4,898	5,132	4,988	5,237
8	2,861	3,154	3,770	3,853	3,919	4,106	4,122	3,989	4,286	4,149	4,590
9	2,790	2,473	2,736	3,103	3,358	3,360	3,459	3,381	3,384	3,526	3,518
10–14	10,593	10,284	9,705	8,885	8,849	9,293	9,635	9,785	10,178	10,509	10,655
15–19	3,388	3,357	3,287	3,361	3,579	3,844	3,657	3,500	3,170	3,375	3,403
20–24	860	809	803	784	761	713	719	671	767	849	798
25 and over	54	56	56	57	70	63	58	40	50	44	49
Not stated	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	30,832	30,983	31,665	32,109	33,102	34,346	33,910	33,163	32,918	32,458	33,131
1	24,181	24,233	24,718	24,552	26,000	26,483	27,583	27,381	28,329	27,000	27,864
2	13,928	14,259	14,330	14,468	14,768	15,156	15,545	16,127	16,817	16,949	17,944
3	7,479	7,627	7,764	7,720	7,700	7,946	8,329	8,310	8,690	9,302	9,410
4	4,018	4,101	4,285	4,267	4,224	4,389	4,445	4,468	4,542	4,894	4,974
5	2,235	2,248	2,298	2,383	2,410	2,527	2,536	2,543	2,424	2,608	2,636
6	1,346	1,270	1,273	1,277	1,305	1,417	1,345	1,419	1,414	1,440	1,477
7	777	803	728	734	714	753	752	777	799	853	833
8	490	452	433	388	420	382	422	409	432	460	475
9 or more	697	627	618	583	567	515	518	483	492	519	531
Not stated	133	79	26	67	34	46	23	37	26	38	39
Previous children of present marriage:											
0	31,468	31,641	32,313	32,738	33,681	34,923	34,394	33,677	33,443	..	..
1	24,214	24,233	24,744	24,544	26,032	26,488	27,642	27,429	28,347	..	..
2	13,758	14,073	14,146	14,309	14,615	15,066	15,433	16,011	16,687	..	..
3	7,316	7,507	7,619	7,538	7,566	7,787	8,185	8,163	8,530	..	..
4	3,871	3,990	4,165	4,166	4,093	4,262	4,350	4,356	4,473	..	..
5	2,160	2,148	2,204	2,314	2,336	2,445	2,464	2,464	2,357	..	..
6	1,294	1,198	1,228	1,220	1,260	1,357	1,294	1,381	1,364	..	..
7	758	773	691	717	688	723	716	743	761	..	..
8	467	433	411	371	397	367	410	396	416	..	..
9 or more	677	607	591	564	542	496	497	460	479	..	..
Not stated	133	79	26	67	34	46	23	37	26	..	..

Source: Registrar General

Marriages

TABLE 24

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
United Kingdom											
Marriages	395,316	392,859	410,630	406,266	398,955	390,356	390,178	393,598	397,101	397,818	400,833
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15·6	15·5	16·0	15·8	15·5	15·1	15·0	15·0	15·1	14·9	14·9
Civil condition											
Bachelors	346,374	346,059	363,375	361,875	356,501	350,300	349,443	352,630	356,104	356,386	
Divorced men	24,015	22,999	23,251	22,125	20,758	19,226	19,447	19,704	19,958	20,721	
Widowers	24,927	23,801	24,004	22,266	21,696	20,830	21,288	21,264	21,039	20,711	
Spinsters	351,905	351,051	368,248	366,139	360,655	354,442	353,607	356,819	359,972	359,558	
Divorced women	23,000	22,106	22,509	21,383	20,285	18,913	18,988	18,960	19,245	20,256	
Widows	20,411	19,702	19,873	18,744	18,015	17,001	17,583	17,819	17,884	18,004	
Males											
Under 21 years	25,881	27,549	32,715	36,147	39,344	42,485	43,433	46,601	49,560	52,349	
21–24	148,977	150,650	158,152	158,890	157,469	157,453	159,176	161,013	162,399	161,268	
25–29	108,907	107,141	111,056	107,655	103,140	97,114	94,920	94,636	94,504	94,293	
30–34	44,016	43,064	42,391	39,764	37,526	34,516	33,866	32,829	32,795	32,386	
35–44	34,175	31,564	32,724	31,289	29,758	28,091	27,475	27,041	26,984	26,939	
45–54	17,076	16,939	17,146	16,351	15,704	14,996	14,921	14,886	14,501	14,308	
55 and over	15,369	15,033	15,559	15,333	15,229	14,960	15,619	15,949	16,349	16,237	
Age not stated(¹)	915	919	887	837	785	741	768	643	9	38	
Females											
Under 21 years	105,975	111,005	123,228	129,328	132,702	135,883	137,100	141,882	147,733	154,383	
21–24	148,006	145,253	149,061	145,580	142,480	138,388	139,764	139,943	139,110	134,494	
25–29	63,693	61,797	62,126	59,195	55,087	51,334	48,979	47,987	47,319	46,593	
30–34	28,148	27,108	26,813	24,366	22,459	20,523	19,967	19,429	19,078	18,641	
35–44	25,956	24,336	25,102	24,214	23,024	21,604	21,074	20,781	20,359	20,446	
45–54	14,180	14,010	14,487	13,890	13,459	12,895	13,101	13,107	13,210	12,822	
55 and over	8,349	8,377	8,838	8,778	8,913	8,954	9,380	9,766	10,283	10,403	
Age not stated(¹)	1,009	973	975	915	831	775	813	703	611	36	
England and Wales											
Marriages	344,998	341,731	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	351,020
Persons marrying per 1,000 total population	15·6	15·4	16·0	15·7	15·4	15·0	14·9	15·0	15·0	14·9	14·9
Civil condition											
Bachelors	299,911	298,701	314,332	312,015	307,714	302,991	302,516	305,775	308,843	309,485	
Divorced men	22,557	21,555	21,793	20,721	19,455	18,024	18,238	18,473	18,750	19,439	
Widowers	22,530	21,475	21,793	20,208	19,734	18,898	19,372	19,366	19,085	18,808	
Spinsters	304,830	303,322	318,754	315,818	311,391	306,667	306,241	309,473	312,257	312,278	
Divorced women	21,432	20,424	20,893	19,877	18,913	17,605	17,714	17,729	17,969	18,951	
Widows	18,736	17,985	18,271	17,249	16,599	15,641	16,171	16,412	16,452	16,503	
Males											
Under 21 years	22,430	23,475	28,016	30,844	33,443	36,364	37,401	40,160	42,769	45,153	
21–24	131,631	132,682	139,439	139,382	138,107	138,248	139,839	141,460	142,537	141,506	
25–29	93,482	91,768	95,266	92,172	88,464	83,509	81,460	81,400	81,389	81,569	
30–34	37,518	36,737	36,205	33,852	32,113	29,559	29,001	28,190	28,296	28,077	
35–44	29,600	27,245	28,492	27,107	25,959	24,335	23,961	23,669	23,692	23,673	
45–54	15,269	15,122	15,346	14,661	14,020	13,440	13,289	13,391	12,972	12,817	
55 and over	14,182	13,835	14,299	14,113	14,022	13,730	14,417	14,713	15,023	14,937	
Age not stated(¹)	886	867	855	813	775	728	758	631			
Females											
Under 21 years	93,544	97,601	108,464	113,494	116,453	119,585	120,838	125,096	130,400	136,317	
21–24	128,944	126,140	129,658	125,952	123,369	119,918	121,110	121,417	120,330	116,301	
25–29	53,755	51,921	52,224	49,611	46,120	43,029	41,070	40,291	39,909	39,528	
30–34	24,213	23,249	23,036	20,814	19,217	17,502	17,031	16,637	16,485	16,047	
35–44	22,893	21,378	22,185	21,353	20,352	19,011	18,580	18,400	17,962	18,190	
45–54	12,863	12,666	13,143	12,595	12,272	11,736	11,913	11,981	12,027	11,693	
55 and over	7,812	7,852	8,267	8,237	8,298	8,368	8,783	9,100	9,565	9,656	
Age not stated(¹)	974	924	941	888	822	764	801	692			

(¹) From 1961 an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated' figures for England and Wales is included in the analysis above.

Sources: Registrars General

Marriages

TABLE **24** *(continued)*

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Scotland											
Marriages	40,902	41,974	43,199	43,963	42,661	41,186	40,442	40,103	40,562	40,244	39,658
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	16·0	16·4	16·8	17·1	16·6	15·9	15·6	15·4	15·6	15·5	15·2
Civil condition											
Bachelors	37,535	38,631	39,948	40,874	39,749	38,426	37,667	37,325	37,785	37,402	
Divorced men	1,368	1,378	1,368	1,329	1,236	1,139	1,147	1,159	1,136	1,219	
Widowers	1,999	1,965	1,883	1,760	1,676	1,621	1,628	1,619	1,641	1,623	
Spinsters	37,985	38,873	40,315	41,220	40,128	38,784	38,015	37,711	38,120	37,702	
Divorced women	1,480	1,586	1,526	1,426	1,293	1,243	1,201	1,161	1,192	1,226	
Widows	1,437	1,515	1,358	1,317	1,240	1,159	1,226	1,231	1,250	1,316	
Males											
Under 21 years	2,922	3,523	4,087	4,610	5,154	5,376	5,280	5,500	5,861	6,127	
21–24	14,567	15,207	15,814	16,551	16,246	16,110	15,912	15,967	16,273	16,198	
25–29	12,511	12,536	12,795	12,634	11,909	10,913	10,694	10,492	10,284	10,018	
30–34	5,027	4,906	4,804	4,539	4,119	3,719	3,636	3,434	3,372	3,242	
35–44	3,478	3,300	3,216	3,204	2,833	2,824	2,600	2,485	2,446	2,414	
45–54	1,416	1,504	1,438	1,395	1,382	1,240	1,306	1,191	1,228	1,150	
55 and over	981	998	1,045	1,030	1,018	1,004	1,014	1,034	1,098	1,095	
Females											
Under 21 years	10,569	11,594	12,815	13,756	14,042	14,102	13,852	14,195	14,721	15,281	
21–24	15,597	15,698	15,897	16,216	15,614	15,003	14,997	14,724	14,994	14,469	
25–29	7,757	7,721	7,693	7,416	6,899	6,303	5,951	5,784	5,477	5,212	
30–34	3,040	2,998	2,890	2,705	2,449	2,310	2,172	2,034	1,883	1,930	
35–44	2,378	2,355	2,295	2,283	2,123	2,009	1,961	1,850	1,880	1,746	
45–54	1,108	1,156	1,120	1,115	1,003	958	987	943	977	963	
55 and over	453	452	489	472	531	501	522	573	630	643	
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	9,416	9,154	9,513	9,359	9,391	9,257	9,610	9,881	9,861	9,842	10,155
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	13·6	13·2	13·7	13·4	13·4	13·2	13·7	13·9	13·8	13·8	14·0
Civil condition											
Bachelors	8,928	8,727	9,095	8,986	9,038	8,883	9,260	9,530	9,476	9,499	9,839
Divorced men	90	66	90	75	67	63	62	72	72	63	79
Widowers	398	361	328	298	286	311	288	279	313	280	237
Spinsters	9,090	8,856	9,179	9,101	9,136	8,991	9,351	9,635	9,595	9,578	9,948
Divorced women	88	96	90	80	79	65	73	70	84	79	63
Widows	238	202	244	178	176	201	186	176	182	185	144
Males											
Under 21 years	529	551	612	693	747	745	752	941	930	1,069	1,175
21–24	2,779	2,761	2,899	2,957	3,116	3,095	3,425	3,586	3,589	3,564	3,706
25–29	2,914	2,837	2,995	2,849	2,767	2,692	2,766	2,744	2,831	2,706	2,806
30–34	1,471	1,421	1,382	1,373	1,294	1,238	1,229	1,205	1,127	1,067	1,181
35–44	1,097	1,019	1,016	978	966	932	914	887	846	852	821
45–54	391	313	362	295	302	316	326	304	301	341	272
55 and over	206	200	215	190	189	226	188	202	228	205	188
Age not stated	29	52	32	24	10	13	10	12	9	38	6
Females											
Under 21 years	1,862	1,810	1,949	2,078	2,207	2,196	2,410	2,591	2,612	2,785	3,113
21–24	3,465	3,415	3,506	3,412	3,497	3,467	3,657	3,802	3,786	3,724	3,830
25–29	2,181	2,155	2,209	2,168	2,068	2,002	1,958	1,912	1,933	1,853	1,820
30–34	895	861	887	847	793	711	764	758	710	664	637
35–44	685	603	622	578	549	584	533	531	517	510	482
45–54	209	188	224	180	184	201	201	183	206	166	177
55 and over	84	73	82	69	84	85	75	93	88	104	87
Age not stated	35	49	34	27	9	11	12	11	9	36	9

Sources: Registrars General

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45 (1)

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

Great Britain

TABLE 25

	Marriage duration (exact years)					
	5	10	15	20	25	30
Calendar year of marriage						
1920	1·38	2·02	2·34	2·49	2·53	2·53
1921	1·34	1·95	2·25	2·39	2·44	2·44
1922	1·28	1·88	2·16	2·30	2·34	2·34
1923	1·27	1·84	2·12	2·25	2·29	2·30
1924	1·25	1·81	2·10	2·24	2·28	2·28
1925	1·23	1·78	2·06	2·19	2·24	2·24
1926	1·20	1·73	2·01	2·16	2·20	2·21
1927	1·18	1·71	1·97	2·11	2·15	2·15
1928	1·17	1·69	1·95	2·10	2·14	2·14
1929	1·16	1·70	1·97	2·12	2·14	2·15
1930	1·17	1·69	1·98	2·12	2·15	2·15
1931	1·14	1·66	1·97	2·11	2·14	2·14
1932	1·13	1·63	1·98	2·11	2·14	2·14
1933	1·12	1·63	1·98	2·10	2·12	
1934	1·11	1·62	1·96	2·06	2·08	
1935	1·09	1·63	1·97	2·07	2·09	
1936	1·06	1·64	1·95	2·04	2·06	
1937	1·02	1·67	1·96	2·05	2·07	
1938	1·05	1·72	1·99	2·07		
1939	1·01	1·70	1·96	2·06		
1940	0·97	1·66	1·90	2·00		
1941	1·01	1·69	1·94	2·04		
1942	1·07	1·71	1·97	2·07		
1943	1·18	1·77	2·02			
1944	1·25	1·81	2·06			
1945	1·26	1·81	2·06			
1946	1·27	1·83	2·08			
1947	1·26	1·83	2·10			
1948	1·25	1·84				
1949	1·24	1·84				
1950	1·27	1·94				
1951	1·20	1·84				
1952	1·22	1·89				
1953	1·25					
1954	1·26					
1955	1·29					
1956	1·34					
1957	1·36					

Sources: Registrars General

---

(1) The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1920 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1962. Thus, the figure of 1·66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children born by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

TABLE 26

Death rates per 1,000 population(¹)

Analysis by age and sex

United Kingdom

	All ages	0–4	5–9	10–14	15–19	20–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84	85 and over
Males													
1870–2	23·3	69·0	8·2	4·5	6·4	9·0	10·5	13·9	19·4	32·8	66·2	143·0	299·0
1880–2	20·8	61·3	6·4	3·4	4·9	6·4	8·2	12·6	19·1	33·5	66·6	141·3	290·3
1890–2	20·7	62·0	4·9	2·8	4·4	5·9	7·8	12·8	21·0	38·3	76·3	156·3	311·2
1900–2	18·4	57·0	4·1	2·4	3·7	5·0	6·6	11·0	18·6	35·0	69·9	143·6	289·6
1910–2	14·9	40·5	3·3	2·0	3·0	3·9	5·0	8·0	14·9	29·8	62·1	133·8	261·5
1920–2	13·5	33·4	2·9	1·8	2·9	3·9	4·5	6·9	11·9	25·3	57·8	131·8	259·1
1930–2	12·9	22·3	2·3	1·5	2·6	3·3	3·5	5·7	11·3	23·7	57·9	134·2	277·0
1940	16·2	18·7	2·1	1·5	2·7	4·8	4·1	5·9	12·6	28·2	61·5	151·7	301·6
1941	15·8	19·4	2·3	1·6	2·9	5·8	4·7	5·8	11·3	25·3	55·7	135·4	262·5
1942	14·5	16·6	1·7	1·2	2·2	4·8	3·9	4·8	9·8	22·6	51·6	121·7	237·7
1943	15·3	16·5	1·6	1·1	2·2	5·0	4·0	4·9	10·1	22·9	51·8	123·3	240·3
1944	15·2	15·6	1·6	1·2	2·0	4·8	4·2	4·9	9·8	22·8	50·9	117·1	219·3
1945	14·9	14·2	1·4	1·1	1·8	4·6	3·8	4·3	9·3	22·4	50·5	116·1	212·3
1946	13·4	14·0	1·0	0·9	1·6	2·6	2·3	3·7	9·2	22·5	50·3	118·0	238·0
1947	13·6	14·2	1·1	0·8	1·7	2·2	2·2	3·6	9·3	23·0	52·7	126·2	269·8
1948	11·9	10·2	0·9	0·7	1·3	1·6	2·0	3·3	8·5	21·7	49·1	109·1	214·2
1949	12·6	9·0	0·8	0·6	1·3	1·6	1·8	3·2	8·6	22·8	53·3	120·7	249·5
1950	12·4	7·9	0·8	0·6	1·0	1·4	1·7	3·0	8·5	22·8	53·6	122·7	251·4
1951	13·4	7·7	0·7	0·6	0·9	1·4	1·7	3·0	8·8	24·4	58·6	138·2	305·6
1952	12·3	7·4	0·6	0·5	0·9	1·3	1·5	2·8	8·1	22·5	53·3	122·6	265·6
1953	12·2	7·3	0·6	0·5	0·9	1·2	1·4	2·7	8·0	22·4	53·8	122·9	254·6
1954	12·3	7·0	0·5	0·4	0·8	1·1	1·3	2·7	7·9	22·2	53·6	123·1	251·7
1955	12·5	6·8	0·5	0·5	0·9	1·2	1·3	2·6	7·8	22·3	54·4	127·8	261·7
1956	12·5	6·7	0·5	0·4	0·8	1·1	1·2	2·6	7·6	22·4	54·6	127·4	257·1
1957	12·3	6·7	0·5	0·5	0·9	1·1	1·2	2·6	7·7	22·6	54·3	120·0	231·3
1958	12·5	6·5	0·5	0·4	0·8	1·1	1·2	2·5	7·6	22·1	54·7	124·6	245·3
1959	12·3	6·4	0·5	0·4	0·9	1·1	1·1	2·5	7·4	22·2	54·3	123·0	244·0
1960	12·1	6·4	0·5	0·4	0·9	1·1	1·1	2·5	7·3	21·8	52·9	120·1	234·3
1961	12·6	6·3	0·5	0·4	0·9	1·1	1·2	2·5	7·4	22·4	54·8	124·8	258·1
1962	12·6	6·4	0·5	0·4	0·9	1·1	1·1	2·5	7·4	22·5	54·8	124·2	265·5
1963	12·8	6·1	0·5	0·4	0·9	1·1	1·1	2·5	7·6	23·0	55·9	129·0	280·6
Females													
1870–2	20·8	59·9	7·6	4·5	6·7	8·0	9·6	12·0	15·5	27·6	58·3	131·2	274·8
1880–2	18·6	52·6	6·1	3·6	5·1	6·3	8·0	10·9	14·9	27·6	57·4	125·9	264·8
1890–2	18·6	52·4	4·9	3·0	4·5	5·4	7·3	10·9	16·2	31·5	66·3	139·9	283·3
1900–2	16·3	47·9	4·3	2·6	3·5	4·3	5·8	9·0	14·4	27·9	59·3	127·0	262·6
1910–2	13·3	34·0	3·3	2·1	2·9	3·4	4·4	6·7	11·5	23·1	50·7	113·7	234·0
1920–2	11·9	26·9	2·8	1·9	2·8	3·4	4·1	5·6	9·3	19·2	45·6	111·5	232·4
1930–2	11·5	17·7	2·1	1·5	2·4	2·9	3·3	4·6	8·3	17·6	43·7	110·1	246·3
1940	13·0	14·6	1·8	1·3	2·3	2·9	3·0	4·2	8·1	17·9	45·5	116·9	268·1
1941	12·0	15·5	1·9	1·3	2·4	2·9	2·9	3·9	7·4	15·8	40·5	103·0	244·4
1942	10·8	13·1	1·3	1·0	1·8	2·5	2·5	3·3	6·5	14·2	36·1	92·2	212·0
1943	11·4	13·2	1·3	1·0	1·8	2·5	2·6	3·4	6·6	14·3	37·1	96·5	218·3
1944	11·0	12·3	1·2	0·9	1·6	2·5	2·5	3·2	6·3	13·7	35·3	90·8	194·5
1945	11·0	11·1	1·0	0·8	1·5	2·2	2·3	3·0	6·1	13·5	35·3	91·1	195·5
1946	11·1	10·8	0·8	0·7	1·3	1·9	2·1	2·9	6·0	13·7	35·5	93·4	211·7
1947	11·4	11·0	0·8	0·7	1·4	1·9	2·1	2·8	5·9	13·4	36·0	97·1	224·3
1948	10·3	7·9	0·7	0·6	1·2	1·7	1·9	2·6	5·5	12·5	33·0	85·6	187·2
1949	11·2	7·0	0·6	0·5	1·0	1·6	1·8	2·6	5·5	13·1	36·3	96·5	219·0
1950	11·1	6·1	0·5	0·4	0·8	1·2	1·6	1·4	5·4	13·0	35·6	97·8	218·9
1951	11·8	6·0	0·5	0·4	0·7	1·0	1·4	2·4	5·5	13·4	37·7	106·1	254·5
1952	10·6	5·7	0·4	0·3	0·6	0·8	1·2	2·2	5·0	12·2	33·2	90·9	213·6
1953	10·6	5·8	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·7	1·1	2·2	4·9	11·8	32·7	91·4	219·3
1954	10·6	5·3	0·3	0 3	0·5	0·7	1·0	2·1	4·9	11·7	32·3	89·0	212·0
1955	11·0	5·4	0·4	0 3	0·4	0·6	1·0	2·0	4·8	11·6	33·1	92·1	225·0
1956	11·0	5·1	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·9	1·9	4·6	11·5	32·5	91·4	225·5
1957	10·7	5·3	0·4	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·9	2·0	4·7	11·5	31·6	85·3	204·1
1958	11·0	5·1	0·3	0·2	0·4	0·5	0·8	1·9	4·6	11·2	31·6	88·6	218·9
1959	11·0	5·1	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·8	1·8	4·5	11·1	31·3	87·6	219·3
1960	10·9	4·9	0·4	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·7	1·8	4·5	10·8	30·2	85·5	213·6
1961	11·4	4·9	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·7	1·8	4·6	11·0	31·6	88·5	228·4
1962	11·3	4·9	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·8	1·8	4·5	11·0	30·7	87·2	226·4
1963	11·6	4·8	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·8	1·8	4·6	11·2	31·1	89·4	222·6

(¹) From 3 September 1939 to the end of 1949 for males and from 1 June 1941 to the end of 1949 for females in England and Wales; from 1940 to 1946 in Scotland; and from 1940 to 1949 in Northern Ireland, rates are based on civilian deaths only.

Source: Registrars General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

United Kingdom

TABLE 27

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages(¹)	Under 1 year	1–4	5–9	10–14	15–19	20–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84	85 and over
Males														
1870–2	311,024	79,733	48,284	13,438	6,676	8,414	10,251	19,939	20,388	22,211	25,533	28,861	21,408	5,855
1880–2	313,253	79,672	48,395	11,938	5,780	7,492	8,574	17,731	21,084	23,479	28,844	31,349	23,181	5,726
1890–2	344,168	84,880	44,579	9,852	5,357	7,716	8,708	19,005	24,197	29,690	35,254	40,286	27,841	6,794
1900–2	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910–2	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920–2	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930–2	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1940	350,303	24,939	7,588	3,596	2,623	5,890	8,213	16,112	19,931	34,006	63,481	85,654	64,335	13,884
1941	328,880	25,419	7,952	3,799	2,717	5,854	8,536	16,509	19,527	29,829	57,070	78,725	59,224	12,637
1942	294,283	23,512	5,307	2,803	2,082	4,245	7,517	12,732	15,731	26,852	51,056	74,593	55,644	12,182
1943	302,621	24,154	5,022	2,771	1,959	3,999	7,798	11,575	15,742	27,604	51,929	76,624	59,652	13,772
1944	299,644	23,950	4,505	2,715	2,031	3,836	7,787	11,308	15,630	26,813	51,730	76,401	59,229	13,683
1945	292,302	22,370	4,319	2,337	1,767	3,142	5,194	9,225	14,181	26,146	51,199	77,000	61,269	14,141
1946	293,516	23,642	3,734	1,742	1,456	2,524	3,474	8,303	13,772	26,364	50,840	77,612	64,651	15,400
1947	310,131	25,849	3,983	1,846	1,321	2,509	3,353	8,189	13,506	27,269	52,257	81,940	70,832	17,277
1948	281,489	18,917	3,368	1,557	1,146	2,063	2,957	7,332	12,495	25,706	49,806	76,954	64,198	14,996
1949	300.486	16,858	3,117	1,490	1,088	1,918	2,878	6,707	12,366	26,715	52,415	83,584	72,957	18,373
1950	301,380	14,770	2,721	1,393	962	1,651	2,439	6,313	11,538	27,120	52,653	84,140	76,330	19,349
1951	323,728	14,393	2,726	1,321	954	1,436	2,275	5,965	11,351	28,742	56,263	91,784	85,124	21,394
1952	296,827	13,152	2,307	1,239	842	1,406	2,152	5,305	10,333	27,049	52,159	83,379	77,847	19,657
1953	297,486	12,767	2,106	1,262	810	1,346	1,929	5,159	9,625	27,143	52,560	84,028	78,890	19,859
1954	299,037	12,157	1,769	1,075	774	1,300	1,796	4,962	9,395	27,317	53,016	83,843	80,490	21,143
1955	306,166	11,752	1,696	1,111	824	1,403	1,867	4,668	9,198	27,521	54,216	85,067	84,073	22,770
1956	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957	305,958	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,684	4,076	8,831	27,019	53,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962	325,783	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,877
1963	334,842	12,408	1,846	1,020	813	1,875	1,888	3,828	9,230	26,293	67,841	92,055	86,524	29,221
Females														
1870–2	295,102	63,989	46,668	12,482	6,636	8,952	10,198	20,333	19,412	19,396	23,859	29,742	24,992	8,422
1880–2	297,888	63,415	46,411	11,432	6,000	7,953	9,219	18,914	19,932	20,530	27,057	32,429	26,480	8,115
1890–2	330,339	67,032	42,974	9,894	5,796	7,891	8,949	19,686	22,156	25,320	33,664	43,332	33,510	10,133
1900–2	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10,099
1910–2	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920–2	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,521	14,203
1930–2	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1940	322,950	17,898	6,454	3,007	2,297	4,673	5,226	12,175	15,608	25,953	47,380	77,909	77,880	26,490
1941	298,892	18,616	7,000	3,067	2,269	4,575	5,377	11,770	14,544	23,885	42,112	70,419	70,529	24,728
1942	268,387	17,294	4,403	2,155	1,638	3,360	4,612	9,893	12,639	21,058	38,463	64,392	65,721	22,758
1943	283,244	17,915	4,395	2,037	1,697	3,214	4,565	9,687	13,104	21,601	39,238	68,083	72,084	25,624
1944	274,115	17,825	3,675	2,002	1,572	2,893	4,651	9,307	12,374	20,901	37,962	66,238	70,069	24,646
1945	274,893	16,453	3,580	1,707	1,320	2,560	3,949	8,333	11,702	20,280	37,750	68,022	72,806	26,431
1946	279,885	17,146	2,992	1,309	1,115	2,219	3,525	8,080	11,220	20,037	37,634	69,290	76,357	28,959
1947	290,628	18,967	3,161	1,308	1,070	2,287	3,467	7,826	11,052	19,867	37,211	71,611	81,570	31,231
1948	264,533	13,682	2,753	1,091	962	2,067	3,017	7,125	10,013	18,829	35,094	66,758	74,961	28,181
1949	289,409	12,302	2,515	990	843	1,727	2,763	6,586	10,038	19,241	37,079	74,357	86,669	34,299
1950	288,755	10,782	2,267	948	676	1,364	2,099	5,719	9,448	19,097	36,973	73,893	89,858	35,631
1951	309,058	10,394	2,277	853	634	1,092	1,672	5,080	9,271	19,405	38,666	80,351	99,924	39,439
1952	276,979	9,701	1,751	836	566	888	1,380	4,256	8,250	18,126	35,583	71,416	88,762	35,464
1953	279,734	9,447	1,749	860	595	781	1,190	4,164	7,969	17,921	34,909	71,144	91,722	37,283
1954	279,363	8,815	1,298	716	540	753	1,092	3,929	7,692	18,012	34,940	70,958	92,452	38,166
1955	289,750	8,610	1,481	783	570	682	938	3,571	7,215	17,700	35,160	73,146	98,037	41,857
1956	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,717	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962	310,268	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,711	73,724	107,636	53,429
1963	319,446	9,160	1,449	603	455	714	760	2,532	6,722	16,565	37,442	75,815	111.131	56,098

(¹) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE **28**

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

England and Wales

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1–4	5–9	10–14	15–19	20–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84	85 and over
Males														
1870–2	262,095	69,517	40,639	10,920	5,347	6,661	8,278	16,753	17,440	18,942	21,501	24,017	17,617	4,463
1880–2	264,271	69,527	41,108	9,689	4,543	5,797	6,714	14,871	18,044	19,909	24,453	26,385	18,853	4,380
1890–2	293,001	74,372	37,914	8,119	4,289	6,072	6,921	16,022	20,954	25,472	30,045	34,492	23,180	5,148
1900–2	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,144
1910–2	257,255	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,036
1920–2	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,455
1930–2	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,624
1940	303,089	19,693	6,051	3,003	2,228	5,119	7,263	14,176	17,320	29,795	56,070	74,212	56,031	12,128
1941	281,035	19,912	6,523	3,148	2,219	4,923	7,214	14,096	16,715	26,550	49,784	67,801	51,282	10,868
1942	251,333	18,573	4,273	2,350	1,705	3,447	6,239	10,764	13,413	23,001	44,691	64,375	48,023	10,479
1943	259,206	19,192	4,044	2,282	1,588	3,243	6,538	9,727	13,367	23,815	45,575	66,281	51,613	11,941
1944	257,705	19,162	3,635	2,265	1,685	3,178	6,671	9,757	13,464	23,158	45,354	66,265	51,241	11,870
1945	252,078	18,387	3,531	1,954	1,453	2,575	4,372	7,849	12,131	22,503	44,874	66,944	53,222	12,283
1946	252,380	19,458	2,962	1,393	1,176	2,057	2,876	6,958	11,702	22,586	44,509	67,089	56,139	13,475
1947	267,714	21,225	3,240	1,501	1,094	2,034	2,768	6,987	11,542	23,383	45,788	71,410	61,550	15,192
1948	242,899	15,447	2,744	1,291	905	1,688	2,439	6,181	10,605	22,108	43,593	67,172	55,693	13,033
1949	260,687	13,854	2,576	1,213	903	1,588	2,387	5,669	10,546	23,053	45,901	73,194	63,621	16,182
1950	261,152	12,058	2,207	1,176	803	1,366	2,068	5,386	9,865	23,323	45,886	73,592	66,398	17,024
1951	281,724	11,773	2,257	1,072	812	1,181	1,931	5,058	9,713	24,799	49,367	80,670	74,315	18,776
1952	257,760	10,663	1,930	1,014	720	1,198	1,841	4,525	8,890	23,322	45,592	73,060	67,774	17,231
1953	259,490	10,487	1,757	1,043	665	1,104	1,640	4,381	8,172	23,523	46,006	73,936	69,223	17,553
1954	259,797	9,955	1,436	893	656	1,095	1,534	4,186	8,092	23,559	46,109	73,606	70,205	18,471
1955	266,976	9,653	1,395	929	696	1,210	1,607	3,946	7,837	23,751	47.320	74,874	73,771	19,987
1956	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,494
1957	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,502
1958	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,351
1959	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,603
1960	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,813
1961	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,685
1962	285,154	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,648	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,595
1963	292,410	10,401	1,548	843	685	1,662	1,656	3,304	7,922	22,637	59,004	80.861	76,164	25,723
Females														
1870–2	245,396	55,850	39,243	10,132	5,223	7,068	8,261	16,705	16,161	16,186	19,646	24,335	20,134	6,452
1880–2	248,133	55,367	39,456	9,303	4,639	6,083	7,251	15,424	16,595	17,072	22,495	26,920	21,256	6,273
1890–2	276,951	58,701	36,525	8,093	4,554	6,137	7,037	15,979	18,594	21,215	28,118	36,538	27,636	7,824
1900–2	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,977
1910–2	242,079	42.642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,782
1920–2	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,439	11,871
1930–2	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,234
1940	278,448	14,199	5,053	2,488	1,949	3,977	4,486	10,393	13,407	22,611	41,136	67,497	67,983	23,269
1941	254,145	14,638	5,626	2,529	1,812	3,695	4,445	9,888	12,272	20,494	36,210	60,134	60,890	21,512
1942	228,804	13,685	3,499	1,779	1,323	2,675	3,791	8,184	10,627	18,142	33,100	55,329	56,798	19,872
1943	242,206	14,239	3,539	1,622	1,390	2,530	3,745	8,070	11,081	18,512	33,679	58,732	62,654	22,413
1944	234,471	14,293	2,977	1,630	1,283	2,299	3,836	7,821	10.509	17,968	32,705	57,041	60,581	21,528
1945	236,030	13,572	2,910	1,406	1,085	2,005	3,229	6,894	9,934	17,351	32,623	58,604	63,293	23,124
1946	239,710	14,083	2,372	1,034	889	1,717	2,835	6,609	9,501	17,160	32,277	59,545	66,331	25,357
1947	249,901	15,624	2,525	1,048	827	1,732	2,801	6,437	9,350	17,020	31,976	61,805	71,282	27,474
1948	226,999	11,319	2,275	883	755	1,583	2,378	5,838	8,375	16,051	30,143	57,440	65,183	24,776
1949	250,050	10,028	2,065	832	683	1,338	2,161	5,385	8,509	16,433	31,934	64,385	75,841	30,456
1950	249,149	8,759	1,880	795	567	1,089	1,652	4,665	7,955	16,363	31,685	63,878	78,408	31,453
1951	267,656	8,450	1,876	699	516	880	1,332	4,198	7,838	16,645	33,280	69,671	87,402	34,869
1952	239,724	7,892	1,426	701	476	709	1,110	3,531	6,966	15,476	30,659	61,712	77,651	31,415
1953	244,039	7,837	1,447	720	496	634	976	3,469	6,817	15,296	30,309	61,949	80,838	33,251
1954	242,099	7,205	1,065	610	450	640	894	3,318	6,557	15,314	29,959	61,625	80,708	33,754
1955	251,888	6,960	1,243	650	478	561	771	2,993	6,143	15,238	30,177	63,457	85,999	37,218
1956	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,520
1957	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,646
1958	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,525
1959	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,569
1960	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,721
1961	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,556
1962	272,482	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,714	64,297	95,319	48,091
1963	280,458	7,641	1,232	522	387	632	652	2,144	5,725	14,240	32,166	66,008	98,559	50,550

Source: Registrar General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Scotland

TABLE 29

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages(¹)	Under 1 year	1–4	5–9	10–14	15–19	20–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84	85 and over
Males														
1870–2	37,211	8,142	6,336	2,010	1,033	1,314	1,498	2,421	2,306	2,562	2,944	3,332	2,494	786
1880–2	36,826	8,276	5,987	1,768	890	1,206	1,333	2,219	2,346	2,719	3,221	3,441	2,671	739
1890–2	39,238	8,701	5,503	1,379	811	1,208	1,310	2,277	2,582	3,298	3,910	4,220	3,112	919
1900–2	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910–2	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920–2	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930–2	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1940	37,649	3,996	1,156	479	314	632	744	1,538	2,160	3,421	6,110	9,051	6,650	1,347
1941	37,690	4,306	1,109	516	366	736	954	1,844	2,234	2,474	5,868	8,553	6,282	1,366
1942	33,813	3,616	768	352	284	636	967	1,548	1,876	3,150	5,207	8,064	6,019	1,299
1943	34,326	3,540	727	391	294	609	963	1,503	1,935	3,090	5,213	8,169	6,451	1,421
1944	33,323	3,621	666	371	283	531	901	1,231	1,746	2,952	5,258	8,065	6,290	1,382
1945	32,001	2,896	596	308	254	453	639	1,090	1,691	2,985	5,197	8,067	6,383	1,430
1946	32,717	3,232	587	284	222	364	466	1,081	1,682	3,113	5,214	8,323	6,704	1,443
1947	33,801	3,650	537	272	182	357	451	961	1,604	3,176	5,322	8,392	7,279	1,618
1948	30,844	2,660	468	219	195	288	421	910	1,556	2,937	5,156	7,808	6,709	1,517
1949	31,851	2,273	413	224	150	247	402	834	1,494	3,059	5,387	8,342	7,333	1,673
1950	32,191	2,058	396	163	124	235	304	724	1,351	3,135	5,588	8,475	7,834	1,803
1951	33,116	1,969	358	187	101	200	244	728	1,290	3,231	5,670	8,792	8,394	1,952
1952	31,401	1,819	292	176	91	164	247	626	1,160	3,087	5,464	8,364	8,053	1,858
1953	30,326	1,628	270	172	111	194	225	639	1,179	2,958	5,415	8,155	7,646	1,732
1954	31,493	1,655	257	145	84	160	219	636	1,066	3,129	5,751	8,204	8,187	2,000
1955	31,329	1,577	240	147	104	146	204	591	1,102	3,144	5,707	8,209	8,106	2,052
1956	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
1963	34,093	1,512	236	135	100	169	180	429	1,069	3,000	7,308	9,079	8,239	2,637
Females														
1870–2	37,680	6,531	6,177	1,866	1,064	1,321	1,415	2,702	2,478	2,483	3,067	3,821	3,384	1,350
1880–2	36,880	6,592	5,699	1,614	940	1,235	1,342	2,550	2,422	2,516	3,252	3,957	3,559	1,200
1890–2	40,136	6,859	5,281	1,420	897	1,160	1,306	2,712	2,678	2,952	4,025	5,032	4,273	1,537
1900–2	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910–2	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	901	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920–2	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930–2	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1940	35,126	2,770	1,026	418	268	569	584	1,367	1,712	2,622	4,993	8,131	8,022	2,644
1941	34,868	3,120	1,077	413	329	663	723	1,455	1,760	2,660	4,622	7,794	7,655	2,596
1942	31,150	2,667	661	287	252	552	662	1,323	1,543	2,303	4,274	7,096	7,162	2,367
1943	32,407	2,634	633	327	252	555	657	1,282	1,594	2,444	4,461	7,330	7,609	2,629
1944	31,280	2,616	525	281	224	470	659	1,128	1,459	2,340	4,190	7,163	7,684	2,541
1945	30,654	1,993	496	226	192	445	563	1,107	1,390	2,357	4,137	7,402	7,655	2,691
1946	31,888	2,389	465	215	172	394	544	1,182	1,361	2,305	4,248	7,613	8,027	2,971
1947	32,399	2,659	458	208	193	456	539	1,132	1,335	2,249	4,218	7,739	8,170	3,043
1948	30,135	1,826	337	169	166	397	532	1,043	1,296	2,240	4,051	7,437	7,877	2,764
1949	31,637	1,688	338	133	117	328	505	982	1,247	2,258	4,169	8,027	8,747	3,098
1950	31,804	1,511	298	116	83	228	381	850	1,218	2,215	4,303	8,072	9,180	3,349
1951	32,662	1,422	306	122	99	177	274	704	1,136	2,213	4,272	8,490	9,802	3,645
1952	30,109	1,362	247	106	71	151	225	587	1,028	2,137	4,036	7,910	8,949	3,300
1953	28,552	1,172	229	114	78	122	168	533	939	2,120	3,756	7,306	8,800	3,215
1954	29,887	1,206	178	84	68	90	164	502	912	2,211	4,060	7,501	9,427	3,484
1955	30,316	1,234	171	105	72	94	132	477	847	1,994	4,066	7,829	9,621	3,674
1956	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,755
1958	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	74	103	381	864	1,970	4,113	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196
1963	31,428	1,112	172	64	50	66	86	318	796	1,874	4,338	7,923	10,265	4,364

(¹) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: Registrar General

TABLE 30

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Northern Ireland

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1–4	5–9	10–14	15–19	20–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75–84	85 and over
Males														
1870–2	11,718	2,074	1,309	508	296	439	475	765	642	707	1,088	1,512	1,297	606
1880–2	12,156	1,869	1,300	481	347	489	527	641	694	851	1,170	1,523	1,657	607
1890–2	11,929	1,807	1,162	354	257	436	477	706	661	920	1,299	1,574	1,549	727
1900–2	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910–2	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920–2	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930–2	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1940	9,565	1,250	381	114	81	139	206	398	451	790	1,301	2,391	1,654	409
1941	10,155	1,201	320	135	132	195	368	569	578	805	1,418	2,371	1,660	403
1942	9,137	1,323	266	101	93	162	311	420	442	701	1,158	2,154	1,602	404
1943	9,089	1,422	251	98	77	147	297	345	440	699	1,141	2,174	1,588	410
1944	8,616	1,167	204	79	63	127	215	320	420	703	1,118	2,071	1,698	431
1945	8,223	1,087	192	75	60	114	183	286	359	658	1,128	1,989	1,664	428
1946	8,419	952	185	65	58	103	132	264	388	665	1,117	2,200	1,808	482
1947	8,616	974	206	73	45	118	134	241	360	710	1,147	2,138	2,003	467
1948	7,746	810	156	47	46	87	97	241	334	655	1,057	1,974	1,796	446
1949	7,948	731	128	53	35	83	89	204	326	603	1,127	2,048	2,003	518
1950	8,037	654	118	54	35	50	67	203	322	662	1,179	2,073	2,098	522
1951	8,888	651	111	62	41	55	100	179	348	712	1,226	2,322	2,415	666
1952	7,666	670	85	49	31	44	64	154	283	640	1,103	1,955	2,020	568
1953	7,670	652	79	47	34	48	64	139	274	662	1,139	1,937	2,021	574
1954	7,747	547	76	37	34	45	43	140	237	629	1,156	2,033	2,098	672
1955	7,861	522	61	35	24	47	56	131	259	626	1,189	1,984	2,196	731
1956	7,643	467	59	31	17	37	38	96	246	634	1,257	1,894	2,209	658
1957	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961	8.422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
1963	8,339	495	62	42	28	44	52	95	239	656	1,529	2,115	2,121	861
Females														
1870–2	12,026	1,608	1,248	484	349	563	522	926	773	727	1,146	1,586	1,474	620
1880–2	12,875	1,456	1,256	515	421	635	626	940	915	942	1,310	1,552	1,665	642
1890–2	13,252	1,472	1,168	381	345	594	604	995	884	1,153	1,521	1,762	1,601	772
1900–2	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910–2	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920–2	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930–2	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1940	9,376	929	375	101	80	127	156	415	489	720	1,251	2,281	1,875	577
1941	9,879	858	297	125	128	217	209	427	512	731	1,280	2,491	1,984	620
1942	8,433	942	243	89	63	133	159	386	469	613	1,089	1,967	1,761	519
1943	8,631	1,042	223	88	55	129	163	335	429	645	1,098	2,021	1,821	582
1944	8,364	916	173	91	65	124	156	358	406	593	1,067	2,034	1,804	577
1945	8,209	888	174	75	43	110	157	332	378	572	990	2,016	1,858	616
1946	8,287	674	155	60	54	108	146	289	358	572	1,109	2,132	1,999	631
1947	8,328	684	178	52	50	99	127	257	367	598	1,017	2,067	2,118	714
1948	7,399	537	141	39	41	87	107	244	342	538	900	1,881	1,901	641
1949	7,722	586	112	25	43	61	97	219	282	550	976	1,945	2,081	745
1950	7,802	512	89	37	26	47	66	204	275	519	985	1,943	2,270	829
1951	8,740	522	95	32	19	35	66	178	297	547	1,114	2,190	2,720	925
1952	7,146	447	78	29	19	28	45	138	256	513	888	1,794	2,162	749
1953	7,143	438	73	26	21	25	46	162	213	505	844	1,889	2,084	817
1954	7,377	404	55	22	22	23	34	109	223	487	921	1,832	2,317	928
1955	7,546	416	67	28	20	27	35	101	225	468	917	1,860	2,417	965
1956	7,215	383	33	17	19	21	23	102	203	420	921	1,788	2,355	930
1957	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	991
1959	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,142
1963	7,560	407	45	17	18	16	22	70	201	451	938	1,884	2,307	1,184

Source: Registrar General

Deaths analysed by cause(1)

TABLE 31

United Kingdom

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total deaths	578,400	595,916	597,981	591,200	604,040	606,115	603,328	631,788	636,051	654,288
Deaths from natural causes	554,370	570,991	572,989	566,304	578,242	579,885	576,747	604,992	608,522	626,045
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001–008]	8,275	6,877	5,715	5,063	4,776	4,109	3,677	3,522	3,271	3,180
Tuberculosis, other forms [010–019]	1,001	808	625	619	545	464	381	398	353	389
Syphilis and its sequelae [020–029]	1,562	1,520	1,508	1,424	1,130	1,059	1,037	980	907	868
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040–041]	10	19	9	11	5	5	3	4	7	5
Scarlet fever [050]	28	22	16	10	4	1	—	3	2	3
Diphtheria [055]	10	14	10	6	8	1	5	10	2	2
Whooping cough [056]	172	116	122	111	39	45	48	33	34	43
Meningococcal infections [057]	306	245	226	209	173	192	118	151	164	163
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	137	263	128	246	150	67	24	63	23	8
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	100	99	124	122	106	127	138	135	127	95
Measles [085]	61	203	41	114	53	118	33	174	49	147
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	16.185	16,333	16,161	16,120	16,210	16,187	15,984	15,731	15,585	15,556
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152–154]	17,818	17,599	17,315	17,046	17,162	17,178	16,937	16,845	16,910	16,805
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	18,406	19,343	20,501	21,513	22,360	23,739	24,757	25,653	26,743	27,620
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	9,502	9,595	9,724	9,819	10,095	9,839	10,267	10,524	10,523	10,683
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171–174]	4,403	4,453	4,508	4,460	4,622	4,497	4,656	4,514	4,541	4,454
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,464	2,519	2,609	2,708	2,710	2,867	3,038	3,007	3,072	3,180
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140–205]	33,962	34,318	34,927	35,404	35,817	36,186	36,583	37,152	38,021	38,191
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,577	3,847	3,804	3,731	3.940	3,833	4,202	4,556	4,430	4,470
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330–334]	83,790	85,872	86,293	85,299	88,308	87,098	88,262	89,138	90,316	92,492
Rheumatic fever [400–402]	384	307	290	239	168	162	147	127	132	115
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410–416]	9,603	9,364	9,231	9,337	8,449	8,072	8,095	8,461	8,238	7,871
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420–422]	155,362	160,384	162,394	157,309	163,903	159,655	165,337	169,988	174,302	179,219
Influenza [480–483]	2,072	3,324	3,048	7,626	2,599	8,684	1,243	7,804	3,559	3,647
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490–493]	20,378	23,496	24,797	25,485	26,482	29,893	26,874	32,604	33,666	39,788
Bronchitis [500–502]	27,847	31,391	32,279	29,464	32,229	32,175	29,280	34,580	36,432	39,148
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	6,239	6,305	6,054	5,717	5,531	5,172	5,386	5,085	5,337	4,957
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks–2 years [571·0]	623	623	421	412	376	416	456	480	571	494
Nephritis [590–594]	6,016	5,590	5,519	5,004	4,616	4,225	4,188	3,955	3,901	3,643
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,911	4,685	4,391	4,142	4,079	3,957	3,721	3,537	3,255	2,798
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	116	133	110	105	105	90	78	77	92	80
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640–689]	455	373	357	323	292	253	278	251	257	216
Congenital malformations [750–759]	5,384	5,428	5,493	5,892	5,760	5,875	6,051	6.191	6,458	6,246
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760–762]	5,271	5,098	5,314	5,642	5.430	5,588	5,511	5,678	5,559	5,414
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760–776]	6,277	6,069	5,974	5,779	5,967	5,699	5,951	5,948	6,009	5,785
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001–795]	101,663	104,356	102,951	99,793	104,043	102,357	104,001	107,633	105,674	108,270
Deaths by violence(2)	24,030	24,925	24,992	24,896	25,798	26,230	26,581	26,796	27,529	28,243
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810–835]	5,280	5,667	5,730	5,622	6,177	6,806	7,496	7,536	7,132	7,265
Other [800–802, 840–866]	1,084	1,028	975	1,010	1,051	804	759	733	722	639
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870–895]	1,342	1,447	1,415	1,461	1,624	1,677	1,776	1,841	2,269	2,434
Falls [900–904]	6,116	6,161	6,336	6,087	6,321	6,463	6,292	6,295	6,375	6,558
Fire or hot substance [916–917]	927	997	979	900	905	998	907	924	1,075	1,187
Other [910–915, 918–936, 940–962]	3,564	3,848	3,498	3,635	3,598	3,423	3,429	3,444	3,465	3,554
Accidents in the home(3):										
Poisoning	1,096	1,176	1,178	1,279	1,412	1,426	1,558	1,600	2,021	2,123
Falls	4,695	4,892	4,610	4,804	4,818	4,839	4,740	4,689	4,705	4,778
Fire or hot substance	814	831	850	767	801	833	746	749	924	1,054
Other	1,118	1,129	1,019	1,160	1,078	998	1,036	1,055	1,225	1,280
Suicide [963, 970–979]	5,393	5,440	5,739	5,786	5,780	5,707	5,583	5,681	6,122	6,247
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980–999]	324	337	320	395	342	352	339	342	369	359

Source: Registrars General

---

(1) The figures in square brackets following each cause of death are the reference numbers to the particular cause in the *International List of Causes of Death*. From 1958, the references relate to the *Seventh revision* of the *List*, 1955.

(2) Classified by external cause.

(3) Great Britain only. The figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Deaths analysed by cause(1)

TABLE 32

England and Wales

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total deaths	501,896	518,864	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868
Deaths from natural causes	481.027	497,395	499,461	493,309	504,387	504,816	503,146	528,438	533,739	548,245
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001–008]	7,069	5,837	4,853	4,249	3,999	3,474	3,105	3,002	2,774	2,609
Tuberculosis, other forms [010–019]	828	655	522	535	481	380	330	332	314	351
Syphilis and its sequelae [020–029]	1,421	1,385	1,374	1,292	1,041	958	944	900	822	820
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers(2) [040–041]	8(2)	15(1)	7	10(2)	4	5	3	2	7	5
Scarlet fever(2)[050]	27(23)	21(19)	15(14)	10(7)	4	1	—	3	2	2
Diphtheria(2)[055]	9(1)	13(1)	8(4)	6(2)	8	—	5	10	2	2
Whooping cough(2)[056]	139(1)	88(1)	95(3)	88(1)	27	25	37	27	24	36
Meningococcal infections [057]	259	205	189	184	145	159	95	130	138	146
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	112	241	114	226	129	66	23	59	18	7
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	88	87	106	109	92	108	124	120	117	87
Measles(2) [085]	50(5)	176(2)	30(2)	95(1)	49	98	31	152	39	127
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	14,114	14,155	13,953	13,995	14,112	14,076	13,953	13,788	13,596	13,681
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152–154]	15,530	15,239	15,042	14,815	14,980	15,022	14,783	14,718	14,786	14,629
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	16,331	17,272	18,186	19,119	19,820	21,063	22,000	22,810	23,779	24,434
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	8,441	8,572	8,649	8,683	9,022	8,770	9,122	9,367	9,430	9,512
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171–174]	3,846	3,864	3,946	3,939	4,115	4,003	4,088	3,981	4,015	3,969
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,160	2,224	2,315	2,394	2,386	2,534	2,694	2,645	2,707	2,830
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140–205]	29,673	30,014	30,619	31,072	31,369	31,649	32,148	32,606	33,295	33,361
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,028	3,291	3,242	3,137	3,315	3,193	3,559	3,869	3,811	3,804
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330–334]	72,142	74,152	74,487	73,669	76,177	75,150	76,222	77,023	78,297	80,340
Rheumatic fever [400–402]	299	217	208	174	131	126	125	103	106	97
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410–416]	8,596	8,347	8,210	8,217	7,434	7,071	7,121	7,472	7,312	6,924
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420–422]	134,103	138,313	139,939	135,283	141,007	136,924	142,258	146,007	150,611	154,815
Influenza [480–483]	1,811	2,983	2,626	6,716	2,401	7,862	1,098	7,102	3,308	3,214
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490–493]	18,079	20,994	22,371	22,804	23,738	26,590	24,343	29,275	30,909	36,062
Bronchitis [500–502]	25,543	28,793	29,670	26,935	29,396	29,051	26,485	31,363	33,293	35,332
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	5,478	5,517	5,342	5,029	4,898	4,563	4,705	4,405	4,692	4,341
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks–2 years [571·0]	480	460	307	326	288	303	357	391	484	392
Nephritis [590–594]	5,273	4,901	4,846	4,359	4,078	3,685	3,714	3,498	3,423	3,179
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,334	4,090	3,852	3,645	3,577	3,505	3,259	3,075	2,901	2,479
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	97	114	90	85	88	76	68	60	74	60
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640–689]	383	325	309	264	240	214	239	214	225	183
Congenital malformations [750–759]	4,493	4,563	4,575	4,930	4,890	4,911	5,122	5,196	5,426	5,249
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760–762]	4,353	4,231	4,371	4,681	4,452	4,561	4,502	4,690	4,537	4,458
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760–776]	5,147	4,960	5,002	4,754	4,966	4,752	5,018	5,063	5,158	4,957
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001–795]	87,283	91,081	89,991	87,480	91,528	89,888	91,466	94,980	93,307	95,751
Deaths by violence(3)	20,869	21,469	21,870	21,561	22,456	22,835	23,122	23,314	23,897	24,623
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810–835]	4,589	4,923	5,036	4,898	5,439	6,026	6,643	6,634	6,306	6,351
Other [800–802, 840–866]	895	847	813	847	899	676	632	649	622	555
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870–895]	1,032	1,173	1,168	1,186	1,304	1,358	1,472	1,478	1,831	2,072
Falls [900–904]	5,353	5,329	5,583	5,296	5,484	5,643	5,465	5,376	5,496	5,686
Fire or hot substance [916–917]	781	817	822	736	769	806	730	783	907	986
Other [910–915, 918–936, 940–962]	2,895	3,083	2,883	2,935	2,982	2,795	2,778	2,888	2,838	2,944
Accidents in the home(4):										
Poisoning	818	964	935	1,015	1,123	1,156	1,289	1,276	1,619	1,812
Falls	4,187	4,137	4,359	4,165	4,287	4,326	4,226	4,085	4,184	4,223
Fire or hot substance	699	730	707	644	701	719	653	640	799	905
Other	913	820	907	843	890	809	862	881	1,025	1,083
Suicide [963, 970–979]	5,043	5,000	5,282	5,316	5,298	5,207	5,113	5,200	5,588	5,715
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980–999]	281	297	283	347	281	324	289	306	309	314

Source: Registrar General

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 31.

(2) The figures in brackets show the number of deaths included in the total which occurred more than a year after onset of the disease.

(3) Classified by external cause.

(4) These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Deaths analysed by cause(1)

TABLE 33

Scotland

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total deaths	61,380	61,645	61,792	61,143	62,065	63,061	61,764	63,928	63,189	65,521
Deaths from natural causes	58,708	58,725	59,150	58,342	59,215	60,201	58,897	61,017	60,133	62,506
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001–008]	1,010	860	715	664	638	513	473	433	400	469
Tuberculosis, other forms [010–019]	118	122	86	59	49	63	36	48	34	26
Syphilis and its sequelae [020–029]	109	97	88	94	58	79	64	61	52	32
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040–041]	2	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever [050]	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Diphtheria [055]	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056]	25	10	14	21	4	8	10	4	2	5
Meningococcal infections [057]	41	29	27	21	25	23	19	16	21	16
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	21	22	9	11	16	1	—	—	4	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	5	5	6	11	8	13	11	11	6	6
Measles [085]	8	20	10	16	4	18	2	18	9	17
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	1,693	1,773	1,757	1,694	1,661	1,690	1,579	1,560	1,588	1,513
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152–154]	1,919	1,968	1,916	1,821	1,812	1,766	1,765	1,747	1,804	1,839
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	1,812	1,802	1,983	2,081	2,226	2,330	2,422	2,478	2,604	2,772
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	889	844	903	944	875	900	959	983	920	984
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171–174]	476	491	487	422	412	416	467	448	440	392
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	247	247	241	251	259	264	256	282	289	269
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140–205]	3,469	3,460	3,467	3,534	3,586	3,666	3,585	3,723	3,831	3,951
Diabetes mellitus [260]	445	459	473	505	528	550	555	599	530	573
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330–334]	9,562	9,607	9,680	9,566	9,982	9,862	9,850	9,839	9,811	9,937
Rheumatic fever [400–402]	49	54	48	45	17	21	17	10	11	6
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410–416]	860	847	819	907	815	816	741	808	757	755
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420–422]	17,254	18,014	18,442	17,840	18,507	18,364	18,580	19,209	18,997	19,551
Influenza [480–483]	176	212	262	680	143	583	104	365	151	356
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490–493]	1,728	1,828	1,916	2,042	2,108	2,557	2,008	2,473	2,210	2,988
Bronchitis [500–502]	1,843	2,086	2,077	2,013	2,294	2,556	2,214	2,516	2,474	3,052
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	656	666	608	564	534	507	562	555	541	504
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks–2 years [571·0]	92	120	100	60	60	92	73	62	57	84
Nephritis [590–594]	570	530	528	511	417	411	353	339	384	360
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	430	451	421	389	382	362	359	366	266	257
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	15	11	15	16	15	11	8	15	15	15
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640–689]	55	32	36	30	38	25	27	22	27	24
Congenital malformations [750–759]	676	622	662	718	648	718	659	755	777	727
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760–762]	710	697	727	762	808	846	833	767	841	730
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760–776]	838	806	745	766	701	656	630	625	600	586
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001–795]	10,904	9,928	9,877	9,284	9,581	9,513	9,676	9,880	9,680	9,709
Deaths by violence(2)	2,672	2,920	2,642	2,801	2,850	2,860	2,867	2,911	3,056	3,015
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810–835]	526	597	558	563	598	612	676	713	675	734
Other [800–802, 840–866]	165	151	137	132	112	111	117	73	90	73
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870–895]	289	246	224	259	298	279	273	334	400	323
Falls [900–904]	643	697	632	655	721	692	684	757	683	707
Fire or hot substance [916–917]	127	144	137	137	111	173	127	115	142	170
Other [910–915, 918–936, 940–962]	583	656	519	596	516	527	545	485	542	525
Accidents in the home(3):										
Poisoning	273	241	214	248	289	270	269	324	402	311
Falls	508	533	473	503	531	513	514	604	521	555
Fire or hot substance	115	124	120	96	100	114	93	109	125	149
Other	205	222	199	213	188	189	174	174	200	197
Suicide [963, 970–979]	302	394	403	420	439	442	408	409	473	445
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980–999]	37	35	32	39	55	24	37	25	51	38

(1) and (2) See footnotes (1) and (2) to Table 31.
(3) These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths analysed by cause(¹)

TABLE **34**

Northern Ireland

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total deaths	15,124	15,407	14,858	15,187	15,132	15,403	15,296	16,108	15,226	15,899
Deaths from natural causes	14,635	14,871	14,378	14,653	14,640	14,868	14,704	15,537	14,650	15,294
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001–008]	196	180	147	150	139	122	99	87	97	102
Tuberculosis, other forms [010–019]	55	31	17	25	15	21	15	18	5	12
Syphilis and its sequelae [020–029]	32	38	46	38	31	22	29	19	33	16
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040–041]	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
Scarlet fever [050]	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056]	8	18	13	2	8	12	1	2	8	2
Meningococcal infections [057]	6	11	10	4	3	10	4	5	5	1
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	4	—	5	9	5	—	1	4	1	1
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	7	7	12	2	6	6	3	4	4	2
Measles [085]	3	7	1	3	—	2	—	4	1	3
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	378	405	451	431	437	421	452	383	401	362
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152–154]	369	392	357	410	370	390	389	380	320	337
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	263	269	332	313	314	346	335	365	360	414
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	172	179	172	192	198	169	186	174	173	187
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171–174]	81	98	75	99	95	78	101	85	86	93
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	57	48	53	63	65	69	88	80	76	81
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140–205]	820	844	841	798	862	871	850	823	895	879
Diabetes mellitus [260]	104	97	89	89	97	90	88	88	89	93
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330–334]	2,086	2,113	2,126	2,064	2,149	2,086	2,190	2,276	2,208	2,215
Rheumatic fever [400–402]	36	36	34	20	20	15	5	14	15	12
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410–416]	147	170	202	213	200	185	233	181	169	192
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420–422]	4,005	4,057	4,013	4,186	4,389	4,367	4,499	4,772	4,694	4,853
Influenza [480–483]	85	129	160	230	55	239	41	337	100	77
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490–493]	571	674	510	639	636	746	523	856	547	738
Bronchitis [500–502]	461	512	532	516	539	568	581	701	665	764
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	105	122	104	124	99	102	119	125	104	112
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks–2 years [571·0]	51	43	14	26	28	21	26	27	30	18
Nephritis [590–594]	173	159	145	134	121	129	121	118	94	104
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	147	144	118	108	120	90	103	96	88	62
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	4	8	5	4	2	3	2	2	3	5
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640–689]	17	16	12	29	14	14	12	15	5	9
Congenital malformations [750–759]	215	243	256	244	222	246	270	240	255	270
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760–762]	208	170	216	199	170	181	176	221	181	226
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760–776]	292	303	227	259	300	291	303	260	251	242
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001–795]	3,476	3,347	3,083	3,029	2,931	2,956	2,859	2,773	2,687	2,810
Deaths by violence(²)	489	536	480	534	492	535	592	571	576	605
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810–835]	165	147	136	161	140	168	177	189	151	180
Other [800–802, 840–866]	24	30	25	31	40	17	10	11	10	11
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870–895]	21	28	23	16	22	40	31	29	38	39
Falls [900–904]	120	135	121	136	116	128	143	162	196	165
Fire or hot substance [916–917]	19	36	20	27	25	19	50	26	26	31
Other [910–915, 918–936, 940–962]	86	109	96	104	100	101	106	71	85	85
Suicide [963, 970–979]	48	46	54	50	43	58	62	72	61	87
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980–999]	6	5	5	9	6	4	13	11	9	7

(¹) and (²) See footnotes (¹) and (²) to Table 31.

Source: Registrar General

Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 35

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births(²)			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales(¹)			Scotland			Northern Ireland						
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1870–2 ……	150	163	136	156	169	141	126	135	115	96	105	86	4·87	4·81	5·25	4·98
1880–2 ……	137	150	124	141	154	128	118	129	108	101	110	92	4·74	4·61	5·22	6·25
1890–2 ……	145	159	130	149	164	134	125	136	114	108	115	99	5·39	5·31	5·62	6·70
1900–2 ……	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4·71	4·67	4·74	6·03
1910–2 ……	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3·95	3·67	5·65	5·28
1920–2 ……	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4·37	4·03	6·36	5·62
1930–2 ……	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4·54	4·24	6·40	5·24
1935 ………	60·4	67·8	52·5	50·7	64·0	49·6	76·8	86·9	66·2	86·3	96·0	76·0	4·61	4·33	6·30	5·50
1936 ………	62·1	70·1	53·7	58·7	66·4	50·6	82·3	92·2	71·9	76·9	85·9	67·5	4·28	4·02	5·56	6·06
1937 ………	61·1	68·4	53·4	57·7	64·7	50·2	80·3	89·6	70·5	77·5	83·5	71·2	3·72	3·51	4·83	5·00
1938 ………	55·5	62·3	48·4	52·8	59·7	45·6	69·5	76·6	62·1	75·1	79·1	70·9	3·62	3·37	4·87	5·32
1939 ………	53·6	60·0	46·8	50·6	56·4	44·4	68·5	77·4	59·1	70·5	80·9	59·6	3·42	3·25	4·49	3·80
1940 ………	61·0	69·3	52·3	56·8	64·3	48·8	78·3	90·3	65·7	85·9	94·8	76·3	3·03	2·78	4·39	4·22
1941 ………	63·3	71·2	55·0	60·0	67·5	52·2	82·7	93·3	71·6	76·6	85·4	66·9	3·20	2·90	4·89	4·17
1942 ………	52·9	59·2	46·2	50·6	56·5	44·3	69·3	77·9	60·2	76·4	86·7	65·4	2·78	2·57	4·21	2·97
1943 ………	51·9	57·8	45·6	49·1	54·7	43·2	65·2	73·0	57·0	78·2	87·0	68·6	2·57	2·37	3·83	3·17
1944 ………	47·6	52·9	41·9	45·4	50·4	40·1	65·0	73·0	56·4	67·4	73·7	60·8	2·14	1·99	3·05	3·07
1945 ………	48·8	54·6	42·6	46·0	51·4	40·3	56·2	64·7	47·3	68·1	72·7	63·1	1·99	1·85	2·86	2·69
1946 ………	42·7	48·1	37·0	42·9	48·3	37·1	53·8	60·0	47·3	54·0	61·5	46·0	1·59	1·47	2·26	2·32
1947 ………	43·7	49·0	38·1	41·4	46·3	36·2	55·8	62·9	48·2	53·0	60·8	44·9	1·32	1·20	2·10	1·86
1948 ………	36·0	40·6	31·2	33·9	38·1	29·5	44·7	51·3	37·7	45·6	53·1	37·6	1·12	1·05	1·60	1·52
1949 ………	34·1	38·3	29·6	32·4	36·5	28·0	41·4	46·2	36·3	45·2	48·6	41·6	1·04	1·00	1·32	1·31
1950 ………	31·2	35·0	27·2	29·6	33·4	25·7	38·6	43·0	33·8	40·5	43·9	36·9	0·93	0·89	1·15	1·11
1951 ………	31·1	35·1	26·9	29·7	33·6	25·5	37·4	42·2	32·4	41·2	44·5	37·7	0·87	0·84	1·09	1·09
1952 ………	28·8	32·3	25·1	27·6	30·9	24·1	35·2	39·3	30·8	38·8	45·1	32·1	0·78	0·74	1·02	1·08
1953 ………	27·6	30·8	24·2	26·8	29·9	23·6	30·8	34·7	26·6	37·6	43·4	31·4	0·78	0·77	0·95	0·59
1954 ………	26·4	29·6	22·8	25·4	28·7	22·0	31·0	34·9	26·9	33·0	36·9	28·9	0·72	0·71	0·76	0·73
1955 ………	25·8	28·9	22·5	24·9	28·1	21·5	30·4	33·2	27·4	32·4	34·6	29·9	0·64	0·66	0·46	0·83
1956 ………	24·4	27·6	21·0	23·8	26·9	20·4	28·6	32·6	24·4	28·9	30·9	26·6	0·57	0·57	0·54	0·58
1957 ………	24·0	26·7	21·0	23·1	25·8	20·3	28·6	32·6	24·4	28·9	30·5	27·2	0·50	0·48	0·47	1·10
1958 ………	23·4	26·2	20·4	22·5	25·3	19·6	27·7	30·9	24·3	28·1	31·3	24·6	0·46	0·44	0·53	0·56
1959 ………	23·1	25·5	20·5	22·2	24·5	19·8	28·4	32·0	24·5	28·4	29·4	27·4	0·39	0·39	0·36	0·55
1960 ………	22·4	25·1	19·5	21·8	24·5	18·9	26·4	29·7	22·9	27·2	30·0	24·2	0·39	0·39	0·35	0·44
1961 ………	22·1	24·5	19·6	21·4	23·9	18·8	25·8	29·3	22·3	27·5	32·9	21·7	0·35	0·34	0·37	0·53
1962 ………	22·4	25·3	19·3	21·7	24·5	18·7	26·5	31·0	21·7	26·5	27·3	25·7	0·36	0·36	0·40	0·31
1963 ………	21·7	24·3	19·0	21·1	23·7	18·4	25·6	28·7	22·2	27·0	28·5	25·3	0·30	0·28	0·38	0·42

(¹) From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.

(²) Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

Sources: Registrars General

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE **35** *(continued)*

Deaths per 1,000 live births (1)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7·6	7·9	7·9	7·6	7·9	7·7	7·9	7·8	7·9	7·7	7·4
1 day and under 1 week ...	7·5	7·5	7·1	6·9	6·6	6·4	6·1	5·9	5·8	5·7	5·2
1 week and under 4 weeks	2·9	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·5	2·4	2·4	2·2	2·1	2·2	2·0
4 weeks and under 1 year...	9·6	8·2	8·1	7·2	7·0	6·8	6·7	6·5	6·4	6·9	7·1
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7·4	7·6	7·6	7·4	7·6	7·5	7·6	7·5	7·6	7·4	7·2
1 day and under 1 week ...	7·4	7·3	7·0	6·8	6·5	6·3	6·0	5·8	5·7	5·6	5·1
1 week and under 4 weeks	2·9	2·8	2·6	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·2	2·1	2·1	2·0
4 weeks and under 1 year...	9·2	7·7	7·6	6·9	6·7	6·4	6·3	6·3	6·1	6·6	6·9
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	8·6	9·6	9·3	8·9	9·3	8·9	10·0	9·3	9·2	9·3	8·6
1 day and under 1 week ...	7·7	8·2	7·6	7·4	7·4	7·3	6·6	6·5	6·4	5·9	6·0
1 week and under 4 weeks	3·0	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·9	2·5	2·8	2·4	2·4	2·7	2·3
4 weeks and under 1 year...	11·5	10·4	10·6	9·5	9·0	9·0	9·0	8·1	7·9	8·6	8·7
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	8·3	10·3	9·0	9·1	9·7	9·5	9·6	10·2	9·8	8·9	9·7
1 day and under 1 week ...	8·9	8·2	8·5	8·2	7·2	6·7	7·4	7·7	6·6	7·0	6·9
1 week and under 4 weeks	4·2	3·1	3·7	3·3	2·7	2·9	2·7	2·2	3·1	2·2	2·1
4 weeks and under 1 year...	16·1	11·4	11·3	8·2	9·3	8·9	8·7	7·2	8·0	8·4	8·3
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	8·3	8·7	8·8	8·6	8·9	8·7	8·6	8·8	8·8	8·8	8·2
1 day and under 1 week ...	8·8	8·8	8·3	8·1	7·8	7·5	7·2	7·0	6·7	6·6	6·2
1 week and under 4 weeks	3·2	3·1	2·9	2·9	2·6	2·7	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·2
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10·5	9·0	9·0	7·9	7·5	7·3	7·2	7·1	6·8	7·5	7·7
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	8·1	8·3	8·5	8·3	8·5	8·4	8·2	8·5	8·5	8·4	8·0
1 day and under 1 week ...	8·7	8·8	8·2	8·0	7·6	7·3	7·1	6·8	6·6	6·5	6·1
1 week and under 4 weeks	3·1	3·1	2·8	2·9	2·5	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·2	2·3	2·1
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10·0	8·5	8·6	7·7	7·1	6·9	6·9	6·8	6·5	7·2	7·5
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	9·7	10·8	10·7	10·4	10·7	10·3	11·5	10·5	10·9	11·3	9·3
1 day and under 1 week ...	9·3	9·4	8·5	8·8	8·5	8·6	7·9	7·4	7·5	7·1	7·5
1 week and under 4 weeks	3·5	3·4	2·8	3·1	3·4	2·8	3·1	2·6	2·4	3·0	2·6
4 weeks and under 1 year...	12·3	11·4	11·1	10·4	9·9	9·3	9·6	9·2	8·5	9·6	9·3
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9·7	11·7	9·7	8·5	9·5	10·7	9·3	11·4	11·9	9·0	9·9
1 day and under 1 week ...	10·0	8·9	9·0	9·8	7·9	7·5	8·8	8·4	8·3	7·7	7·9
1 week and under 4 weeks	5·2	3·3	3·9	3·9	3·3	3·2	2·6	2·3	3·5	2·3	2·3
4 weeks and under 1 year...	18·5	13·0	12·0	8·7	9·8	9·9	8·6	7·9	9·3	8·2	8·5
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	6·8	7·0	6·8	6·6	6·9	6·7	7·2	6·7	6·9	6·5	6·6
1 day and under 1 week ...	6·1	6·0	5·9	5·7	5·4	5·3	4·9	4·8	4·8	4·6	4·1
1 week and under 4 weeks	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0	2·0	2·0	1·8
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8·7	7·3	7·2	6·4	6·5	6·2	6·2	5·9	5·9	6·2	6·4
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	6·7	6·8	6·7	6·3	6·6	6·5	6·9	6·5	6·6	6·3	6·4
1 day and under 1 week ...	6·0	5·8	5·7	5·6	5·2	5·2	4·9	4·7	4·7	4·6	4·0
1 week and under 4 weeks	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0	1·9	1·9	1·8
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8·3	6·8	6·7	6·1	6·2	5·8	5·8	5·8	5·7	5·9	6·2
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	7·4	8·4	7·8	7·4	7·7	7·4	8·3	8·2	7·4	7·2	7·9
1 day and under 1 week ...	6·1	6·9	6·7	5·9	6·3	6·0	5·3	5·5	5·2	4·6	4·4
1 week and under 4 weeks	2·5	2·3	2·8	2·4	2·4	2·2	2·5	2·3	2·4	2·4	1·9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10·6	9·3	10·2	8·6	8·1	8·7	8·4	7·0	7·3	7·6	8·1
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	6·9	8·9	8·3	9·6	9·9	8·2	10·0	8·8	7·5	8·8	9·4
1 day and under 1 week ...	7·7	7·4	7·9	6·6	6·4	5·9	5·9	6·9	4·8	6·3	5·9
1 week and under 4 weeks	3·2	2·9	3·4	2·6	2·1	2·6	2·7	2·0	2·6	2·0	1·9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	13·6	9·8	10·4	7·8	8·8	7·9	8·8	6·4	6·7	8·6	8·0

(1) For England and Wales, deaths per 1,000 related live births in the years before 1957.

Sources: Registrars General

Life tables(¹)

United Kingdom

TABLE 36

Age x	Life Table, 1950–52						Life Table, 1961–63			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0·03406	66·2	100,000	0·02626	71·2	10,000	67·8	10,000	73·6
5	96,026	0·00082	63·9	96,884	0·00059	68·4	9,714	64·7	9,777	70·3
10	95,700	0·00053	59·1	96,654	0·00036	63·6	9,691	59·9	9,761	65·4
15	95,434	0·00074	54·3	96,463	0·00053	58·7	9,670	55·0	9,749	60·5
20	94,974	0·00130	49·5	96,134	0·00089	53·9	9,627	50·3	9,732	55·6
25	94,324	0·00145	44·8	95,660	0·00114	49·2	9,574	45·5	9,708	50·7
30	93,615	0·00162	40·2	95,074	0·00134	44·4	9,525	40·7	9,678	45·9
35	92,797	0·00202	35·5	94,383	0·00169	39·8	9,466	36·0	9,635	41·1
40	91,718	0·00296	30·9	93,477	0·00235	35·1	9,376	31·3	9,567	36·3
45	90,056	0·00498	26·4	92,188	0·00352	30·6	9,232	26·8	9,461	31·7
50	87,255	0·00871	22·2	90,270	0·00537	26·2	8,985	22·4	9,293	27·3
55	82,587	0·01479	18·3	87,399	0·00832	21·9	8,565	18·4	9,041	22·9
60	75,349	0·02396	14·8	83,103	0·01306	17·9	7,857	14·8	8,669	18·8
65	65,090	0·03707	11·7	76,672	0·02131	14·2	6,782	11·8	8,081	15·0
70	51,920	0·05655	9·0	67,009	0·03620	10·9	5,420	9·1	7,192	11·6
75	36,547	0·08763	6·7	53,054	0·06255	8·0	3,811	6·9	5,861	8·6
80	20,898	0·13694	4·8	35,263	0·10600	5·8	2,219	5·1	4,116	6·2
85	8,552	0·20701	3·5	17,601	0·16843	4·2	921	3·7	2,215	4·4
90	2,157	0·29235	2·6	5,836	0·24301	3·1				
95	298	0·37547	2·0	1,187	0·31453	2·4				
100	22	0·44171	1·7	150	0·37101	2·1				

England and Wales

Age x	English Life Table No. 11, 1950–52						Life Table, 1961–63			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{\circ}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0·03266	66·4	100,000	0·02510	71·5	10,000	68·0	10,000	73·9
5	96,186	0·00081	64·0	97,019	0·00058	68·7	9,722	64·9	9,783	70·5
10	95,866	0·00052	59·2	96,794	0·00035	63·9	9,699	60·0	9,767	65·6
15	95,601	0·00073	54·4	96,608	0·00050	59·0	9,679	55·2	9,754	60·7
20	95,151	0·00129	49·6	96,300	0·00083	54·2	9,635	50·4	9,736	55·8
25	94,509	0·00141	45·0	95,860	0·00106	49·4	9,582	45·7	9,713	50·9
30	93,820	0·00157	40·3	95,311	0·00127	44·7	9,534	40·9	9,684	46·1
35	93,025	0·00197	35·6	94,650	0·00162	40·0	9,477	36·1	9,641	41·2
40	91,968	0·00290	31·0	93,778	0·00227	35·3	9,390	31·4	9,575	36·5
45	90,336	0·00486	26·5	92,527	0·00341	30·8	9,249	26·9	9,472	31·9
50	87,591	0·00850	22·2	90,656	0·00524	26·3	9,009	22·5	9,307	27·4
55	83,004	0·01455	18·3	87,845	0·00809	22·1	8,599	18·5	9,061	23·1
60	75,823	0·02369	14·8	83,646	0·01271	18·1	7,902	14·9	8,697	18·9
65	65,589	0·03689	11·7	77,341	0·02074	14·3	6,833	11·8	8,121	15·1
70	52,350	0·05651	9·0	67,835	0·03532	11·0	5,476	9·1	7,246	11·6
75	36,867	0·08738	6·7	53,988	0·06143	8·1	3,857	6·9	5,926	8·7
80	21,130	0·13629	4·9	36,118	0·10466	5·8	2,251	5·1	4,184	6·2
85	8,674	0·20699	3·5	18,171	0·16705	4·2	936	3·7	2,269	4·4
90	2,184	0·29255	2·6	6,079	0·24146	3·1				
95	301	0·37552	2·0	1,251	0·31259	2·5				
100	23	0·44045	1·7	161	0·36764	2·1				

(¹) The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x. Column $\overset{\circ}{e}_x$ is 'the expectation of life,' that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x, if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x. (See introductory note on page 6).

Sources: Registrars General
Government Actuary's Department

Life tables(¹)

Scotland

TABLE 36 *(continued)*

Age x	Scottish Life Table, 1950–52						Life Table, 1961–63			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0	100,000	0·04136	64·4	100,000	0·03226	68·7	10,000	66·01	10,000	71·93
5	95,176	0·00098	62·7	96,181	0·00067	66·4	9,656	63·34	9,741	68·83
10	94,785	0·00059	57·9	95,914	0·00041	61·5	9,628	58·52	9,724	63·95
15	94,516	0·00084	53·1	95,689	0·00073	56·7	9,606	53·65	9,710	59·03
20	93,987	0·00141	48·3	95,220	0·00134	51·9	9,569	48·85	9,693	54·13
25	93,267	0·00170	43·7	94,495	0·00173	47·3	9,515	44·11	9,669	49·26
30	92,428	0·00197	39·1	93,642	0·00190	42·7	9,458	39·36	9,634	44·43
35	91,449	0·00240	34·5	92,706	0·00224	38·1	9,387	34·64	9,584	39·65
40	90,196	0·00345	29·9	91,554	0·00297	33·6	9,267	30·06	9,503	34·97
45	88,270	0·00596	25·5	89,992	0·00427	29·1	9,087	25·60	9,372	30·42
50	84,950	0·01066	21·4	87,748	0·00635	24·8	8,786	21·39	9,172	26·03
55	79,493	0·01724	17·7	84,447	0·01001	20·7	8,284	17·54	8,878	21·81
60	71,573	0·02698	14·3	79,448	0·01564	16·8	7,481	14·15	8,434	17·83
65	60,879	0·03929	11·4	72,125	0·02564	13·2	6,330	11·27	7,747	14·18
70	48,133	0·05750	8·8	61,313	0·04303	10·1	4,913	8·80	6,744	10·92
75	33,593	0·09128	6·4	46,576	0·07178	7·5	3,367	6·70	5,339	8·14
80	18,579	0·14685	4·6	29,251	0·11861	5·4	1,900	4·93	3,565	5·94
85	7,132	0·21598	3·4	13,483	0·18369	3·9	756	3·62	1,790	4·36
90	1,696	0·30436	2·4	4,030	0·26187	2·9				
95	212	0·39022	1·9	714	0·33619	2·3				
100	14	0·46547	1·6	74	0·40303	1·8				

(¹) See footnote (¹) on page 38.

Sources: Registrar General
Government Actuary's
Department

Northern Ireland

Age x	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950–52						Life Table, 1961–63			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0	100,000	0·04456	65·5	100,000	0·03554	68·8	10,000	67·64	10,000	72·54
5	94,851	0·00088	64·0	95,787	0·00073	66·8	9,663	64·98	9,720	69·61
10	94,481	0·00064	59·2	95,534	0·00036	62·0	9,637	60·15	9,706	64·71
15	94,179	0·00073	54·4	95,347	0·00053	57·1	9,618	55·26	9,694	59·79
20	93,751	0·00130	49·6	95,015	0·00096	52·3	9,584	50·45	9,678	54·88
25	93,060	0·00168	45·0	94,469	0·00145	47·6	9,537	45·68	9,654	50·01
30	92,229	0·00199	40·4	93,719	0·00177	42·9	9,482	40·94	9,624	45·16
35	91,223	0·00255	35·8	92,821	0·00220	38·3	9,417	36·20	9,580	40·36
40	89,900	0·00359	31·3	91,683	0·00294	33·8	9,324	31·54	9,504	35·66
45	88,004	0·00547	26·9	90,143	0·00419	29·3	9,171	27·02	9,389	31·06
50	85,127	0·00870	22·7	87,930	0·00633	25·0	8,925	22·70	9 219	26·59
55	80,692	0·01404	18·8	84,622	0·00997	20·8	8,477	18·77	8,938	22·35
60	74,024	0·02241	15·3	79,595	0·01611	17·0	7,752	15·29	8,562	18·22
65	64,528	0·03512	12·1	72,024	0·02634	13·5	6,730	12·23	7,933	14·46
70	52,026	0·05424	9·4	61,091	0·04303	10·4	5,420	9·58	6,978	11·10
75	37,214	0·08290	7·1	46,602	0·06942	7·9	3,939	7·24	5,519	8·38
80	22,148	0·12494	5·3	30,027	0·10906	5·8	2,369	5·39	3,809	6·02
85	9,999	0·18316	3·9	14,965	0·16424	4·3	1,057	3·97	1,928	4·45
90	3,044	0·25624	2·9	5,178	0·23349	3·2				
95	554	0·33689	2·2	1,117	0·30988	2·4				
100	55	0·41398	1·8	139	0·38305	2·0				

(¹) See footnote (¹) on page 38.

Sources: Registrar General
Government Actuary's
Department

III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Public expenditure on social services and housing

THE FOLLOWING TABLES give figures of public expenditure on social services and housing in the United Kingdom for the financial years 1949/50 to 1963/64. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and subject to revision. These series have been compiled in order to enable long-term comparisons to be made more easily than was possible hitherto. The definiitions of public expenditure adopted in these tables are those used in the *National Income and Expenditure* Blue Book. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May.

Functional classification

The definitions used follow closely those in Table 44 of *National Income and Expenditure* 1963, described in Chapter X of *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods* and Section XIII of the Blue Book. As in the Blue Book, expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (i.e. accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not borne by the departments administering each service. The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main functional headings in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the education departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health and welfare services ; and expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, the care of mothers and young children, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc. In Table 38, only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Child care

This covers the contributions made towards the cost of running voluntary approved schools, remand homes and other children's homes ; and expenditure on similar establishments directly administered by local authorities.

School meals, School milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. In Tables 38 and 39, only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from the public being shown separately.

National insurance, pensions and assistance

This covers expenditure from the National Insurance Funds; expenditure by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance on war pensions and family allowances; and expenditure by the National Assistance Board on non-contributory old age pensions and national assistance.

Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of permanent and emergency housing by local authorities, development corporations and housing associations; expenditure on the provision of temporary post-war housing; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvements of privately-owned houses; and net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase.

Economic classification

The definitions used follow those in the *National Income and Expenditure* Blue Book. The following notes are intended as a general guide to the methods adopted; a more detailed description of the classification can be found in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods.*

Current expenditure on goods and services

This comprises purchase of those goods which are not regarded as fixed assets, payments for the services of public authority employees and payments for other services. Superannuation contributions paid by local authorities and bodies operating the national health service are treated as part of the cost of purchasing the services of their employees, so that pensions paid to these employees on retirement are excluded. Pensions under the non-contributory schemes for civil servants, however, are included at the time of payment.

Subsidies

These are payments to trading bodies which have the effect of reducing selling prices below the factor costs of production. Since the provision of housing by local authorities is regarded as a trading enterprise, both the rate contribution to meet the deficit on local authority housing and central government grants to local authorities, housing corporations, etc. for housing are treated as subsidies. The amount by which payments of temporary housing annuities by the Housing Departments exceeds receipts from local authorities is also included.

Current grants to private bodies

These are grants towards current expenditure by universities and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Current grants to persons

These consist of scholarships, students' maintenance and training allowances, allowances to patients in hospitals, grants to persons in kind (net expenditure on school meals, milk and welfare foods), national insurance benefits and war pensions paid in the United Kingdom, non-contributory old age pensions, national assistance grants and family allowances.

Current grants paid abroad

These comprise subscriptions to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation and the World Health Organisation; and payments of national insurance benefits and war pensions to persons living overseas.

Gross fixed capital formation

This includes both expenditure on new assets and the purchase (*less* sales) of land and existing buildings. It relates mainly to buildings but expenditure on capital equipment in hospitals, for example, is also included.

Capital grants to private bodies

These are grants towards expenditure on fixed assets by universities and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Capital grants to persons

These comprise mainly compensation payments to doctors for the loss of right to sell medical practices, and grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversions and improvements to privately-owned dwellings.

Net lending to the private sector

This comprises loans (*less* repayments) to aided and special agreement schools, universities and other private non-profit-making educational bodies; to general practitioners' group practices; and to building societies, housing associations and persons for house purchase.

National insurance

Table 42 gives the number of persons for whom contributions were payable, analysed by class of contributor and by the main benefits for which contributions were payable. The numbers of persons receiving benefit are shown in Table 43.

There are three classes of contributor :—

Class 1 Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.

Class 2 Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.

Class 3 Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employees' contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Consolidated current and capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE 37

£ million

	1949/50	1950/51	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57
Functional classification								
Education	328·7	354·9	416·1	449·0	472·3	517·7	567·4	671·3
National health service	459·9	483·9	493·9	497·7	508·9	537·0	583·1	639·2
Local welfare services	11·6	13·0	15·0	16·3	17·3	17·9	19·1	22·3
Child care	14·0	15·7	18·2	19·3	19·7	20·0	20·5	21·5
School meals and milk	42·6	37·0	40·2	46·5	44·5	47·0	52·8	59·0
Welfare foods	28·0	28·9	32·3	37·7	37·1	35·2	37·0	39·9
National insurance and industrial injuries	414·0	417·4	443·7	527·7	555·8	568·4	683·8	712·3
War pensions	87·8	84·9	83·2	91·2	87·5	93·2	93·3	95·5
Non-contributory old age pensions	29·0	26·9	25·6	24·4	21·9	20·5	19·0	17·0
National assistance	57·6	69·7	81·4	108·4	113·2	120·1	110·4	121·2
Family allowances	65·4	66·5	67·8	93·1	110·3	111·9	113·8	121·7
Housing	346·9	364·8	417·3	504·8	544·0	525·9	501·6	490·0
Total current and capital expenditure	1,885·5	1,963·6	2,134·7	2,416·1	2,532·5	2,614·8	2,801·8	3,010·9
Economic classification								
Current expenditure on goods and services	742·6	780·7	841·8	880·9	913·8	977·7	1,058·8	1,194·5
Subsidies	70·3	71·5	76·5	86·3	94·0	102·9	100·3	106·5
Current grants to private bodies	21·6	23·6	26·3	29·9	32·5	35·3	38·9	42·2
Current grants to persons	694·0	704·4	743·3	891·2	933·4	960·9	1,075·0	1,126·7
Current grants paid abroad	5·6	5·9	6·1	6·1	6·3	7·0	7·3	7·6
Total current expenditure	1,534·1	1,586·1	1,694·0	1,894·4	1,980·0	2,083·8	2,280·3	2,477·5
Gross capital formation	333·4	352·8	405·7	491·2	517·5	476·8	445·5	460·0
Capital grants to private bodies	5·5	7·3	8·4	7·6	7·9	9·2	9·6	12·6
Capital grants to persons	7·8	4·2	7·0	6·0	5·1	6·7	9·9	11·0
Net lending to the private sector	4·7	13·2	19·6	16·9	22·0	38·3	56·5	49·8
Total capital expenditure	351·4	377·5	440·7	521·7	552·5	531·0	521·5	533·4
Total current and capital expenditure	1,885·5	1,963·6	2,134·7	2,416·1	2,532·5	2,614·8	2,801·8	3,010·9
England and Wales								
Current expenditure	1,325·7	1,366·0	1,457·2	1,628·8	1,700 9	1,788·8	1,959·1	2 127·7
Capital expenditure	296·0	321·3	370·8	435·6	463·0	447·0	441·9	451·3
Scotland								
Current expenditure	165 8	174·4	187·9	210·3	221·4	234·7	255·0	279·2
Capital expenditure	45·4	47·0	57·8	70·8	75·1	70·1	66·4	67·3
Northern Ireland								
Current expenditure	36·6	39·3	42·3	48·7	51·1	52·9	58·6	62·6
Capital expenditure	10·0	9·2	12·1	15·3	14·4	13·9	13·2	14·8
Overseas								
Current expenditure	6·0	6·4	6·6	6·6	6·6	7·4	7·6	8·0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consolidated current and capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE 37 (*continued*)

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Functional classification							
Education	756·8	810·4	882·3	953·9	1,087·9	1,233·0	1,345·4
National health service	684·7	731·6	787·7	888·7	912·8	951·7	1,047·3
Local welfare services	24·0	25·1	28·3	32·9	37·1	42·5	46·6
Child care	22·6	23·6	24·7	26·5	29·4	32·8	36·8
School meals and milk	57·4	60·9	64·4	67·7	74·1	79·6	83·8
Welfare foods	28·6	26·5	27·5	27·6	29·3	31·2	33·5
National insurance and industrial injuries	777·9	996·8	1,037·8	1,056·0	1,226·7	1,298·2	1,517·0
War pensions	95·7	105·4	104·4	100·8	108·4	106·5	117·0
Non-contributory old age pensions	15·9	14·9	13·2	11·8	10·0	8·6	7·3
National assistance	131·1	135·1	166·2	189·7	185·2	217·3	239·5
Family allowances	130·8	134·9	136·6	140·6	144·1	145·7	151·6
Housing	446·6	412·7	445·2	494·6	569·1	512·2	607·0
Total current and capital expenditure	3,172·1	3,477·9	3,718·3	3,990·8	4,414·1	4,659·3	5,232·8
Economic classification							
Current expenditure on goods and services	1,299·5	1,389·8	1,511·2	1,665·1	1,765·8	1,898·6	2,084·0
Subsidies	108·9	110·9	112·9	121·3	136·5	124·9	130·3
Current grants to private bodies	47·6	52·8	58·8	69·3	82·7	92·2	110·5
Current grants to persons	1,197·1	1,434·9	1,506·3	1,552·8	1,735·8	1,851·3	2,105·4
Current grants paid abroad	8·2	9·0	10·0	10·3	11·5	12·2	13·6
Total current expenditure	2,661·3	2,997·4	3,199·2	3,418·8	3,732·3	3,979·2	4,443·8
Gross fixed capital formation	452·9	419·1	440·6	443·2	510·1	566·7	631·2
Capital grants to private bodies	16·4	22·0	25·7	29·9	42·3	56·5	69·5
Capital grants to persons	10·6	11·6	13·5	15·8	17·0	18·7	20·3
Net lending to the private sector	30·9	27·8	39·3	83·1	112·4	38·2	68·0
Total capital expenditure	510·8	480·5	519·1	572·0	681·8	680·1	789·0
Total current and capital expenditure	3,172·1	3,477·9	3,718·3	3,990·8	4,414·1	4,659·3	5,232·8
England and Wales							
Current expenditure	2,285·4	2,575·8	2,750·2	2,939·7	3,203·9	3,419·5	3,816·9
Capital expenditure	430·6	400·6	441·1	491·9	592·3	572·1	661·8
Scotland							
Current expenditure	298·5	334·3	355·0	378·9	417·8	441·0	493·8
Capital expenditure	66·4	67·2	63·3	64·6	72·8	87·9	103·8
Northern Ireland							
Current expenditure	68·8	77·9	83·6	89·5	98·6	106·0	119·0
Capital expenditure	13·8	12·7	14·7	15·5	16·7	20·1	23·4
Overseas							
Current expenditure	8·6	9·4	10·4	10·7	12·0	12·7	14·1

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government

TABLE 38

£ million

	1949/50	1950/51	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57
Education								
Grants to universities	12·6	14·6	16·3	18·7	21·0	23·4	26·1	27·8
Grants to other private bodies	7·0	7·1	7·9	8·9	9·2	9·6	10·5	11·8
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	16·5	13·1	9·0	6·8	5·4	4·8	4·6	4·7
International subscriptions	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·2	0·3
Other services	2·6	2·2	2·1	1·5	1·3	0·9	0·9	0·9
Departmental administration	3·5	3·2	3·5	3·6	3·6	4·0	4·1	4·6
Total	42·5	40·6	39·2	39·8	40·8	43·1	46·4	50·1
National health service								
Hospital, etc. services	237·5	254·6	267·9	283·7	300·4	316·4	345·6	377·1
less Receipts from patients	−3·5	−3·5	−3·5	−3·8	−4·3	−4·5	−4·6	−4·9
General medical, etc. services	166·2	170·6	165·4	162·4	161·9	169·9	182·8	201·8
less Receipts from patients	—	—	−4·7	−16·1	−20·0	−20·5	−22·0	−23·8
International subscriptions	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·4
Other services	1·6	1·8	2·6	3·9	4·2	4·5	4·6	5·0
Departmental administration	2·8	3·2	3·2	3·3	3·4	3·4	4·1	4·4
Total	404·8	427·0	431·2	433·7	445·9	469·5	510·9	560·0
Child care								
Grants to private bodies	1·1	1·0	1·2	1·3	1·3	1·3	1·3	1·5
Other services	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
Total	1·2	1·1	1·3	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·6
School milk and welfare foods								
School milk scheme	8·3	7·9	9·9	11·1	11·8	6·0	1·1	0·5
National milk and other welfare foods	28·1	29·3	32·4	37·2	36·7	36·0	38·2	40·8
less Receipts from the public	−2·1	−2·0	−2·0	−2·0	−1·9	−1·9	−2·2	−2·0
Administration	2·0	1·6	1·9	2·5	2·3	1·1	1·0	1·1
Total	36·3	36·8	42·2	48·8	48·9	41·2	38·1	40·4
National insurance and industrial injuries								
National insurance:								
Retirement pensions	253·0	252·7	279·3	320·5	339·3	353·4	439·3	454·6
Widows' benefits and guardians' allowances	22·6	22·9	25·2	29·3	31·7	33·1	37·0	39·6
Sickness benefits	67·7	71·0	65·7	82·1	88·2	87·8	103·8	101·0
Maternity benefits	8·8	8·9	8·7	9·0	10·8	13·4	14·5	15·4
Death grants	1·6	2·6	2·6	2·8	2·9	3·1	3·3	3·4
Unemployment benefits	20·8	18·4	16·5	29·8	24·8	18·0	18·5	23·7
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	0·6	0·7	1·1	1·1	1·2	1·6	1·6	2·0
Administration	24·7	23·1	24·9	27·7	27·4	27·6	28·8	32·5
Industrial injuries:								
Industrial injuries benefits	12·3	14·4	16·6	21·6	25·2	25·9	32·5	34·9
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administration	1·9	2·7	3·1	3·8	4·3	4·5	4·5	5·2
Total	414·0	417·4	443·7	527·7	555·8	568·4	683·8	712·3
War pensions								
1914–18 war pensions	33·1	31·3	30·4	33·4	32·5	34·0	34·1	34·2
Payments in respect of 1939–45 war and subsequent services	43·3	42·2	41·5	46·5	45·6	49·5	49·2	51·2
Payments to persons living overseas	4·5	4·5	4·3	4·4	4·5	4·7	5·1	4·9
Medical services	3·2	3·3	3·2	3·0	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·4
Administration	3·7	3·6	3·8	3·9	4·6	4·6	4·6	4·8
Total	87·8	84·9	83·2	91·2	87·5	93·2	93·3	95·5
Non-contributory old age pensions								
Grants to persons	28·5	26·4	25·1	23·9	21·4	20·1	18·5	16·5
Administration	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·5	0·5
Total	29·0	26·9	25·6	24·4	21·9	20·5	19·0	17·0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government

TABLE 38 (*continued*)

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Education							
Grants to universities	31·5	35·3	38·9	47·4	59·0	58·0	71·3
Grants to other private bodies	13·5	14·8	16·6	18·5	20·2	30·4	34·5
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	4·9	5·8	6·5	6·7	10·6	14·3	16·0
International subscriptions	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·6
Other services	1·0	0·8	0·7	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·4
Departmental administration	4·7	4·9	5·3	6·0	6·1	6·3	7·3
Total	55·9	61·9	68·3	79·4	96·7	109·9	130·1
National health service							
Hospital, etc. services	402·5	426·1	459·6	510·7	537·5	560·1	610·2
less Receipts from patients	−5·1	−5·1	−6·1	−6·5	−7·3	−7·8	−8·1
General medical, etc. services	215·2	228·2	243·5	284·0	273·9	278·9	298·3
less Receipts from patients	−27·6	−27·5	−28·9	−30·2	−41·0	−42·1	−44·6
International subscriptions	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·8
Other services	6·3	7·7	8·7	7·7	8·1	8·6	8·6
Departmental administration	5·1	5·8	6·5	7·4	7·9	8·3	9·5
Total	596·8	635·3	683·7	773·5	779·6	806·6	874·7
Child care							
Grants to private bodies	1·4	1·4	1·9	2·0	2·1	2·3	3·2
Other services	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·3
Total	1·5	1·5	2·0	2·1	2·2	2·5	3·5
School milk and welfare foods							
School milk scheme	—	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
National milk and other welfare foods	30·8	28·1	29·1	28·9	30·3	32·4	34·7
less Receipts from the public	−2·8	−2·3	−2·3	−2·1	−1·8	−2·1	−2·1
Administration	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·8	0·9	0·9	0·9
Total	28·6	26·6	27·6	27·7	29·4	31·3	33·6
National insurance and industrial injuries							
National insurance:							
Retirement pensions	489·1	627·9	667·7	687·2	796·0	818·9	1,307·0
Widows' benefits and guardians' allowances	45·2	59·5	63·5	67·6	82·6	86·9	
Sickness benefits	115·6	137·9	134·9	139·9	160·4	167·4	
Maternity benefits	16·5	20·2	20·6	21·3	25·3	26·3	
Death grants	4·0	5·1	5·3	5·9	6·3	6·8	
Unemployment benefits	29·0	54·2	45·8	33·8	41·2	69·7	70·3
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	2·3	2·5	3·5	3·8	4·4	5·2	5·5
Administration	34·3	37·4	40·7	38·7	44·2	49·6	53·6
Industrial injuries:							
Industrial injuries benefits	36·2	46·5	49·4	49·8	59·2	59·8	72·2
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
Administration	5·6	5·5	6·3	6·9	7·0	7·5	7·8
Total	777·79	996·8	1,037·8	1,056·0	1,226·7	1,298·2	1,517·0
War pensions							
1914–18 war pensions	35·3	38·9	38·6	36·9	38·9	27·2	39·8
Payments in respect of 1939–45 war and subsequent service	50·1	55·5	54·7	53·0	58·0	58·1	65·0
Payments to persons living overseas	5·2	5·8	5·8	5·8	6·2	6·0	6·7
Medical services	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·5	0·5
Administration	4·8	4·9	5·0	4·7	4·8	4·7	5·0
Total	95·7	105·4	104·4	100·8	108·4	106·5	117·0
Non-contributory old age pensions							
Grants to persons	15·4	14·4	12·7	11·4	9·6	8·2	6·9
Administration	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4
Total	15·9	14·9	13·2	11·8	10·0	8·6	7·3

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government

TABLE 38 *(continued)*

£ million

	1949/50	1950/51	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57
National assistance								
Grants to old persons	22·7	29·4	34·3	49·9	53·4	59·9	52·6	61·3
Grants to unemployed persons	5·2	6·2	6·0	9·0	9·2	9·5	8·2	9·1
Grants to sick persons	12·1	14·1	17·6	21·6	21·8	22·0	22·6	23·1
Grants to other persons in need	11·8	13·8	16·6	20·0	19·8	19·1	16·9	16·7
Reception centres and hostels	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4
Administration	5·5	6·0	6·6	7·5	8·6	9·2	9·7	10·6
Total	57·6	69·7	81·4	108·4	113·2	120·1	110·4	121·2
Family allowances								
Grants to persons	64·5	64·6	65·8	91·0	108·0	109·6	111·3	118·8
Administration	1·9	1·9	2·0	2·1	2·3	2·3	2·5	2·9
Total	65·4	66·5	67·8	93·1	110·3	111·9	113·8	121·7
Housing								
Subsidies to local authority housing	33·9	35·5	37·6	43·6	50·5	57·4	64·2	66·7
Subsidies to public corporation housing	2·0	1·8	2·0	2·5	2·9	3·3	3·6	3·8
Temporary housing annuities *less* receipts from local authorities	20·0	20·7	21·0	21·2	21·4	21·5	5·3	5·6
Other housing subsidies	—	—	0·1	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·2
Departmental administration	1·0	1·0	1·1	1·3	1·5	1·4	1·4	1·2
Total	56·9	59·0	61·8	68·8	76·6	83·9	74·7	77·5
Total current expenditure other than grants to local authorities	1,195·5	1,229·9	1,277·4	1,437·3	1,502·3	1,553·2	1,691·8	1,797·3
Grants to local authorities								
Education:								
General education services	133·5	140·2	167·6	181·5	194·0	215·4	235·2	277·2
School health services	3·5	3·8	4·1	4·5	4·9	5·3	6·0	6·5
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	5·7	7·2	8·5	9·6	10·8	11·3	12·6	13·9
National health service	15·6	17·0	18·9	20·6	22·4	23·5	24·3	26·3
Child care:								
Approved schools and remand homes	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6
Services under the Children Act, 1948	4·4	5·6	5·9	6·7	7·2	7·4	7·2	7·9
School meals and milk	25·5	23·8	26·3	30·1	27·4	37·1	47·2	52·6
General grant and other grants not shown separately above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total grants to local authorities	188·7	198·2	231·9	253·6	267·3	300·6	333·1	385·0
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services	454·5	475·0	482·8	490·0	501·4	524·7	567·9	623·3
Subsidies	55·9	58·0	60·7	67·5	75·1	82·5	73·3	76·3
Grants to private bodies	20·7	22·7	25·4	28·9	31·5	34·3	37·9	41·1
Grants to persons	658·8	668·3	702·4	844·8	888·0	904·7	1,005·4	1,049·0
Grants paid abroad	5·6	5·9	6·1	6·1	6·3	7·0	7·3	7·6
Total current expenditure other than grants to local authorities	1,195·5	1,229·9	1,277·4	1,437·3	1,502·3	1,553·2	1,691·8	1,797·3
Grants to local authorities	188·7	198·2	231·9	253·6	267·3	300·6	333·1	385·0
Total current expenditure	1,384·2	1,428·1	1,509·3	1,690·9	1,769·6	1,853·8	2,024·9	2,182·3

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government

TABLE **38** (*continued*)

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
National assistance							
Grants to old persons	67·1	63·2	79·3	95·1	89·4	102·8	107·9
Grants to unemployed persons	11·9	18·3	23·3	23·0	22·4	32·2	36·9
Grants to sick persons	23·5	23·5	28·1	32·2	31·3	35·0	38·9
Grants to other persons in need	16·6	17·7	21·0	24·4	24·9	28·6	34·4
Reception centres and hostels	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3
Administration	11·6	12·0	14·1	14·6	16·8	18·3	21·1
Total	131·1	135·1	166·2	189·7	185·2	217·3	239·5
Family allowances							
Grants to persons	127·8	131·8	133·3	137·1	140·2	141·5	146·8
Administration	3·0	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·9	4·2	4·8
Total	130·8	134·9	136·6	140·6	144·1	145·7	151·6
Housing							
Subsidies to local authority housing	69·6	71·5	74·6	76·8	78·2	81·1	85·3
Subsidies to public corporation housing	3·9	4·3	5·3	6·2	6·7	7·1	6·2
Temporary housing annuities *less* receipts from local authorities	6·0	6·1	6·1	6·1	6·1	−1·7	−1·5
Other housing subsidies	0·1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Departmental administration	1·3	1·3	1·2	1·3	1·4	1·3	1·5
Total	80·9	83·2	87·2	90·4	92·4	87·8	91·5
Total current expenditure other than grants to local authorities	1,915·1	2,195·6	2,327·0	2,472·0	2,674·7	2,814·3	3,165·8
Grants to local authorities							
Education:							
General education services	314·6	339·3	..	..	..	..	..
School health services	6·9	7·3	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	15·9	18·9	..	..	..	..	..
National health service	29·4	31·5	..	..	..	..	..
Child care:							
Approved schools and remand homes	0·7	0·8	1·0	1·1	1·2	1·5	1·5
Services under the Children Act, 1948	8·2	8·9	..	..	..	..	..
School meals and milk	50·8	53·4	56·0	58·9	64·8	69·7	73·0
General grant and other grants not shown separately above	—	—	415·4	498·5	539·2	603·6	676·2
Total grants to local authorities	426·5	460·1	472·4	558·5	605·2	674·8	750·7
Economic classification							
Expenditure on goods and services	662·8	704·8	759·6	849·9	863·2	897·8	974·7
Subsidies	79·6	81·9	86·0	89·1	91·0	86·5	90·0
Grants to private bodies	46·4	51·5	57·4	67·9	81·3	90·7	109·0
Grants to persons	1,118·1	1,348·4	1,414·0	1,454·8	1,627·7	1,727·1	1,978·5
Grants paid abroad	8·2	9·0	10·0	10·3	11·5	12·2	13·6
Total current expenditure other than grants to local authorities	1,915·1	2,195·6	2,327·0	2,472·0	2,674·7	2,814·3	3,165·8
Grants to local authorities	426·5	460·1	472·4	558·5	605·2	674·8	750·7
Total current expenditure	2,341·6	2,655·7	2,799·4	3,030·5	3,279·9	3,489·1	3,916·5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by local authorities

TABLE 39

£ million

	1949/50	1950/51	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57
Education								
General education services	208·5	217·3	259·4	279·2	293·9	325·9	350·3	412·4
School health services	6·2	6·6	7·1	7·8	8·4	9·0	10·0	11·1
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	9·8	12·3	14·6	16·3	18·0	19·1	22·3	24·9
Loan charges	9·0	10·7	13·1	16·7	20·6	24·3	29·0	35·5
Administration	11·7	11·7	13·5	14·0	14·3	15·3	17·5	19·5
Grants to universities	0·9	0·9	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·1
Total	246·1	259·5	308·6	335·0	356·2	394·6	430·1	504·5
Local health and welfare services								
National health service	31·7	36·2	38·7	43·2	43·4	45·5	49·7	54·7
Local welfare services	9·4	10·2	12·1	13·4	14·6	15·4	16·1	18·7
Total	41·1	46·4	50·8	56·6	58·0	60·9	65·8	73·4
Child care								
Approved schools and remand homes	2·2	2·2	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5
Services under the Children Act, 1958	8·5	9·2	10·3	11·6	12·0	12·2	12·5	13·2
Administration	0·9	1·6	2·2	2·4	2·6	2·9	3·2	3·6
Total	11·6	13·0	15·1	16·6	17·2	17·6	18·3	19·3
School meals and milk								
School milk	—	—	—	—	—	6·7	11·6	13·1
School meals	37·4	36·7	42·6	47·0	46·5	50·6	57·6	64·8
less Payments by parents	−12·0	−12·9	−16·3	−16·9	−19·1	−20·2	−21·9	−25·1
Total	25·4	23·8	26·3	30·1	27·4	37·1	47·3	52·8
Housing								
Repairs, maintenance and other expenses	43·2	43·1	46·7	52·0	49·2	52·6	59·4	65·2
Loan charges	62·7	71·2	81·2	94·9	113·5	130·0	146·9	166·8
less Rents, etc. received	−65·2	−73·9	−83·9	−94·2	−108·0	−120·5	−132·3	−153·6
less Central government subsidies	−33·9	−35·5	−37·6	−43·6	−50·5	−57·4	−64·2	−66·7
Administration	7·6	8·6	9·4	9·7	14·7	15·7	17·2	18·5
Total	14·4	13·5	15·8	18·8	18·9	20·4	27·0	30·2
Total current expenditure	338·6	356·2	416·6	457·1	477·7	530·6	588·5	680·2
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services	288·1	305·7	359·0	390·9	412·4	453·0	490·9	571·2
Subsidies	14·4	13·5	15·8	18·8	18·9	20·4	27·0	30·2
Grants to private bodies	0·9	0·9	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·1
Grants to persons	35·2	36·1	40·9	46·4	45·4	56·2	69·6	77·7
Total current expenditure	338·6	356·2	416·6	457·1	477·7	530·6	588·5	680·2

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by local authorities

TABLE 39 (*continued*)

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Education							
General education services	459·8	492·9	540·3	585·8	646·3	722·3	799·1
School health services	11·6	12·3	13·5	14·3	15·5	16·7	18·1
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	28·2	33·0	36·3	39·1	43·2	54·5	53·9
Loan charges	44·3	51·6	59·4	67·4	78·0	85·6	98·0
Administration	21·2	22·7	24·2	24·5	26·5	28·6	32·4
Grants to universities	1·2	1·3	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·5
Total	566·3	613·8	675·1	732·5	810·9	909·2	1,003·0
Local health and welfare services							
National health service	58·5	62·2	68·5	72·8	81·0	86·9	96·3
Local welfare services	20·5	21·5	23·5	26·7	29·3	32·8	35·0
Total	79·0	83·7	92·0	99·5	110·3	119·7	131·3
Child care							
Approved schools and remand homes	3·0	3·2	3·2	3·5	4·2	4·8	5·4
Services under the Children Act, 1948	13·9	14·5	14·5	15·1	16·3	17·3	18·3
Administration	3·9	4·1	4·5	5·1	5·5	5·8	6·7
Total	20·8	21·8	22·2	23·7	26·0	27·9	30·4
School meals and milk							
School milk	13·5	13·4	13·8	13·0	13·9	14·1	14·3
School meals	65·4	69·3	74·4	78·4	85·8	90·8	94·8
less Payments by parents	−28·0	−29·2	−32·2	−32·5	−34·8	−35·2	−36·1
Total	50·8	53·5	56·0	58·9	64·9	69·7	73·0
Housing							
Repairs, maintenance and other expenses	60·6	62·2	65·2	65·0	72·4	79·1	84·3
Loan charges	186·6	201·4	213·5	233·9	259·2	273·0	293·9
less Rents, etc. received	−167·7	−183·4	−198·7	−211·6	−231·4	−258·3	−279·9
less Central government subsidies	−69·6	−71·5	−74·6	−76·8	−78·2	−81·1	−85·3
Administration	19·4	20·3	21·5	21·7	23·5	25·7	27·3
Total	29·3	29·0	26·9	32·2	45·5	38·4	40·3
Total current expenditure	746·2	801·8	872·2	946·8	1,057·6	1,164·9	1,278·0
Economic classification							
Expenditure on goods and services	636·7	685·0	751·6	815·2	902·6	1,000·8	1,109·3
Subsidies	29·3	29·0	26·9	32·2	45·5	38·4	40·3
Grants to private bodies	1·2	1·3	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·5
Grants to persons	79·0	86·5	92·3	98·0	108·1	124·2	126·9
Total current expenditure	746·2	801·8	872·2	946·8	1,057·6	1,164·9	1,278·0

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE 40

£ million

	1949/50	1950/51	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57
Education								
Central government expenditure:								
Temporary school accommodation	2·5	1·0	0·3	0·2	0·1	—	—	—
Grants to universities	5·0	6·3	7·2	6·2	5·9	6·7	7·0	8·6
Grants to other private bodies	0·4	0·8	1·1	1·3	1·9	2·4	2·6	4·0
Net lending to private bodies	0·3	1·2	0·6	0·1	0·2	0·1	—	0·7
Local authority expenditure	31·9	45·5	59·1	66·4	67·2	70·8	81·3	103·4
Total	40·1	54·8	68·3	74·2	75·3	80·0	90·9	116·7
National health service								
Central government expenditure:								
Hospital, etc. services	13·4	14·7	15·1	13·6	13·9	16·9	17·0	19·6
Other gross fixed capital formation	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·5	0·2	0·2	0·1
Compensation payments	7·3	3·4	6·0	4·5	3·1	2·7	2·7	2·4
Net lending to group practices	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·2	0·1
Local authority expenditure	2·4	2·3	2·6	2·4	2·1	2·2	2·4	2·3
Total	23·4	20·7	24·0	20·8	19·6	22·0	22·5	24·5
Local welfare services								
Local authority expenditure	2·2	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·7	2·5	3·0	3·6
Child care								
Central government grants to private bodies	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	—	—
Local authority expenditure	1·1	1·4	1·7	1·2	1·0	0·9	0·8	0·6
Total	1·2	1·6	1·8	1·3	1·1	1·0	0·8	0·6
School canteens								
Local authority expenditure	8·9	5·3	4·0	5·3	5·3	3·9	4·4	5·7
Housing								
Central government expenditure:								
Temporary housing accommodation	3·6	1·6	0·7	0·5	0·3	0·1	—	—
Grants to persons	—	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3
Net lending to building societies and housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local authority expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation	257·1	265·1	298·2	368·0	390·7	347·2	304·5	292·5
Grants to persons	0·5	0·7	0·9	1·3	1·8	3·8	7·0	8·3
Net lending for house purchase	4·4	12·0	19·0	16·8	21·8	38·2	56·3	49·0
Public corporation expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation	10·0	12·8	20·8	30·4	33·7	32·1	31·9	32·2
Total	275·6	292·3	339·7	417·2	448·5	421·6	399·9	382·3
Central government expenditure	32·9	29·6	31·5	27·0	26·2	29·4	29·9	35·8
Local authority expenditure	308·5	335·1	388·4	464·3	492·6	469·5	459·7	465·4
Public corporation expenditure	10·0	12·8	20·8	30·4	33·7	32·1	31·9	32·2
Total capital expenditure	351·4	377·5	440·7	521·7	552·5	531·0	521·5	533·4
Economic classification								
Gross fixed capital formation	334·4	352·8	405·7	491·2	517·5	476·8	445·5	460·0
Grants to private bodies	5·5	7·3	8·4	7·6	7·9	9·2	9·6	12·6
Grants to persons	7·8	4·2	7·0	6·0	5·1	6·7	9·9	11·0
Net lending to the private sector	4·7	13·2	19·6	16·9	22·0	38·3	56·5	49·8
Total capital expenditure	351·4	377·5	440·7	521·7	552·5	531·0	521·5	533·4

Source: Central Statistical Office

Capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE **40** *(continued)*

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Education							
Central government expenditure:							
Temporary school accommodation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grants to universities	11·3	15·7	20·1	21·1	26·6	33·6	42·4
Grants to other private bodies	5·1	6·3	5·6	8·7	15·4	22·1	26·4
Net lending to private bodies	0·8	0·6	1·3	1·2	1·0	1·8	2·6
Local authority expenditure	117·4	112·1	111·9	111·0	137·3	156·5	140·9
Total	134·6	134·7	138·9	142·0	180·3	214·0	212·3
National health service							
Central government expenditure:							
Hospital, etc. services	24·7	27·3	28·1	33·8	42·1	45·7	62·1
Other gross fixed capital formation	—	—	—	—	0·1	0·1	0·3
Compensation payments	2·4	3·9	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·4	3·3
Net lending to group practices	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·2
Local authority expenditure	2·2	2·8	4·0	5·3	6·7	8·8	10·4
Total	29·4	34·1	35·5	42·4	52·2	58·2	76·3
Local welfare services							
Local authority expenditure	3·5	3·6	4·8	6·2	7·8	9·7	11·6
Child care							
Central government grants to private bodies	—	—	—	0·1	0·3	0·8	0·7
Local authority expenditure	0·3	0·3	0·5	0·6	0·9	1·6	2·2
Total	0·3	0·3	0·5	0·7	1·2	2·4	2·9
School canteens							
Local authority expenditure	6·6	7·3	8·3	8·7	9·1	9·8	10·7
Housing							
Central government expenditure:							
Temporary housing accommodation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grants to persons	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2
Net lending to building societies and housing associations	—	—	13·0	33·9	43·4	−9·0	−3·8
Local authority expenditure:							
Gross fixed capital formation	270·8	241·0	258·2	254·9	281·3	310·3	362·6
Grants to persons	8·0	7·5	10·0	12·4	13·6	15·1	16·8
Net lending for house purchase	30·0	27·1	24·9	47·9	67·9	45·2	69·0
Public corporation expenditure:							
Gross fixed capital formation	27·4	24·7	24·8	22·7	24·8	24·2	30·4
Total	336·4	300·5	331·1	372·0	431·2	386·0	475·2
Central government expenditure	44·6	54·1	71·7	102·3	132·4	98·9	134·4
Local authority expenditure	438·8	401·7	422·6	447·0	524·6	557·0	624·2
Public corporation expenditure	27·4	24·7	24·8	22·7	24·8	24·2	30·4
Total capital expenditure	510·8	480·5	519·1	572·0	681·8	680·1	789·0
Economic classification							
Gross fixed capital formation	452·9	419·1	440·6	443·2	510·1	566·7	631·2
Grants to private bodies	16·4	22·0	25·7	29·9	42·3	56·5	69·5
Grants to persons	10·6	11·6	13·5	15·8	17·0	18·7	20·3
Net lending to the private sector	30·9	27·8	39·3	83·1	112·4	38·2	68·0
Total capital expenditure	510·8	480·5	519·1	572·0	681·8	680·1	789·0

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 41

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,119,698	1,075,871	1,119,606	1,293,249	1,298,944	1,273,235	1,446,052	1,504,363
Opening balance	393,391	325,884	361,513	363,914	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778
Flat-rate contributions	582,002	600,802	601,396	709,287	724,309	728,771	783,705	786,094
Graduated contributions	—	—	—	—	—		149,897	184,210
Parliamentary vote	94,935	98,958	103,150	166,482	171,985	173,210	191,611	192,918
Income from investments	9,464	9,062	11,550	12,028	12,562	15,252	10,693	10,928
Interest, etc. transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	39,062	41,155	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497
Miscellaneous	844	10	769	316	398	395	399	938
Expenditure:								
Total	793,814	714,358	755,692	945,617	982,899	1,000,087	1,161,274	1,232,523
Total benefits	618,012	639,562	701,824	907,283	941,295	959,529	1,116,090	1,181,191
Unemployment: Standard and additional days	18,431	23,725	28,912	54,225	45,827	33,820	41,155	69,716
Sickness	103,887	100,940	115,588	138,247	135,494	139,868	160,405	167,389
Maternity	14,482	15,393	16,531	20,338	20,652	21,280	25,282	26,300
Widows' pensions	36,763	39,358	45,092	59,142	63,280	67,463	82,312	86,419
Guardians' allowances	366	336	357	475	457	448	513	481
Child's special allowance (1)	—	—	2	9	10	11	17	20
Flat-rate retirement pensions	440,766	456,410	491,320	629,696	670,255	690,703	800,100	823,893
Graduated retirement pensions	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	131
Death grants	3,317	3,400	4,022	5,151	5,320	5,936	6,291	6,842
Contributions to national health service(2)	41,293	41,719	18,558	187	—	—	—	—
Administration	28,759	32,530	34,220	37,379	40,664	39,724	44,246	49,548
Miscellaneous	105,750(3)	547	1,090	768	940	834	938	1,784
Accumulated funds	325,884	361,513	363,914	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,231,854	1,234,038	1,234,208	1,234,303	1,235,243	1,232,856	1,230,002	1,238,013
Opening balance	1,090,765	1,192,792	1,192,883	1,192,980	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,295	1,193,402
Income from investments	39,062	41,155	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,596	44,497
Miscellaneous	102,027(4)	92	97	101	104	109	111	114
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc. transferred to National Insurance Funds	39,062	41,155	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Accumulated funds	1,192,792	1,192,883	1,192,980	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,294	1,193,402	1,193,516
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	179,861	199,427	219,597	262,086	299,592	335,043	361,420	379,675
Opening balance	126,332	142,731	159,189	177,666	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,997
Contributions	40,618	42,908	45,144	64,337	67,841	66,807	58,550	59,367
Parliamentary vote	8,265	8,467	9,216	12,940	12,965	13,267	12,211	11,838
Income from investments	4,640	5,314	6,040	7,134	8,790	11,210	12,384	13,466
Miscellaneous	6	7	8	9	12	10	10	7
Expenditure:								
Total	37,130	40,238	41,931	52,101	55,843	56,778	66,424	67,580
Total benefits	32,584	34,998	36,246	46,543	49,423	49,816	59,376	60,048
Injury	12.984	12,992	12,725	17,674	18,334	17,390	20,750	20,377
Disablement	17,067	18,961	19,960	24,709	26,785	27,974	33,393	33,888
Death	1,630	1,899	2,240	2,901	3,116	3,318	4,076	4,282
Other(5)	903	1,146	1,321	1,259	1,188	1,134	1,157	1,501
Administration	4,525	5,218	5,662	5,532	6,390	6,938	7,019	7,494
Miscellaneous	21	22	23	26	30	24	29	38
Accumulated funds	142,731	159,189	177.666	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,996	312,095

(1) Became payable on 18 November 1957.

(2) Section 37 of the National Insurance Act, 1946, which provided for contributions to the national health service, ceased to have effect as from 2 September 1957.

(3) Including transfers to Reserve Funds.

(4) Including market value of investments transferred from National Insurance Funds.

(5) Allowances under Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) Act, 1951 as amended; allowances and death benefits under Industrial Diseases (Benefit) Acts, 1951 and 1954 as amended; allowances under the Workmen's Compensation and Benefit (Supplementation) Act, 1956 as amended.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

National Insurance Acts: Persons for whom contributions were payable(1)

TABLE 42

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960(2)	1961(2)	1962(2)	1963(2)(3)
Analysis by class of contributor											
Total	24·04	24·28	24·60	24·73	24·74	24·58	24·53	25·03	25·23	25·36	25·53
Males:											
Total	16·44	16·53	16·64	16·73	16·75	16·69	16·66	16·80	16·89	16·98	17·10
Employed	14·92	15·00	15·10	15·19	15·25	15·26	15·21	15·33	15·41	15·49	15·60
Self-employed	1·34	1·33	1·33	1·32	1·31	1·31	1·33	1·35	1·36	1·37	1·38
Non-employed	0·18	0·20	0·21	0·22	0·19	0·12	0·12	0·12	0·12	0·12	0·12
Females:											
Total	7·60	7·75	7·96	8·00	7·99	7·89	7·87	8·23	8·34	8·38	8·43
Employed	7·10	7·25	7·49	7·55	7·58	7·54	7·57	7·93	8·06	8·11	8·18
Self-employed	0·15	0·15	0·14	0·13	0·13	0·13	0·12	0·12	0·11	0·11	0·10
Non-employed	0·35	0·35	0·33	0·32	0·28	0·22	0·18	0·18	0·17	0·16	0·15
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable											
Unemployment benefit	19·83	19·89	19·93	19·95	19·91	19·77	19·68	19·82	19·86	19·95	20·00
Sickness benefit	21·32	21·37	21·40	21·40	21·35	21·21	21·13	21·29	21·34	21·43	21·49
Retirement pensions	21·88	21·96	21·99	22·01	21·93	21·64	21·44	21·59	21·62	21·70	21·76
Industrial injuries benefits	21·17	21·43	21·82	22·02	22·17	22·24	22·27	22·99	23·25	23·44	23·62

---

(1) Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit.

(2) For Great Britain the method of estimating the number of insured persons has been altered with effect from 1961. To preserve continuity, the figures for 1960 have been recalculated on the new basis.

(3) Estimated.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

National Insurance Acts: Number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 43

At 31 December

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(1)
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit(2)	262	193	154	175	211	311	325	213	209	281	390
Sickness benefit(3)(4)	970	957	957	949	981	937	980	927	964	975	1,011
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	4,389	4,519	4,633	4,741	4,845	5,426(5)	5,556	5,676	5,793	5,935	6,123
Males	1,461	1,486	1,502	1,524	1,544	1,794	1,843	1,887	1,930	1,979	2,042
Females	2,929	3,033	3,131	3,217	3,301	3,632	3,713	3,789	3,863	3,956	4,080
Widows' benefits(6)	452	452	450	452	466	500(7)	528	557	588	607	611
Guardians' allowances	6·1	6·0	5·8	5·9	6·0	6·0	6·1	6·0	5·8	5·3	5·1
Orphans' pensions and individual children's allowances	11·5	9·2	6·3	4·9	3·3	2·1	1·2	0·6	0·2	0·1	—
Injury benefit(3)	61	60	60	60	56	59	63	62	62	62	65
Industrial disablement pensions(8)	110	126	137	144	150	157	166	175	181	188	194

---

(1) Estimated. (2) Average of twelve monthly figures from 1953 to 1957. Average of quarterly figures from 1958. (3) Average of twelve monthly figures. (4) A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. (5) Including about 400,000 late-age entrants who became entitled to pension under special conditions from 5 July 1958.

(6) Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first thirteen weeks of widowhood; the number of such allowances does not exceed 25,000. (7) Before 5 August 1957 widow's pension was converted to retirement pension at age 60; since that date, widow's pension continues to age 65 or date of retirement, if earlier. (8) At 31 October.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National insurance: Weekly contributions(1)

TABLE 44

Operating from dates shown

	1951 1 October	1952 6 October	1955 6 June	1957 2 Sept.	1958 3 Feb.	1958 7 July	1961 3 April	1961 3 July	1963 3 June
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Men									
Employed persons:									
Ordinary	9 5	10 9	12 9	13 7	17 6	18 2	18 2	19 2	21 4
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 0	22 0	26 2
National health service(2)	*10*	*10*	*10*	*1 8*	*1 8*	*2 4*	*2 4*	*3 4*	*3 4*
Employee:									
Ordinary	5 1	5 9	6 9	7 5	9 5	9 11	9 9	10 7	11 8
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 4	12 2	14 1
Employer:									
Ordinary	4 4	5 0	6 0	6 2	8 1	8 3	8 5	8 7	9 8
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 8	9 10	12 1
Self-employed	6 6	7 5	8 5	9 3	11 6	12 0	13 6	14 2	16 2
Non-employed	5 0	5 7	6 6	7 4	9 1	9 7	10 9	11 5	13 0
Women									
Employed persons:									
Ordinary	7 5	8 5	10 5	11 1	14 3	14 9	15 2	16 0	18 0
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 5	17 3	21 0
National health service(2)	*8*	*8*	*8*	*1 4*	*1 4*	*1 10*	*1 10*	*2 8*	*2 8*
Employee:									
Ordinary	4 0	4 6	5 6	6 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	9 8
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 10	9 6	11 2
Employer:									
Ordinary	3 5	3 11	4 11	5 1	6 7	6 9	7 2	7 4	8 4
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 7	7 9	9 10
Self-employed	5 5	6 2	7 2	7 10	9 8	10 0	11 0	11 6	13 2
Non-employed	4 0	4 5	5 2	5 10	7 3	7 7	8 3	8 9	10 0
Boys(3)									
Employed persons: Total	5 6	6 5	7 5	7 11	10 0	10 4	11 11	12 7	14 8
National health service(2)	*6*	*6*	*6*	*1 0*	*1 0*	*1 4*	*1 4*	*2 0*	*2 0*
Employee	2 11½	3 5	3 11	4 3	5 3	5 5	6 3	6 9	7 8
Employer	2 6½	3 0	3 6	3 8	4 9	4 11	5 8	5 10	7 0
Self-employed	3 9	4 4	4 10	5 4	6 7	6 9	7 7	7 11	9 1
Non-employed	2 11	3 3	3 9	4 3	5 3	5 5	6 0	6 4	7 4
Girls(3)									
Employed persons: Total	4 5	5 1	6 1	6 7	8 4	8 8	9 7	10 3	11 11
National health service(2)	*6*	*6*	*6*	*1 0*	*1 0*	*1 4*	*1 4*	*2 0*	*2 0*
Employee	2 5	2 9	3 3	3 7	4 6	4 8	5 1	5 7	6 4
Employer	2 0	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 10	4 0	4 6	4 8	5 7
Self-employed	3 3	3 9	4 3	4 9	5 9	5 11	6 5	6 9	7 9
Non-employed	2 5	2 8	3 1	3 7	4 4	4 6	4 11	5 3	6 0

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

---

(1) Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted-out of the graduated pensions scheme. In addition, between 3 April 1961 and 31 May 1963, a contribution at the rate of 4¼% of earnings between £9 and £15 was payable by both employer and employee. As from 1 June 1963 this addition is payable on earnings between £9 and £18.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

(2) Contributions included in total above.

(3) Juveniles under 18 who have left school.

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

TABLE 45

Operating from dates shown

	1952 July		1952 Sept.		1953 October		1955 May		1956 October		1958 February		1961 April		1963 March		1964 March	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Family allowances:(¹)																		
Second child	5	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0
Third and each subsequent child	5	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
Unemployment benefit:																		
Men, single women and widows	32	6	32	6	32	6	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6
Married women	26	0	26	0	26	0	30	0	30	0	34	0	39	0	46	0	46	0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	20	0	20	0	20	0	23	0	23	0	28	6	32	6	38	6	38	6
Sickness benefit:																		
Men, single women and widows	32	6	32	6	32	6	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6
Married women	22	0	22	0	22	0	25	0	25	0	34	0	39	0	46	0	46	0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	20	0	20	0	20	0	23	0	23	0	28	6	32	6	38	6	38	6
Maternity benefit:(²)																		
Maternity allowance for insured women	36	0	36	0	32	6	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6
Widow's benefit:																		
Widow's pension	32	6	32	6	32	6	40	0(³)	40	0	50	0(⁴)	57	6	67	6(⁵)	67	6
Widowed mother's allowance (including provision for one child)	43	0	43	0	43	0	51	6(³)	56	6	70	0(⁴)	82	6	97	6(⁵)	105	0
Addition for second child	2	6	2	6	2	6	3	6(³)	8	6	12	0(⁴)	17	0	22	0(⁵)	29	6
Addition for each other child	2	6	2	6	2	6	3	6(³)	8	6	12	0(⁴)	17	0	22	0(⁵)	27	6
Guardian's allowance	13	6	15	0	15	0	18	0(³)	18	0	27	6(⁴)	32	6	37	6(⁵)	37	6
Retirement pension:																		
Single person	30	0	32	6	32	6	40	0(³)	40	0	50	0(⁴)	57	6	67	6(⁵)	67	6
Married couple	50	0	54	0	54	0	65	0(³)	65	0	80	0(⁴)	92	6	109	0(⁵)	109	0
Industrial injuries benefit:																		
Injury benefit and disablement pension at 100 per cent. rate	55	0	55	0	55	0	67	6	67	6	85	0	97	6	115	0(⁵)	115	0
Widow's or widower's pension	37	0	37	0	37	0	45	0(³)	45	0	56	0(⁴)	64	0	75	0(⁵)	75	0
Increases for dependants:(⁶)																		
One adult	21	6	21	6	21	6	25	0	25	0	30	0	35	0	41	6	41	6
First child	10	6	10	6	10	6	11	6	11	6	15	0	17	6	20	0	20	0
Each additional child	2	6	2	6	2	6	3	6	3	6	7	0	9	6	12	0	12	0

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

(¹) Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. From August 1956, the upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday.

(²) The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £16.) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband and there is also a special grant (at present £6) for home confinements.

(³) From 25 April 1955.

(⁴) From 27 January 1958.

(⁵) From 27 May 1963 (with the exception of injury benefit).

(⁶) An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. Widowed mother's allowance includes provision for one child and is increased for additional children at a higher rate than other benefits. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

Non-contributory pensions and national assistance

TABLE 46

Years ended 31 March

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Non-contributory pensions(1)											
Number of pensions payable(2) (Thousands):											
Total	366	335	305	275	250	220	193	169	145	123	103
Men	110	97	87	76	70	59	49	42	35	29	22
Women	256	238	218	200	180	162	144	127	109	94	81
Amount of pensions paid (£ thousand)	21,586	20,111	18,529	16,476	15,378	14,472	12,873	11,505	9,742	8,329	7,013
National assistance											
Number of cases current (3) (Thousands)	1,867	1,873	1,699	1,756	1,684	1,715	1,874	1,933	1,935	2,146	2,027
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand)	105,649	112,065	102,375	112,243	121,164	125,326	154,497	177,898	171,862	202,926	223,071

(1) Payable from age 70 (age 40 in the case of blind persons).
(2) At 1 January.
(3) At 31 March.

Sources: National Assistance Board
National Assistance Board (Northern Ireland)

Family allowances

TABLE 47

Years ended 31 March

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Families receiving allowances(1) (Thousands):											
Total	3,310	3,344	3,382	3,472	3,504	3,562	3,591	3,659	3,712	3,724	3,806
With 2 children(2)	2,107	2,124	2,145	2,197	2,199	2,223	2,234	2,246	2,263	2,249	2,270
3 children(2)	777	783	791	812	826	842	850	879	895	911	943
4 children(2)	267	275	277	287	295	305	304	318	329	338	354
5 or more children(2)	159	162	169	176	184	192	203	216	225	226	239
Expenditure (£ thousand):											
Total	110,359	111,860	113,711	121,570	130,731	134,862	136,593	140,646	144,101	145,732	151,055
Allowances (3)	108,097	109,578	111,259	118,687	127,748	131,721	133,291	137,120	140,204	141,598	146,270
Administration(3)	2,262	2,282	2,452	2,883	2,983	3,141	3,302	3,526	3,897	4,134	4,785

(1) At 31 January.
(2) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit.
(3) Estimated for 1963/64.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, (Northern Ireland)

War pensions, grants and allowances(1)

Expenditure

TABLE 48

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Total	91,220	87,726	91,387	92,937	93,741	95,504	105,250	104,233	100,730	108,365	106,556
Pensions, gratuities and allowances :											
Total	83,902	82,686	86,391	88,075	88,674	90,445	100,115	98,859	95,500	103,079	101,355
Services :											
1914-18 war and earlier wars :											
Officers, nurses and dependants	3,365	3,336	3,250	3,459	3,353	3,437	3,610	3,543	3,446	3,570	3,454
Other ranks and dependants	32,551	31,709	33,100	33,154	33,170	34,357	38,057	37,760	36,028	38,050	36,348
1939-45 war and after :											
Officers, nurses and dependants	6,999	7,053	7,149	7,747	7,803	7,948	8,562	8,921	8,499	9,178	9,229
Other ranks and dependants	36,413	36,104	38,221	38,907	39,554	39,820	44,459	43,323	42,152	46,382	46,629
Mercantile marine :											
1914-18 war :											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen	226	226	213	229	212	213	224	227	214	215	201
1939-45 war and after :											
Officers and dependants	949	935	921	1,018	984	974	1,077	1,069	1,000	1,061	1,025
Seamen and dependants	1,012	989	1,005	1,017	1,014	1,020	1,124	1,043	1,276	1,472	1,375
Civilians :											
1939-45 war :											
Men, women and dependants	2,387	2,334	2,532	2,544	2,584	2,676	3,002	2,973	2,885	3,151	3,094
Medical treatment to pensioners(2)	3,077	322	381	347	354	346	323	359	416	472	487
Miscellaneous	165	18	15	15	13	13	12	15	14	14	14
Administration: local and central(3)	4,076	4,700	4,600	4,500	4,700	4,700	4,800	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,700

(1) Figures include overseas payments.
(2) From 1953/54 this figure relates only to treatment overseas and in Northern Ireland and to refunds to war pensioners of national health service charges for prescriptions, etc. Medical treatment of pensioners in Great Britain now forms part of the national health service.
(3) Including from 1953/54 the cost of administration incurred by departments other than the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

War pensions, grants and allowances

Estimated number of beneficiaries

At 31 March in each year

TABLE 48 (*continued*)

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	1,974,373	1,922,232	1,866,560	1,807,800	1,740,100	1,680,650	1,607,100	1,548,300	1,488,500	1,437, 050	1,373,650
Services											
1914-18 war and earlier wars:											
Total	693,000	653,000	618,450	583,500	552,750	520,650	487,950	458,000	426,550	397,850	368,600
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	15,600	15,000	14,500	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,400	11,850	11,050	10,600	10,000
Widows	6,000	5,850	5,650	5,500	5,400	5,200	5,050	4,850	4,600	4,400	4,200
Adult dependants	940	890	795	695	595	545	450	450	250	200	150
Other(1)	12,200	11,750	11,300	10,750	10,350	10,050	9,750	9,200	8,400	8,000	7,550
Nurses and dependants:											
Disabled nurses	650	600	600	550	550	500	500	450	450	450	400
Dependants	10	10	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks	276,250	265,200	254,550	243,050	232,450	220,400	209,000	197,750	185,900	174,000	162,100
Widows	89,350	86,700	83,900	80,750	78,000	75,050	71,900	68,800	65,350	62,050	58,450
Adult dependants	50,900	43,150	36,750	31,000	26,400	22,000	17,700	14,550	11,650	9,300	7,200
Other(1)	241,100	223,850	210,400	197,200	185,500	173,900	161,200	150,100	138,900	128,850	118,550
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	1,212,400	1,201,950	1,183,750	1,162,850	1,129,250	1,104,550	1,066,400	1,039,700	1,013,450	992,650	960,100
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	23,950	23,950	23,600	23,300	22,800	22,400	22,050	21,900	21,650	21,700	21,650
Widows	10,450	10,250	10,200	10,050	10,000	9,950	9,900	9,850	9,500	9,450	9,450
Adult dependants	3,150	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,250	3,250	3,000	2,900	2,800
Other(1)	54,450	55,550	55,100	54,850	53,650	52,050	51,200	50,600	48,350	47,200	45,750
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks	332,350	327,300	322,000	316,600	307,800	301,500	292,400	287,000	281,650	278.800	273,150
Widows	52,850	50,500	49,450	48,200	47,450	46,900	46,550	46,400	46,400	46,550	46,650
Adult dependants	42,000	41,700	41,550	42,000	41,750	41,100	40,450	40,000	39,050	37,950	36,700
Other(1)	693,200	689,500	678,600	664,550	642,500	627,350	600,600	580,700	563,850	518,100	523,950
Mercantile marine											
1914-18 war:											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen	1,673	1,582	1,510	1,450	1,350	1,250	1,200	1,100	1,050	950	900
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	26,950	26,100	25,000	23,800	22,300	21,150	19,950	19,000	18,000	17,150	16,550
Officers:											
Disabled officers	1,400	1,400	1,350	1,300	1,250	1,150	1,100	1,100	1,050	1,000	1,000
Widows	3,350	3,350	3,300	3,250	3,200	3,150	3,100	3,050	3,000	2,900	2,850
Adult dependants	850	850	850	850	850	850	800	800	700	700	650
Other(1)	3,900	3,750	3,550	3,300	2,950	2,750	2,500	2,300	2,000	1,800	1,700
Seamen:											
Disabled seamen	2,750	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,250	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,950	1,900	1,850
Widows	3,900	3,950	3,900	3,750	3,700	3,600	3,550	3,450	3,350	3,300	3,200
Adult dependants	2,600	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,450	2,350	2,300	2,200	2,150	2,050	2,000
Other(1)	8,200	7,700	7,050	6,450	5,650	5,100	4,500	4,100	3,800	3,500	3,300
Civilians											
1939-45 war:											
Disabled civilians	16,000	15,650	15,150	14,700	14,150	13,650	13,200	12,850	12,500	12,200	11,800
Widows	9,050	8,850	8,650	8,400	8,200	8,000	7,750	7,600	7,350	7,150	6,950
Dependants	1,000	950	900	900	850	850	800	750	750	650	600
Other(1)	14,300	14,150	13,150	12,200	11,250	10,550	9,850	9,300	8,850	8,450	8,150

(1) Wives of disabled officers or men, children living with parents, and orphans.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

National health service

Gross expenditure and receipts

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 49

£ million

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64(1)
Gross expenditure by the central government:										
Total	524·6	567·7	620·7	661·4	710 8	734·6	822·9	844·6	892·5	968·3
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services(2)	323·6	354·4	387·7	414·3	444·5	481·0	528·4	569·9	607·7	622·4
General medical services	61·0	63·7	67·8	72·6	76·5	76·7	103·5(3)	87·7	88·6	93·4
Pharmaceutical services	49·7	51·6	60·6	61·7	67·2	74·9	83·5	77·4	79·8	89·1
General dental services	26·9	32·8	36·0	39·0	42·4	46·9	49·8	52·0	52·9	53·7
Supplementary ophthalmic services	8·3	9·0	9·6	10·1	10·1	11·3	11·6	10·1	9·8	10·9
Compensation for loss of right to sell medical practices	2·8	2·7	2·5	2·5	3·9	3·3	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·3
Grants to local health authorities(4)	23·6	24·2	26·3	29·4	31·6	3·2	2·0	0·1	—	0·1
Central purchase of medical supplies, stores and equipment(5)	6·5	6·8	6·7	7·5	8·9	9·5	9·8	10·8	10·4	10·2
Superannuation	8·6	9·4	10·4	11·3	12·6	13·8	16·1	17·5	20·0	23·6
Civil defence	2·0	1·1	0·9	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·8	0·7	0·8
Miscellaneous	11·6	12·0	12·1	12·3	12·5	13·6	14·5	15·2	19·2	20·7
Receipts by the central government:										
Total	75·2	77·3	80·2	105·9	148·0	160·0	174·7	208·5	225·7	233·2
Contributions from the National Insurance Funds:										
Grant from the National Insurance Funds	41·2	41·3	41·7	18·5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contributions under the National Health Service Contributions Act, 1957	—	—	—	46·2	104·8	112·6	115·9	148·3	162·1	166·4
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services	4·5	4·6	4·9	5·2	5·5	6·0	6·5	7·2	7·7	8·0
Miscellaneous(2)(6)	29·5	31·4	33·5	36·0	37·7	41·4	52·4	53·0	55·9	58·7
Expenditure by persons:										
Total	25·0	26·7	28·6	32·7	33·0	35·0	36·7	48·3	49·7	52·7
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services	4·5	4·6	4·8	5·1	5·4	6·1	6·5	7·2	7·7	8·1
Pharmaceutical services	7·3	8·0	9·0	12·5	12·3	13·0	13·6	22·8	23·2	24·8
General dental services	7·7	8·2	8·8	9·2	9·5	10·0	10·5	11·2	11·4	11·9
Supplementary ophthalmic services	5·5	5·8	5·9	5·9	5·7	6·0	6·2	7·1	7·4	7·9

(1) Estimated.

(2) Figures are given after deduction of direct credits relating to recoveries from staff for board and lodging, payments by local authorities under user agreements and, for England and Wales, receipts from canteens and farms.

(3) The figure for 1960/61 includes arrears of an award to medical practitioners of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.

(4) From 1 April 1959, this grant was absorbed into the new general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958, though balances of grant due for earlier years remain charged to the National Health Service Vote.

(5) From 1954/55 the figures for Scotland include purchases of invalid tricycles, artificial limbs and X-ray and electro-medical equipment, previously included in Hospital, specialist and ancillary services expenditure.

(6) Mainly contributions and transfer values in respect of superannuation and receipts from the Hospital Endowments Fund.

Sources: Ministry of Health
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland)

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE **50**

England and Wales

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds(1)	Thousands	482	483	483	483	482	479	478	474	472
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	,,	426	424	420	418	413	410	404	403	404
Mental illness and mental deficiency	,,	205	205	204	202	200	198	196	193	192
Persons on waiting lists(1)	,,	455	431	440	443	476	466	474	469	475
Discharges or deaths	,,	3,652	3,739	3,794	3,889	4,000	4,136	4,269	4,391	4,576
Out-patients(2):										
New cases	,,	11,636	11,838	12,016	12,102	12,712	12,768	13,346	13,325	13,909
Total attendances	,,	39,584	39,811	39,781	39,814	41,238	41,748	42,398	42,439	43,333
Medical and dental staff(3)(4)	Number	11,433	11,756	11,994	12,060	12,300	12,645	12,889	13,446	13,856
Professional and technical staff(3)(4)	,,	16,375	16,819	17,111	17,504	17,896	18,570	18,907	19,403	23,294
Nursing and midwifery staff(5):										
Whole-time	,,	143,347	145,802	147,676	152,509	160,520	162,061	162,857	168,139	170,262
Part-time	,,	32,873	35,568	38,150	41,176	41,786	44,243	49,846	57,801	58,163
Administrative and clerical staff(6)(7)	,,	29,496	30,583	31,763	32,353	32,771	33,778	36,052	37,623	39,018
Mass radiography staff(7)	,,	700	719	736	740	729	747	747	740	730
Blood transfusion staff(7)	,,	1,644	1,676	1,750	1,784	1,802	1,884	2,026	1,996	2,099
Works, maintenance, transport and domestic staff(7):										
Whole-time	,,	135,694	138,072	141,161	147,306	147,642	148,492	153,486	157,955	157,679
Part-time	,,	44,692	46,992	48,222	48,025	48,846	50,351	51,439	53,127	52,969
Cost of service (gross)(8)	£ million	297·9	326·5	351·1	378·4	406·6	445·1	482·4	521·1	565·9
Payments by patients(1)	,,	3·9	4·1	4·4	4·7	5·1	5·6	6·2	6·8	7·1
Payments out of public funds(8)	,,	294·0	322·4	346·7	373·7	401·5	439·5	476·1	514·4	558·8
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list(9)	Number	18,867	19,180	19,437	19,685	19,745	19,928	20,188	20,325	20,349
Number of patients per doctor	,,	2,283	2,272	2,273	2,267	2,282	2,287	2,292	2,304	2,326
Payments to doctors	£ million	53·6	57·1	60·6	64·3	65·1	77·6(10)	80·8(11)	75·2	78·4
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	226·1	228·9	207·2	203·4	214·0	218·7	205·0	196·6	205·5
Payments to pharmacists(12)	£ million	50·3(13)	56·8(13)	60·9	65·5	72·9	79·2	83·1	85·3	92·5
Payments by patients(12)(14)	,,	6·8	7·3	10·7	10·6	11·1	11·4	18·6	20·0	20·9
Payments out of public funds(12)	,,	43·5(13)	49·5(13)	50·2	54·9	61·8	67·8	64·5	65·3	71·6
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	53·4(13)	59·6(13)	70·5	77·2	81·8	86·9	97·3	104·1	108·1
Dental services										
Dentists on the list(1)	Number	9,359	9,448	9,646	9,718	9,833	9,853	10,026	10,137	10,126
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases(15)	Thousands	9,831	10,658	11,329	12,086	12,625	13,489	14,337	15,020	16,065
Payments to dentists	£ million	33·3	37·1	40·7	43·9	47·5	50·6	54·7	53·9	54·1
Payments by patients	,,	7·2	7·6	8·2	8·5	8·7	9·2	10·0	10·0	10·3
Payments out of public funds	,,	26·1	29·5	32·5	35·4	38·8	41·4	44·7	43·9	43·8
Average gross cost per course	£	3·4	3·5	3·6	3·6	3·8	3·8	3·9	3·6	3·4
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given (16)	Thousands	4,770	4,927	5,077	5,036	5,306	5,606	5,549	5,440	5,569
Number of pairs of glasses paid for	,,	4,208	4,432	4,539	4,477	4,585	4,794	4,776	4,474	4,634
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	13·0	13·5	14·2	14·0	15·0	15·6	15·6	15·3	16·0
Payments by patients	,,	5·1	5·2	5·3	5·1	5·2	5·4	6·1	6·6	6·8
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing	,,	3·6	3·7	3·8	3·8	4·5	4·8	4·8	4·7	4·9
For dispensing	,,	4·3	4·6	5·1	5·1	5·3	5·4	4·7	4·0	4·3

Source: Ministry of Health

(1) At 31 December.
(2) At consultant and general practitioner clinics and casualty departments.
(3) Excluding officers holding part-time or honorary appointments.
(4) At varying dates according to grade from 1955 to 1960. From 1961 the figures relate to 30 September.
(5) At 30 September from 1956; other years at 31 December.
(6) Includes headquarters staffs of regional hospital boards.
(7) At 30 September from 1961; other years at 31 December.
(8) Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962.
(9) Principals providing unrestricted services. At 1 October from 1961. Other years at 1 July.
(10) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.
(11) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period April to December 1960.
(12) Figures relate to cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year.
(13) Including arrears of fees paid in 1957.
(14) These are not the actual charges made to patients but amounts calculated and deducted from payments to pharmacists.
(15) Estimated number scheduled for payment.
(16) From quarter ended 30 June 1960, figures included are of sight tests paid for.

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 51

Scotland

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available(1)	Thousands	63·0	63·5	64·0	63·7	63·9	63·6	63·6	63·4	62·4
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	,,	55·4	54·3	53·7	53·4	52·8	53·0	52·5	53·5	53·4
Mental and mentally deficient	,,	25·5	25·5	25·7	25·7	25·5	25·4	25·2	25·2	25·1
Discharges or deaths	,,	494	516	528	537	558	571	583	598	612
Out-patients(2):										
New cases	,,	2,131	2,191	2,536	2,558	2,337	2,238	2,270	2,331	2,377
Total attendances	,,	7,120	7,245	7,558	7,585	7,385	7,279	7,315	7,404	7,533
Medical and dental staff(1)(3):										
Whole-time	Number	2,017	2,074	2,133	2,155	2,193	2,248	2,370	2,452	2,553
Part-time	,,	1,151	1,139	1,149	1,142	1,172	1,226	1,227	1,264	1,262
Professional and technical staff(1):										
Whole-time	,,	2,505	2,596	2,670	2,777	2,879	3,069	3,280	3,458	3,613
Nursing and midwifery staff(1):										
Whole-time	,,	20,783	21,036	21,586	21,968	22,971	23,680	23,690	24,212	24,456
Part-time	,,	4,309	4,700	5,050	5,198	5,209	5,762	6,552	7,411	7,670
Administrative and clerical staff(1):										
Whole-time	,,	3,101	3,166	3,283	3,330	3,454	3,617	3,746	3,876	3,990
Part-time	,,	112	118	134	134	130	131	196	213	250
Domestic, transport, etc. staff(1):										
Whole-time	,,	18,228	18,372	18,348	18,698	18,399	18,392	18,885	18,946	18,848
Part-time	,,	5,008	5,351	5,765	5,755	5,710	6,385	6,476	6,701	6,821
Cost of services (gross)(4)	£ million	40·1	43·6	45·6	48·1	53·1	57·1	63·0	67·2	70·8
Payments by patients(4)	,,	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6
Payments out of public funds(4)	,,	39·6	43·1	45·1	47·6	52·5	56·5	62·4	66·6	70·2
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list(5):										
Principals	Number	2,532	2,555	2,576	2,601	2,616	2,632	2,652	2,653	2,657
Assistants	,,	250	245	224	219	230	178	175	153	127
Average number of patients per principal doctor	,,	1,974	1,981	1,981	1,986	1,986	1,981	1,978	1,992	1,998
Payments to doctors	£ million	7·0	7·4	7·8	8·2	8·3	9·9(6)	10·3	9·5	9·8
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	21·2	21·5	20·9	20·4	22·0	22·0	21·0	20·7	21·5
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	£ million	5·8	6·2	7·1	7·6	8·6	8·7	9·4	9·8	10·5
Payments by patients	,,	0·8	0·8	1·1	1·1	1·2	1·2	1·8	2·1	2·2
Payments out of public funds	,,	5·0	5·4	6·0	6·5	7·4	7·5	7·6	7·7	8·3
Average gross cost per prescription(7)	Pence	64·2	69·7	81·5	89·2	91·8	95·4	106·2	113·3	116·9
Average net cost per presciption	,,	55·4	60·5	68·7	76·4	79·1	82·6	83·9	88·5	92·2
Dental services										
Dentists on list	Number	1,152	1,142	1,120	1,091	1,075	1,064	1,048	1,046	1,047
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,201	1,269	1,284	1,339	1,376	1,423	1,459	1,528	1,590
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	3·8	4·2	4·5	4·7	5·1	5·3	5·6	5·7	5·8
Payments by patients	,,	0·8	0·8	0·9	0·9	0·9	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·1
Payments out of public funds	,,	3·0	3·4	3·6	3·8	4·2	4·4	4·6	4·7	4·7
Average gross cost per course	£	3·1	3·2	3·3	3·4	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·5
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	442	477	485	477	497	513	519	517	522
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	,,	420	467	485	482	491	511	510	486	499
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	1·3	1·4	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·6	1·6
Payments by patients	,,	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·7
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing	,,	0·3	0·3	0·4	} 0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	0·9	0·9
For dispensing	,,	0·4	0·5	0·6						

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

---

(1) At 30 September.
(2) At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments.
(3) Figures include all consultants, senior medical and dental officers and hospital registrars.
(4) Estimated from financial year figures.
(5) At 31 December.
(6) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.
(7) Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year.

Hospital and general health services

TABLE 52

Northern Ireland

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available(1)	Number	15,895	15,965	16,515	16,633	16,790	16,592	16,667	16,382	16,295
Average daily occupation of beds	Per cent.	92·1	91·4	90·0	89·8	83·9	88·2	88·8	87·9	89·0
Discharges or deaths	Thousands	128	130	134	142	146	145	155	163	171
Out-patients(2):										
New cases	„	386	309	309	314	344	341	339	343	355
Total attendances	„	1,193	1,203	1,208	1,236	1,327	968	1,025	1,059	1,117
Medical and dental staff(1):										
Whole-time	Number	456	486	518	514	528	560	584	580	616
Part-time	„	210	202	223	231	238	237	283	264	272
Professional and technical staff(1)(3)	„	524	526	602	598	673	692	776	802	860
Nursing and midwifery staff(1):										
Whole-time	„	5,204	5,772	5,831	5,780	6,058	6,193	6,392	6,730	6,737
Part-time	„	51	41	38	139	173	225	234	339	437
Administrative and clerical staff(1)	„	824	844	858	960	987	1,055	1,079	1,133	1,206
Mass radiography(1)	„	32	30	32	33	27	31	29	20	9
Blood transfusion staff(1)	„	53	53	59	55	57	73	67	72	66
Maintenance, transport and domestic(1):										
Whole-time	„	3,955	4,019	4,039	5,077	5,109	4,749	5,898	5,872	5,952
Part-time	„	161	148	171	342	344	463	539	674	710
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	9,649	10,576	11,882	12,851	14,084	14,615	15,414	17,966	18,861
Payments by patients	„	221	192	188	195	216	218	255	270	277
Payments out of public funds	„	9,427	10,384	11,694	12,656	13,868	14,397	15,159	17,696	18,584
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list(4)	Number	733	734	738	740	741	746	753	751	748
Number of patients per doctor	„	1,853	1,869	1,892	1,903	1,913	1,914	1,914	1,937	1,966
Payments to doctors	£ thousand	1,702	1,878	1,997	2,074	2,099	2,487(5)	2,445	2,342	2,444
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousands	4,453	4,577	4,639	4,671	4,993	4,916	5,051	4,787	4,930
Payments to pharmacists	£ thousand	1,954	2,171	2,306	2,548	2,915	3,060	3,374	3,483	3,845
Payments by patients	„	232	241	351	353	378	375	617	684	710
Payments out of public funds	„	1,722	1,930	1,955	2,195	2,537	2,685	2,756	2,799	3,135
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	64·1	69·1	81·1	88·7	95·4	101·5	111·9	124·0	132·0
Dental services										
Dentists on the list(1)	Number	284	287	287	284	288	296	299	304	300
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	278	301	318	341	361	386	399	421	452
Payments to dentists	£ thousand	845	945	1,033	1,129	1,276	1,399	1,492	1,632	1,695
Payments by patients	„	147	161	174	182	197	211	226	231	242
Payments out of public funds	„	698	784	859	947	1,079	1,188	1,266	1,401	1,453
Average gross cost per course	£	3·0	3·0	3·0	3·0	3·5	3·6	3·7	3·9	3·7
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	127	127	132	134	140	145	148	142	122(6)
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	„	96	122	126	127	134	138	141	130	130
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	294	342	350	347	378	393	391	374	404
Payments by patients	„	91	101	100	98	105	109	126	143	157
Payments out of public funds	„	203	241	250	249	273	284	265	231	247

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

---

(1) At 31 December.
(2) At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments.
(3) Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included.
(4) At 1 October.
(5) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.
(6) Excluding sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 53

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	317	192	166	59	40	81	111	53	52	17	33
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	552	795	1,289	703	516	480	664	403	475	307	828
Erysipelas	6,986	6,307	5,419	5,164	4,062	3,781	3,648	3,342	2,564	2,036	1,958
Scarlet fever	72,505	51,234	38,850	38,452	34,048	43,809	53.430	36,326	22,646	17,307	19,576
Whooping cough	177,276	120,196	88,061	106,312	94,206	38,260	39,740	66,628	27,306	10,281	40,842
Smallpox	30	—	—	—	4	6	1	1	1	66	—
Dysentery	24,271	42,708	49,734	57,919	37,979	45,961	44,829	52,011	27,500	38,447	38,328
Ophthalmia neonatorum	2,119	2,017	2,105	1,819	1,768	1,570	1,469	1,243	1,076	1,093	1,045
Pneumonia(¹)	46,461	34,217	36,926	34,943	45,399	31,548	36,971	21,819	25,945	18,848	21,147
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	13,363	12,849	12,597	12,073	12,357	11,335	11,228	9,387	8,846	7,630	6,918
Tuberculosis: Total	57,041	52,216	47,071	43,443	42,411	36,869	32,395	28,381	26,161	24,609	22,569
Respiratory	49,858	45,481	41,293	38,356	37,734	32,523	28,834	24,837	22,761	21,210	19,360
Other	7,183	6,735	5,778	5,087	4,677	4,346	3,561	3,544	3,400	3,399	3,209
Acute poliomyelitis(²)	5,205	2,435	6,988	3,527	5,314	2,495	1,094	395	922	471	55
England and Wales(³)											
Diphtheria	266	173	155	53	37	80	102	49	52	16	33
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	454	670	1,069	576	435	347	502	331	351	256	589
Erysipelas	5,999	5,375	4,614	4,382	3,589	3,293	3,203	2,956	2,237	1,789	1,740
Scarlet fever	61,180	43,026	32,619	33,103	29,547	38,853	47,919	32,170	19,990	15,306	17,437
Whooping cough	157,842	105,912	79,133	92,410	85,018	33,404	33,253	58,030	24,470	8,348	34.737
Smallpox	30	—	—	—	4	6	1	1	1	66	—
Dysentery	18,426	31,858	36,718	49,009	28,910	38,107	35,626	43,285	20,418	30,924	31,759
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,772	1,684	1,771	1,515	1,483	1,304	1,179	1,063	932	1,017	970
Pneumonia(¹)	37,214	26,562	27,930	25,460	32,732	22,323	26.816	14,563	18,466	12,542	14,181
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	12,718	12,239	12,109	11,682	11,834	10,814	10,699	8,896	8,337	7,147	6.486
Tuberculosis(⁴): Total	46,546	42,348	38,134	35,504	32,669	29,838	27,100	23,605	21,747	20,519	18,937
Respiratory	40,917	36,973	33,580	31,342	28,870	26,391	24.280	20,799	19,051	17,845	16,348
Other	5,629	5,375	4,554	4,162	3,799	3,447	2.820	2,806	2,696	2,674	2,589
Acute poliomyelitis(²)	4,547	1,960	6,331	3,200	4,844	1,994	1,028	378	876	271	51
Scotland											
Diphtheria	48	17	7	6	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	78	104	150	110	66	124	111	65	108	48	236
Erysipelas	864	841	694	699	423	434	396	356	284	223	197
Scarlet fever	9,477	6,618	4,309	4,048	3,232	3,910	4,235	3,066	1,717	1,489	1,646
Whooping cough	17,093	12,723	5,635	11,415	8,884	3,091	4,767	7,869	2,432	863	5,683
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	5,629	10,538	12,264	8,445	8,570	7,232	8,649	8,048	6,498	6,939	6,152
Ophthalmia neonatorum	336	324	327	301	284	264	289	180	144	76	75
Pneumonia(¹)	8,563	7,367	8.352	9,105	12,091	8,795	9,687	7,028	7,111	6,066	6.675
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	582	554	421	344	461	478	493	447	482	460	396
Tuberculosis(⁴): Total	8,844	8,204	7,562	6,650	8,587	5,889	4,314	3,862	3,593	3,364	3,024
Respiratory	7,516	7,094	6,541	5,915	7,891	5,189	3,733	3,310	3,036	2,800	2,536
Other	1,328	1,110	1,021	735	696	700	581	552	557	564	488
Acute poliomyelitis(²)	368	421	605	278	173	446	47	5	30	165	3
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	3	2	4	—	2	—	7	4	—	1	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	20	21	70	17	15	9	51	7	16	3	3
Erysipelas	123	91	111	83	50	54	49	30	43	24	21
Scarlet fever	1,848	1,590	1,922	1,301	1,269	1,046	1,276	1,090	939	512	493
Whooping cough(⁵)	2,341	1,561	3,293	2,487	304	1,765	1,720	369	404	1,070	422
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	216	312	752	465	499	622	554	678	584	584	417
Ophthalmia neonatorum	11	9	7	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia(¹)	684	288	644	378	576	430	468	228	368	240	291
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	63	56	67	47	62	43	36	44	27	23	36
Tuberculosis: Total	1,651	1,664	1,375	1,289	1,155	1,142	981	914	821	726	608
Respiratory	1,425	1,414	1,172	1,099	973	943	821	728	674	565	476
Other	226	250	203	190	182	199	160	186	147	161	132
Acute poliomyelitis(²)	290	54	52	49	297	55	19	12	16	35	1

(¹) Acute primary and acute influenzal.

(²) Including acute polioencephalitis.

(³) The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

(⁴) Formal notifications of new cases only.

(⁵) Only the first case in a household is required to be notified, unless a period of three months intervenes.

Sources: Registrars General for England and Wales and Northern Ireland
Ministry of Health
Scottish Home and Health Department

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

TABLE 54

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cases reported											
Total	667	728	840	734	755	697	738	791	722	713	765
Lead poisoning	52	49	67	49	55	55	64	55	71	80	95
Other poisoning	28	23	23	36	38	26	28	24	18	16	17
Anthrax	29	18	15	19	14	6	6	6	9	9	16
Epitheliomatous ulceration	154	173	211	199	197	176	226	173	167	183	124
Chrome ulceration	164	220	261	189	213	205	192	298	211	130	200
Compressed air illness	7	8	8	6	6	11	16	13	26	14	54
Gassing	233	237	255	236	232	218	206	222	220	281	259
Deaths reported											
Total	26	37	32	46	37	29	24	30	19	31	21
Lead poisoning	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
Anthrax	1	1	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Epitheliomatous ulceration	2	12	18	23	14	16	9	6	5	9	4
Compressed air illness	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1
Gassing(¹)	23	21	11	18	22	12	14	20	14	18	15

(¹) These casualties are also included in Table 55.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

TABLE 55

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total employees killed (¹)	1,630	1,522	1,574	1,364	1,490	1,389	1,298	1,281	1,293	1,221	1,101
Industries covered by Factories Acts											
Total (¹)	744	708	703	687	651	665	598	675	669	668	610
Total in factories	454	454	428	426	414	368	350	354	368	351	332
Total in other places under Factories Acts	290	254	275	261	237	297	248	321	301	317	278
Docks, etc.	46	32	48	32	46	30	26	38	32	31	30
Warehouses, etc.	5	8	4	5	4	9	5	6	5	5	6
Building operations	187	172	184	186	156	207	169	217	174	193	170
Works of engineering construction(²)	52	42	39	38	31	51	48	60	90	88	72
Industries covered by other Acts											
Total (¹)	886	814	871	677	839	724	700	606	624	553	491
Explosives Act	—	5	4	7	7	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mines producing coal	392	371	425	328	396	327	348	317	235	257	254
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay				2	6	9	3	1	6	1	1
Metalliferous Mines Regulations Acts	9	6	7	6	9	11	4	2	4	6	4
Quarries Acts(³)	45	52	43	42	31	41	30	38	39	24	36
Railways	203	164	179	171	176	130	161	145	167	118	116
Shipping(⁴)	221	193	201	108	173	170	133	97	154	131	70
Commercial aviation(⁵)	16	23	12	13	41	34	21	6	19	16	10

(¹) A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive.

(²) From mid-May 1960, the coverage of this definition was extended slightly.

(³) Including accidents on opencast coal sites.

(⁴) Deaths in vessels registered in the United Kingdom.

(⁵) Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Home Office
Ministry of Power
Ministry of Transport
Ministry of Aviation

Permanent houses completed(¹)

TABLE **56**

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities (²)	For private owners	Other (³)	Total	For local housing authorities (²)	For private owners	Other (³)
1948	232,463	193,548	34,390	4,525	206,405	170,821	31,210	4,374
1949	205,257	170,806	28,457	5,994	171,780	141,766	24,688	5,326
1950	205,427	167,917	30,240	7,270	172,360	139,356	26,576	6,428
1951	201,856	166,483	25,485	9,888	171,903	141,587	21,406	8,910
1952	248,319	199,177	36,670	12,472	208,975	165,637	32,078	11,260
1953	326,804	244,916	64,867	17,021	279,231	202,891	60,528	15,812
1954	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308,952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268,724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958	278,633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,316	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
1963	307,714	123,903	177,787	6,024	270,655	97,015	168,242	5,398

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities (²)	For private owners	Other (³)	Total	For local housing authorities (²)	For private owners	Other (³)
1948	21,211	19,547	1,541	123	4,847	3,180	1,639	28
1949	25,847	24,180	1,102	565	7,630	4,860	2,667	103
1950	25,811	24,314	782	715	7,256	4,247	2,882	127
1951	22,928	20,997	1,145	786	7,025	3,899	2,934	192
1952	30,947	27,623	2,242	1,082	8,397	5,917	2,350	130
1953	39,548	35,992	2,393	1,163	8,025	6,033	1,946	46
1954	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317
1963	28,217	21,164	6,622	431	8,842	5,724	2,923	195

(¹) Including flats, each flat being counted as one unit.

(²) Including New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

(³) Houses provided for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland)

New permanent dwellings completed for local authorities (1)

England and Wales

Analysis by bedroom types

TABLE 57

Number of dwellings

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All dwellings										
Total	199,604	162,508	139,965	137,584	113,146	99,456	103,235	92,880	105,302	97,015
One bedroom	16,666	15,959	14,864	18,287	20,132	21,840	27,057	24,257	28,971	27,079
Two bedrooms	71,023	57,965	48,523	49,361	40,863	34,339	35,463	29,690	34,012	31,347
Three bedrooms	108,345	85,648	73,876	67,017	49,681	41,347	39,050	37,018	40,275	36,539
Four or more bedrooms	3,570	2,936	2,702	2,919	2,470	1,930	1,665	1,915	2,044	2,050
Houses										
Total	154,383	121,096	102,567	95,167	72,967	59,091	59,485	53,659	58,070	50,599
One bedroom	5,090	5,161	4,606	5,557	6,121	6,832	8,941	7,885	8,460	7,041
Two bedrooms	45,369	34,880	28,614	27,725	21,217	16,133	16,708	13,589	14,163	12,279
Three bedrooms	100,975	78,532	67,016	59,319	43,415	34,445	32,323	30,755	33,707	29,434
Four or more bedrooms	2,949	2,523	2,331	2,566	2,214	1,681	1,513	1,430	1,740	1,845
Flats										
Total	45,221	41,412	37,398	42,417	40,179	40,365	43,750	39,221	47,232	46,416
One bedroom	11,576	10,798	10,258	12,730	14,011	15,008	18,116	16,372	20,511	20,038
Two bedrooms	25,654	23,085	19,909	21,636	19,646	18,206	18,755	16,101	19,849	19,068
Three bedrooms	7,370	7,116	6,860	7,698	6,266	6,902	6,727	6,263	6,568	7 105
Four or more bedrooms	621	413	371	353	256	249	152	485	304	205

(1) Including New Towns Development Corporations. War-destroyed dwellings rebuilt are excluded.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Composition of private households in 1951(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 58

Thousands

	Total number of private households	Households analysed by size: number of persons constituting household									
		One person	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight	Nine	Ten or more persons
Total number of households	14,481·5	1,556·1	3,998·5	3,592·8	2,760·5	1,393·5	645·2	288·5	129·3	61·4	55·7
Analysed by marital condition of head:											
Married	10,973·6	192·2	2,971·4	3,057·8	2,455·4	1,236·6	579·4	257·1	117·3	55·5	50·9
Single, widowed or divorced:											
Men	917·6	317·7	265·8	151·8	95·2	51·1	20·6	7·9	3·8	2·6	1·1
Women	2,590·3	1,046·2	761·3	383·2	209·9	105·8	45·2	23·5	8·2	3·3	3·7
Analysed by number of children under 16 years of age:											
None	8,228·1	1,555·2	3,873·6	1,774·6	744·5	206·3	53·9	15·0	3·2	1·2	0·6
One child	3,079·9	0·9	123·9	1,749·6	687·9	343·8	122·6	36·6	11·6	2·2	0·8
Two children	1,997·8	—	1·0	68·3	1,299·1	364·3	167·9	65·3	22·4	6·3	3·2
Three or four children	1,010·0	—	—	0·3	29·0	479·1	296·1	115·0	52·9	23·8	13·8
Five or more	165·7	—	—	—	—	—	4·7	56·6	39·2	27·9	37·3
Analysed by number of earners:											
None	2,032·0	924·4	828·2	171·2	64·6	23·9	12·0	3·8	2·7	0·5	0·7
One earner	6,784·5	631·7	2,174·2	1,835·2	1,324·7	538·3	183·3	62·5	20·8	8·4	5·4
Two earners	3,807·7	—	996·1	1,326·7	796·9	408·4	177·7	63·6	22·3	9·6	6·4
Three or more	1,857·3	—	—	259·7	574·3	422·9	272·2	158·6	83·5	42·9	43·2

(1) The figures are derived from the *Census* 1951, *Great Britain, One per cent. Sample Tables, Part* II. A ' private household ' means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living together under a single menage. For further definition of the term, reference should be made to the *Census* 1951, *Great Britain, One per cent. Sample Tables, Part* I.

Sources: Registrars General

Dwellings occupied by private households in 1951(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE **59**

Thousands

	Number of private households	Dwellings occupied	Dwellings occupied by: One household	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more households
England and Wales									
Total	13,117·9	12,079·7	11,281·0	655·5	97·8	25·2	9·2	4·5	6·4
Number of rooms in dwellings:									
1	94·7	94·6	94·6	0·1	—	—	—	—	—
2	458·3	456·6	454·9	1·6	—	—	—	—	—
3	1,356·1	1,346·0	1,336·5	8·9	0·6	—	—	—	—
4	3,480·9	3,399·4	3,321·5	74·9	2·6	0·5	—	—	—
5	4,471·5	4,270·0	4,079·0	182·2	7·4	1·0	0·4	—	—
6	1,815·6	1,548·3	1,307·8	219·1	17·8	2·4	0·8	0·4	—
7	625·6	486·9	378·5	86·3	17·0	3·1	1·1	0·6	0·3
8	369·8	245·7	165·2	50·6	21·6	5·3	1·5	0·8	0·7
9	188·1	110·4	69·3	17·5	16·4	4·1	1·4	0·7	0·8
10	98·9	54·3	34·0	7·5	7·0	3·1	1·2	0·6	0·9
11	52·2	25·2	14·5	3·1	3·6	2·1	0·8	0·4	0·7
12	36·5	17·0	10·1	1·7	2·1	1·6	0·6	0·3	0·6
13	19·0	7·4	4·0	0·7	0·8	0·8	0·4	0·2	0·5
14	14·2	5·8	3·6	0·4	0·5	0·5	0·3	0·1	0·4
15 or more	36·6	12·1	7·6	0·8	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·4	1·4
Scotland									
Total	..	1,375·1	1,319·9	49·9	3·8	1·5			
Number of rooms in dwellings:									
1	..	71·8	71·8	—	—	—			
2	..	361·4	354·5	6·9	—	—			
3	..	429·3	413·8	14·9	0·5	—			
4	..	295·3	279·3	14·7	1·1	0·1			
5	..	105·5	98·6	6·0	0·7	0·2			
6	..	46·1	42·5	2·9	0·5	0·2			
7	..	26·9	24·7	1·6	0·3	0·2			
8	..	17·6	16·1	1·2	0·2	0·2			
9	..	9·1	8·2	0·6	0·1	0·2			
10 or more	..	12·2	10·4	1·1	0·3	0·4			

(¹) A 'dwelling' means a structurally separate dwelling and generally comprises any room or suite of rooms intended or used for habitation, having separate access to the street or to a common landing or staircase to which the public has access. A 'private household' means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living under a single menage.

Sources: Registrars General

Number of houses occupied and unoccupied at each census from 1851(¹)

TABLE **60**

Thousands

	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	1937	1951
England and Wales											
Total	3,432	3,924	4,520	5,218	5,824	6,710	7,550	7,979	9,400	..	12,389
Occupied	3,278	3,740	4,259	4,832	5,451	6,261	7,142	7,760	9,123	..	12,080(³)
Unoccupied	153	185	261	387	372	449	409	219	276	..	310
Scotland											
Total	..	..	..	799	869	986	1,102	1,109	1,197	..	1,442
Occupied	..	..	..	739	818	927	1,013	1,058	1,149	..	1,389
Unoccupied	..	..	..	60	51	59	89	52	48	..	52
Northern Ireland											
Total	267	269	267	273	274	291	291	..	285(²)	322	346
Occupied	251	256	256	249	250	259	265	..	269(²)	300	332
Unoccupied	16	13	11	24	24	32	26	..	17(²)	22	14

(¹) For definition of the term 'house or dwelling,' which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the *Census Reports of Great Britain* 1801-1931, *Guides to Official Sources*, No. 2. The term 'unoccupied' includes houses from which the inhabitants were absent on census night in addition to those which were without tenants.

(²) Figures for 1926.

(³) The provisional corresponding figure for 1961 is 14,648.

Sources: Registrars General

THERE ARE differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. Some of these differences, such as those concerning the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts have been explained in previous issues of the *Annual Abstract* (*see*, for example, Issue No. 91, page 53).

Comparative table (Table 62). This table compares the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland. A comparison of this type was recommended by the Inter-departmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the problem was studied by a small working group of representatives of the Home Office, the Scottish Home (now Home and Health) Department and the Central Statistical Office. Although the statistical procedures in use in the two countries are basically similar, differences of the kind already referred to (particularly in the police systems and court procedures) and other less tangible differences make any comparison of this kind somewhat hazardous. The main headings in the table have been selected specially to assist this comparison and do not correspond with the class headings used in the published statistics. The descriptions used for offences or groups of offences frequently represent a compromise between slightly differing descriptions for the same or similar offences.

Classification of offences. As a basis for a comparison of the numbers of persons disposed of according to offence, lists of comparable groups of offences are used. The differences between the two legal systems make complete correspondence unattainable, and a measure of approximation had to be introduced in forming groups for comparison. The method adopted is to show the Scottish offences in the smallest groups to which it is possible to construct an approximate equivalent for England and Wales. Offences are arranged under four headings :

Offences relating to the person
Offences relating to property
Other serious offences
Less serious offences

Under each heading certain offences for which there is no equivalent, or no equivalent separately tabulated, are made to form a residual group; thus the numbers in the residual groups do not purport to be comparable. Certain other groups of offences, for instance, the group containing most of the sexual offences, have been extended over such a wide range of offences in order to secure approximate comparability that their usefulness is limited. Frequently the division between crimes and miscellaneous offences in Scotland does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales and the borderline between the group of more serious and the group of less serious offences is difficult to draw. In dealing with arson and malicious damage to property, for example, the division between the Scottish crimes and offences does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales.

Methods of disposal. It is also difficult to decide on the appropriate measures of guilt for comparison. In the statistics for England and Wales the term 'persons found guilty' covers not only persons convicted but also those found guilty without conviction. The latter category includes juveniles dealt with summarily and, up to 31 July 1949, adults dealt with summarily under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, by dismissal, binding over or probation order. From 1 August 1949, as a result of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, all adults found guilty in England and Wales are recorded as convicted. In the statistics for Scotland persons dismissed, bound over or placed on probation under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907 (or, from 12 June 1950 persons discharged absolutely or placed on probation under the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act, 1949) are not included in the term 'persons convicted or found guilty' since there is, in Scotland, except in indictment cases, neither finding of guilt nor conviction in such cases. It would obviously be incorrect therefore to compare 'persons found guilty.' with 'persons convicted or found guilty.' A more promising comparison was between 'persons found guilty' in England and Wales and 'charges proved' in Scotland. This comparison is however affected by the fact that in England and Wales there is no equivalent of the Scottish procedure relating to the forfeiture of pledges. In Scotland the forfeiture of pledges (or bail) is a legally accepted method of disposing of trifling offences. Since it is probable that in England and Wales corresponding persons are mostly found guilty and fined, it seems appropriate when making a comparison to add the number of persons whose pledges were forfeited to the number fined and therefore also to the total against whom a charge was proved. For the purpose of the comparison in Table 62 this has been done, but it must be emphasised that there is room for difference of opinion as to the validity of this procedure.

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against. They show the number of persons finally disposed of during the calendar year so that persons committed by magistrates' courts to Quarter Sessions in England and Wales for sentence, and still awaiting sentence at the end of the year, are excluded and persons sentenced at Quarter Sessions during the year after being found guilty at magistrates' courts during the previous year are included.

Prison statistics. For years shown before 1958, the prison statistics for Scotland (Table 74) are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales and Northern Ireland (see Tables 68 and 80) by reason of the inclusion of criminal lunatics in the Scottish statistics for those years. In October 1957, the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained in Scotland were removed from the control of the Scottish Home Department. This is in line with the position of such institutions in England and Wales and Northern Ireland where the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained do not come under the control of the Prison Commission, though the statistics relating to prisons may include such persons if received as ordinary prisoners before they are removed to the appropriate institution either by order of a court or by certification.

Police Force: Authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 61

End of year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment(¹):											
Men	72,100	72,792	73,423	73,942	74,850	75,264	75,933	77,056	78,215	80,240	82,792
Women	2,078	2,199	2,379	2,501	2,655	2,720	2,777	2,910	2,948	3,003	3,079
Strength(¹):											
Men	64,054	64,037	63,716	65,979	67,668	69,029	70,156	69,932	72,829	75,365	77,073
Women	1,827	1,959	2,060	2,244	2,268	2,271	2,338	2,272	2,332	2,346	2,503
Seconded(²):											
Men	155	155	155	167	176	175	167	171	191	207	249
Women	2	2	3	2	2	3	5	8			
Additional constables(³):											
Men	540	524	506	501	487	481	475	469	462	443	437
Whole-time auxiliaries											
Strength:											
Men	175	178	213	215	218	214	192	192	163	149	133
Part-time auxiliaries(⁴)											
Strength:											
Men	63,852	60,977	58,804	56,550	54,606	52,982	50,401	47,975	46,973	46,002	45,030
Women	897	954	974	951	952	914	957	969	969	1,022	1,115
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	7,588	7,664	8,403	8,468	8,499	8,594	8,676	8,862	9,261	9,639	9,771
Women	211	216	240	244	245	275	283	286	320	349	359
Strength:											
Men	7,281	7,336	7,519	7,871	7,933	8,106	8,307	8,396	8,730	9,227	9,409
Women	176	197	210	237	235	248	271	273	285	300	329
Seconded:											
Men	52	46	48	62	66	71	58	45	45	48	53
Women	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	1	1	1	1
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	126	126	127	130	130	128	120	118	118	119	114
Strength:											
Men	121	121	123	122	120	120	116	110	115	116	111
Part-time auxiliaries(⁴)											
Strength:											
Men	8,917	8,786	8,425	8,289	8,019	7,893	7,561	7,219	7,209	7,064	7,222
Women	167	165	155	152	144	133	136	96	103	102	105
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	2,758	2,754	2,752	2,788	2,815	2,840	2,845	2,865	2,943	2,999	3,043
Women	18	29	29	32	45	42	49	56	55	63	55
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	109	109	108	109	109	107	108	107	108	108	108
Part-time(⁵)	9,911	10,362	10,291	10,543	13,458	13,796	13,753	13,290	12,739	11,758	11,135

(¹) Authorised establishment and strength for employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables.

(²) Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, etc.

(³) Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force.

(⁴) Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only).

(⁵) Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)

Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland(1)

TABLE 62

Number

	England and Wales					Scotland				
	Code number(2)	Persons found guilty				Code number(2)	Persons against whom charge proved(3)			
		1960	1961	1962	1963		1960	1961	1962	1963
All offences		1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596	1,319,147		170,476	165,450	170,609	175,913
Offences relating to the person										
Murder	1	42	51	31	46	1	5	4	9	2
Attempts to murder	2	40	52	30	28	2	3	2	—	1
Threats or conspiracy to murder, extortion	3, 10, 35,	155	160	155	147	5	29	31	46	17
Manslaughter (Culpable homicide)	4, 4A, 4B	94	105	116	131	3	21	13	16	16
Wounding and assaults	5, 8, 9	9,689	10,863	11,362	12,216	4	577	603	707	708
Cruelty to children	11, 12, 109	686	788	876	675	6	237	219	297	234
Procuring abortion	14	42	55	82	54	7	3	1	7	5
Concealment of birth (of pregnancy)	15	8	13	18	15	8	2	1	5	—
Incest	23	152	178	148	145	9	12	21	7	13
Bigamy	26	102	99	99	84	16	29	33	35	27
Robbery and assaults with intent	34	1,039	985	1,260	1,255	19	109	159	145	182
Sexual offences	16-22, 24, 25, 74, 187, 192	6,667	7,177	7,286	7,411	10-15	828	736	684	719
Other offences(4)	4C, 6, 7, 13	290	330	306	290	17	401	487	507	550
Offences relating to property										
Breaking and entering (housebreaking)	27-33	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249	18	7,916	9,341	9,948	11,484
Embezzlement, fraud (Breach of trust), etc.	37, 51, 52	2,293	2,579	2,826	2,933	23	238	294	257	291
Larceny (Theft), false pretences, forgery	38-50, 53, 58, 59, 174-177	102,101	112,911	125,583	127,126	21, 24, 26, 30	14,089	15,254	16,846	17,016
Coining	60, 61	19	6	4	4	31	3	8	6	4
Receiving (Reset)	54, 178, 181	7,629	9,221	10,732	11,255	22	463	501	658	707
Bankruptcy offences	55	20	26	21	17	25	4	4	4	4
Arson (fire raising) and malicious injuries	56, 57, 149	17,232	18,018	18,952	18,779	28, 29, 90	2,986	2,682	2,928	2,770
Other offences(4)		—	—	—	—	20	1	1	1	10
Other serious offences										
High treason and treason felony	62, 63	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Riot, unlawful assembly, mobbing	64, 65	53	23	21	15	33	5	16	—	—
Other offences(4)	66-68, 70-73, 75, 99, 138	12,958	13,656	15,037	23,814	27, 34, 35, 37	187	151	214	218
Less serious offences										
Adulteration of food and drugs	101	786	946	971	1,006	38	164	142	178	194
Aliens Acts	102	438	129	119	97	39	17	3	4	6
Betting, gaming, lotteries	106, 184	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653	41	16,333	1,913	369	288
Cruelty to animals	108	614	836	830	852	48	77	93	62	68
Disease of Animals Act	110	782	838	596	531	49	66	75	48	55
Attempted suicides, disorderly behaviour, etc. (Breach of the peace)	69, 103-105, 162	26,156	27,202	26,359	25,356	42	24,842	27,709	27,953	28,556
Brothel keeping	107	135	169	146	163	44	9	7	10	12
Education Acts	112	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279	51	1,308	1,249	1,253	1,248
Fishery Laws	116	1,012	1,039	1,345	1,463	54	290	287	326	363
Game Laws	118-121	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933	56	296	301	319	301
Road Acts and vehicles:										
Pedal cycles	137	27,164	26,539	24,189	20,490	78	2,253	1,830	1,614	1,292
Stage and hackney carriages	173	1,413	1,734	1,737	1,870	83	104	87	98	101
Trams and trolleybuses	180	9	5	1	3	84	1	1	—	—
All other offences	122-136	583,444	673,542	747,996	778,101	55, 82, 300-322	58,863	61,147	58,286	58,775
Indecent exposure	139	2,453	2,555	2,399	2,540	36	250	244	206	236
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:										
Drunkenness	140-141	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598	59	13,577	15,106	20,192	14,750
Offences by licensed persons	142	606	515	457	624	60	64	79	74	94
Other offences	143	7,418	8,498	7,229	7,523	61	621	682	603	839
Labour Laws:										
General offences	145, 146, 148	1,434	1,368	1,153	1,146	62-65	859	782	683	804
Employment of children	147	345	259	300	234	52	156	181	299	225
Merchant Shipping Acts	150	532	728	725	457	66	40	25	42	35
Naval, Military and Air Force Law	153-155	265	186	220	319	67	17	6	6	6
Parks, commons and open spaces	156	1,264	1,954	1,614	1,847	68	557	487	596	367
Breaches of local regulations	161, 163, 164, 185, 186	12,810	13,399	14,234	13,349	71	11,564	12,285	18,650	21,114
Prostitution offences	166, 167	2,785	2,281	2,516	1,982	73	378	286	333	387
Railway offences	169	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149	75	801	944	895	404
Revenue Laws	111, 170-172	34,436	32,808	37,987	43,602	50, 77	2,535	2,113	2,122	2,487
Vagrancy Acts	182, 183, 188	1,431	1,642	1,774	1,481	85, 58	498	504	510	401
Other offences(4)	(5)	30,826	33,864	41,443	50,810	(5)	5,788	6,320	1,551	7,527

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health Department

(1) See introductory notes on page 67. Where the Scottish description of an offence differs from the English one (for example, Theft and Larceny) the Scottish equivalent is given in brackets.
(2) As shown in the published criminal statistics for each country.
(3) Including pledges forfeited.
(4) This is a purely residual, non-comparable group.
(5) The relevant code numbers are those not specified elsewhere.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings(1)

TABLE 63

England and Wales

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police(2)	472,989	434,327	438,085	479,710	545,562	626,509	675,626	743,713	806,900	896,424	978,076
Persons proceeded against	124,850	114,359	115,199	123,951	140,193	157,120	163,043	174,659	192,719	212,539	222,556
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	103,963	95,441	96,730	104,111	116,340	128,202	133,234	142,877	158,659	182,525	198,427
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	20,263	18,736	18,091	19,572	22,935	27,801	29,601	30,591	34,324	33,009	25,594
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	97,578	89,650	91,205	98,179	110,222	121,468	126,269	135,652	150,934	174,205	189,451
Absolute discharge	5,328	4,353	4,292	4,282	4,829	4,671	4,481	4,147	4,167	4,056	3,501
Probation order	22,604	21,299	21,658	22,778	25,314	27,221	27,306	28,766	30,598	33,280	36,474
Conditional discharge	16,457	14,807	15,526	17,034	20,317	22,755	23,713	24,568	26,783	28,960	30,573
Sent to: Approved schools	2,850	2,479	2,415	2,454	2,778	3,357	3,304	3,683	4,021	4,167	4,329
Remand homes	547	550	499	383	511	626	602	665	581	597	549
Fined	35,555	33,161	33,938	37,496	40,820	46,094	49,233	55,651	64,443	76,640	81,540
Sentenced to imprisonment	9,989	8,661	8,271	8,615	9,585	10,090	10,441	10,479	11,042	14,296	16,310
Otherwise dealt with(3)	4,248	4,340	4,606	5,137	6,068	6,654	7,189	7,693	9,299	12,209	16,175
Found guilty at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	18,259	16,740	16,249	17,700	20,728	25,305	26,931	27,830	31,283	29,570	22,267
Probation order	3,132	2,794	3,057	3,590	4,704	5,938	6,005	6,267	7,026	6,268	4,169
Conditional discharge	1,466	1,273	1,232	1,355	1,631	1,979	2,140	1,834	2,066	1,797	1,153
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	1,399	1,211	1,104	1,355	1,710	2,293	2,274	2,495	2,808	2,677	2,024
Corrective training	492	439	328	304	403	405	333	283	358	271	167
Imprisonment	8,932	8,075	7,613	7,798	8,540	10,070	11,176	11,516	12,471	11,981	9,511
Preventive detention	190	217	156	139	172	164	170	173	191	123	53
Death	26	21	29	28	18	9	6	8	7	4	4
Otherwise dealt with	2,622	2,710	2,730	3,131	3,550	4,447	4,827	5,254	6,356	6,449	5,186
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	627,421	657,159	665,299	704,747	771,116	886,536	927,908	912,535	1,013,642	1,107,134	1,154,073
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	615,959	646,500	655,137	694,690	760,242	875,853	916,778	901,956	1,002,648	1,095,609	1,142,299
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	588,604	619,188	627,834	668,318	733,525	846,672	887,596	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429
Absolute discharge	19,373	17,809	16,925	16,258	15,529	15,933	15,857	12,133	12,534	12,232	13,478
Probation order	3,246	3,318	3,323	3,677	3,846	4,366	4,336	4,809	5,110	5,483	6,357
Conditional discharge	10,321	9,735	9,130	9,830	11,284	12,490	12,835	12,510	13,187	14,378	15,485
Sent to: Approved schools	122	130	155	165	210	256	279	509	480	504	609
Remand homes	24	28	33	30	35	35	48	46	45	57	67
Fined	542,622	575,952	585,538	626,003	689,680	798,780	838,930	825,760	923,128	1,013,444	1,053,766
Sentenced to imprisonment	7,015	6,577	6,389	6,404	6,883	7,820	8,230	9,362	9,940	10,617	10,084
Otherwise dealt with(3)	5,881	5,639	6,341	5,951	6,058	6,992	7,081	6,601	5,756	6,106	7,583

Source: Home Office

---

(1) Including offences against Defence Regulations.

(2) Excluding certain offences which may be tried either on indictment or summarily.

(3) These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 64

England and Wales

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All offences(¹)	704,441	725,578	735,288	784,197	864,475	993,445	1,040,796	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596	1,319,147
Indictable offences	115,784	106,371	107,446	115,874	130,920	146,714	153,190	163,482	182,217	203,775	211,718
Breaking and entering(²)	18,633	16,586	16,411	18,664	23,332	28,834	30,014	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249
Frauds and false pretences(³)	3,920	3,669	3,511	3,430	3,675	4,188	4,366	4,469	4,888	5,364	5,755
Larceny	73,033	67,052	68,438	72,773	80,458	87,966	90,221	96,398	107,235	119,034	120,384
Receiving	5,077	4,216	4,366	4,808	5,309	6,120	6,565	7,127	8,701	9,946	10,648
Sexual offences	5,135	5,133	5,408	5,349	5,639	5,423	6,161	5,959	6,150	6,068	6,120
Violence against the person:											
Total	4,285	4,584	4,958	5,979	7,079	7,895	9,148	10,259	11,519	11,986	12,832
Murder	26	25	30	32	40	30	42	42	51	31	46
Manslaughter	54	56	45	51	69	73	75	78	92	99	118
Wounding	3,872	4,182	4,581	5,517	6,464	7,222	8,418	9,423	10,582	11,109	11,975
Other offences against the person	333	321	302	379	506	570	613	716	794	747	693
Other offences	5,701	5,131	4,354	4,871	5,428	6,288	6,715	7,447	7,484	8,617	8,730
Non-indictable offences	586,260	618,565	627,591	668,156	733,270	846,542	887,532	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429
Assaults	10,728	10,297	10,465	10,317	10,999	11,043	11,614	12,042	11,937	10,645	10,374
Betting and gaming(⁴)	15,389	15,317	14,701	14,318	15,613	15,452	13,046	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653
Breach of local and other regulations	22,766	23,113	21,111	21,814	24,389	25,172	26,662	23,258	24,862	25,498	23,761
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness(⁵)	51,461	51,127	52,026	57,574	64,513	62,396	62,535	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598
Other offences	3,281	4,866	4,143	4,667	5,340	6,347	6,198	8,024	9,013	7,686	8,147
Education Acts	7,004	6,053	6,218	4,892	4,522	4,569	4,241	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279
Game Laws	2,302	1,524	854	953	1,342	1,698	2,156	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933
Labour Laws	1,513	1,605	1,865	1,497	1,513	1,611	1,540	1,779	1,627	1,453	1,380
Malicious damage	8,356	8,371	8,550	10,004	11,766	13,101	12,872	14,531	15,123	15,585	15,622
Offences by prostitutes	10,229	11,518	11,878	11,855	15,486	19,536	12,264	2,733	2,259	2,482	1,971
Railway offences	16,859	17,258	16,499	17,256	17,930	19,984	21,167	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149
Revenue Laws	19,421	20,222	18,803	18,734	19,066	24,140	26,398	30,726	29,286	34,259	39,634
Stealing	2,234	1,789	1,671	1,772	1,695	1,784	1,844	1,485	1,300	1,651	1,394
Traffic offences	374,856	393,148	407,815	452,346	497,294	596,587	635,366	622,551	712,584	785,816	820,780
Vagrancy Acts(⁶)	4,939	4,354	3,886	4,042	4,678	5,526	5,689	5,563	6,324	7,468	7,345
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	5,604	16,699	15,683	5,824	6,440	4,312	6,357	7,778	9,516	14,776	21,970
Other offences	29,318	31,304	31,423	30,291	30,684	33,284	37,583	37,740	40,524	42,951	45,439

Source: Home Office

(¹) Including offences against Defence Regulations. Until 1959, these are included in the total only; from 1960 they are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

(²) This group includes the offence of sacrilege.

(³) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(⁴) Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts. before 1962. Section 3 of the Vagrancy Act Ammendment Act, 1873 was repealed when the Betting and Gaming Act, 1960 came into force.

(⁵) Excluding ' driving under the influence of drink ' under the Highway Acts.

(⁶) Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. See footnote (4) above.

Juveniles found guilty of offences(¹)

TABLE 65

England and Wales

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences(²)	63,770	59,992	60,666	67,724	78,188	90,560	99,559	107,000	120,198	120,947	128,394
Indictable offences	38,690	34,829	35,513	38,815	45,107	51,775	53,183	57,360	64,284	66,222	67,784
Larceny	24,844	22,207	23,337	24,879	27,993	31,497	31,265	33,261	37,340	38,220	37,429
Breaking and entering	9,226	8,461	8,530	9,532	12,043	14,284	15,363	16,779	18,944	19,592	21,992
Receiving	1,142	1,059	1,116	1,304	1,554	1,977	2,186	2,320	2,939	3,040	3,333
Sexual offences	1,046	946	880	1,073	1,185	1,118	1,267	1,217	1,180	1,166	1,022
Frauds, etc.	146	151	119	155	154	203	225	232	268	264	309
Violence against the person	386	435	454	608	760	1,039	1,231	1,583	1,717	1,787	1,896
Other offences	1,900	1,570	1,077	1,264	1,418	1,657	1,646	1,968	1,896	2,153	1,803
Non-indictable offences	25,071	25,162	25,153	28,909	33,081	38,785	46,376	49,640	55,914	54,725	60,610
Highway Acts:											
Total	10,616	9,944	10,550	12,003	14,568	17,033	22,727	25,223	30,140	29,352	35,333
Offences with pedal cycles	6,919	5,755	5,839	6,491	7,544	7,856	8,954	7,500	8,600	7,993	7,057
Other	3,697	4,189	4,711	5,512	7,024	9,177	13,773	17,723	21,540	21,359	28,276
Breach of local and other regulations:											
Total	1,267	1,719	1,386	1,394	1,670	2,124	2,238	2,493	2,771	2,852	2,974
Games in street	354	348	233	163	146	164	183	120	131	131	42
Other	913	1,371	1,153	1,231	1,524	1,960	2,055	2,373	2,640	2,721	2,932
Malicious damage	4,670	4,628	4,483	5,075	5,895	6,629	6,321	7,130	7,121	7,113	6,217
Railway offences	4,265	4,614	4,389	4,986	5,221	6,060	6,964	5,718	6,076	5,646	4,619
Stealing	1,345	1,118	984	1,115	982	1,078	1,054	902	745	914	768
Betting and gaming	357	268	180	248	172	195	272	181	180	160	80
Other offences	2,551	2,871	3,181	4,088	4,573	5,666	6,800	7,993	8,881	8,688	10,619
Disposal by Courts											
Magistrates' Courts:											
Total dealt with	63,191	59,460	60,170	67,155	77,416	89,430	98,372	105,754	118,691	119,672	127,664
Absolute discharge	7,282	6,227	6,087	6,427	6,683	6,966	6,599	5,727	5,423	5,184	4,593
Conditional discharge	11,580	10,826	11,605	13,417	16,130	18,485	19,234	20,131	21,830	22,440	23,162
Placed on probation	16,330	15,142	15,183	16,222	17,597	19,321	19,620	20,967	22,812	22,987	23,904
Fined	22,593	21,952	21,849	25,319	30,220	36,342	43,985	48,794	57,323	57,338	62,203
Committed to:											
Remand homes	571	578	532	413	546	661	650	711	626	654	616
Approved schools	2,972	2,609	2,570	2,619	2,988	3,613	3,583	4,192	4,501	4,671	5,083
Borstal institutions	7	—	—	2	3	1	4	6	3	3	5
Otherwise dealt with(³)	1,856	2,126	2,344	2,736	3,249	4,041	4,697	5,226	6,173	6,395	8,098
Assizes and Quarter Sessions:											
Total dealt with	579	532	496	569	772	1,130	1,187	1,246	1,507	1,275	730
Conditional discharge	29	18	33	27	33	96	99	78	105	62	45
Placed on probation	271	223	234	259	371	510	537	590	654	545	275
Committed to borstal institutions	112	96	83	97	118	193	158	171	248	228	164
Sentenced to imprisonment	12	19	7	12	8	14	29	27	27	14	12
Otherwise disposed of	155	176	139	174	242	317	364	380	473	426	234

Source: Home Office

(¹) Persons under 17 years of age.

(²) Including offences against Defence Regulations. From 1960, these are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

(³) These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Persons found guilty of offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 66

England and Wales

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Males											
All offences(1):											
All ages	632·1	650·5	660·7	712·5	784·9	901·7	957·4	964·0	1,069·5	1,167·8	1,217·6
Under 17 years	59·0	55·6	56·6	63·5	73·5	84·8	93·3	100·1	111·8	111·9	119·6
17 and under 21 years	45·3	47·4	55·9	64·8	85·7	108·4	123·7	138·7	153·7	166·5	175·8
21 years and over	527·8	547·5	548·2	584·2	625·7	708·5	740·4	725·2	804·0	889·4	922·2
Indictable offences:											
All ages	100·5	92·0	93·4	101·9	115·9	129·3	135·7	143·9	158·7	176·1	184·1
Under 17 years	35·3	31·8	32·6	35·8	41·8	47·7	48·9	52·4	58·1	59·5	61·1
17 and under 21 years	10·7	10·1	11·3	13·4	17·0	21·3	22·4	25·1	27·7	31·9	34·3
21 years and over	54·5	50·1	49·5	52·7	57·1	60·3	64·4	66·4	72·9	84·7	88·7
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages	529·5	557·9	567·0	610·4	668·7	772·2	821·6	820·1	910·8	991·7	1,033·5
Under 17 years	23·6	23·9	23·9	27·6	31·6	37·1	44·4	47·7	53·7	52·4	58·5
17 and under 21 years	34·6	37·2	44·6	51·4	68·7	87·1	101·3	113·7	126·0	134·6	141·5
21 years and over	471·3	496·8	498·5	531·4	568·4	648·0	675·9	658·7	731·1	804·7	833·5
Females											
All offences(1):											
All ages	72·4	75·1	74·6	71·7	79·6	91·7	83·4	71·2	82·9	98·8	101·6
Under 17 years	4·8	4·4	4·1	4·3	4·7	5·7	6·2	6·9	8·4	9·1	8·8
17 and under 21 years	4·9	4·5	4·9	5·2	6·7	8·7	7·6	6·8	7·7	8·5	8·5
21 years and over	62·7	66·2	65·6	62·2	68·2	77·3	69·6	57·5	66·8	81·2	84·3
Indictable offences:											
All ages	15·3	14·4	14·0	13·9	15·0	17·4	17·5	19·6	23·5	27·7	27·6
Under 17 years	3·4	3·1	2·8	3·0	3·3	4·1	4·3	5·0	6·1	6·8	6·6
17 and under 21 years	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·0	2·5	2·2	2·7	3·2	3·4	3·6
21 years and over	10·0	9·5	9·4	9·2	9·7	10·8	11·0	11·9	14·2	17·5	17·4
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages	56·8	60·7	60·5	57·8	64·6	74·3	65·9	51·6	59·4	71·1	74·0
Under 17 years	1·5	1·3	1·2	1·3	1·5	1·6	2·0	1·9	2·3	2·3	2·2
17 and under 21 years	3·0	2·7	3·1	3·5	4·6	6·2	5·4	4·1	4·5	5·1	4·9
21 years and over	52·3	56·7	56·2	53·0	58·5	66·5	58·5	45·6	52·6	63·7	66·9

(1) Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Home Office

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 67

England and Wales

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960		1961	1962
Receptions(1):												
Total	35,710	32,532	29,632	27,822	28,358	31,242	34,009	36,730	37,920		40,440	45,867
Males	32,939	29,770	27,215	25,664	26,456	29,279	31,746	34,604	35,558		38,006	43,152
Females	2,771	2,762	2,417	2,158	1,902	1,963	2,263	2,126	2,362		2,434	2,715
Prisoners or inmates with known previous sentences(2):												
Total	18,589	17,600	16,580	15,576	15,975	17,137	18,294	19,862	20,115	23,215	24,458	27,515
1 sentence	4,954	4,514	4,220	3,862	3,342	3,784	3,856	4,153	4,115	4,796	5,091	5,092
2 sentences	3,724	3,394	3,162	2,944	3,270	3,495	4,267	4,861	4,919	5,249	5,090	6,227
3 sentences	2,429	2,305	1,995	2,006	2,068	2,413	2,555	2,777	2,766	3,160	3,505	4,090
4–10 sentences	5,720	5,574	5,297	5,006	5,494	5,543	5,645	6,013	6,353	7,667	8,407	9,845
Over 10 sentences	1,762	1,813	1,906	1,758	1,801	1,902	1,971	2,058	1,962	2,343	2,365	2,261
Males	17,299	16,324	15,464	14,575	15,086	16,353	17,506	18,999	19,007	22,037	23,338	26,660
1 sentence	4,617	4,128	3,902	3,599	3,114	3,566	3,655	3,965	3,903	4,551	4,817	4,943
2 sentences	3,468	3,185	2,976	2,788	3,133	3,358	4,098	4,616	4,620	4,938	4,820	5,955
3 sentences	2,271	2,143	1,876	1,908	1,972	2,329	2,471	2,670	2,617	3,003	3,354	3,958
4–10 sentences	5,372	5,225	4,985	4,702	5,227	5,350	5,450	5,822	6,083	7,381	8,115	9,620
Over 10 sentences	1,571	1,643	1,725	1,578	1,640	1,750	1,832	1,926	1,784	2,164	2,232	2,184
Females	1,290	1,276	1,116	1,001	889	784	788	863	1,108	1,178	1,120	855
1 sentence	337	386	318	263	228	218	201	188	212	245	274	149
2 sentences	256	209	186	156	137	137	169	245	299	311	270	272
3 sentences	158	162	119	98	96	84	84	107	149	157	151	132
4–10 sentences	348	349	312	304	267	193	195	191	270	286	292	225
Over 10 sentences	191	170	181	180	161	152	139	132	178	179	133	77

(1) Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment, corrective training or preventive detention. Persons sentenced by courts-martial are excluded throughout.

(2) Figures before 1960 relate to sentences of imprisonment (other than for non-payment of fines), penal servitude, corrective training or preventive detention. From 1960 they relate to all previous institutional sentences, that is, they include commitals to approved school, borstal and detention centre. For purposes of comparison 1960 is shown on both old and new bases.

Source: Home Office

Prisons, borstals and detention centres: Receptions and average population

TABLE 68

England and Wales

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Receptions											
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment(¹):											
Total	35,091	31,934	29,141	27,535	28,041	30,308	33,596	36,306	37,559	39,993	45,578
Under 3 years	33,000	30,012	27,388	25,891	26,367	29,040	31,733	34,411	35 686	37,812	43 278
3 years and over	2,091	1,922	1,753	1,644	1,674	1,768	1,853	1,895	1,872	2,181	2.300
Corrective training	669	597	524	395	378	465	456	371	319	369	263
Preventive detention	245	227	270	200	179	221	193	224	219	218	138
Borstal training	2,277	1,947	1,642	1,559	1,997	2,463	3,162	3,164	3,595	3,715	3.858
Detention centre	75	210	247	586	818	1,093	1,302	1,356	1,295	2,311	3,603
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	5,130	5,561	6,985	7,380	8,038	9,440	10,682	10,559	[illegible]	8,518	12,294
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination(²)	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2 091	3,302
Untried prisoners	25,811	22.905	20,022	19,859	21,791	25,561	28,821	29,839	27,824	33.545	35.244
Civil prisoners(³)	5,955	6,155	6,346	5,874	6,253	7,253	9,336	7,959	8,231	9.577	11,460
Daily average population											
Total	23,680	23,610	22,421	21,134	20,807	22,602	25,379	26,623	27,099	29.025	31,063
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment(¹):											
Total	15,068	15,234	14,580	13,727	13,478	14,239	15,539	16,894	17,633	18,804	20.364
Under 3 years	10,679	10,217	9,467	8.851	8,866	9,797	11,081	12,237	12.860	13,552	14.427
3 years and over	4,389	5,017	5,113	4,876	4,612	4,442	4,458	4,657	4,773	5,252	5,937
Corrective training	1,814	1,477	1,298	1,095	883	873	959	997	847	752	721
Preventive detention	827	984	1,073	1,208	1,249	1,311	1,319	1,342	1,337	1,301	1,197
Borstal training	3,586	3,591	3,248	2,898	2,849	3,409	4,268	4,454	4,510	4,971	5,191
Detention centre	10	43	108	124	165	234	271	274	275	462	754
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	448	453	437	474	519	670	755	719	672	598	808
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination(²)	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	138	144
Untried prisoners	1,244	1,097	936	915	973	1,113	1,414	1,459	1,437	1,544	1,365
Civil prisoners(³)	683	731	741	693	691	753	854	484	388	455	519

(¹) Including sentences by courts-martial.

(²) Before 1961 these cases were included with Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry.

(³) Mainly for failure to comply with orders for payments of monies.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons

TABLE 69

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Gross expenditure	10,330	10,345	11,079	12,402	13,812	16,995	19,648	23,068	25,856
Central charges	744	807	910	1,006	1,139	1,675	1,902	2,141	2,374
Staff in establishments	4,512	4,659	5,411	6,195	7,226	8,229	9,221	9,898	11,183
Inmate maintenance	772	764	818	914	1,031	1,168	1,169	1,311	1,432
New buildings	896	758	756	1,005	822	1,722	2,959	4,257	4,614
Building maintenance, etc.	965	1,054	1,233	1,402	1,570	1,715	1,896	2,015	2,286
Manufacturing, farms, etc.	1,737	1,569	1,150	968	988	1,239	1,081	1,773	2,056
Miscellaneous	704	734	801	912	1,036	1,247	1,420	1,673	1,911
Met from:									
Parliamentary grant	8,653	8,520	9,729	11,315	12,850	15,999	18,595	21,672	24,026
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc.	1,677	1,825	1,350	1,087	962	996	1,053	1,396	1,830

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE **70**

Scotland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Crimes(1)											
Crimes made known to police	76,866	74,974	74,773	79,751	80,231	91,983	95,672	102,617	108,920	117,824	128,399
Persons proceeded against	24,195	22,872	23,226	24,456	24,185	25,938	26,728	27,215	30,220	32,901	35,235
Disposed of summarily	22,589	21,362	21,736	22,906	22,533	23,913	24.556	25,080	27,852	30,408	32,708
Disposed of after full committal	1,606	1,510	1,490	1.550	1,652	2,025	2,172	2,135	2,368	2,493	2,527
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	4,369	4,411	4,607	4,794	4,793	4,695	4,922	5,074	5,618	5,722	5,940
Convicted or found guilty	18,062	16,747	17,014	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773
Sentenced to:											
Death	1	3	1	1	—	2	—	3	—	—	2
Preventive detention	2	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Corrective training	32	22	13	9	5	3	4	4	4	5	3
Imprisonment	3,949	3,605	3,595	3,922	4,433	5.236	5,195	4,364	4,660	4,677	4,997
Borstal training	259	234	229	267	285	358	289	306	365	418	392
Fined	9,175	8,585	8,889	9,300	9,023	9,449	9,576	10,639	11,698	13,255	13,898
Committed to approved schools	505	470	434	469	471	588	561	638	790	722	832
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	4,139	3,827	3,848	3,981	3,645	3,964	4,515	4,615	5,236	6,050	6,649
Miscellaneous offences(1)(2)											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	112,274	117,948	120,979	128,772	136,165	150,817	161,126	180,038	188,297	198,599	201,987
Persons proceeded against	95,934	100,145	105,575	114,851	119,534	129,132	141,800	150,121	142,236	145,329	149,446
Disposed of summarily	95,749	100,009	105,409	114,700	119,327	128,953	141,683	149,973	142,078	145,011	149,141
Disposed of after full committal	185	136	166	151	207	179	117	148	158	318	305
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	1,000	938	1,015	1,122	1,731	1,645	1,831	1,875	1,941	2,146	2,298
Convicted or found guilty	83,063	87,293	92,255	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,131	2,111	2,039	2,236	2,448	2,637	2,654	2,207	2,270	2,379	2,484
Borstal training	7	5	11	21	22	33	39	34	37	47	63
Fined	72,069	75,681	81,085	88,549	91,616	101,578	113,198	121,894	114,096	116,959	120,353
Committed to approved schools	9	10	15	25	20	34	38	38	64	64	36
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	8,847	9,486	9,105	9,460	10,519	11,028	12,155	12,058	11,874	11,986	13,153

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

(1) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and cases of false fire alarms were reclassified as offences. From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(2) Including offences against war legislation.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty: Analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 71

Scotland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All crimes and offences	101,125	104,040	109,269	118,240	122,487	134,910	148,224	156,800	151,094	156,563	162,862
Crimes(1)(2)	18,062	16,747	17,014	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773
Frauds and false pretences(3)	962	976	851	894	966	968	1,068	1,082	1,164	1,238	1,228
Housebreaking	3,646	3,465	3,338	3,821	4,726	6,147	6,141	6,018	7,038	7,653	8,796
Malicious injuries to property(1)	2,410	2,089	2,110	2,118	197	181	158	167	161	210	219
Reset (Receiving)	414	341	388	340	379	479	486	432	468	597	631
Sexual offences (4)	558	513	544	590	679	624	663	813	805	694	742
Theft(5)	8,622	7,900	8,360	8,632	9,092	9,647	10,019	10,424	11,304	12,678	13,070
Violence against the person:											
Total	761	754	785	749	979	1,125	1,150	1,176	1,253	1,449	1,459
Murder	4	3	1	1	2	6	6	5	4	9	2
Culpable homicide	12	10	18	5	8	14	14	21	13	16	16
Assaults	330	287	298	298	411	404	460	551	579	679	687
Other crimes against the person	415	454	468	445	558	701	670	599	657	745	754
Other crimes(2)	689	709	638	805	844	429	455	457	560	609	628
Miscellaneous offences(1)(2)	83,063	87,293	92,255	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089
Betting and gaming	5,510	6,630	8,221	11,697	12,865	16,402	18,424	16,063	1,828	361	288
Breach of the peace	17,545	17,238	17,633	19,138	20,059	20,457	21,243	23,421	26,252	26,597	27,175
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness(6)	6,566	6,779	7,236	7,864	8,524	7,992	8,320	8,520	9,713	9,996	10,799
Other offences	574	551	559	779	649	533	765	665	728	648	875
Education Acts	1,291	1,304	1,415	1,644	1,530	1,665	1,553	1,306	1,247	1,243	1,245
Game Laws	361	223	124	112	147	209	272	296	301	316	297
Labour Laws	350	549	866	960	878	832	960	857	778	680	803
Malicious mischief(1)	—	—	—	—	1,916	2,111	2,127	2,224	1,963	2,147	2,055
Police Regulations(7)	9,024	8,893	8,373	9,298	9,114	10,139	10,032	10,714	11,533	17,938	7,934
Prostitution	122	156	198	187	182	223	325	357	277	321	375
Railway offences	1,214	1,184	1,149	877	852	740	898	795	894	842	395
Revenue Laws	616	701	703	828	856	1,081	1,159	1,847	1,476	1,444	1,885
Road Acts(7)(8)	34,167	37,311	38,710	41,040	41,217	47,363	55,652	60,830	62,670	59,551	72,201
Vagrancy Acts	874	788	711	574	612	511	473	467	465	470	370
Other offences(2)(9)	4,849	4,986	6,357	5,293	5,224	5,052	5,881	7,869	8,216	8,881	9,392

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

---

(1) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.

(2) From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(3) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(4) Including indecent exposure.

(5) Including embezzlement.

(6) Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act.

(7) Motor vehicle parking offences, which numbered 12,567 in 1963, are included in Road Acts offences from 1963 onwards. They were previously included under Police Regulations.

(8) Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'.

(9) Including offences against war legislation.

Juveniles(¹): Charges proved/with or without finding of guilt

TABLE 72

Scotland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Charges proved without finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	3,674	3,716	3,763	3,886	3,765	3,653	3,686	3,805	4,402	4,200	4,343
Housebreaking	1,344	1,326	1,255	1,207	1,400	1,515	1,527	1,503	1,937	1,811	2,099
Malicious injuries to property(²)	481	525	414	507	100	60	40	58	61	59	29
Theft, reset and embezzlement	1,681	1,721	1,915	2,005	2,066	1,915	1,932	2,017	2,177	2,119	1,974
Other crimes	168	144	179	167	199	163	187	227	227	211	241
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	471	478	485	430	1,014	946	1,029	1,043	1,100	1,215	1,186
Betting and gaming	9	16	24	6	20	9	21	8	10	5	—
Breach of peace	142	154	171	150	163	192	203	259	253	312	349
Malicious mischief(²)	—	—	—	—	515	468	439	489	440	460	405
Police Regulations	172	143	108	95	162	85	99	54	108	161	99
Road Acts	65	79	92	76	60	128	147	141	121	134	166
Vagrancy Acts	17	20	17	20	9	1	10	7	14	5	11
Other offences(³)	66	66	73	83	85	63	110	85	154	138	156
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	4,145	4,194	4,248	4,316	4,779	4,599	4,715	4,848	5,502	5,415	5,529
Absolute discharge	1,436	1,505	1,408	1,577	1,959	1,696	1,867	1,766	2,076	2,169	2,045
Probation order	2,705	2,686	2,836	2,737	2,817	2,899	2,847	3,080	3,422	3,246	3,481
Otherwise disposed of	4	3	4	2	3	4	1	2	4	—	3
Charges proved with finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	5,569	5,006	4,974	5,021	4,195	4,840	5,246	5,616	6,477	7,025	7,442
Housebreaking	1,327	1,220	1,139	1,216	1,449	1,917	2,072	2,264	2,721	2,888	3,445
Malicious injuries to property(²)	1,476	1,298	1,258	1,191	111	100	91	83	74	104	129
Theft, reset and embezzlement	2,570	2,266	2,389	2,348	2,373	2,581	2,827	2,890	3,299	3,599	3,402
Other crimes	196	222	188	266	262	242	256	379	383	434	466
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	6,799	6,425	6,315	5,992	7,153	8,007	8,564	9,843	9,767	9,472	9,077
Betting and gaming	465	321	280	404	365	352	302	336	156	133	69
Breach of peace	2,290	2,017	1,892	1,878	1,908	2,320	2,493	2,865	2,977	3,064	3,116
Malicious mischief(²)	—	—	—	—	1,156	1,288	1,352	1,369	1,021	1,096	1,008
Police Regulations	1,005	970	782	683	727	844	840	1,058	1,064	918	775
Road Acts	2,168	2,275	2,344	2,277	2,260	2,335	2,594	3,163	3,398	3,194	2,955
Vagrancy Acts	75	94	112	65	99	63	42	50	37	27	18
Other offences(³)	796	748	905	685	638	805	941	1,002	1,114	1,040	1,136
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	12,368	11,431	11,289	11,013	11,348	12,847	13,810	15,459	16,244	16,497	16,519
Probation order	9	1	3	2	4	9	8	6	1	10	13
Admonished	4,316	4,629	4,291	4,211	4,368	4,714	5,534	5,588	5,768	6,066	6,102
Fined	6,634	5,533	5,780	5,469	5,605	6,630	6,736	8,179	8,461	8,427	8,114
Committed to:											
Approved schools	516	482	449	489	492	629	598	680	858	793	873
Remand homes	400	406	363	371	426	533	577	603	733	688	731
Borstal institutions	67	46	55	74	56	83	77	92	138	139	121
Otherwise disposed of	426	334	348	397	397	249	280	311	285	374	565

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

(¹) Persons under 17 years of age.

(²) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.

(³) Including offences against war legislation.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 73 — Scotland — Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Males											
All crimes and offences(1):											
All ages	92·5	95·6	100·0	109·6	113·4	125·7	138·4	145·8	139·4	143·8	148·9
Under 17 years	11·6	10·9	10·7	10·5	10·8	12·2	13·2	14·7	15·4	15·4	15·6
17 and under 21 years	9·9	10·3	11·2	12·6	14·6	17·2	18·9	20·6	21·3	22·5	22·9
21 years and over	71·0	74·4	78·1	86·5	88·0	96·3	106·3	110·5	102·7	105·9	110·4
Crimes:											
All ages	16·1	14·9	15·3	16·3	16·1	17·5	18·0	18·6	20·3	22·3	23·6
Under 17 years	5·2	4·8	4·7	4·8	4·0	4·5	4·9	5·3	6·0	6·4	6·9
17 and under 21 years	2·1	1·9	2·0	2·3	2·7	2·7	3·0	3·1	3·4	4·0	4·2
21 years and over	8·8	8·2	8·4	9·2	9·4	10·0	10·1	10·2	10·9	11·9	12·5
Miscellaneous offences(1):											
All ages	76·4	80·7	84·9	93·3	97·3	108·3	120·4	127·2	119·1	121·5	125·3
Under 17 years	6·4	6·1	6·0	5·8	6·8	7·6	8·3	9·4	9·4	9·0	8·7
17 and under 21 years	7·8	8·4	9·2	10·2	11·9	14·5	15·9	17·5	17·9	18·5	18·7
21 years and over	62·2	66·2	69·7	77·3	78·6	86·2	96·2	100·3	91·8	94·0	97·9
Females											
All crimes and offences(1):											
All ages:	8·6	8·4	9·2	8·7	9·0	9·1	9·7	10·9	11·7	12·8	13·7
Under 17 years	0·7	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·8	1·1	0·9
17 and under 21 years	0·8	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·8	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·1
21 years and over	7·1	7·2	7·9	7·5	7·8	7·7	8·3	9·3	9·9	10·6	11·7
Crimes:											
All ages	2·0	1·8	1·9	1·7	1·7	1·9	2·0	1·9	2·4	2·8	3·0
Under 17 years	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·6	0·6
17 and under 21 years	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3
21 years and over	1·4	1·3	1·3	1·2	1·3	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·7	1·8	2·1
Miscellaneous offences(1):											
All ages	6·7	6·6	7·3	7·0	7·3	7·2	7·7	9·0	9·3	9·9	10·7
Under 17 years	0·4	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·4
17 and under 21 years	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7
21 years and over	5·7	5·9	6·5	6·3	6·5	6·4	6·9	7·8	8·2	8·8	9·6

(1) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population (1)

TABLE 74 — Scotland — Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment(2):											
Total	9,874	9,376	8,779	9,440	10,716	12,171	12,444	11,128	12,370	13,299	14,163
Under 3 years	9,758	9,266	8,675	9,339	10,611	12,035	12,290	10,994	12,234	13,157	13,997
3 years and over	116	110	104	101	105	136	154	134	136	142	166
Corrective training	31	33	13	11	8	3	4	5	6	8	8
Preventive detention	3	2	7	1	5	—	—	—	—	2	1
Borstal training	264	266	276	303	349	430	338	345	424	478	467
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	311	317	477
Criminal lunatics(3)	10	10	12	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	4	4	1	1	—	1	4	4	3	1	2
Committals by civil process	1	2	5	—	—	—	5	7	4	2	4
Daily average population											
Total	2,152	2,169	2,176	2,268	2,435	2,672	2,866	2,821	2,997	3,238	3,504
Males	2,034	2,063	2,076	2,170	2,327	2,555	2,753	2,720	2,890	3,124	3,380
Females	118	106	100	98	108	117	113	101	107	114	124
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried	155	148	150	168	200	249	277	288	314	389	393
Sentences of imprisonment(2):											
Total	1,499	1,446	1,473	1,541	1,680	1,893	2,064	2,013	2,150	2,290	2,454
Under 3 years	1,220	1,159	1,183	1,248	1,383	1,603	1,763	1,674	1,793	1,906	2,048
3 years and over	279	287	290	293	297	290	301	339	357	384	406
Corrective training	20	55	65	49	30	18	12	11	11	13	14
Preventive detention	2	4	7	11	11	9	5	5	4	4	3
Borstal training	375	415	379	392	429	502	505	443	449	472	526
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	63	64	110
Criminal lunatics(3)	100	98	99	105	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	3	3	2	1	1	3	5	6	6	4

(1) See introductory note on page 67.
(2) Including sentences by courts-martial.
(3) Responsibility for care and custody of criminal lunatics (now State Mental Hospital patients) was transferred to the General Board of Control, Department of Health for Scotland, on 1 October 1957.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 75

Scotland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Convicted persons admitted to prison(¹):											
Total	10,144	9,628	9,033	9,727	11,049	12,584	12,754	11,630	13,090	14,090	15,110
Males	9,191	8,702	8,308	8,969	10,256	11,725	11,889	10,961	12,302	13,206	14,238
Females	953	926	725	758	793	859	865	669	788	884	872
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	6,279	6,077	5,621	5,888	6,752	7,765	7,898	7,475	8,330	8,515	9,220
1 sentence	1,287	1,312	1,210	1,334	1,541	1,694	1,753	1,672	1,740	1,815	2,047
2 sentences	835	796	789	870	956	1,105	1,160	1,037	1,183	1,180	1,314
3 sentences	664	626	581	662	791	936	899	847	954	942	975
4–10 sentences	2,417	2,400	2,161	2,109	2,492	2,961	3,045	2,927	3,355	3,472	3,702
Over 10 sentences	1,076	943	880	913	972	1,069	1,041	992	1,098	1,106	1,182
Males	5,749	5,543	5,217	5,473	6,332	7,290	7,430	7,108	7,895	8,049	8,758
1 sentence	1,181	1,215	1,138	1,264	1,460	1,591	1,663	1,599	1,657	1,693	1,930
2 sentences	778	745	742	816	903	1,053	1,102	986	1,114	1,123	1,259
3 sentences	604	573	543	601	754	878	866	817	910	906	935
4–10 sentences	2,250	2,207	2,024	1,987	2,362	2,831	2,894	2,823	3,241	3,330	3,577
Over 10 sentences	936	803	770	805	853	937	905	883	973	997	1,057
Females	530	534	404	415	420	475	468	367	435	466	462
1 sentence	106	97	72	70	81	103	90	73	83	122	117
2 sentences	57	51	47	54	53	52	58	51	69	57	55
3 sentences	60	53	38	61	37	58	33	30	44	36	40
4–10 sentences	167	193	137	122	130	130	151	104	114	142	125
Over 10 sentences	140	140	110	108	119	132	136	109	125	109	125

(¹) Including borstal institutions and detention centres.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on prisons(¹)

Scotland

TABLE 76

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Gross expenditure	741	826	846	951	1,037	1,202	1,491	1,739	1,912	2,236	2,567
Superintendence and staff	423	461	496	571	632	721	813	979	1,025	1,210	1,396
Maintenance	110	132	137	151	175	196	218	230	269	269	290
New buildings	88	83	65	88	90	134	197	286	309	434	457
Materials and tools for manufactures	63	87	93	77	66	65	151	149	188	184	291
Other expenditure	57	63	55	64	74	86	112	95	121	139	133
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	624	705	717	833	919	1,086	1,319	1,533	1,677	1,984	2,286
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	117	121	129	118	118	116	172	206	235	252	281

(¹) See introductory note on page 67.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 77

Northern Ireland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	6,890	6,428	6,049	6,427	6,555	7,594	7,606	8,460	9,850	10,286	10,859
Persons proceeded against	3,022	2,917	2,687	2,959	2,929	3,278	3,420	3,436	3,629	3,827	4,118
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	2,424	2,407	2,196	2,480	2,340	2,641	2,737	2,863	2,893	3,105	3,343
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	620	565	533	500	537	636	716	606	759	733	769
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	2,707	2,716	2,532	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905
Absolute discharge	375	255	233	230	213	197	219	217	253	235	252
Probation order	390	458	397	421	459	528	483	494	584	505	564
Conditional discharge	191	336	323	406	442	501	517	569	494	591	806
Committed to certified schools	106	109	133	111	159	187	226	229	178	209	231
Fines	819	896	817	936	766	904	931	980	1,093	1,144	1,176
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training(1)	32	30	29	41	37	36	58	53	74	67	96
Imprisonment	534	517	473	474	524	538	581	535	537	617	590
Penal servitude	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preventive detention	3	5	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	2	6
Corrective training	6	15	19	10	14	21	12	8	12	13	12
Death	—	—	1(2)	—	—	—	1(2)	—	3	—	—
Otherwise dealt with	235	95	105	140	111	195	196	175	210	218	172
Non-indictable offences(3)											
Persons proceeded against	42,723	45,654	46,314	47,255	38,885	44,121	47,639	48,496	49,883	48,768	46,740
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	42,677	45,647	46,292	47,236	38,810	44,113	47,620	48,435	49,839	48,672	46,620
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	40,255	42,990	43,442	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731
Absolute discharge	2,073	2,312	2,637	2,169	1,560	1,754	1,513	1,342	1,430	1,537	1,609
Probation order	46	136	86	46	86	106	68	96	79	50	116
Conditional discharge	183	330	338	338	386	445	387	433	470	396	890
Committed to certified schools	7	10	29	13	2	36	20	27	32	28	35
Fined	37,292	39,782	39,888	41,301	34,016	38,897	42,731	43,703	45,075	43,410	40,358
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training(1)	2	6	4	—	2	4	9	2	4	3	6
Imprisonment	423	391	370	469	489	423	460	607	508	577	527
Otherwise dealt with	229	23	90	252	154	214	238	161	342	147	190

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

---

(1) Prior to the passing of the Summary Jurisdiction (Northern Ireland) Act, 1953, these were sentences of borstal detention.

(2) Commuted to life imprisonment.

(3) Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 78

Northern Ireland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All offences	42,962	45,706	45,974	47,360	39,424	44,990	48,657	49,638	51,384	49,749	47,636
Indictable offences	2,707	2,716	2,532	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905
Breaking and entering	548	546	488	576	623	814	855	894	933	930	1,081
Frauds and false pretences(1)	152	138	122	96	121	166	151	179	182	175	193
Larceny	1,489	1,545	1,414	1,447	1,388	1,473	1,558	1,522	1,658	1,764	1,823
Receiving	142	123	150	169	129	175	152	152	144	189	187
Sexual offences	60	49	57	92	67	88	144	114	132	103	103
Violence against the person:											
Total	100	106	126	136	129	121	171	157	146	218	258
Murder	—	2	2	—	1	—	1	1	5	—	1
Manslaughter	5	8	1	2	4	3	3	6	—	4	2
Wounding	41	55	87	80	80	103	118	127	103	166	218
Other offences against the person	54	41	36	54	44	15	49	23	38	48	37
Other offences	216	209	175	256	272	274	200	249	249	222	260
Non-indictable offences(2)	40,255	42,990	43,442	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731
Assaults	741	730	687	778	700	675	697	762	685	779	888
Betting and gaming(3)	3,327	3,523	3,574	3,490	3,336	712	97	57	142	57	60
Byelaws and Police Regulations	2,159	2,117	2,305	2,079	1,585	2,062	2,109	2,773	2,625	2,857	2,868
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness(4)	1,918	1,749	1,605	1,479	1,238	1,151	1,238	1,468	1,536	1,708	1,791
Other offences	718	737	749	765	619	876	385	539	541	444	613
Education Acts	1,088	1,180	989	862	820	837	610	1,041	1,171	1,322	1,137
Game Laws	47	39	41	21	48	63	65	52	63	39	63
Labour Laws	497	642	765	516	655	593	387	367	301	450	601
Malicious damage	422	371	373	424	454	475	464	349	374	472	452
Offences by prostitutes	36	15	10	2	10	15	8	24	17	7	5
Railway offences	96	65	71	48	82	67	35	6	—	7	15
Revenue Laws	1,236	1,133	1,108	1,037	563	885	880	1,080	1,079	1,272	1,220
Stealing	98	97	120	108	64	132	80	44	40	20	47
Traffic offences	24,578	26,940	27,706	29,069	23,630	29,881	34,303	33,775	35,115	32,297	29,221
Vagrancy Acts(5)	138	121	144	106	132	157	187	167	183	184	160
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	37	—	125	105	71	84	164	166	240	310	374
Other offences(2)	3,119	3,531	3,070	3,699	2,688	3,214	3,717	3,701	3,828	3,923	4,216

(1) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.
(2) Including offences against Defence Regulations.
(3) Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.
(4) Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highway Acts.
(5) Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Juveniles found guilty of offences(¹)

TABLE 79

Northern Ireland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	2,514	2,799	2,948	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412
Indictable offences	867	987	920	1,069	1,118	1,330	1,417	1,431	1,390	1,430	1,590
Larceny	449	521	526	519	587	606	693	642	674	695	745
Breaking and entering	267	330	269	351	350	478	471	559	531	518	570
Receiving	37	27	42	37	46	79	71	60	35	52	73
Sexual offences	17	15	7	17	8	17	26	21	22	20	15
Frauds, etc.	2	5	2	3	1	7	5	7	12	7	10
Violence against the person	13	8	8	20	20	20	22	17	24	33	30
Other offences	82	81	66	122	106	123	129	125	92	105	147
Non-indictable offences	1,647	1,812	2,028	2,338	1,790	2,427	2,332	2,347	2,274	1,826	1,822
Highway Acts:											
Total	890	973	1,080	1,452	1,079	1,353	1,330	1,455	1,313	963	942
Offences with pedal cycles	547	663	704	1,066	743	926	882	827	720	419	304
Other	343	310	376	386	336	427	448	628	593	544	638
Police Regulations:											
Total	373	411	467	379	239	470	467	499	571	464	448
Games in street	228	269	278	211	138	262	291	211	282	182	211
Other	145	142	189	168	101	208	176	288	289	282	237
Malicious damage	179	190	211	222	238	219	209	136	166	191	198
Railway offences	54	51	61	22	39	45	30	5	—	1	3
Stealing	57	45	60	84	43	81	48	24	17	11	26
Betting and gaming	13	20	44	28	7	21	2	13	—	10	4
Other offences	81	122	105	151	145	238	246	215	207	186	201
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	2,514	2,799	2,948	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412
Absolute discharge	314	410	475	387	341	364	338	338	340	338	412
Conditional discharge	18	157	166	294	222	330	301	326	275	330	345
Placed on probation	278	390	318	367	425	479	436	468	429	462	539
Fined	1,576	1,702	1,795	2,170	1,673	2,260	2,317	2,284	2,305	1,792	1,779
Committed to:											
Remand homes	—	5	48	37	44	90	92	77	65	112	97
Certified schools	113	114	114	87	117	133	154	179	136	125	169
Borstal institutions	4	12	9	7	12	9	10	9	12	11	11
Otherwise dealt with	211	9	23	58	74	92	101	97	102	86	60

(¹) Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population

TABLE 80

Northern Ireland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Receptions											
Total	1,606	1,553	1,443	1,538	1,582	1,560	1,654	1,799	1,836	2,005	1,909
Males	1,374	1,341	1,252	1,362	1,424	1,413	1,510	1,658	1,718	1,860	1,799
Females	232	212	191	176	158	147	144	141	118	145	110
Committals on remand or for trial(1)	213	186	176	153	178	175	189	221	245	262	247
Committals by civil process(2)	73	83	70	82	88	90	75	96	80	101	120
Committals in default of payment of fines	363	321	381	376	373	338	376	375	374	468	488
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine(3)	899	909	762	875	888	893	930	1,044	1,043	1,092	938
Sentences of penal servitude(3)	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sentences of preventive detention(4)	3	5	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	2	6(7)
Sentences of corrective training(4)	6	15	19	9	12	21	12	5	12	13	12(7)
Sentences of borstal training(5)	33	34	33	40	39	39	65	51	76	67	102(7)
Daily average population											
Total	402	390	378	396	367	395	437	454	439	445	426
Unconvicted(6)	31	25	22	21	30	31	28	24	25	24	33
Convicted	371	365	356	375	337	364	409	430	414	421	393

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) Not followed by return to prison on conviction.
(2) For example, non-payment of monies. Including committals in default of sureties.
(3) Including sentences imposed by courts-martial. The figures for sentences of penal servitude in 1953 cover the period to 30 September only.
(4) New sentences introduced from 1 October 1953 by the Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Act, 1953.
(5) Prior to the passing of the Summary Jurisdiction (Northern Ireland) Act, 1953, these were sentences of borstal detention.
(6) Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.
(7) These figures include a small number of cases where a second sentence was passed in the same year or the original sentence was varied (e.g. from preventive detention to imprisonment). There is no double-counting in the total.

Expenditure on prisons

Northern Ireland

TABLE 81

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64(1)
Gross expenditure	141	148	163	177	216	252	267	273	275	293	302
Superintendence and staff	91	94	104	115	137	156	167	178	185	185	189
Maintenance	28	32	39	38	54	74	74	64	60	66	65
New buildings	1	3	1	4	4	—	—	4	2	2	1
Materials and tools for manufactures	13	11	12	12	10	11	12	13	14	24	29
Other expenditure	8	8	7	8	11	11	14	14	14	16	18
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	128	135	152	164	204	243	258	264	261	271	281
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc.	13	13	11	13	12	9	9	9	14	22	21

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) Figures are subject to audit.

DIVORCE

Divorce proceedings

TABLE **82**

England and Wales(1)

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Dissolution of marriage(2)											
Petitions filed(3)	29,845	28,347	27,656	27,753	27,210	25,584	25,689	27,870	31,124	33,818	36,385
On grounds of: Adultery	12,299	11,907	11,800	11,795	11,879	11,553	11,719	12,896	13,876	15,366	16,972
Desertion	12,672	11,622	11,031	10,713	9,910	8,880	8,638	9,074	8,820	9,160	9,179
Cruelty	4,528	4,485	4,443	4,912	5,117	4,869	5,020	5,622	5,144	5,791	6,475
Adultery and desertion	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,395	1,561	1,540
Adultery and cruelty									717	758	902
Desertion and cruelty									752	811	894
Adultery, desertion and cruelty									100	92	85
Unsound mind	225	238	211	222	177	188	205	162	147	96	101
Presumed decease	96	66	83	85	94	72	80	89	100	85	120
Rape, etc.	25	29	38	26	33	22	27	27	12	14	15
Cruelty and rape, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	84	102
By husbands	13,159	12,708	12,527	12,538	12,400	11,540	11,507	12,109	13,321	14,271	15,203
By wives	16,686	15,639	15,129	15,215	14,810	14,044	14,182	15,761	17,803	19,547	21,182
Suits disposed of(4)	29,824	28,091	26,646	26,455	26,085	24,026	24,494	24,531	27,716	31,773	33,922
Decrees nisi granted	29,275	27,353	26,093	25,991	25,489	23,456	24,017	23,989	26,360	30,203	32,304
Decrees absolute granted	29,736	27,471	26,262	25,718	23,323	22,195	23,837	23,369	24,936	28,376	31,405
Nullity of marriage(5)											
Petitions filed	697	689	658	673	648	655	638	672	781	807	919
By husbands	381	364	357	377	362	365	345	344	417	413	478
By wives	316	325	301	296	286	290	293	328	364	394	441
Suits disposed of(4)	618	603	579	581	589	517	557	550	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	596	577	556	562	561	496	534	531	506	654	741
Decrees absolute granted	590	556	554	547	462	459	449	499	458	559	667
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed	103	104	130	153	146	158	183	200	200	215	206
By husbands	12	14	19	19	16	12	36	17	23	19	16
By wives	91	90	111	134	130	146	147	183	177	196	190
Suits disposed of(4)	68	84	75	91	107	97	109	132	..	..	..
Decrees granted	60	74	65	87	94	88	92	118	124	114	116

(1) Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. (2) Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. (3) In the years preceding 1961, petitions based on two or more grounds were shown only under the first of these grounds. (4) Both in and out of Court. From 1961, nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. (5) Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

Source: Lord Chancellor's Department

Scotland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given	2,420	2,271	2,132	1,951	1,801	1,848	1,742	1,856	1,879	2,100	2,292
On grounds of: Adultery	920	861	839	811	749	801	790	793	829	980	1,097
Desertion	1,265	1,153	1,045	849	766	726	629	675	634	646	656
Insanity	21	14	21	20	17	18	18	14	14	11	8
Cruelty	212	241	227	271	269	303	305	373	401	463	530
Sodomy	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1
At instance of: Husbands	1,057	996	991	898	842	840	785	786	802	883	922
Wives	1,363	1,275	1,141	1,053	959	1,008	957	1,070	1,077	1,217	1,370
Divorce granted	2,353	2,200	2,054	1,865	1,723	1,759	1,684	1,804	1,804	2,015	2,212
Separation											
Actions in which final judgment given	8	9	3	4	3	4	3	7	6	3	5
Separation granted	4	6	2	2	—	3	2	6	4	2	3
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted:											
Under 1 year	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—
1– 2 years	17	12	15	10	13	16	14	18	20	12	25
2– 5 years	216	225	236	195	195	210	228	249	270	268	266
5–10 years	769	750	681	586	507	552	527	582	591	683	781
10–20 years	914	835	761	760	657	687	616	641	610	712	753
20 years and over	441	383	363	315	350	297	301	318	315	342	390
Actions in which there were											
Children of marriage	1,674	1,546	1,414	1,348	1,243	1,299	1,141	1,274	1,320	1,510	1,694
No children	754	734	721	607	561	553	604	589	565	593	603

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Northern Ireland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	10	9	2	7	3	3	4	4	1	10	
Divorce	169	136	116	115	124	146	118	152	123	128	
Judicial separation	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	2	—	

Source: High Court of Justice

TABLE **83**

Control of intoxicating liquors

Licensed premises and registered clubs

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
England and Wales											
Licences current(1): Total	95,038	95,006	94,792	94,406	93,870	93,443	93,026	92,854	92,870	96,644	98,667
On licences	71,674	71,524	71,244	70,875	70,353	69,913	69,455	69,184	68,936	72,000	73,409
Off licences	23,364	23,482	23,548	23,531	23,517	23,530	23,571	23,670	23,934	24,644	25,258
Premises closed: Total	445	558	766	1,039	1,173	908	1,136	1,282	1,192	2,033	2,235
On licences:											
On payment of compensation	53	46	48	85	86	102	94	55	100	114	77
Otherwise	252	330	499	632	779	564	696	806	734	1,372	1,518
Off licences	140	182	219	322	308	242	346	421	358	547	640
Premises opened(2): Total	417	423	552	653	637	481	719	1,110	1,203	5,807	4,258
On licences	193	157	267	348	343	226	332	590	586	4,550	3,004
Off licences	224	266	285	305	294	255	387	520	622	1,257	1,254
Registered clubs(3)	20,348	20,767	21,164	21,438	21,988	22,567	23,232	23,773	24,418	21,459	20,663
Scotland											
Applications for grant or renewal	8,435	8,532	8,544	8,612	8,687	8,690	8,797	8,971	9,267	9,686	10,169
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	8,144	8,205	8,217	8,274	8,344	8,391	8,461	8,620	8,883	9,265	9,596
Partial	199	201	192	182	173	165	157	133	128	114	102
Granted to:											
Hotels	1,800	1,826	1,821	1,846	1,872	1,893	1,942	1,987	2,042	2,096	2,138
Restricted certificate hotels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	111
Public houses	4,134	4,156	4,162	4,176	4,201	4,181	4,177	4,186	4,191	4,218	4,212
Restaurants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	106
Off licence premises	2,409	2,424	2,426	2,434	2,444	2,482	2,499	2,580	2,778	2,961	3,131
Registered clubs(4)	990	1,021	1,056	1,132	1,169	1,219	1,245	1,297	1,343	1,390	1,436
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,495	2,473	2,442	2,454	2,437	2,427	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,435	2,413
Off licences	118	119	120	118	120	126	129	132	144	159	149
Dealers and manufacturers	225	226	216	246	232	246	214	216	205	221	196
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	125	135	135	138	139	144	147	148	151	155	155

---

(1) At 30 June. The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. There were 1,747 suspended licences in 1961.

(2) Excluding provisional grants from 1954.

(3) At 30 June except for clubs registered in the County of London which relate to 31 December before 1954.

(4) Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)

TABLE **84**

Cinemas: Admissions and distribution of takings(1)

Great Britain

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of cinemas reporting(2)	4,542	4,509	4,483	4,391	4,194	3,996	3,643	3,224	2,873	2,566	2,301
Number of admissions (Millions)	1,285	1,276	1,182	1,101	915	755	601	530	475	414	373
Gross box office takings (£ million):											
Total	108·8	110·0	105·8	104·2	92·9	83·4	69·3	67·1	63·2	59·4	57·3
Entertainments duty	37·4	35·9	33·4	33·9	27·8	15·6	8·0	2·1(3)	—	—	—
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·5	3·9	3·8	3·9	4·0	3·9	3·9
Payments for film hire	24·0	25·0	24·5	23·6	21·5	21·8	19·7	20·6	19·9	18·3	18·2
Exhibitors' share	44·6	46·4	45·3	44·1	41·0	42·1	37·8	40·4	39·3	37·2	35·3
Average price of admission (Pence)	20·3	20·7	21·5	22·8	24·4	26·5	27·7	30·4	31·9	34·4	36·9

---

(1) The figures in this table before 1959 are derived from quarterly returns from all cinemas known to be operating commercially at any time during the year. From 1959, figures of admissions and box office takings are estimates based on information collected throughout the year relating to a sample of cinemas. Cinemas showing only 16mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included.

(2) The average number of cinemas during the year.

(3) Duty was abolished in April 1960.

Source: Board of Trade

Cinemas in Great Britain

Regional analysis by size of cinema(¹)

TABLE 85

At 31 December 1963

	Total	Under 501 seats	501—1,000	1,001—1,500	1,501—2,000	Over 2,000 seats
Number of cinemas						
Great Britain	2,181	414	808	524	319	116
Northern	152	28	66	34	15	9
East and West Ridings	176	20	90	38	19	9
North Midland	138	29	50	38	17	4
Eastern	134	32	47	32	20	3
London and South Eastern	401	49	110	96	99	47
Southern	112	23	45	25	15	4
South Western	145	54	49	27	14	1
Wales	207	83	85	29	8	2
Midland	161	19	55	60	22	5
North Western	249	24	95	78	38	14
Scotland	306	53	116	67	52	18
Number of seats (Thousands)						
Great Britain	2,222·3	154·7	605·5	642·7	550·8	268·6
Northern	150·0	10·8	52·8	40·8	25·8	19·8
East and West Ridings	175·6	7·6	67·7	46·8	33·1	20·4
North Midland	133·3	10·9	39·1	45·3	29·4	8·6
Eastern	127·3	11·9	34·9	39·2	34·9	6·4
London and South Eastern	499·2	17·7	79·3	119·9	173·5	108·7
Southern	106·2	8·9	32·2	31·3	24·9	9·0
South Western	116·2	19·5	36·7	33·5	24·4	2·1
Wales	141·6	31·4	56·9	34·8	13·3	5·2
Midland	172·7	6·6	43·1	74·3	37·7	11·0
North Western	274·7	9·6	71·8	96·2	64·1	33·0
Scotland	325·5	19·9	91·0	80·6	89·7	44·3

(¹) Excluding cinemas showing only 16mm. films. News cinemas are included.

Source: Board of Trade

Films registered in Great Britain(¹)

TABLE 86

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Cinematograph films registered(²):											
Total	1,205	1,243	1,102	1,043	1,046	886	924	1,028	1,049	1,076	944
Long	533	536	465	489	561	474	454	400	450	406	405
Short	672	707	637	554	485	412	470	434	390	462	330
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	209	208	209
British films:											
Long	138	150	110	108	138	121	122	122	117	114	113
Short	294	326	279	267	229	234	303	272	237	223	202
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	209	208	209
Foreign films:											
Long	395	386	355	381	423	353	332	278	333	292	292
Short	378	381	358	287	256	178	167	162	153	239	128

(¹) Registered under the Cinematograph Film Acts, 1938, 1948 and 1960 and the Films Act, 1960.
(²) Long films are 33⅓ minutes playing time and over. Newsreels did not qualify for registration until 1960/61.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 87

Public libraries(¹)

Years ended 31 March

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Books issued by lending libraries(²) (Thousands)	359,700	370,605	386,300	398,730	419,428	431,779	397,000	440,095	441,534	460,504
Book stock at end of period (Thousands)	56,056	57,418	61,500	63,400	66,216	68,600	71,000	73,000	75,000	77,200
Expenditure (£ thousand):										
Total	11,184	11,804	12,810	13,870	15,906	17,537	18,773	20,496	22,276	24,431
On books	2,869	3,002	3,180	3,410	3,863	4,276	4,550	5,054	5,512	6,048
Number of full-time staff at end of period(³)	11,730	12,160	12,390	12,700	12,760	12,960	14,127	14,443	14,871	15,521
Number of service points at end of period(⁴):										
Municipal central libraries and county headquarters	582	579	577	573	565	569	559	569	548	562
Full-time branches	1,151	1,187	1,191	1,240	1,301	1,333	1,334	1,435	1,764	1,780
School libraries	14,163	14,297	29,481	30,144	30,295	30,853	31,545	16,344	18,776	18,199
Other part-time branches(⁵)	14,881	14,861						21,000	22,000	22,000
Mobile libraries	125	153	158	183	186	200	235	272	287	327

(¹) The figures in this table have been partly estimated to cover all rate-supported libraries in the United Kingdom.
(²) School library issues are included up to 1957/58 and thereafter excluded. In 1961/62 the number of issues, including school library issues, is estimated to be 510,000.
(³) Figures from 1959/60 include part-time staff expressed as an equivalent of full-time staff in hours worked.
(⁴) No allowances are made in the figures for authorities who fail to send in returns.
(⁵) Estimated. Including hospital and prison libraries.

Source: The Library Association

TABLE 88

Number of electors and number of votes recorded at Parliamentary elections(¹)

Thousands

	1929	1931	1935	1945	1950	1951	1955	1959
United Kingdom								
Total	28,855	29,952	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,398
Men	13,659	14,098	14,801	..	..	..	..	..
Women	15,196	15,855	16,572	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	22,648	21,656	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863
England and Wales								
Total	25,096	26,136	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109
Men	11,867	12,289	12,912	..	..	..	..	..
Women	13,229	13,847	14,484	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	19,870	19,200	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619
Scotland								
Total	2,984	3,039	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414
Men	1,416	1,435	1,499	..	..	..	..	..
Women	1,569	1,605	1,669	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	2,268	2,174	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668
Northern Ireland								
Total	775	777	809	841	865	872	873	875
Men	377	375	391	..	..	..	..	..
Women	398	402	418	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	510	282	451	722	561	463	647	576

(¹) Number of votes recorded applies only to voting for contested seats.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health Department

IV. EDUCATION

THE FOLLOWING NOTES explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of 11 or 12)

Secondary education (from 11 or 12 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

Under the Act of 1944 secondary education in England and Wales is provided, broadly speaking, in three different types of school—the secondary modern, secondary grammar and secondary technical schools. Certain schools are still organised with single departments containing children of both primary and secondary ages. Such schools are known as 'all-age schools' and have been arranged under the 'primary' heading in the tables.

The terms 'primary' and 'secondary' were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Northern Ireland, from 1st April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools.

'Grant-aided' schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

Those maintained by local education authorities whose expenditure on the education service is taken into account in the assessment of general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958;

and 'direct grant' schools for which grant is payable by the Education Department direct to the governors or managers of the schools themselves.

In Scotland, the term 'grant-aided' is applied only to the latter category. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed 'public' schools.

Schools 'recognised as efficient' are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science after inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

Educational building. The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 91) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 105) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 116) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupil places.

Number of schools, pupils and teachers

England and Wales

At January in each year

TABLE 89

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total child population (Thousands)(1)											
Aged 2–4	2,116	2,025	1,973	1,968	1,970	1,960	1,984	2,031	2,108	2,160	2,228
Aged 5–14	6,393	6,540	6,683	6,799	6,909	6,939	6,959	6,910	6,932	6,842	6,740
Aged 15–19	2,790	2,834	2,833	2,821	2,803	2,835	2,892	3,021	3,119	3,357	3,585
All schools(2)											
Schools or departments	30,976	31,244	31,567	31,774	31,988	35,197	35,047	34,938	34,683	34,537	34,328
Full-time teachers ...	253,560	260,186	268,487	275,546	283,525	301,283	306,631	312,399	318,120	322,661	320,902
Pupils on registers											
In all schools:(3)											
Total	6,884,605	7,054,003	7,199,492	7,337,412	7,467,585	7,532,326	7,589,791	7,619,814	7,657,566	7,663,246	7,618,515
Aged 2–4	195,384	192,775	197,282	200,759	208,503	210,622	205,717	219,139	227,137	237,533	228,847
Aged 5–14	6,369,413	6,528,246	6,656,483	6,783,216	6,895,853	6,921,347	6,938,885	6,899,514	6,926,158	6,847,223	6,721,600
Aged 15 and over	319,808	332,982	345,727	353,437	363,229	400,357	445,189	501,161	504,271	578,490	668,068
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	6,373,096	6,545,815	6,688,840	6,824,870	6,954,934	7,027,156	7,093,734	7,123,007	7,162,125	7,168,287	7,133,057
Aged 2–4	175,160	173,602	178,157	181,671	189,531	190,383	186,252	198,744	204,312	213,607	205,576
Aged 5–14	5,949,479	6,112,195	6,239,497	6,364,089	6,473,730	6,509,374	6,541,661	6,508,055	6,536,577	6,464,135	6,353,784
Aged 15 and over	248,457	260,018	271,186	279,110	291,673	327,399	365,821	416,208	421,236	490,545	573,697
In maintained primary and secondary schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total	6,205,988	6,375,815	6,515,676	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328
Aged 15 and over	218,177	228,476	238,643	245,810	258,101	290,223	326,565	373,634	379,039	445,663	525,443
In maintained nursery schools	22,672	22,636	23,127	23,322	22,934	22,193	21,746	21,757	21,319	20,881	23,273(4)
In all special schools:											
Total	54,375	56,394	58,034	59,175	60,417	62,125	64,241	65,950	66,863	68,186	69,509
Aged 15 and over	4,395	4,720	4,965	5,151	5,029	5,327	5,633	6,071	5,662	6,819	7,773
In direct grant schools (other than special):											
Total	90,061	90,970	92,003	93,287	95,034	103,360	106,560	111,019	112,426	113,930	114,947(5)
Aged 15 and over	25,885	26,822	27,578	28,149	28,543	31,849	33,623	36,503	36,535	38,063	40,481
In independent schools recognised as efficient:											
Total	244,172	249,447	258,947	268,054	279,041	281,394	288,151	294,286	300,569	304,227	305,430
Aged 15 and over	54,100	56,441	57,988	58,302	57,196	58,522	63,044	67,498	66,811	69,873	75,104
In other independent schools:(3)											
Total	267,337	258,741	251,705	244,488	233,610	223,776	207,906	202,521	194,872	190,732	180,028
Aged 15 and over	17,251	16,523	16,553	16,025	14,360	14,436	16,324	17,455	16,224	18,072	19,267
Percentage of age group attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2–4	*8·3*	*8·6*	*9·0*	*9·2*	*9·6*	*9·7*	*9·4*	*9·8*	*9·7*	*9·9*	*9·2*
Aged 5–14	*93·1*	*93·5*	*93·4*	*93·6*	*93·7*	*93·9*	*94·0*	*94·2*	*94·3*	*94·5*	*94·3*
Aged 15 and over(6) ...	*8·9*	*9·2*	*9·6*	*9·9*	*10·4*	*11·5*	*12·6*	*13·8*	*13·5*	*14·6*	*16·0*

Source: Department of Education and Science

---

(1) Estimates provided by the Registrar General.

(2) Excluding other independent schools in 1957 and earlier years.

(3) The figures for 1953 to 1957 include an estimate of the number of pupils in independent schools not recognised as efficient.

(4) 5,539 part-time pupils have each been included as 0·5 pupil.

(5) 328 part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included 0·5 pupil.

(6) As a percentage of the age group 15–19.

EDUCATION

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools(1)

England and Wales

TABLE 90

At January in each year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All schools or departments											
Pupils on registers ...	6,205,988	6,375,815	6,515,676	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328
Full-time teachers ...	226,618	232,699	240,345	246,772	253,814	258,186	263,803	269,178	274,564	278,784	276,567
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,583	2,672	2,784	3,152	3,414	4,218	5,925	7,106	8,411	10,011	12,183
Pupils per teacher(2)	27·1	27·1	26·8	26·6	26·3	26·1	25·6	25·1	24·6	24·1	24·0
Infant and junior classes:											
Pupils on registers ...	4,193,537	4,337,769	4,402,110	4,404,635	4,418,071	4,363,252	4,184,231	4,098,651	4,046,008	4,064,484	4,096,273
Full-time teachers ...	130,768	135,242	139,757	142,007	143,606	142,669	139,584	138,123	137,710	137,926	137,216
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	491	542	650	764	867	1,150	1,857	2,356	2,943	3,801	4,843
Pupils per teacher(2)	31·9	31·9	31·4	30·9	30·6	30·3	29·6	29·2	28·8	28·7	28·8
Classes: Total	117,464	121,706	125,762	127,813	129,269	128,845	126,514	125,459	125,120	125,732	125,475
1–30 pupils	31,434	32,535	35,893	38,628	40,188	40,989	43,249	44,641	46,016	45,824	43,400
31–40 pupils	45,984	48,724	52,858	55,596	57,174	58,670	60,337	60,752	61,039	62.463	63,874
41–50 pupils	38,716	39,302	36,094	32,968	31,349	28,753	22,740	19,928	17,936	17,362	18,092
51 or more pupils	1,330	1,145	917	621	558	433	188	138	129	83	109
Senior classes:(3)											
Pupils on registers ...	2,012,451	2,038,046	2,113,566	2,244,451	2,358,478	2,476,226	2,716,956	2,825,630	2,915,509	2,900,806	2,829,055
Full-time teachers ..	95,850	97,457	100,588	104,765	110,208	115,517	124,219	131,055	136,854	140,858	139,351
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,092	2,130	2,134	2,388	2,547	3,068	4,068	4,750	5,468	6,210	7,340
Pupils per teacher(2)	20·5	20·5	20·6	20·9	20·9	20·9	21·2	20·8	20·5	19·7	19·3
Classes: Total	68,047	69,114	71,300	74,771	78,449	82,499	89,393	94,168	98,032	99,947	99,380
1–30 pupils	35,114	35,767	36,052	35,831	37,313	38,996	40,189	43,784	46,786	52,619	56,085
31–40 pupils	29,777	30,043	31,514	34,759	37,021	39,846	44,907	46,674	48,199	45,184	41,603
41–50 pupils	3,106	3,260	3,698	4,117	4,059	3,614	4,234	3,645	2,972	2,056	1,584
51 or more pupils	50	44	36	64	56	43	63	65	75	88	108

(1) Excluding nursery and special schools.
(2) Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.
(3) Some large classes are composed of pupils grouped together for registration, but divided for instructional purposes.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Educational building(1)

England and Wales

TABLE 91

	1945 to 1963	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
New school places								
Number of new places brought into use:								
Total	3,437,475	280,425	294,910	246,075	216,830	203,615	194,370	229,355
Primary	1,701,850	117,855	98,080	86,810	83,305	91,035	81,490	102,340
Secondary	1,735,625(2)	162,570	196,830	159,265	133,525	112,580	112,880	127,015
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)								
Value of projects approved(3)	1,250,782	88,616	74,869	76,322	101,246	121,878	112,250	120,874
Primary and secondary	938,130(2)	67,420	51,842	52,123	64,639	91,398	80,112	84,506
Further education (including Youth Service)	176,425	14,063	17,521	17,251	18,215	17,811	17,538	20,294
Training of teachers	55,807(4)	1,742	969	2,527	14,848	8,433	7,676	7,866
Special schools and school health ...	27,514	1,512	1,397	1,775	2,613	3,722	3,430	2,187
School meals(5)	20,779(6)	559	1,128	1,154	661	..	..	..
Other(7)	32,127	3,320	2,012	1,492	270	514	3,494	6,021
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	204,583	154,419	127,676	119,641	136,534	175,034	199,637	204,583
Value of projects completed	1,029,387	88,330	98,656	85,374	80,978	78,982	91,625	114,433

(1) Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources.
(2) Including hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (H.O.R.S.A.) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952.
(3) Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science.
(4) Including work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.
(5) As from 1 April 1960, the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'.
(6) Total 1945-1960.
(7) Minor works for which no analysis between type of project is available.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Teachers in full-time service in all grant-aided schools and establishments(¹)

England and Wales

TABLE 92

At 31 March in each year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(²)(³)
Men and women											
Total	249,737	256,506	264,319	271,620	280,841	287,415	295,000	304,046	312,251	321,274	322,760
Maintained primary and secondary schools	225,463	231,210	237,876	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463	275,520
Men											
Total	101,350	104,136	107,196	109,944	114,540	119,304	125,227	131,663	137,817	144 218	149,430
In maintained schools and establishments:											
Total	98,594	101,316	104,276	106,951	111,416	115,846	121,565	127,798	133,720	139.899	143,200
Primary and secondary schools	86,628	88,579	90,693	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079	115,400
Special schools	1,091	1,224	1,307	1,367	1,500	1,588	1,697	1,822	1,914	2,000	2,030
Training colleges	380	376	384	383	423	452	505	659	830	978	1,400
Establishments for further education	8,178	8,832	9,581	10,336	11,528	12,893	14,453	16,621	18,572	20,913	22,810
Other	2,317	2,305	2,311	2,225	2,123	2,180	2,121	1,874	1,859	1,929	1,560
In direct grant schools and establishments:											
Total	2,756	2,820	2,920	2,993	3,124	3,458	3,662	3,865	4,097	4,319	6,230
Grammar schools	1,914	1,971	2,049	2,097	2,168	2,456	2,608	2,714	2,835	2,952	3,020
Other	842	849	871	896	956	1,002	1,054	1,151	1,262	1,367	3,210
Women											
Total	148,387	152,370	157,123	161,676	166,301	168,111	169,773	172,383	174,434	177,056	173,330
In maintained schools and establishments:											
Total	144,666	148,582	153,280	157,859	162,377	164,056	165,688	168,070	170,077	172,733	168,830
Primary and secondary schools	138,835	142,631	147,183	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384	160,120
Special schools	1,969	2,055	2,126	2,174	2,263	2,362	2,442	2,519	2,627	2,735	2,700
Training colleges	1,042	1,048	1,038	1,046	1,059	1,071	1,073	1,107	1,210	1,284	1,410
Establishments for further education	1,604	1,670	1,762	1,910	2,046	2,189	2,376	2,725	3,053	3,388	3,800
Other	1,216	1,178	1,171	1,201	1,145	1,179	1,047	990	928	942	800
In direct grant schools and establishments:											
Total	3,721	3,788	3,843	3,817	3,924	4,055	4,085	4,313	4,357	4,323	4,500
Grammar schools	2,526	2,570	2,603	2,609	2,685	2,805	2,814	2,988	3,046	3,040	3,060
Other	1,195	1,218	1,240	1,208	1,239	1,250	1,271	1,325	1,311	1,283	1,440

Source: Department of Education and Science

(¹) Farm institutes are not included for 1959 and earlier years.

(²) From September 1960, the length of the normal general training college course was increased from two to three years with the result that only those students who had entered a shortened course of training left college in 1962–63 to enter the teaching profession.

(³) Provisional.

Teachers in full-time service in maintained primary and secondary schools(1)

Classified by qualifications
England and Wales
At 31 March in each year

TABLE 93

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(2)(3)
Men and women											
Total	225,463	231,210	237,876	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463	275,520
Qualified teachers	220,728	226,466	232,908	238,948	246,045	250,368	255,212	261,215	266,502	271,977	268,280
Non-qualified teachers	4,735	4,744	4,968	5,220	5,661	5,620	6,327	6,336	6,302	6,486	7,240
Men											
Total	86,628	88,579	90,693	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079	115,400
Qualified teachers:											
Total	86,410	88,350	90,429	92,364	95,483	98,179	101,442	105,292	109,139	112,804	113,900
Graduates:											
Trained(4)	16,983	17,909	18,728	19,369	20,289	21,276	22,416	23,510	24,490	25,125	25,680
Not trained	4,880	5,096	5,339	5,661	6,269	6,896	7,651	8,528	9,147	9,702	10,190
Graduate equivalent(5):											
Trained(4)	365	542	724	872	1,051	1,203	1,367	1,507	1,686	1,783	1,970
Not trained	418	465	478	512	538	577	641	671	685	740	790
Qualified by long service	406	387	381	365	355	344	328	307	281	264	240
Other:											
Trained(4)	58,790	59,415	60,238	60,933	62,075	62,700	63,489	64,733	66,381	68,356	68,130
Not trained	4,568	4,536	4,541	4,652	4,906	5,183	5,550	6,036	6,469	6,834	6,900
Non-qualified teachers:											
Total	218	229	264	276	359	554	1,347	1,530	1,406	1,275	1,500
Women											
Total	138,835	142,631	147,183	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384	160,120
Qualified teachers:											
Total	134,318	138,116	142,479	146,584	150,562	152,189	153,770	155,923	157,363	159,173	154,380
Graduates:											
Trained(4)	12,207	12,733	13,279	13,780	14,086	14,218	14,436	14.591	14,702	14,826	14,930
Not trained	2,887	3,042	3,255	3,570	4,028	4,406	4,841	5,393	5,709	5,977	6,060
Graduate equivalent(5):											
Trained(4)	330	465	572	677	742	810	878	888	937	986	1,070
Not trained	535	569	634	704	781	832	900	942	953	920	950
Qualified by long service	8,730	8,197	7,587	7,261	6,218	6,606	6,054	5,617	5,170	4,757	4,340
Other:											
Trained(4)	103,619	107,352	111,299	114,760	117,922	119,363	120,832	122,651	123,999	123,737	120,790
Not trained	6,010	5,758	5,853	5,832	6,785	5,954	5,829	5 841	5,893	7,970	6,240
Non-qualified teachers:											
Total	4,517	4,515	4,704	4,944	5,302	5,066	4,980	4,806	4,896	5,211	5,740
Supplementary teachers	1,540	1,425	1,330	1,263	1,191	1,112	1,008	908	837	768	690
Former uncertificated teachers	1,930	2,045	2,204	2,315	2,423	2,402	2,435	2,498	2,529	2,493	2,450
Other (including temporary)	1,047	1,045	1,170	1,366	1,688	1,552	1,537	1,400	1,530	1,950	2,600

Source: Department of Education and Science

---

(1) Excluding special schools.

(2) From September 1960, the length of the normal general training college course was increased from two to three years with the result that only those students who had undertaken a shortened course of training left college in 1962-63 to enter the teaching profession.

(3) Provisional.

(4) For the purposes of this table trained teachers are those trained in England and Wales under the Training of Teachers Regulations and awarded qualified teacher status by an area training organisation.

(5) Teachers with special qualifications who are treated as graduates for salary purposes.

Training of teachers

England and Wales

University departments of education and training colleges: Students in courses of initial training

TABLE 94

Number

	Academic years										October	
	1953–54	1954–55	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61	1961–62	1962–63	1962	1963(¹)
Men												
One-year												
Postgraduate:												
In university departments of education	1,463	1,370	1,272	1,366	1,571	1,648	1,937	1,881	1,928	1,902	1,902	1,974
In training colleges	103	82	68	91	108	141	105	70	111	198	198	247
General(²):												
In university departments of education	—	3	11	18	9	8	5	11	7	7	7	18
In training colleges	102	75	44	35	65	107	151	175	143	69	69	97
Specialist:												
Art	239	195	206	177	195	185	209	232	249	231	231	252
Technical	195	195	217	238	274	368	386	425	424	550	497	691
Other(²):												
In university departments of education	..	..	—	1	2	1	26	23	28	12	12	26
In training colleges	..	..	31	30	32	38	55	68	109	164	125	156
Two-year general	4,716	4,929	5,062	5,135	5,579	6,278	7,406	4,641	966	633	626	682
Three-year general	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,045	8,007	12,090	12,038	13,574
Four-year combined degree and training	34	37	31	64	142	262	356	382	522	549	549	650
All men students:												
In university departments of education	1,463	1,373	1,283	1,385	1,582	1,657	1,968	1,915	1,963	1,921	1,921	2,018
In training colleges	5,389	5,513	5,659	5,770	6,395	7,379	8,668	10,038	10,531	14,484	14,333	16,349
Total	6,852	6,886	6,942	7,155	7,977	9,036	10,636	11,953	12,494	16,405	16,254	18,367
Women												
One-year												
Postgraduate:												
In university departments of education	1,103	1,144	1,100	1,108	1,055	1,124	1,249	1,256	1,227	1,302	1,302	1,367
In training colleges	114	104	126	116	143	185	184	191	200	191	190	254
General(²):												
In university departments of education	—	2	13	18	7	6	6	10	6	7	7	8
In training colleges	127	95	45	68	66	105	123	74	63	36	36	45
Specialist:												
Art	208	243	223	225	218	232	220	255	239	223	223	267
Technical	64	68	64	92	88	79	97	100	89	111	102	124
Other(²):												
In university departments of education	..	..	—	1	—	2	43	36	39	30	30	50
In training colleges	..	..	27	15	36	41	50	70	54	56	41	91
Two-year general	15,303	15,659	15,974	16,452	17,109	17,810	18,549	10,288	1,183	897	889	1,018
Three-year												
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,962	18,282	27,760	27,476	31,518
Housecraft	2,070	2,134	2,208	2,282	2,375	2,420	2,418	2,433	2,508	2,632	2,566	2,725
Physical education	851	877	902	939	979	1,000	1,056	1,149	1,210	1,305	1,305	1,375
Four-year combined degree and training	54	49	60	80	96	89	92	97	122	144	144	189
All women students:												
In university departments of education	1,103	1,146	1,113	1,127	1,062	1,132	1,298	1,302	1,272	1,339	1,339	1,425
In training colleges	18,791	19,229	19,629	20,269	21,110	21,961	22,789	23,619	23,950	33,355	32,972	37,606
Total	19,894	20,375	20,742	21,396	22,172	23,093	24,087	24,921	25,222	34,694	34,311	39,031
Men and women												
In university departments of education	2,566	2,519	2,396	2,512	2,644	2,789	3,266	3,217	3,235	3,260	3,260	3,443
In training colleges	24,180	24,742	25,288	26,039	27,505	29,340	31,457	33,657	34,481	47,839	47,305	53,955
Total	26,746	27,261	27,684	28,551	30,149	32,129	34,723	36,874	37,716	51,099	50,565	57,398

(¹) The following changes of course have been taken into account: 3 women and 4 men transferred from two-year general to three-year general and 10 men from three-year general to four-year combined degree and training courses.

(²) Separate figures for students following one-year specialist (other than technical and art) courses are not available prior to 1955-56. For earlier years these students have been included with those following one-year general courses.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Training of teachers

University departments of education and training colleges: Students successfully completing courses of initial training

England and Wales

TABLE 95

Academic years

Number

	1952–53	1953–54	1954–55	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61	1961–62	1962–63
Men											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,675	1,513	1,369	1,255	1,427	1,603	1,718	1,955	1,890	1,956	1,962
Art	234	224	180	196	180	183	175	200	217	238	217
Technical	202	190	184	211	232	261	332	363	427	393	516
Other(1)	102	100	80	90	81	107	146	222	245	275	201
Two-year general	2,188	2,224	2,272	2,415	2,360	2,487	2,691	3,211	3,847	646(2)	374
Three-year general	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,468(3)
Four-year combined degree and training	9	7	9	8	15	23	18	58(4)	13	63	67(4)
Total	4,410	4,258	4,094	4,175	4,295	4,664	5,080	6,009	6,639	3,571	6,805
Women											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,211	1,204	1,205	1,153	1,175	1,154	1,277	1,385	1,389	1,367	1,412
Art	230	191	234	211	218	209	216	213	238	227	203
Technical	68	61	67	59	88	85	75	90	96	90	101
Other(1)	145	128	103	91	88	110	135	196	186	149	117
Two-year general	7,205	7,116	7,361	7,564	7,697	8,006	8,212	8,603	8,994	1,169(2)	479
Three-year general:											
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,700(3)
Housecraft	569	559	660	652	691	694	733	783	730	728	775
Physical education	246	277	270	252	295	293	295	325	303	344	390
Four-year combined degree and training	12	18	9	8	7	16	11	18	25	12	15(4)
Total	9,686	9,554	9,909	9,990	10,259	10,567	10,954	11,613	11,961	4,086	11,192

(1) Courses of general and specialist training.

(2) Including 77 women and 63 men who transferred from three-year general to two-year general courses.

(3) Including 11 women and 56 men who transferred from four-year combined degree and professional training to three-year general courses.

(4) Including students who failed their degree course (10 men in 1959–60, 7 women and 25 men in 1962–63).

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education

Adult education(1)

England and Wales

TABLE 96

Years ended 31 July

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Courses											
Total	7,151	7,190	7,448	7,915	8,104	7,941	8,323	8,750	8,816	9,316	9,056
Tutorial classes	936	906	880	875	868	817	785	762	742	725	717
Sessional courses	1,467	1,498	1,640	1,649	1,662	1,740	1,741	1,863	1,884	2,012	2,080
Terminal courses	2,146	2,181	2,156	2,127	2,172	2,074	2,205	2,232	2,230	2,411	2,334
Training courses	2,602(2)	2,605(2)	2,772(2)	44	11	15	17	36	14	26	23
Residential courses				396	359	351	416	526	528	557	538
Other courses				2,824	3,032	2,944	3,159	3,331	3,418	3,585	3,364
Registered students											
Total	137,203	142,779	147,782	158,509	165,035	159,611	170,690	180,375	179.398	210,191	203,717
Tutorial classes	14,395	13,936	13,792	13,705	13,303	12,477	12,206	12,140	12 088	11,780	12,343
Sessional courses	24,831	25,430	27,442	28,013	28,483	29,165	29,491	31,044	31,642	35,181	36,104
Terminal courses	35,605	36,338	35,885	37,116	37,356	34,414	36,012	37,439	37,095	41,356	40,881
Training courses	62,372(2)	67,075(2)	70,663(2)	1,552	204	415	473	761	277	601	509
Residential courses				9,186	10,621	10,364	12,398	15,498	15,250	16,185	16,981
Other courses				68,937	75,068	72,776	80,110	83,493	83,046	105,088	96,899

(1) Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and certain voluntary bodies. Direct grant is paid by the Department of Education and Science.

(2) Before the change in the Further Education Grant Regulations in July 1955 no separate figures are available for training courses and residential courses.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education

Further education establishments(¹)

England and Wales

Autumn term of academic years

TABLE 97

	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61	1961–62	1962–63	1963–64
Number of establishments									
Total	9,872	9,320	9,036	8,938	8,884	8,237	8,244	8,440	8,311
National colleges	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	7	7
Colleges of Advanced Technology	—	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10
Regional colleges	—	22	22	22	22	21	21	25	25
Art establishments	192	187	181	181	174	172	172	166	163
Farm institutes(²)	. .	. .	. .	38	38	38	38	38	38
Other major establishments	555	525	520	520	513	510	519	507	507
Evening institutes	9,119	8,572	8,299	8,163	8,123	7,482	7,479	7,687	7,561
Number of students (Thousands)									
Full-time:									
Total	56·5	62·7	72·6	91·0	98·2	106·2	118·8	140·7	156·7
Aged 15–17	31·7	35·1	40·1	49·3	56·9	61·0	70·4	83·7	93·2
Aged 18–20	13·8	15·7	17·5	19·7	21·0	23·7	25·8	32·5	37·1
Advanced courses (all ages)	8·76	9·32	10·44	13·37	14·84	16·68	20·96	24·11	28·13
First year students on advanced courses	3·80	4·25	4·80	6·02	6·60	8·21	10·85	13·24	15·73
Sandwich:									
Total	2·3	4·0	6·5	8·5	10·0	11·3	13·3	16·0	18·9
Aged 15–17	0·1	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·7	1·0
Aged 18–20	1·2	2·0	3·3	4·5	5·0	5·5	6·6	8·7	10·3
Advanced courses (all ages)	2·03	3·62	5·84	7·57	8·93	10·09	11·73	14·19	16·65
First year students on advanced courses	0·75	1·34	2·15	2·80	3·30	3·74	4·34	5·42	6·42
Part-time day:									
Total(³)	390·5	421·8	437·0	443·6	452·3	487·8	556·0	601·5	613·3
Aged 15–17	183·0	189·8	187·3	190·0	194·5	212·8	259·3	272·9	279·7
Aged 18–20	120·4	135·3	146·0	148·8	150·2	158·7	167·2	191·1	196·1
Advanced courses (all ages)	30·57	34·50	37·59	37·36	38·88	42·12	47·95	50·21	53·21
First year students on advanced courses	17·11	19·45	21·26	21·20	22·15	23·95	27·20	29·24	31·14
Evening:									
Major establishments:									
Total	633·8	635·0	633·1	684·8	687·3	713·1	783·7	817·8	779·3
Aged 15–17	103·2	103·0	100·8	123·5	133·8	137·0	152·7	157·8	153·2
Aged 18–20	112·8	116·2	121·2	121·3	119·9	125·1	133·6	143·2	134·3
Advanced courses (all ages)	. .	. .	. .	31·36	30·82	35·33	45·89	49·84	49·36
First year students on advanced courses	. .	. .	. .	18·87	18·57	21·32	26·86	31·86	31·71
Evening institutes:									
Total	837·7	780·8	777·0	795·7	808·1	877·0	962·6	1,039·1	1,075·4
Aged 15–17(⁴)	238·6	231·9	237·3	242·6	244·7	257·6	265·7	271·8	278·8
Aged 18–20	71·7	74·2	77·8	82·0	82·6	92·1	95·9	102·5	97·9
Advanced courses (all ages)	—	—	—	—	—	0·04	0·04	0·16	0·20
Students aged 15–17(⁴) as percentage of 15–17 age group:									
Full-time	*1·88*	*2·12*	*2·38*	*2·78*	*2·95*	*3·11*	*3·36*	*3·74*	*3·93*
Sandwich	*0·01*	*0·02*	*0·02*	*0·03*	*0·03*	*0·03*	*0·03*	*0·03*	*0·04*
Part-time day	*10·85*	*11·48*	*11·12*	*10·73*	*10·08*	*10·86*	*12·36*	*12·21*	*11·80*
Evening:									
Major establishments	*6·12*	*6·23*	*5·98*	*6·97*	*6·93*	*6·99*	*7·28*	*7·06*	*6·47*
Evening institutes	*14·14*	*14·02*	*14·08*	*13·70*	*12·68*	*13·14*	*12·67*	*12·16*	*11·76*
Students aged 18–20 as percentage of 18–20 age group:									
Full-time	*0·81*	*0·92*	*1·01*	*1·16*	*1·26*	*1·38*	*1·42*	*1·65*	*1·86*
Sandwich	*0·07*	*0·12*	*0·19*	*0·26*	*0·30*	*0·32*	*0·36*	*0·44*	*0·52*
Part-time day	*7·11*	*7·89*	*8·46*	*8·76*	*9·01*	*9·24*	*9·21*	*9·68*	*9·84*
Evening:									
Major establishments	*6·66*	*6·78*	*7·02*	*7·14*	*7·19*	*7·29*	*7·36*	*7·25*	*6·74*
Evening institutes	*4·23*	*4·33*	*4·51*	*4·83*	*4·96*	*5·36*	*5·28*	*5·19*	*4·91*
Students following advanced courses (Thousands):									
Total	41·36	47·44	53·87	89·66	93·47	104·26	126·57	138·51	147·54
First degree	6·71	6·61	6·97	9·58	9·34	9·35	9·48	10·06	12·06
Diploma in Technology	—	0·31	1·33	2·60	3·75	4·92	6·04	7·23	8·44
Higher National Certificate/Higher National Diploma	22·60	25·23	28·64	44·93	46·75	47·85	51·97	54·59	59·16
National Diploma in Design, Diploma in Art and Design(⁵)	3·28	3·52	3·76	4·11	4·24	4·48	5·33	6·18	6·97
Art Teachers Diploma and Certificate	0·37	0·34	0·34	0·34	0·36	0·42	0·46	0·39	0·42
Other advanced	8·40	11·43	12·83	28·10	29·03	37·24	53·29	60·06	60·49

Source: Department of Education and Science

(¹) Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science.

(²) Responsibility for farm institutes was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Department of Education and Science on 1 April 1959.

(³) Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1963-64 these numbered 470,831 male and 74,853 female students.

(⁴) Including students aged under 15 years.

(⁵) Full-time students only. A small number of part-time students studying for the National Diploma in Design are included under 'Other advanced'.

School meals and milk

England and Wales

TABLE 98

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957(1)	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Meals(2)											
Day pupils present(3)	5,948	6,109	6,246	6,386	6,205	6,471	6,507	6,499	6,584	6,510	6,506
Day pupils taking dinners	2,680	2,795	3,018	3,059	2,847	3,093	3,232	3,408	3,560	3,652	3,849
Percentage taking dinners	*45·1*	*45·8*	*48·3*	*47·9*	*45·9*	*47·8*	*49·7*	*52·4*	*54·1*	*56·1*	*59·2*
Milk(4)											
Day pupils and boarders present	6,052	6,214	6,354	6,989	6,724	7,093	7,132	7,117	7,204	7,131	7,118
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	5,126	5,253	5,379	5,843	5,607	5,954	5,969	5,832	5,927	5,867	5,855
Percentage taking milk	*84·7*	*84·5*	*84·7*	*83·6*	*83·4*	*83·9*	*83·7*	*81·9*	*82·3*	*82·3*	*82·2*

(1) Numbers in many areas were affected by low attendance caused by an influenza epidemic.

(2) Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools.

(3) Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided.

(4) Maintained primary and secondary schools, (including nursery schools and day special schools), direct grant schools and independent schools taking part in 'Milk in Schools Scheme'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals: Gross cost per meal

England and Wales

TABLE 99

Years ended 31 March

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Dinners served (Millions)	596·2	549·4	575·8	610·2	643·9	595·6	620·3	684·8	689·0	731·7	742·4
Gross cost per meal (Pence):											
Total	16·64	17·82	18·57	19·71	21·05	22·91	23·30	22·72	23·69	24·42	25·33
Food	7·82	8·20	8·70	9·15	9·16	9·52	9·61	9·53	9·51	9·83	9·97
Overheads:											
Total	8·82	9·62	9·87	10·56	11·89	13·39	13·69	13·19	14·18	14·59	15·36
Salaries and wages	6·43	6·93	6·99	7·48	7·98	9·08	9·31	8·92	9·66	9·96	10·50
Other	2·39	2·69	2·88	3·08	3·91	4·31	4·38	4·27	4·52	4·63	4·86

Source: Department of Education and Science

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated

England and Wales

TABLE 100

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Medical inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections(1)	1,989	2,068	2,140	2,132	2,150	2,113	2,080	2,139	2,112	2,056	2,110
Special inspections and re-inspections(2)	2,491	2,389	2,534	2,215	2,130	2,034	1,853	1,745	1,762	1,660	1,621
Defects treated or under treatment:											
Defective vision and squint	516	533	540	552	556	560	553	560	560	539	518
Defects of ear, nose and throat	215	211	204	178	173	146	164	159	149	134	126
Orthopaedic and postural defects	136	130	137	126	119	121	128	129	121	119	109
Child guidance treatment	27	28	30	31	31	32	35	36	40	46	44
Speech therapy	34	40	45	48	46	49	52	56	58	59	62
Minor ailments(3)	1,088	1,037	1,004	934	615	645	634	605	604	582	524
Dental inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected(1)	2,788	3,194	3,391	3,489	3,524	3,434	3,570	3,595	3,722	3,777	3,997
Pupils found to require treatment	1,897	2,192	2,343	2,419	2,429	2,324	2,403	2,381	2,420	2,394	2,492
Pupils treated	1,382	1,494	1,532	1,488	1,424	1,350	1,343	1,601	1,254	1,227	1,252

(1) No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year.

(2) The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

(3) Reclassified in 1956.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Local education authorities: Net expenditure met from revenue(1)

England and Wales

TABLE 101

Financial years 1 April—31 March

£ thousand

	1952–53	1953–54	1954–55	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61	1961–62	1962-63(2)
Current expenditure(3):											
Nursery schools	1,667	1,483	1,585	1,729	1,905	2,028	2,102	2,288	2,367	2,539	2,803
Primary schools	112,133	117,581	130,458	138,527	158,293	172,504	176,576	187,663	195,843	208,767	232,612
Secondary schools	81,386	86,072	95,953	106,537	129,542	149,776	166,149	190,054	210,591	232,314	261,305
Special schools	5,323	5,711	6,394	6,917	8,077	9,062	9,738	10,694	11,639	12,725	14,463
Transport of pupils between home and school	..	..	..	6,225	7,190	7,798	8,560	9,656	10,322	11,674	12,566
School meals	26,162	23,407	26,145	30,338	33,914	31,251	33,516	35,201	38,082	42,533	46,202
School milk	9,580	10,167	10,459	10,962	11,690	11,698	11,465	11,893	11,160	11,805	11,949
School health(4)	6,917	7,409	7,915	8,851	9,769	10,288	10,920	12,015	12,728	13,698	14,765
Further education(5)	21,404	23,086	25,539	28,964	34,676	40,550	45,578	52,765	61,004	70,863	80,655
Training of teachers	4,928	5,059	5,440	6,194	7,279	8,304	8,934	9,020	10,210	11,877	14,818
Recreation and social and physical training	3,747	3,890	4,241	4,246	4,755	5,155	5,689	6,238	6,992	8,265	9,496
Administration and inspection	12,418	12,668	13,587	15,613	17,501	18,955	20,419	21,846	22,068	23,722	25,677
Other(6)	8,273	9,005	9,426	1,024	1,298	1,413	1,579	1,454	1,522	1,547	1,689
Total	293,938	305,538	337,142	366,127	425,889	468,782	501,225	550,787	594,528	652,329	729,000
Grants to students:											
Secondary schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,359	7,273	8,033	9,078
Special schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,247	4,651	4,870	5,488
Further education establishments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,499	5,168	6,796	9,569
Teacher training	..	..	..	1,658	2,031	1,826	2,229	2,281	2,616	3,646	5,598
Universities	..	..	..	7,903	8,989	10,203	12,172	13,079	13,354	16,058	20,373
Other(6)	..	..	..	9,949	11,024	12,239	13,845	732	650	680	843
Total	14,466	15,675	16,603	19,510	22,044	24,268	28,246	31,197	33,712	40,083	50,949
Loan charges	15,662	19,367	22,697	27,015	32,958	41,004	47,904	54,750	62,197	71,594	78,344
Capital expenditure	4,383	4,436	5,831	6,638	9,449	11,544	11,512	13,190	14,868	15,888	16,916
Total net expenditure	328,449	345,016	382,273	419,290	490,340	545,598	588,887	649,924	705,305	779·894	875,209

Source: Department of Education and Science

(1) The table covers only expenditure by local education authorities on services within the purview of the Department of Education and Science, except that the figures for school milk also include expenditure met, up to 1955, by the Ministry of Food. Expenditure made by the Department of Education and Science to persons or bodies other than local education authorities is excluded.

(2) Provisional figures.

(3) Excluding grants to students, loan charges and capital expenditure.

(4) Medical and dental inspection and treatment.

(5) Including agricultural education, within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food before 1 April 1959.

(6) Including, in certain years, expenditure on those items for which separate figures are indicated as 'not available'.

Schools: Summary table

Scotland

TABLE 102

At 15 January in each year(1)

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools:											
Total	833,280	829,916	839,745	849,335	858,223	860,060	867,296	880,414	886,918	889,344	886,277
Aged 2–4(2)	19,023	7,937	8,037	8,144	8,110	6,738	6,715	6,973	7,461	6,698	6,626
Aged 5–14(2)	787,867	792,987	801,304	810,158	817,199	817,681	820,659	828,779	835,745	831,714	820,058
Aged 15–18(2)	26,390	28,992	30,404	31,033	32,914	35,641	39,922	44,662	43,712	50,932	59,593
Percentage of children attending public and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2–4	*7·1*	*3·1*	*3·1*	*3·2*	*3·1*	*2·6*	*2·5*	*2·6*	*2·7*	*2·4*	*2·3*
Aged 5–14	*95·7*	*95·1*	*95·0*	*95·3*	*95·6*	*95·4*	*95·6*	*96·2*	*96·1*	*97·1*	*94·9*
Aged 15–18	*8·6*	*9·5*	*9·9*	*10·2*	*10·9*	*11·8*	*13·1*	*14·4*	*14·3*	*15·2*	*16·6*
Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,801	3,754	3,755	3,758	3,760	3,765	3,758	3,767	3,704	3,654	3,589
Pupils on registers	822,942	819,840	829,628	839,069	848,036	849,826	857,087	870,123	876,493	878,905	875,721
Full-time teachers	34,108	34,521	34,792	35,200	35,709	35,989	37,007	37,640	38,257	38,602	39,403
Public and grant-aided special schools:											
Schools	81	81	88	95	104	110	116	116	122	125	124
Pupils	10,338	10,076	10,117	10,266	10,137	10,234	10,209	10,291	10,425	10,439	10,556

(1) At 31 March in 1953, except for 'Full-time teachers' which is at 1 October.
(2) At 31 December of the previous year.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools

Scotland

TABLE 103

At 15 January in each year(1)

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
In public schools:											
Total	818,527	814,975	824,530	834,042	842,659	844.249	851,239	858,636	865.130	867,362	864,204
Nursery	4.187	4,357	4,382	4,339	4,306	4.496	4.525	4,928	5,229	5,361	5.506
Primary(2)	574,977	584,132	591,606	596,129	597,018	599,296	597,045	584,220	574,731	572,456	574,836
Secondary(3):											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	142,052	131,608	132,021	133,974	137,663	134,472	137,661	147,481	156,254	156,103	138,755
Pupils taking certificate courses	87,470	85,279	86,916	89,854	94,007	96,304	102.400	112,379	119,203	132,697	135,275
Special	9,841	9,599	9,605	9,746	9,665	9,681	9,608	9,628	9,713	9,717	9,832
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	14,753	14,941	15,215	15,293	15,564	15.811	16,057	21,778	21,788	21,982	22,073
Nursery	136	138	158	156	155	157	156	217	220	214	217
Primary(2)	6,423	6,445	6,405	6,333	6,409	6,423	6,485	8,911	8,656	8,704	8,721
Secondary(3):											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	617	639	632	571	579	501	507	728	676	580	483
Pupils taking certificate courses	7,080	7,242	7,508	7,713	7,899	8,177	8,308	11,259	11,524	11,777	11,928
Special	497	477	512	520	522	553	601	663	712	722	724

(1) At 31 March in 1953.
(2) Including primary departments of secondary schools.
(3) Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools(1)

Scotland

TABLE 104

At 15 January in each year(2)

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Primary(3):												
Schools or departments	2,947	2,930	2,937	2,946	2,955	2,973	2,980	2,982	2,976	2,933	2,902	2,845
Pupils on registers	566,137	585,723	595,072	602,551	606,957	607,888	610,372	608,211	598,276	588,836	586,735	589,280
Full-time teachers	19,353	19,873	20,047	19,696	19,835	20,176	20,138	20,178	19,694	20,081	19,850	20,156
Pupils per full-time teacher	29·3	29·5	29·7	30·5	30·6	30·1	30·3	30·1	30·4	29·3	29·6	29·3
Classes: Total............	16,892	17,298	17,543	17,736	17,902	17,955	18,137	18,148	18,151	18,025	17,955	18,029
1–30 pupils...	5,689	5,542	5,534	5,561	5,578	5,648	5,791	5,864	6,223	6,438	6,387	6,412
31–40 pupils...	6,846	7,223	7,350	7,317	7,546	7,508	7,774	7,825	7,908	7,906	7,876	7,907
41–45 pupils...	3,186	3,312	3,375	3,570	3,596	3,663	3,557	3,470	3,222	2,970	2,944	2,955
46–50 pupils...	1,019	1,074	1,105	1,141	1,053	1,008	902	912	720	647	688	685
51 and over ...	152	147	179	147	129	128	113	77	78	64	60	70
Secondary(4):												
Schools	869	871	817	809	803	787	785	776	791	771	752	744
Pupils on registers	236,242	237,219	224,768	227,077	232,112	240,148	239,454	248,876	271,847	287,657	292,170	286,441
Full-time teachers	14,021	14,235	14,474	15,096	15,365	15,533	15,851	16,829	17,946	18,176	18,752	19,247
Pupils per full-time teacher	16·8	16·7	15·5	15·0	15·1	15·5	15·1	14·8	15·1	15·8	15·6	14·9
Classes: Total............	6,758	6,863	6,719	6,782	6,895	6,832	6,904	7,121	7,679	8,104	8,363	8,447
1–30 pupils...	4,393	4,479	4,636	4,733	4,807	4,624	4,796	4,948	5,148	5,481	5,756	6,189
31–40 pupils...	2,079	2,101	1,882	1,849	1,874	1,958	1,911	1,968	2,257	2,354	2,378	2,073
41–45 pupils...	257	250	187	182	195	224	171	186	248	251	212	173
46–50 pupils...	25	29	11	17	18	21	20	16	21	15	13	9
51 and over ...	4	4	3	1	1	5	6	3	5	3	4	3

(1) Including nursery but excluding special schools.

(2) At 31 March in 1952 and 1953, except for 'Full-time teachers' which are at 1 October in each year.

(3) Including primary departments of secondary schools.

(4) Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Educational building(1)

Scotland

TABLE 105

	1946 to 1963	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
New places									
Number of new places brought into use(2):									
Total	567,811	35,530	52,695	56,290	50,221	46,619	38,616	45,061	45,593
Primary..	298,497	24,112	37,715	29,336	27,960	19,934	17,786	17,719	22,013
Secondary..	269,314	11,418	14,980	26,954	22,261	26,685	20,830	27,342	23,580
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)									
Value of projects approved(3)	195,891	8,080	10,206	11,662	15,854	19,016	21,252	27,365	25,017
Primary and secondary	164,439	7,852	9,418	10,662	12,716	12,504	16,491	23,378	20,032
Further education	22,039	107	147	800	2,720	5,820	3,547	1,768	3,614
Training of teachers	3,966	—	139	—	38	438	800	2,085	197
Special schools....................................	3,289	46	362	146	289	254	414	134	1,174
School meals(4)	2,158	75	140	54	91	—	—	—	—
Contracts under construction (end of period)(5)......................................	51,430	28,983	26,195	26,514	31,973	31,806	39,932	48,036	51,430
Contracts completed(5)............................	131,691	6,484	11,098	14,741	12,744	14,745	10,504	13,770	15,965

(1) Excluding building wholly financed from private sources.

(2) Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 82.)

(3) Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects.

(4) From 1960 the figures of school meals projects approved are included under 'Primary and Secondary' and 'Special schools'.

(5) Valued at tender cost. These figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1963 amounted to £24,000 and £3,000 respectively.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Training of teachers

Students completed training for Teacher's Certificate(1)

Scotland

TABLE **106**

Years ended 30 June

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Men											
Total	640	580	479	466	477	507	571	671	694	641	758
General Certificate	262	159	178	183	176	191	228	227	237	218	276
Special Certificate(2)	145	135	100	101	118	142	153	213	224	176	231
Technical Certificate(3)	233	286	201	182	183	174	190	231	233	247	251
Women											
Total	1,172	1,112	1,111	1,248	1,249	1,387	1,447	1,575	1,645	1,802	1,921
General Certificate	845	789	776	914	947	1,069	1,115	1,150	1,231	1,369	1,456
Special Certificate(2)	57	67	71	70	59	54	70	99	93	116	122
Technical Certificate(3)	270	256	264	264	243	264	262	326	321	317	343
Men and women											
Total	1,812	1,692	1,590	1,714	1,726	1,894	2,018	2,246	2,339	2,443	2,679

Source: Scottish Education Department

(1) Figures include Emergency Training Scheme students.
(2) Including combined course for Teacher's General and Special Certificate.
(3) Including combined course for Teacher's General and Technical Certificate.

Further education(1)

Scotland

TABLE **107**

Years ended 31 July

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of establishments									
Total	1,154	1,194	1,101	1,095	1,085	1,119	1,135	1,119	1,140
Central institutions	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Further education centres:									
Day	73	77	79	75	78	76	81	80	80
Evening	1,065	1,101	1,006	1,004	991	1,027	1,038	1,023	1,044
Number of students									
Total	237,108	246,959	241,429	242.634	259,944	266,359	274,182	282,182	302,740
Central institutions	28,555	29,599	30,159	29,482	29,545	28,367	28,658	27,990	25,989
Further education centres	208,553	217,360	211.270	213,152	230,399	237,992	245,524	254,192	276,751
Full-time students: Total	10,694	10,532	11,195	11,774	12,077	12,549	12,743	14,391	16,274
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	*2·3*	*2·2*	*2·3*	*2·4*	*2·5*	*2·5*	*2·7*	*2·8*	*3·2*
Central institutions:									
All students	6,071	6,169	6,374	6,615	6,945	7,053	7,184	7,641	7,956
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	1,161	1,225	1,089	1,020	1,129	1,015	1,019	1,050	968
Further education centres:									
All students	4,623	4,363	4,821	5,159	5,132	5,496	5,559	6,750	8,318
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	4,125	3,754	4,127	4,474	4,565	4,888	5,069	6,020	7,553
Part-time students(2): Total	226,414	236,427	230,234	230,860	247,867	253,810	261.439	267,791	286,466
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	*28·0*	*29·1*	*29·2*	*28·8*	*30·4*	*30·7*	*32·8*	*30·9*	*29·6*
Central institutions:									
All students	22,484	23,430	23,785	22.867	22,600	21,314	21,474	20,349	18,033
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	3,430	3,252	3,204	2,694	2,416	2,275	2,575	2,312	1,818
Further education centres:									
All students	203,930	212,997	206,449	207,993	225,267	232,496	239,965	247,442	268,433
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	60,756	63,013	63,678	63,103	68,157	68,964	72,556	75,284	77,197

Source: Scottish Education Department

(1) Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Education (Scotland) Fund, including adult education centres.
(2) Including students released by employers during working hours.

School meals and milk(1)

Scotland

TABLE **108**

On a selected day in September/October each year

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Pupils present	773	780	794	808	767	820	820	832	838	835	835
Day pupils taking dinners	246	256	271	267	225	244	253	272	289	305	328
Percentage of pupils taking dinners	*31·8*	*32·8*	*34·1*	*33·0*	*29·4*	*29·8*	*30·9*	*32·7*	*34·5*	*36·6*	*39·2*
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	676	689	707	709	682	726	729	731	742	742	744
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*87·0*	*88·3*	*88·9*	*87·6*	*88·9*	*88·4*	*88·7*	*87·7*	*88·4*	*88·7*	*89·0*

Source: Scottish Education Department

(1) In schools conducted by education authorities.

TABLE **109**

Finance of education authorities(¹)

Scotland

Years ended 15 May (²)

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964(³)
Total receipts	44,079	46,546	51,628	56,375	64,763	70,280	75,701	80,400	87,174	97,370	104,001	115,151
Department's grants(⁴)	27,014	28,821	32,450	35,588	39,958	44,551	48,628	}77,125	83,683	93,629	100,038	111,032
Rates(⁴)	14,628	15,226	16,606	17,992	21,723	22.502	23,675					
Fees	279	268	267	272	291	301	319	338	339	350	412	580
Other sources	2,158	2,231	2,305	2,523	2,791	2,926	3,079	2,937	3,152	3,391	3,551	3,539
Total gross expenditure	44,079	46,546	51,628	56,375	64,763	70,280	75,701	80,400	87,174	97,370	104,001	115,151
Administration	1,275	1,251	1,333	1,454	1,620	1,693	1,785	1,808	1,935	2,106	2,206	2,351
Salaries, etc. of teachers(⁵)	23,210	24,108	26,116	27,243	32,116	34.761	36,676	39,866	43,094	49,899	52,077	58,735
Maintenance of schools, etc.	7,805	8,239	9,161	10,257	11,571	12,699	13,856	14,729	15,835	18,932	20,732	21,960
Bursaries, etc. (aid to pupils)(⁶)	2,539	3,124	3,434	3,935	4,169	4,988	5,826	5,962	6,305	3,695	3,898	4,299
Schools meals and milk	4,528	4,373	5,730	6,734	7,107	7,046	7,270	7,468	7,880	8,676	9,424	10,037
School health service	710	763	848	928	1,007	1,040	1,104	1,226	1,291	1,371	1,479	1,601
Revenue contributions towards capital expenditure	642	890	971	1,149	1,528	1,384	1,825	1,291	1,331	1,513	1,682	1,768
Loan charges	1,520	1,833	2,124	2,550	3,193	3,906	4,555	5,292	6,454	7,631	8,613	10,170
Other expenditure	1,850	1,965	1,911	2,125	2,452	2,763	2,804	2,758	3,049	3,547	3,890	4,230
Net expenditure(⁷)	41,642	44,047	49,056	53,580	61,681	67,053	72,303	77,125	83,683	93,629	100,038	111,032
Percentage of net expenditure met from rates (⁸)	*33·2*	*34·6*	*33·9*	*33·6*	*35·2*	*33·6*	*32·7*	..	..	..	..	..
Capital expenditure incurred during year	6,154	6,154	7,668	9,823	11,727	12,597	13,726	14,828	14,824	16,705	20,096	19,578
Net indebtedness at end of year	22,869	26,747	31,813	38,806	46,624	54,776	66,027	77,587	..	..	..	..

Source: Scottish Education Department

(¹) The statistics in this table relate solely to education authorities. They take no account of other grants to or direct expenditure on other education services by the Scottish Education Department.

(²) Except for three of the larger education authorities, whose financial year ends on 28 or 31 May.

(³) Estimated.

(⁴) Figures of rates and government grants have been consolidated from 1960 onwards.

(⁵) Including superannuation contributions of education authorities.

(⁶) From 1962, payment of higher education bursaries is made directly by the Scottish Education Department.

(⁷) Expenditure covered by Exchequer grants and rates.

(⁸) Not available from 1960 onwards.

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 110

At December in each year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962(¹)	1963(¹)
Pupils on registers of primary, nursery, secondary(²) and special schools:											
Aged 2–4	5,715	5,451	5,814	5,601	5,844	6,955	7,671	7,924	9,657	10,138	10,304
Aged 5–13	221,175	225,985	230,623	232,627	230,711	233,267	233,465	233,018	234,535	236,310	239,491
Aged 14–18(³)	21,306	20,987	21,103	22,199	33,008	39,947	42,629	44,297	44,677	45,311	46,060
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools	202,241	203,055	205,712	205,827	204,057	201,101	195,066	193,953	189,610	189,486	190,265
Nursery schools	730	698	634	600	602	630	632	622	625	635	652
Secondary schools(²)	44,208	47,598	50,147	52,846	63,529	77,004	86,545	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219
Special schools	1,017	1,072	1,047	1,154	1,375	1,434	1,522	1,518	1,579	1,610	1,719
Institutional schools	343	341	331	302	353	352	388	428	408	364	362

(¹) Excepting institutional schools, figures are at January in the following year.
(²) Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments of grammar schools.
(³) Including a small number aged 19 and over attending grammar schools.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 111

At December in each year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962(¹)	1963(¹)
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools	1,655	1,641	1,635	1,635	1,615	1,597	1,584	1,568	1,550	1,526	1,505
Pupils on registers	203,988	204,825	207,393	207,581	206,034	203,165	197,220	196,093	191,814	191,731	192,636
Teachers	6,067	6,265	6,340	6,455	6,418	6,444	6,419	6,418	6,387	6,402	6,423
Pupils per teacher	33·6	32·6	32·7	32·2	32·1	31·5	30·7	30·6	30·0	29·9	30·0
Classes:											
Total	6,098	6,040	6,158	6,340	6,182	6,153	6,185	6,200	6,140	6,150	6,166
1–30 pupils	2,440	2,363	2,391	2,536	2,396	2,424	2,650	2,668	2,733	2,691	2,635
31–40 pupils	1,682	1,793	1,856	1,958	2,047	2,034	2,204	2,363	2,314	2,414	2,507
41–50 pupils	1,568	1,554	1,603	1,571	1,471	1,471	1,231	1,069	991	977	976
51 and over	408	330	308	275	268	224	100	100	102	68	48
Secondary(²):											
Schools	128	134	140	146	168	187	205	214	228	232	238
Pupils on registers	44,208	47,598	50,147	52,846	63,529	77,004	86,545	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219
Teachers(³)	1,816	1,915	2,023	2,303	2,726	3,262	3,320	3,867	4,258	4,511	4,718

(¹) Figures are at January in the following year.
(²) Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments of grammar schools.
(³) Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 112

Teachers in full-time service

Northern Ireland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Men:											
Primary schools(1)	1,899	1,906	1,915	1,933	1,872	1,836	1,783	1,745	1,733	1,714	1,722
Qualified	1,869	1,882	1,908	1,913	1,857	1,814	1,769	1,739	1,722	1,703	1,715
Unqualified	30	24	7	20	15	22	14	6	11	11	7
Secondary schools(2)	881	945	1,008	1,168	1,412	1,687	1,726	2,010	2,185	2,284	2,472
Institutions of further education(3)	382	405	408	404	417	436	460	474	500	518	556
Women:											
Primary schools(1)	4,073	4,260	4,325	4,409	4,418	4,478	4,494	4,526	4,496	4,521	4,527
Qualified	3,752	3,975	4,123	4,210	4,292	4,343	4,362	4,429	4,394	4,426	4,479
Unqualified	321	285	202	199	126	135	132	97	102	95	48
Secondary schools(2)	935	970	1,015	1,135	1,314	1,575	1,594	1,857	2,073	2,227	2,246
Institutions of further education(3)	212	223	221	222	224	218	210	200	201	201	213

(1) At 31 December. From 1962, at January in the following year. Excluding nursery and special schools.
(2) At 31 July. From 1962, at January in the following year. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.
(3) Years ended 31 July. Centres of technical instruction and technical intermediate schools.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 113

Training of teachers

Students completed training

Northern Ireland

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Men:											
Total	110	132	147	105	148	169	123	170	134	155	159
One-year course for graduates	9	13	15	15	9	8	8	12	18	17	14
Two, three or four-year course(1)	101(2)	119	132(2)	90	139(2)	161(2)	115(2)	158(2)	116(2)	138(2)	145(2)
Women:											
Total	204	275	269	295	305	285	318	285	256	260	317
One-year course for graduates	10	8	14	3	10	8	3	5	12	3	5
Two, three or four-year course(1)	194	267	255(2)	292	295(2)	277(2)	315(2)	280(2)	244(2)	257(2)	312

(1) Including a few students selected for a four-year combined university and training college course.
(2) Including a few students who obtained five-year certificates.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 114

Further education

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 July

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Technical instruction											
Centres of instruction	144	150	154	172	165	179	174	167	164	171	166
Permanent	95	91	95	117	118	124	89	82	82	91	82
Itinerant	49	59	59	55	47	55	85	85	82	80	84
Students enrolled(1)	30,084	30,518	32,331	33,188	36,491	32,980	31,123	33,592	35,512	38,970	42,946
Males	14,723	14,688	16,012	16,223	17,911	16,451	15,878	16,961	17,792	21,034	21,874
Females	15,361	15,830	16,319	16,965	18,580	16,529	15,245	16,631	17,720	17,936	21,072
Courses conducted by the Joint Committee for Adult Education											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	13	14	13	15	21	16	20	35	48	38	32
Students(2)	270	282	247	328	440	325	396	854	1,070	783	727
One-year courses:											
Courses	44	42	44	29	36	37	37	23	16	36	39
Students(2)	1,063	1,003	1.064	670	839	806	805	554	421	805	931
Short courses:											
Courses	53	50	61	74	64	57	85	96	93	83	87
Students(2)	1,143	975	1,319	1,580	1,294	1,130	2,421	2,764	2,427	2,423	2,541

(1) Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools.
(2) Those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

TABLE 115

On a selected day in March each year (1)

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Primary, secondary and special schools:											
Numbers present on selected day(2) ...	217,090	226,314	227,073	234,823	240,676	247,969	241,161	263,970	275,466	278,479	283,294
Day pupils taking meals	42,013	45,856	54,088	63,538	63,822	64,486	70,141	82,991	98,415	102,475	115,469
Percentage of day pupils taking meals ...	*20*	*20*	*24*	*27*	*27*	*26*	*29*	*31*	*36*	*37*	*41*
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	198,426	198,631	208,179	215,814	221,757	226,230	223,186	240,057	253,092	255,064	259,883
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*91*	*88*	*92*	*92*	*92*	*91*	*92*	*91*	*92*	*92*	*92*
Primary and special schools:											
Numbers present on selected day.........	179,236	186,071	184,314	188,102	192,044	187,292	173,815	184,775	177,600	177,703	178,022
Number of pupils taking meals	29,517	31,491	38,037	45,074	44,470	40,426	42,060	49,358	54,810	55,807	63,503
Percentage of pupils taking meals	*16*	*17*	*21*	*24*	*23*	*22*	*24*	*27*	*31*	*31*	*36*
Number of pupils taking milk	167,162	166,299	173,404	176,914	181,984	176,008	165,438	174,085	170,440	170,373	170,952
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*93*	*90*	*94*	*94*	*95*	*94*	*95*	*94*	*96*	*96*	*96*
Secondary schools:											
Numbers present on selected day(2) ...	37,854	40,243	42,759	46,721	48,632	60,677	67,346	79,195	97,866	100,776	105,272
Day pupils taking meals	12,496	14,365	16,051	18,464	19,352	24,060	28,081	33,633	43,605	46,668	51,966
Percentage of day pupils taking meals ...	*36*	*36*	*38*	*39*	*40*	*42*	*42*	*42*	*45*	*46*	*49*
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	31,264	32,332	34,775	38,900	39,773	50,222	57,748	65,972	82,652	84,691	88,931
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*83*	*80*	*81*	*83*	*82*	*83*	*85*	*83*	*84*	*84*	*84*

(1) Until 1960 the selected day was in March; from 1961 the selected day is in October.
(2) Including boarders at grammar schools.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Educational building

Northern Ireland

TABLE 116

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1963	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of new places brought into use:									
Total	132,845	4,975	17,350	16,131	14,807	8,890	13,330	8,409	9,054
Primary	57,715	2,415	5,540	5,466	5,052	3,580	4,970	3,369	3,984
Secondary	75,130	2,560	11,810	10,665	9,755	5,310	8,360	5,040	5,070
Total expenditure on building works in connection with all types of schools (£ thousand)	41,145	2,850	4,500	3,800	3,700	3,200	3,900	4,660	4,885

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Finance of local education authorities(1)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 117

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(2)
Receipts:											
Total	3,460	3,999	4,401	5,310	6,226	7,559	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778	14,593
Northern Ireland parliamentary grants	2,609	2,982	3,375	4,100	4,806	6,054	7,052	8,020	8,973	10,146	11,935
Balance from local sources (rates, students' fees, etc.)	851	1,017	1,026	1,210	1,420	1,505	1,742	2,087	2,168	2,632	2,658
Gross expenditure:											
Total	3,460	3,999	4,401	5,310	6,226	7,559	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778	14,593
Administration	255	302	318	351	392	420	480	526	554	638	658
Primary education	649	652	691	736	793	812	830	855	854	902	965
Secondary and further education	453	488	544	591	678	824	988	1,158	1,298	1,495	1,675
Special educational treatment	28	37	37	49	66	88	124	145	140	178	207
Scholarships	582	627	652	705	803	1,007	1,186	1,377	1,593	2,038	2,462
Meals and milk	539	753	794	1,319	1,557	1,734	1,830	1,918	2,132	2,345	2,513
Salaries, national insurance and superannuation of full-time teachers	680	734	853	908	1,088	1,522	1,836	2,234	2,512	2,819	3,420
Transport	54	70	84	107	133	200	273	402	439	557	673
Other purposes(3)	220	336	428	544	716	952	1,247	1,492	1,619	1,806	2,020
Contributions from local rates to the Exchequer under:											
Finance Act (Northern Ireland), 1934(4)	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education Act (Northern Ireland), 1947	811	888	1,224	1,354	1,504	2,333	2,595	3,127	3,574	3,743	4,729

(1) The statistics in this table relate solely to local education authorities. They take no account of direct expenditure on educational services by the Ministry of Education.
(2) Figures are subject to audit. (3) Including loan charges. (4) Ceased to be payable from April 1953.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Awards

England and Wales

Scholarship awards offered by the Ministry of Education(¹)

TABLE 118

Number

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	3,880	4,310	4,238	4,119	4,003	4,373	4,033	4,373	4,576	4,600	4,418	494
State scholarships:												
School examination(³)	2,403	2,700	2,525	2,410	2,249	2,324	2,015	2,366	2,530	2,414	2,350	—
University examination(⁴)	1,172	1,444	1,561	1,557	1,575	1,471	1,441	1,417	1,457	1,616	1,505	—
Technical	120	120	121	120	152	258	254	271	252	247	176	—
Mature students	30	30	30	30	27	32	25	27	27	25	25	30
State studentships	—	—	—	—	—	288	298	292	310	298	362	464

Awards made by local education authorities during academic year

Years ended 31 July

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of new awards taken up	18,457	17,386	19,383	20,092	23,307	25,865	28,584	31,662	32,918	36,743	46,821	54,460
Number of current awards	42,380	44,783	47,241	49,365	54,293	60,350	66,998	74,525	80,262	86,335	100,379	116,033
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	6,888	7,575	8,230	8,753	10,678	11,830	13,136	16,532	17,771	18,708	24,647	31,622
Universities(⁵):												
Number of new awards taken up	10,746	10,034	10,218	11,174	12,995	14,474	15,675	16,451	16,592	18,147	23,229	23,763
Number of current awards	26,816	29,250	30,721	32,261	35,479	39,495	43,658	47,365	50,032	52,322	59,226	64,897
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	5,170	5,806	6,329	6,726	8,187	8,987	9,883	12,310	13,005	13,391	17,107	20,994
Establishments for further education:												
Number of new awards	7,711	7,352	9,165	8,918	10,312	11,391	12,909	15,211	16,326	18,596	23,592	30,697
Number of current awards	15,564	15,533	16,520	17,104	18,814	20.855	23,340	27,160	30,230	34,013	41,153	51,136
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,718	1,769	1,901	2,027	2,491	2,843	3,253	4,222	4,766	5,317	7,540	10,628

(¹) Awards made to students to enable them to pursue courses of study at universities and other institutions of further education. Some of these awards are refused and not all of them are taken up in the year in which the award is made. (²) As from 1963, responsibility for making awards of the type covered by school examination, university examination and technical state scholarship schemes passed to the local education authorities. (³) Scholarships offered on results of General Certificate of Education. (⁴) Offered to holders of university awards. (⁵) Up to 1956, including awards made by local education authorities to students in university departments of education.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Awards

Northern Ireland

New awards made by the Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland

TABLE 119

Years ended 31 July

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
State exhibitions tenable at universities(¹)	31	26	27	29	26	36	40	37	39	37	—
Technical:											
Junior trade scholarships	100	110	118	124	123	115	71	127	188	184	127
Senior trade scholarships	46	55	37	39	52	39	47	37	54	54	75
Scientific research: Senior research awards(²)	3	1	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Post-graduate studentships	11	—	4	3	4	39	30	40	32	61	65

(¹) Discontinued after 1962. (²) Discontinued after 1958.

Scholarships awarded by local education authorities

At 31 December in each year

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number held at institutions of further education:											
Major awards	69	59	59	64	83	104	126	143	237	280	366
Minor awards	129	258	640	859	783	1,124	1,198	111	147	179	326
Value of grants (£ thousand)	10	12	18	27	34	52	56	41	73	97	126
Number of university scholarships held	769	772	836	906	1,030	1,241	1,489	1,775	3,140	3,435	3,834
Value of grants (£ thousand)	88	89	110	132	180	261	309	354	768	922	1,041

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Awards and research grants made by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

TABLE **120**

At 1 October in each year

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957(1)	1958	1959(2)	1960	1961	1962	1963
Postgraduate awards											
Studentships:											
Number of new awards	415	381	379	404	801	961	1,179	1,293	1,472	1,609	1,932
Number current: Total	1,009	1,052	1,012	1,006	1,453	1,882	2,420	2,769	3,114	3,473	4,036
Biology and biochemistry	97	97	107	108	162	225	277	318	382	441	486
Chemical engineering and metallurgy	16	26	23	58	105	142	188	203	225	242	308
Chemistry	427	428	399	372	466	599	768	829	908	987	1,077
Electrical engineering	99	104	91	26	48	66	78	97	120	148	197
Other engineering				42	85	124	184	204	214	273	376
Geology	32	36	42	43	91	119	170	182	205	236	264
Human sciences	—	—	2	5	21	29	51	68	76	84	123
Mathematics	38	60	86	96	144	185	228	298	323	348	411
Physics	300	301	262	256	331	393	476	570	661	714	794
Fellowships:											
Number of new awards	4	2	5	4	13	14	39	39	54	92	78
Number current	11	8	8	7	18	26	49	75	88	133	147
Total cost of awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	295	323	320	317	444	660	904	1,106	1,290	1,736	2,523
Special research grants											
Number of new awards	26	26	15	46	115	163	247	293	332	446	581
Number current: Total	58	64	53	99	193	250	390	525	696	724	929
Biology	4	6	4	7	17	32	63	75	100	100	147
Chemistry	17	9	9	14	38	45	77	102	141	165	194
Documentation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Geology and geophysics	3	2	1	8	12	11	28	37	66	58	72
Mathematics	4	3	1	7	14	7	4	3	4	6	9
Astronomy	25	37	33	54	88	106	16	19	15	17	19
Low temperatures and solid state							35	65	81	79	—
Nuclear physics							69	60	72	59	51
Other physics							20	27	32	36	115
Reactors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Technology(3)	5	7	5	9	24	33	59	90	113	121	149
Metallurgy and materials											64
Human sciences	—	—	—	—	—	16	19	23	41	50	66
Space research	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	31	33	33
Total cost of awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	412	315	373	363	476	445	912	1,527	2,340	3,291	3,870

Source: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research

---

(1) In 1957, the Ministry of Education and local eduation authorities transferred to D.S.I.R. their responsibility for postgraduate awards in science and technology. In addition, the Advanced Course Studentship Scheme began.

(2) The figures for 1959 include 18 NATO studentships and 22 NATO fellowships.

(3) Chemical, electrical and other engineering.

University students

Great Britain

TABLE 121

Academic years

Number

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	15,605	15,513	16,487	17,398	18,796	20,646	21,236	20,823	21,464	22,964	23,956
Women	5,750	5,640	5,976	6,592	6,769	7,030	7,041	7,194	8,046	9,196	9,721
Students taking courses (full and part-time)											
Men	74,861	73,809	74,687	77,323	80,854	85,526	89,080	92,339	96,423	100,330	101,410
Women	22,468	22,548	23,164	24,171	25,220	26,402	27,003	27,602	29,107	31,592	34,018
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	61,786	60,793	61,295	63,763	67,310	71,855	75,879	79,037	81,330	84,425	87,654
Women	19,688	19,809	20,410	21,431	22,556	23,587	24,325	24,972	26,369	28,718	31,350
Advanced: Men	9,185	9,669	9,542	9,966	10,557	11,278	11,872	13,364	14,305	15,612	16,754
Women	2,472	2,497	2,670	2,702	2,822	2,791	2,967	3,285	3,531	3,750	4,039
First degree: Men	48,849	47,579	48,340	50,441	53,256	57,129	60,670	62,561	63,409	65,420	67,578
Women	15,904	15,981	16,438	17,409	18,457	19,558	20,135	20,522	21,590	23,799	26,192
First diploma: Men	3,752	3,132	2,957	2,867	2,859	2,856	2,864	2,628	2,950	2,737	2,562
Women	1,312	1,218	1,142	1,154	1,110	1,081	1,064	977	1,008	951	850
Others: Men	—	413	456	489	638	592	473	484	666	656	760
Women	—	113	160	166	167	157	159	188	240	218	269
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	13,075	13,016	13,392	13,560	13,544	13,671	13,201	13,302	15,093	15,905	13,756
Women	2,780	2,739	2,754	2,740	2,664	2,815	2,678	2,630	2,738	2,874	2,668
Advanced: Men	3,997	3,868	4,121	4,299	4,354	4,577	4,523	4,688	5,183	5,224	5,418
Women	836	814	836	858	864	889	945	949	1,051	1,105	1,097
First degree: Men	1,261	1,264	1,170	1,218	1,260	1,140	1,192	1,106	1,105	1,057	964
Women	471	415	406	385	404	371	349	359	348	340	348
First diploma: Men	1,422	1,430	1,235	1,120	962	1,066	936	993	818	912	676
Women	288	290	259	156	108	111	100	87	136	131	105
Occasional: Men	6,395	6,454	6,866	6,923	6,968	6,888	6,550	6,515	7,987	8,712	6,698
Women	1,185	1,220	1,253	1,341	1,288	1,444	1,284	1,235	1,203	1,298	1,118
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	74,006	72,622	73,101	75,908	79,959	85,280	90,004	93,358	96,091	100,122	105,629
Other British countries	4,239	4,607	4,987	5,536	6,115	6,180	6,084	6,443	6,932	7,533	7,602
Foreign countries	3,229	3,373	3,617	3,750	3,792	3,982	4,116	4,208	4,676	5,488	5,773
University residence of full-time students:											
Colleges and hostels: Men	14,145	14,309	14,819	14,828	15,655	16,073	17,103	18,087	19,108	20,970	22,932
Women	8,124	8,316	8,424	8,587	8,997	9,101	9,507	10,007	10,366	10,850	11,663
Lodgings: Men	27,012	27,149	28,120	30,705	33,302	37,402	40,412	42,730	44,151	46,153	47,460
Women	5,547	5,838	6,428	7,367	7,989	8,835	9,288	9,558	10,463	12,229	13,932
At home: Men	20,629	19,335	18,356	18,230	18,353	18,380	18,364	18,220	18,071	17,302	17,262
Women	6,017	5,655	5,558	5,477	5,570	5,651	5,530	5,407	5,540	5,639	5,755

Source: University Grants Committee

Full-time teaching staff at universities(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 122

Academic years

Number

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Professors	1,297	1,334	1,377	1,421	1,459	1,474	1,505	1,555	1,627	1,708	1,798
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers	678	690	726	735	757	796	824	850	888	964	1,050
Senior lecturers	868	937	978	1,035	1,131	1,211	1,247	1,371	1,490	1,602	1,749
Lecturers	4,084	4,333	4,520	4,743	4,903	5,080	5,253	5,574	5,770	6,021	6,443
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	1,282	1,162	1,161	1,200	1,176	1,220	1,249	1,339	1,460	1,548	1,661
Others	925	1,058	1,048	1,068	1,059	1,065	1,047	1,100	1,182	1,261	1,431

Source: University Grants Committee

(1) Lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities normally combine university with college work and are excluded from this table. In 1962/63, the numbers were 447 at Oxford University and 873 at Cambridge University.

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

Great Britain

TABLE 123

Academic years

Number of students

		1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Courses taken by full-time students												
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:	Men ...	22,432	22,065	22,109	22,934	24,293	26,149	27,909	29,119	30,008	30,658	31,580
	Women	12,484	12,608	12,996	13,713	14,354	14,972	15,223	15,476	16,378	17,959	19,626
Pure science:	Men ...	13,559	13,488	13,656	14,203	15,549	16,985	18,373	19,481	20,735	22,243	24,460
	Women	3,442	3,483	3,671	3,930	4,350	4,722	5,023	5,267	5,718	6,433	7,347
Medicine:	Men ...	10,615	10,338	10,165	10,384	10,009	9,845	9,491	9,377	9,315	9,327	9,526
	Women	2,896	2,901	2,933	2,957	2,928	2,851	2,897	2,937	2,961	2,927	3,021
Dentistry:	Men ...	2,426	2,262	2,257	2,286	2,311	2,375	2,384	2,469	2,461	2,429	2,438
	Women	289	302	326	365	422	493	559	612	625	614	595
Technology, including engineering, applied chemistry, mining, metallurgy and architecture:	Men ...	9,822	9,891	10,438	11,226	12,329	13,655	14,788	15,606	15,880	16,819	16,663
	Women	171	145	148	153	167	204	255	326	345	413	348
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:	Men ...	1,953	1,784	1,686	1,706	1,677	1,749	1,814	1,863	1,806	1,816	1,833
	Women	326	282	241	221	237	234	247	238	216	234	280
Veterinary science:	Men ...	979	965	984	1,024	1,042	1,097	1,120	1,122	1,125	1,133	1,154
	Women	80	88	95	92	98	111	115	116	126	138	133
Degrees and diplomas obtained												
Degrees:												
Total:	Men ...	15,183	14,697	14,775	14,829	15,501	16,073	17,402	19,196	19,845	20,445	21,213
	Women	4,398	4,418	4,573	4,675	4,749	5,199	5,528	5,707	5,854	6,086	6,698
First degrees—honours:	Men ...	7,838	7,561	7,703	7,931	8,597	9,040	9,920	11,128	11,726	11,860	12,244
	Women	2,342	2,463	2,626	2,800	2,930	3,275	3,459	3,609	3,620	3,781	4,191
First degrees—ordinary:	Men ...	4,983	4,725	4,654	4,483	4,426	4,465	4,693	5,145	5,125	5,420	5,306
	Women	1,772	1,656	1,664	1,581	1,522	1,660	1,770	1,818	1,955	1,977	2,145
Higher degrees:	Men ...	2,362	2,411	2,418	2,415	2,478	2,568	2,789	2,923	2,994	3,165	3,663
	Women	284	299	283	294	297	264	299	280	279	328	362
Diplomas:	Men ...	4,745	4,978	4,655	4,837	4,999	5,103	5,465	6,082	5,891	6,486	6,827
	Women	2,103	2,208	2,222	2,249	2,168	2,159	2,345	2,540	2,586	2,763	2,881

Source: University Grants Committee

Income and expenditure of universities(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 124

Academic years

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Income											
Total	29,698	31,112	35,600	38,317	41,656	49,418	52,273	59,800	68,706	74,113	86,403
Endowments	1,312	1,333	1,448	1,532	1,676	1,758	1,795	1,731	1,963	1,983	2,088
Grants: Parliamentary	20,682	21,924	25,059	26,987	29,092	34,953	36,448	43,170	49,627	51,484	60,600
Local authorities	1,066	1,130	1,141	1,086	1,292	1,402	1,501	1,533	1,578	1,587	1,637
Tuition and other fees	3,765	3,725	3,815	4,270	4,492	5,702	5,739	5,990	6,317	6,668	8,575
Other receipts	2,873	3,000	4,137	4,442	5,104	5,603	6,790	7,376	9,221	12,391	13,503
Expenditure											
Total	29,034	30,602	35,354	38,465	41,841	49,092	51,930	59,174	68,470	74,551	86,150
Salaries of teaching staff	13,170	13,616	15,959	17,115	18,061	21,772	22,901	25,733	29,914	31,709	35,755
Maintenance of premises	3,592	3,827	4,182	4,677	5,361	6,061	6,752	7,735	8,836	10,171	11,955
Administration	2,218	2,210	2,502	2,653	2,916	3,434	3,529	3,996	4,541	5,043	5,771
Other payments	10,054	10,949	12,711	14,020	15,503	17,825	18,748	21,710	25,179	27,628	32,669

(1) Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

University students

Northern Ireland

TABLE 125

Academic years

Number

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	411	343	383	400	456	620	618	711	714	864	755
Women	149	174	154	165	174	178	216	223	283	361	315
Students taking courses (full and part-time)											
Men	2,107	2,014	2,017	2,002	2,080	2,296	2,583	2,907	3,076	3,382	3,451
Women	648	688	692	724	691	695	775	783	921	1,075	1,113
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	1,719	1,642	1,609	1,632	1,730	1,904	2,150	2,400	2,591	2,866	2,979
Women	569	612	589	620	602	604	657	733	854	1,027	1,052
Advanced: Men	72	89	68	77	87	76	116	118	163	161	217
Women	13	29	32	41	29	26	26	26	36	34	45
First degree: Men	1,610	1,531	1,532	1,550	1,633	1,817	2,018	2,258	2,414	2,695	2,749
Women	523	559	542	559	550	558	610	688	799	966	990
First diploma: Men	37	22	6	5	4	11	16	24	14	10	13
Women	33	24	15	20	20	20	21	19	19	27	17
Others: Men	—	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	388	372	408	370	350	392	433	507	485	516	472
Women	79	76	103	104	89	91	118	50	67	48	61
Advanced: Men	150	169	198	118	100	121	179	234	226	227	227
Women	16	21	26	19	14	16	26	17	19	20	23
First degree: Men	157	139	153	175	182	218	200	252	242	278	229
Women	19	13	19	16	17	28	32	26	23	14	28
First diploma: Men	31	10	26	25	20	15	7	3	1	—	—
Women	18	6	9	8	11	5	1	1	—	1	—
Occasional: Men	50	54	31	52	48	38	47	18	16	11	16
Women	26	36	49	61	47	42	59	6	25	13	10
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	2,121	2,110	2,052	2,078	2,129	2,257	2,539	2,794	3,102	3,578	3,762
Other British countries	102	87	106	125	145	192	197	240	242	228	185
Foreign countries	65	57	40	49	58	59	71	99	101	87	84
University residence of full-time students:											
Colleges and hostels: Men	122	181	170	167	192	201	215	226	229	260	161
Women	136	150	148	155	148	160	178	218	215	237	180
Lodgings: Men	533	457	510	546	634	736	865	983	1,041	1,130	1,299
Women	123	115	124	139	220	146	179	174	215	268	351
At home: Men	1,064	1,004	929	919	904	967	1,070	1,191	1,321	1,476	1,519
Women	310	347	317	326	234	298	300	341	424	522	521

Source: Ministry of Finance

Full-time teaching staff at universities

Northern Ireland

TABLE 126

Academic years

Number

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Professors	45	44	46	49	49	53	55	57	55	59	61
Readers	15	15	20	21	22	22	20	21	22	31	30
Senior lecturers	9	10	23	19	19	22	23	24	28	34	41
Lecturers	96	105	107	108	110	124	126	145	151	162	146
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	93	95	98	109	100	94	54	81	90	102	127
Others	2	6	2	3	3	5	6	3	3	3	—

Source: Ministry of Finance

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

Northern Ireland

TABLE 127

Academic years

Number of students

		1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Courses taken by full-time students												
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:	Men.........	520	498	511	505	557	623	718	786	844	992	1,017
	Women ...	371	406	385	426	413	413	448	497	562	696	697
Pure science:	Men.........	276	269	269	301	330	377	485	537	605	678	713
	Women ...	68	79	75	82	74	78	99	110	138	168	179
Medicine:	Men.........	465	449	411	389	362	367	357	388	389	391	401
	Women ...	114	109	107	91	86	83	79	89	111	115	128
Dentistry:	Men.........	75	66	57	60	68	81	79	90	87	96	86
	Women ...	14	16	20	18	27	25	23	25	29	25	84
Technology, including engineering, applied chemistry, mining metallurgy and architecture:	Men.........	332	310	311	332	368	403	450	532	587	624	676
	Women ...	2	2	2	3	2	5	8	12	14	23	24
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:	Men.........	51	50	50	45	45	53	61	67	79	85	86
Degrees and diplomas obtained												
Degrees: Total:	Men.........	386	359	357	393	380	369	402	487	543	569	580
	Women ...	102	131	115	142	122	123	135	122	165	162	191
First degrees—honours:	Men.........	84	69	80	108	107	102	120	160	186	200	183
	Women ...	26	20	21	39	28	28	38	41	50	52	45
First degrees—ordinary:	Men.........	243	237	221	232	222	224	222	263	288	306	308
	Women ...	69	106	85	97	92	90	87	78	111	106	137
Higher degrees:	Men.........	59	53	56	53	51	43	60	64	69	63	89
	Women ...	7	5	9	6	2	5	10	3	4	4	9
Diplomas:	Men.........	73	56	56	34	39	43	26	46	61	43	57
	Women ...	30	30	33	47	33	40	28	31	35	47	45

Source: Ministry of Finance

Income and expenditure of universities(¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 128

Academic years

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54(²)	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Income:											
Total	466	511	593	653	696	844	932	1,047	1,272	1,381	1,503
Endowments	12	11	10	11	11	11	14	15	17	20	19
Grants: Parliamentary.........	309	359	430	474	511	612	676	771	972	1,043	1,167
Local authorities ...	18	18	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	20
Tuition and other fees.........	82	85	87	87	90	128	145	161	174	198	204
Other receipts	44	38	49	62	64	75	80	81	89	100	91
Expenditure:											
Total	477	499	595	663	697	825	909	1,033	1,233	1,418	1,530
Salaries of teaching staff	220	233	316	352	360	442	465	536	648	695	764
Maintenance of premises......	51	56	68	74	84	94	115	118	139	180	178
Administration	51	53	52	58	61	69	74	85	100	115	138
Other payments	155	158	159	179	193	220	255	294	346	428	450

Source: Ministry of Finance

(¹) Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded.

(²) The account of Magee University College for 1953/54 relates to a period of nine months only.

V. LABOUR

Distribution of total manpower

United Kingdom

TABLE 129

At June in each year

Thousands

	Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1948					Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958				
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total working population([1])	24,486	24,681	24,761	24,635	24,714	24,714	25,010	25,221	25,486	25,575
Males	16,473	16,578	16,613	16,546	16,525	16,525	16,631	16,713	16,861	16,909
Females	8,013	8,103	8,148	8,089	8,189	8,189	8,379	8,508	8,625	8,666
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	803	761	702	614	565	565	518	474	442	427
Males	784	745	687	600	550	550	503	459	425	410
Females	19	16	15	14	15	15	15	15	17	17
Men and women on release leave (who had not yet taken up employment)	6	6	6	6	4	4	—	—	—	—
Total in civil employment	23,477	23,697	23,789	23,607	23,731	23,731	24,173	24,464	24,638	24,651
Males	15,549	15,680	15,734	15,647	15,671	15,671	15,896	16,047	16,134	16,127
Females	7,928	8,017	8,055	7,960	8,060	8,060	8,277	8,417	8,504	8,524
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	1,154	1,120	1,110	1,090	1,078	1,079	1,062	1,021	993	977
Mining and quarrying	866	862	872	858	827	830	764	735	716	688
Manufacturing industries:										
Total	9,416	9,482	9,483	9,347	9,366	8,660	9,001	9,109	9,029	8,889
Food, drink and tobacco	926	939	944	954	967	844	849	860	857	848
Chemicals and allied industries	520	530	535	538	546	522	533	534	520	516
Metal manufacture	572	581	580	562	557	576	619	631	596	593
Engineering and electrical goods	1,966	1,997	2,022	2,034	2,031	1,956	2,078	2,168	2,205	2,174
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	311	319	314	302	290	288	278	261	251	224
Vehicles	1,249	1,262	1,244	1,253	1,266	879	927	905	891	881
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	526	528	523	516	521	520	557	571	563	560
Textiles	1,023	1,002	1,000	927	906	911	906	899	859	838
Leather, leather goods and fur	77	72	72	68	69	68	68	68	67	67
Clothing and footwear	711	716	713	676	676	590	609	611	607	588
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	351	351	340	329	332	331	343	350	355	344
Timber, furniture, etc.	327	317	316	309	316	306	315	313	311	307
Paper, printing and publishing	567	579	589	591	595	583	613	627	636	635
Other manufacturing	290	289	291	288	294	286	306	311	311	314
Construction	1,523	1,578	1,556	1,528	1,550	1,565	1,607	1,660	1,697	1,727
Gas, electricity and water supply	384	383	386	382	381	381	377	386	394	404
Transport and communication	1,742	1,758	1,751	1,733	1,704	1,700	1,691	1,713	1,717	1,678
Distributive trades	2,873	2,932	3,007	3,000	3,061	3,278	3,355	3,384	3,439	3,475
Insurance, banking and finance	493	498	517	523	553	553	564	582	602	629
Professional and scientific services	1,823	1,882	1,935	1,985	2,037	2,130	2,184	2,264	2,362	2,433
Miscellaneous services	1,881	1,868	1,841	1,827	1,834	2,281	2,291	2,309	2,363	2,377
Public administration:										
National government service	584	583	564	550	541	526	524	533	541	559
Local government service	738	751	767	784	799	749	753	768	785	815
Registered unemployed	224	258	282	476	439	439	328	294	432	517
Wholly unemployed	200	217	264	408	414	414	319	283	406	497
Males	134	147	186	293	300	300	232	207	302	372
Females	66	70	78	115	114	114	87	76	104	125
Temporarily stopped([2])	24	41	18	68	25	25	9	11	26	20
Males	10	27	11	36	18	18	6	7	17	14
Females	14	14	7	32	7	7	3	4	9	6

([1]) The total working population represents the total number of persons aged 15 and over who work for pay or gain or register themselves as available for such work. Part-time workers are counted as equivalent to whole-time workers. See also note ([2]) below.

([2]) Most, if not all, persons registered as temporarily stopped are on the payrolls of employers and included in the number in civil employment. To avoid duplication, therefore, the total working population is obtained by adding together the figures for H.M. Forces and Women's Services, men and women on release leave, total in civil employment and registered *wholly* unemployed; registered temporarily stopped are omitted from the addition.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Distribution of total manpower

Great Britain

TABLE 130

At June in each year

Thousands

	Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1948					Analysis based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958				
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total working population(1)	23,912	24,107	24,188	24,070	24,145	24,145	24,436	24,650	24,912	24,994
Males	16,084	16,188	16,225	16,160	16,137	16,137	16,239	16,325	16,472	16,515
Females	7,828	7,919	7,963	7,910	8,008	8,008	8,197	8,325	8,440	8,479
H.M. Forces and Women's Services(3)	803	761	702	614	565	565	518	474	442	427
Males	784	745	687	600	550	550	503	459	425	410
Females	19	16	15	14	15	15	15	15	17	17
Men and women on release leave (who had not yet taken up employment)	6	6	6	6	4	4	—	—	—	—
Total in civil employment	22,933	23,149	23,245	23,080	23,197	23,197	23,628	23,925	24,098	24,106
Males	15,182	15,310	15,367	15,288	15,308	15,308	15,526	15,682	15,769	15,759
Females	7,751	7,839	7,878	7,792	7,889	7,889	8,102	8,243	8,329	8,347
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	1,066	1,032	1,025	1,009	999	999	983	948	920	906
Coal mining	783	781	790	778	751	756	691	661	644	617
Other mining and quarrying	79	77	78	76	72	70	70	70	68	67
Manufacturing industries:										
Total	9,206	9,269	9,271	9,147	9,169	8,477	8,811	8,928	8,852	8,715
Food, drink and tobacco	901	912	916	925	939	818	821	832	828	820
Chemicals and allied industries	519	529	534	537	544	520	531	532	518	513
Metal manufacture	571	580	579	561	556	576	619	631	596	592
Engineering and electrical goods	1,948	1,979	2,002	2,013	2,011	1,938	2,058	2,147	2,182	2,151
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	288	296	291	280	266	264	252	241	236	212
Vehicles	1,231	1,243	1,225	1,235	1,248	869	919	898	883	873
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	524	526	521	515	521	519	556	569	560	557
Textiles	955	935	934	871	851	851	845	842	806	785
Leather, leather goods and fur	76	71	71	67	68	67	67	67	66	66
Clothing and footwear	675	679	678	642	644	565	582	585	581	563
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	346	346	336	325	328	327	339	346	351	340
Timber, furniture, etc.	322	312	311	304	311	301	310	308	306	302
Paper, printing and publishing	561	573	583	585	589	577	607	621	630	629
Other manufacturing	289	288	290	287	293	285	305	309	309	312
Construction	1,486	1,541	1,519	1,492	1,509	1,523	1,567	1,617	1,653	1,681
Gas, electricity and water supply	378	376	379	375	374	374	370	379	387	397
Transport and communication	1,713	1,730	1,723	1,705	1,676	1,672	1,662	1,683	1,688	1,649
Distributive trades	2,811	2,870	2,945	2,939	3,000	3,209	3,284	3,312	3,367	3,401
Insurance, banking and finance	486	491	509	515	545	545	555	573	593	620
Professional and scientific services	1,786	1,844	1,896	1,944	1,992	2,085	2,138	2,217	2,312	2,380
Miscellaneous services	1,850	1,838	1,812	1,799	1,803	2,244	2,254	2,270	2,322	2,334
Public administration:										
National government service	563	561	543	529	520	505	502	511	520	537
Local government service	726	739	755	772	787	738	741	756	772	802
Registered unemployed	192	230	250	432	403	403	298	261	397	480
Wholly unemployed	170	191	235	370	379	379	290	251	372	461
Males	112	127	165	266	275	275	210	184	278	346
Females	58	64	70	104	104	104	80	67	94	115
Temporarily stopped(2)	22	39	15	62	24	24	8	10	25	19
Males	9	26	10	34	18	18	6	7	17	14
Females	13	13	5	28	6	6	2	3	8	5

See corresponding footnotes to Table 129.

(3) Figures included for H.M. Forces relate to United Kingdom. Separate figures are not available for Great Britain.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Estimated numbers of employees (¹)

Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 131

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
United Kingdom											
Total	21,347	21,660	21,933	22,173	22,326	22,290	22,346	22,702	22,973	23,286	23,393
Males	14,016	14,136	14,257	14,397	14,499	14,518	14,531	14,675	14,815	14,986	15,051
Females	7,331	7,524	7,676	7,776	7,827	7,772	7,815	8,027	8,158	8,300	8,342
of whom married women	3,296	3,419	3,622	3,776	3,823	3,884	4,055	4,147	4,268	4,350	4,382
Northern Ireland											
Total	467	470	473	473	476	470	476	482	483	486	493
Males	296	296	297	297	299	298	301	305	305	306	311
Females	171	174	176	176	177	172	175	177	178	180	182
of whom married women	46	49	52	53	53	54	55	57	58	60	62
Great Britain											
Total	20,880	21,190	21,460	21,700	21,850	21,820	21,870	22,220	22,490	22,800	22,900
Males: Total	13,720	13,840	13,960	14,100	14,200	14,220	14,230	14,370	14,510	14,680	14,740
Aged under 18	684	698	692	678	663	660	684	737	737	776	804
18 and 19	288	328	375	398	431	481	522	544	597	643	643
20 – 24	1,223	1,222	1,219	1,236	1,237	1,237	1,254	1,334	1,361	1,419	1,450
25 – 29	1,579	1,572	1,545	1,533	1,512	1,494	1,478	1,483	1,465	1,478	1,466
30 – 34	1,650	1,712	1,675	1,618	1,594	1,577	1,567	1,534	1,520	1,502	1,468
35 – 39	1,465	1,387	1,416	1,479	1,546	1,617	1,686	1,626	1,580	1,554	1,555
40 – 44	1,586	1,575	1,567	1,559	1,515	1,437	1,358	1,369	1,437	1,496	1,578
45 – 49	1,535	1,538	1,548	1,553	1,560	1,556	1,551	1,520	1,520	1,474	1,408
50 – 54	1,331	1,382	1,409	1,440	1,473	1,478	1,477	1,481	1,485	1,487	1,493
55 – 59	1,021	1,041	1,088	1,142	1,192	1,237	1,280	1,315	1,337	1,361	1,357
60 – 64	821	844	858	874	880	882	880	926	979	1,019	1,060
65 and over	537	541	568	590	597	564	493	501	492	471	458
Females: Total	7,160	7,350	7,500	7,600	7,650	7,600	7,640	7,850	7,980	8,120	8,160
of whom married women	3,250	3,370	3,570	3,723	3,770	3,830	4,000	4,090	4,210	4,290	4,320
Aged under 18	692	705	704	684	666	666	691	742	750	792	831
18 and 19	533	548	541	540	548	528	520	524	555	582	595
20 – 24	1,085	1,078	1,079	1,071	1,058	1,047	1,045	1,050	1,042	1,021	1,038
25 – 29	733	742	755	739	711	678	657	665	658	649	628
30 – 34	661	708	683	661	646	627	624	638	635	623	607
35 – 39	628	624	663	695	725	750	787	769	759	749	738
40 – 44	729	746	777	785	773	731	713	742	787	839	871
45 – 49	715	737	767	790	807	814	817	858	857	869	812
50 – 54	597	633	653	694	727	745	754	783	805	830	836
55 – 59	454	485	506	531	553	568	581	608	648	673	688
60 – 64	209	224	235	258	274	278	281	296	307	315	330
65 and over	124	120	137	152	162	168	170	175	177	178	186

(¹) The figures relate to the total number of employees insurable under the national insurance scheme. They represent the number of employed persons aged 15 and over who work for pay or gain, or register themselves as available for such work. Part-time workers are counted as equivalent to whole-time workers. Figures are at May in each year up to 1961 and at June from 1962 onwards.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees(¹)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 132

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	22,702	22,973	23,286	23,393	22,220	22,490	22,800	22,900
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	648	616	592	581	631	599	576	566
Agriculture and horticulture	598	567	543	533	583	552	529	520
Forestry	24	24	23	23	22	22	22	22
Fishing	26	25	26	25	26	25	26	25
Mining and quarrying	776	741	721	696	772	737	718	692
Coal mining	703	668	649	625	703	668	649	625
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	33	32	32	31	30	29	29	28
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	23	25	26	25	23	25	25	25
Other mining and quarrying	17	16	14	14	16	15	14	14
Total manufacturing industries	8,947	9,056	9,017	8,913	8,752	8,867	8,832	8,731
Food, drink and tobacco	828	842	857	851	799	813	826	822
Grain milling	44	45	46	45	41	42	43	42
Bread and flour confectionery	145	149	158	158	138	142	151	151
Biscuits	57	58	58	54	56	57	58	53
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	70	75	79	82	67	72	76	78
Milk products	44	44	42	41	41	42	39	38
Sugar	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	104	104	102	98	103	103	102	97
Fruit and vegetable products	79	78	77	79	77	76	76	78
Animal and poultry foods	20	21	21	22	20	20	21	21
Food industries not elsewhere specified	38	40	42	42	38	40	42	42
Brewing and malting	97	99	101	100	97	99	101	100
Other drink industries	64	65	65	64	63	63	63	63
Tobacco	49	47	48	49	41	40	40	42
Chemicals and allied industries	535	536	524	521	533	534	522	519
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	19	19	18	17	19	19	18	17
Mineral oil refining	40	40	32	32	40	40	32	32
Lubricating oils and greases	10	9	9	9	10	9	9	9
Chemicals and dyes	220	220	220	222	218	218	218	219
Pharmaceutical and toilet praparations	73	73	74	77	73	73	74	77
Explosives and fireworks	34	33	31	29	34	33	31	29
Paint and printing ink	49	49	49	48	49	49	49	48
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	45	45	44	44	45	45	44	44
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	31	33	34	31	31	33	34	31
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	14	15	14	14	14	15	14	14

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 131.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees(¹)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 132 (*continued*)

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1960	1961	1962	1963
Metal manufacture	622	638	605	603	621	637	604	602
Iron and steel (general)	297	307	286	288	297	307	286	288
Steel tubes	55	56	57	54	55	56	57	54
Iron castings, etc.	127	129	124	121	127	128	124	120
Light metals	59	58	55	57	58	58	55	57
Copper, brass and other base metals	84	88	84	83	84	88	84	82
Engineering and electrical goods	2,064	2,155	2,199	2,178	2,043	2,133	2,176	2,153
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	36	36	37	36	36	36	37	36
Metal-working machine tools	87	93	98	97	87	93	97	97
Engineers' small tools and gauges	49	55	58	55	49	55	58	55
Industrial engines	40	44	42	43	40	44	42	43
Textile machinery and accessories	59	62	61	58	54	56	55	51
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	27	27	26	25	27	27	26	25
Mechanical handling equipment	51	55	59	55	51	55	59	55
Office machinery	60	68	66	64	57	65	63	62
Other machinery	336	349	354	352	334	346	351	349
Industrial plant and steelwork	155	161	158	145	154	161	157	145
Ordnance and small arms	34	32	31	30	34	32	31	30
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	199	210	222	215	198	208	221	213
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	126	136	136	140	125	135	135	139
Watches and clocks	16	16	16	15	15	16	15	15
Electrical machinery	218	226	225	222	216	224	223	220
Insulated wires and cables	61	64	65	65	61	63	65	65
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	62	66	70	74	61	66	70	73
Radio and other electronic apparatus	237	241	266	271	234	237	262	267
Domestic electric appliances	66	67	64	67	66	67	64	67
Other electrical goods	145	147	146	146	144	147	146	146
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	292	275	264	242	266	252	246	228
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	211	200	191	177	192	184	180	168
Marine engineering	81	75	73	65	74	68	67	60
Vehicles	924	901	890	883	916	894	882	874
Motor vehicle manufacturing	437	415	430	454	436	414	429	453
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	42	34	30	30	42	34	30	30
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	293	304	294	272	286	298	287	265
Locomotives and railway track equipment	72	69	63	58	72	69	63	58
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	73	72	67	62	73	72	67	62
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	7	7	6	6	7	7	6	6
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	551	565	561	560	550	563	558	557
Tools and implements	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Cutlery	10	12	12	12	10	12	11	12
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	45	48	46	45	45	48	46	45
Wire and wire manufactures	44	45	43	43	44	45	43	43
Cans and metal boxes	37	37	37	37	37	36	36	36
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	29	30	29	29	29	30	29	29
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	361	368	369	370	360	367	367	368

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees(¹)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 132 (*continued*)

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1960	1961	1962	1963
Textiles	917	904	865	847	854	844	809	791
Production of man-made fibres	44	45	45	45	42	43	43	43
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres	148	140	123	118	131	124	109	103
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	136	130	122	113	121	116	108	100
Woollen and worsted	204	203	193	193	201	201	191	191
Jute	19	18	18	18	19	18	18	18
Rope, twine and net	15	14	14	14	13	12	12	12
Hosiery and other knitted goods	126	130	128	127	123	127	125	124
Lace	10	9	9	9	9	8	8	8
Carpets	37	37	39	41	36	36	38	39
Narrow fabrics	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Made-up textiles	43	45	44	41	30	32	32	30
Textile finishing	86	83	80	79	81	77	75	74
Other textile industries	27	28	27	27	26	28	27	27
Leather, leather goods and fur	64	64	64	64	64	63	63	63
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	31	32	31	30	31	31	30	30
Leather goods	24	23	24	25	24	23	24	25
Fur	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Clothing and footwear	597	600	595	578	570	573	568	552
Weatherproof outerwear	30	32	31	31	30	31	30	30
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	135	137	137	130	131	133	133	126
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	67	69	68	69	67	69	67	69
Overalls, and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	65	62	61	59	51	49	48	48
Dresses, lingerie, infant's wear, etc.	123	120	123	119	118	115	117	114
Hats, caps and millinery	16	16	15	14	15	15	14	14
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	44	44	45	44	42	42	43	42
Footwear	117	120	116	111	116	119	115	110
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	344	351	357	348	340	347	352	344
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	78	79	78	76	77	78	77	74
Pottery	68	69	70	66	67	68	69	65
Glass	77	78	80	78	77	78	79	78
Cement	17	18	18	18	17	18	17	17
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	104	107	112	111	102	105	110	109
Timber, furniture, etc.	297	294	294	291	292	290	289	287
Timber	94	95	95	97	92	93	94	95
Furniture and upholstery	109	103	102	99	108	101	100	98
Bedding, etc.	19	19	19	18	19	19	19	18
Shop and office fitting	27	30	31	32	27	30	30	32
Wooden containers and baskets	26	26	25	24	25	26	25	24
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	22	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Paper, printing and publishing	606	622	632	632	600	616	626	626
Paper and board	94	99	96	99	94	99	96	98
Cardboard boxes, carton and fibre-board packing cases	67	69	71	70	65	67	69	68
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	67	71	71	71	67	71	71	71
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	137	138	140	142	135	136	137	139
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	241	245	254	251	239	243	252	249

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees(1)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 132 (*continued*)

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1960	1961	1962	1963
Other manufacturing industries	306	310	312	316	304	308	309	313
Rubber	124	126	126	127	123	125	126	126
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	19	18	17	16	19	18	17	16
Brushes and brooms	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Toys, games and sports equipment	32	35	34	35	31	34	33	33
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Plastics moulding and fabricating	63	66	70	76	63	66	70	76
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	40	37	37	35	40	37	36	35
Construction	1,505	1,556	1,614	1,658	1,462	1,511	1,566	1,607
Gas, electricity and water	381	389	397	408	374	382	390	401
Gas	130	128	128	129	127	126	125	127
Electricity	214	222	230	237	211	218	226	232
Water supply	37	39	40	42	36	38	39	42
Transport and communication	1,667	1,689	1,699	1,664	1,636	1,658	1,669	1,634
Railways	452	452	444	418	449	449	441	416
Road passenger transport	274	275	279	281	265	267	271	274
Road haulage contracting	192	197	202	206	189	194	199	202
Sea transport	163	163	162	148	160	160	158	144
Port and inland water transport	156	153	148	145	151	149	145	141
Air transport	41	46	47	47	41	46	47	46
Postal services and telecommunications	318	329	340	335	310	320	332	327
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	71	74	77	85	71	73	76	84
Distributive trades	2,870	2,892	2,975	3,023	2,808	2,829	2,911	2,958
Wholesale distribution	542	542	567	580	528	528	553	565
Retail distribution	2,033	2,053	2,101	2,131	1,993	2,012	2,061	2,089
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	165	165	170	174	159	159	164	168
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	130	132	135	138	128	130	133	136
Insurance, banking and finance	550	568	589	617	541	560	581	608
Professional and scientific services	2,025	2,103	2,203	2,276	1,982	2,059	2,156	2,227
Accountancy services	79	82	86	87	78	81	84	86
Educational services	910	951	997	1,042	891	931	975	1,019
Legal services	88	90	95	96	87	89	93	95
Medical and dental services	774	795	832	851	754	775	812	830
Religious organisations	21	21	22	23	21	20	21	22
Other professional and scientific services	153	164	172	177	151	163	170	175
Miscellaneous services	2,036	2,047	2,130	2,157	1,999	2,008	2,089	2,112
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	136	138	139	141	134	136	137	139
Sport and other recreations	53	55	57	60	53	54	56	60
Betting	39	42	45	46	38	41	44	45
Catering, hotels, etc.	592	583	614	605	582	573	604	594
Laundries	130	129	130	129	127	126	127	126
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	46	47	48	49	45	46	47	49
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	361	375	390	408	353	366	380	397
Repair of boots and shoes	18	17	17	17	18	17	17	17
Hairdressing and manicure	87	95	101	110	86	94	100	108
Private domestic service	287	264	256	250	279	256	247	240
Other services	287	302	333	342	284	299	330	338
Public administration	1,294	1,313	1,346	1,398	1,260	1,278	1,311	1,361
National government service	534	540	551	570	512	518	529	547
Local government service	760	773	795	828	749	760	781	814
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Occupational analysis: Numbers employed in the metals group of industries(¹)(²)

Great Britain

At May 1963

TABLE 133

	Total	Males	Females		Apprentices and others being trained(³)		
			Full-time	Part-time	Apprentices	Others aged 21 and under being trained	
						Males	Females
Total	3,912,270	3,051,510	739,760	121,000	162,710	57,620	19,180
Administrative, technical and clerical workers							
Total	1,048,220	738,530	290,570	19,120	22,950	10,430	12,420
Managers, superintendents, works foremen	204,370	198,470	5,540	360	—	160	40
Research and design staff (excluding draughtsmen)	45,520	43,530	1,990	—	13,120	2,550	420
Technical, experimental and development staff	124,100	119,130	4,900	70			
Draughtsmen and tracers	108,430	94,830	12,540	1,060	9,830	2,270	600
Office (including works office) staff not specified above	565,800	282,570	265,600	17,630	—	5,450	11,360
Skilled operatives (including persons being trained)							
Total	1,122,550	1,102,370	18,170	2,010	139,760	26,350	820
Production workers:							
Tool makers, tool room fitters	74,820	74,820	—	—	9,840	1,520	—
Machine tool setters, setter operators (other than tool room workers)	77,550	77,540	10	—	3,180	1,760	—
Turners	86,590	86,450	140	—	42,350	1,350	—
Other skilled machine tool operators	81,780	80,200	1,420	160		2,760	—
Other fitters, fitter assemblers and erectors	183,080	181,620	1,360	100	24,790	3,340	20
Platers (boiler and construction shop work)	19,220	19,220	—	—	4,160	250	—
Plumbers, pipe fitters	9,830	9,830	—	—	1,060	30	—
Welders	45,380	44,620	550	210	3,240	1,160	—
Sheet metal workers (including panel beaters and coppersmiths)	50,580	50,550	20	10	5,910	2,720	—
Pattern makers (wood or metal)	13,800	13,800	—	—	1,940	170	—
Instrument makers and instrument mechanics	17,440	16,240	1,120	80	3,180	700	—
Coach or vehicle body builders (wood or metal)	17,670	17,620	50	—	2,000	800	—
Inspectors and markers-off	66,800	63,650	2,920	230	1,240	460	30
Moulders and coremakers (foundry)	36,470	34,890	1,500	80	3,510	660	70
Smiths, forgemen	10,910	10,910	—	—	580	740	—
Woodworkers (machinists)	4,650	4,650	—	—	260	130	—
Woodworkers (others)	10,300	10,280	20	—	790	300	—
Other skilled workers	168,530	158,330	9,060	1,140	11,880	6,390	700
General engineering apprentices not allocated elsewhere	4,460	4,460	—	—	4,460	—	—
Maintenance workers:							
Plant and machinery:							
Maintenance fitters and millwrights	56,910	56,910	—	—	6,200	460	—
Electricians	31,420	31,420	—	—	4,590	310	—
Other skilled workers	27,540	27,540	—	—	2,010	180	—
Buildings, etc.:							
Carpenters and joiners	10,300	10,300	—	—	640	50	—
Other skilled workers	16,520	16,520	—	—	1,950	110	—
Other employees							
Total	1,741,500	1,210,610	431,020	99,870	—	20,840	5,940
Stationary engine, crane and hoist operators and internal transport drivers	56,160	55,300	840	20	—	180	—
Road transport drivers	28,110	27,890	220	—	—	10	—
Machinists and other semi-skilled workers engaged on production or maintenance	890,960	583,630	263,060	44,270	—	13,210	3,530
Stores and warehouse workers	132,670	106,800	22,610	3,260	—	1,290	360
Canteen staff	34,460	2,550	22,980	8,930	—	70	60
Other employees, including labourers	599,140	434,440	121,310	43,390	—	6,080	1,990

Source: Ministry of Labour

(¹) Numbers employed in firms with 11 or more workers.

(²) The metals group comprises metal manufacture, engineering (including marine engineering) and electrical goods, vehicles and the manufacture of metal goods.

(³) Included in the preceding columns.

Occupational analysis: Numbers employed in manufacturing industries (other than the metals group)(1)(2)

TABLE 133 (*continued*)

Great Britain
At May 1963

	Total	Males	Females		Apprentices and others being trained(3)		
			Full-time	Part-time	Apprentices	Others aged 21 and under being trained	
						Males	Females
Total	3,917,550	2,268,340	1,424,940	224,270	53,790	41,520	69,290
Administrative, technical and clerical workers							
Total	830,940	505,270	300,300	25,370	1,790	7,550	8,800
Managers, superintendents, works foremen	224,970	202,980	21,300	690	—	500	80
Research and design staff (excluding draughtsmen)	27,520	22,150	5,260	110	1,130	3,640	1,000
Technical, experimental and development staff	67,950	58,730	8,840	380			
Draughtsmen and tracers	15,290	12,470	2,640	180	660	350	30
Office (including works office) staff not specified above	495,210	208,940	262,260	24,010	—	3,060	7,690
Skilled operatives (including persons being trained)							
Total	836,130	609,520	208,550	18,060	52,000	16,030	21,650
Production workers	644,310	422,040	204,840	17,430	36,100	14,020	21,530
Maintenance workers:							
Plant and machinery:							
Maintenance fitters and millwrights	86,080	86,000	70	10	6,960	960	—
Electricians	21,920	21,910	—	10	2,620	170	—
Other skilled workers	38,780	36,020	2,520	240	3,100	360	30
Buildings, etc.:							
Carpenters and joiners	20,610	20,570	—	40	1,980	270	—
Other skilled workers	24,430	22,980	1,120	330	1,240	250	90
Other employees							
Total	2,250,480	1,153,550	916,090	180,840	—	17,940	38,840
Stationary engine, crane and hoist operators and internal transport drivers	24,390	23,940	430	20	—	120	20
Road transport drivers	93,630	92,540	1,020	70	—	840	10
Machinists and other semi-skilled workers engaged on production or maintenance	1,215,040	472,840	647,430	94,770	—	12,430	34,910
Stores and warehouse workers	151,520	113,140	33,760	4,620	—	1,260	1,020
Canteen staff	43,930	3,050	30,320	10,560	—	60	80
Other employees, including labourers	721,970	448,040	203,130	70,800	—	3,230	2,800

See footnotes on page 118.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Strength and intake of the Armed Forces

TABLE 134

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving(¹)	841·3	816·1	783·5	745·2	687·1	600·1	550·1	503·3	458·4	424·8	408·8
Royal Navy(²)	138·0	127·7	122·1	116·1	110·1	101·8	96·7	93·4	91·4	90·6	92·7
Army(³)	435·1	436·5	415·7	393·0	361·1	318·2	287·4	251·8	217·4	192·8	181·1
Royal Air Force	268·2	251·9	245·7	236·1	215·9	180·1	165·9	158·1	149·6	141·3	135·0
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	610·8	800·3	865·4	904·8	883·7	882·3	839·1	770·1	642·6	540·5	445·6
Royal Navy:											
Regular Reserves	34·6	43·6	48·1	53·1	24·6	25·4	25·5	25·7	23·4	24·5	24·9
Volunteer and Emergency Reserves(⁴)	27·0	27·6	28·7	29·2	24·1	23·4	22·3	20·5	19·3	15·3	12·9
Royal Naval Special Reserve	8·7	10·4	5·9	8·7	11·9	14·3	15·0	11·4	6·7	2·8	0·9
Army:											
Regular Reserves	60·5	72·4	101·7	143·3	167·0	187·3	178·6	155·7	131·9	106·6	81·4
Territorial Army	223·3	280·6	274·6	250·3	241·1	248·9	253·8	255·8	169·4	157·8	145·5
Territorial Army Reserve of Officers	16·0	16·6	16·6	17·2	17·7	17·7	18·0	17·9	18·2	21·4	17·9
Army Emergency Reserve	111·7	153·3	180·9	184·1	189·6	182·6	166·8	149·5	176·7	141·7	110·9
Army Officers Emergency Reserve	3·7	3·9	3·9	3·9	3·9	3·9	3·9	3·8	3·8	3·7	3·5
Royal Air Force(⁵):											
Regular Reserves	6·7	30·7	54·4	77·3	75·8	30·8	24·5	29·9	25·8	23·4	19·4
Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve	11·7	11·7	9·6	7·6	6·4	5·2	4·3	3·3	2·4	1·9	1·5
Royal Auxiliary Air Force	6·5	6·4	6·1	6·0	2·3	1·7	1·1	0·9	0·4	0·4	0·4
Royal Auxiliary Air Force Reserve	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·6	1·7	1·5	0·9	0·8	0·9	0·8	0·4
Reserve of Officers (N.S.) and Class "H" Reserve	100·1	142·7	134·4	123·5	117·5	139·5	124·4	94·9	63·7	40·2	26·1
Intake											
Total intake from civil life(¹)	238·0	221·1	217·4	230·9	154·3	144·1	113·9	101·2	51·0	56·3	37·0
Royal Navy	13·7	14·3	14·2	12·4	10·3	9·6	7·5	6·7	7·5	7·8	8·8
Army	156·6	145·6	140·2	160·7	106·1	101·1	78·3	71·5	31·0	36·4	24·1
Royal Air Force	67·7	61·1	63·0	57·8	37·9	33·4	28·1	23·0	12·5	12·0	4·0
Regular and short service commissions and engagements included above:											
Royal Navy(⁶)	9·8	8·4	8·0	8·8	7·5	8·6	7·2	6·6	7·5	7·8	8·8
Army(⁷)	43·3	35·3	31·4	36·1	27·5	31·0	28·6	20·9	31·0	36·4	24·1
Royal Air Force	31·0	27·7	20·8	21·1	17·1	21·3	16·8	13·9	12·5	12·0	4·0

Source: Ministry of Defence

(¹) Men locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Army include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

(²) Excluding Royal Marine Police.

(³) Including men in categories Y.6 and Y.8.

(⁴) Royal Naval Reserve, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (including temporary officers for part-time National Service), Volunteer Supplementary Reserve and Emergency Reserves.

(⁵) Excluding retired officers, airmen pensioners and Supplementary Lists.

(⁶) Excluding approximately 8,800 Reservists recalled in the years 1950 to 1953.

(⁷) Excluding 35,200 Reservists recalled in 1956.

Strength and intake of the Women's Services

TABLE 135

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving(1)	24·3	22·8	19·4	16·1	15·0	14·1	15·1	15·2	15·4	17·3	17·2
Women's Royal Naval Service	4·7	4·5	4·1	3·5	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·1	2·9	3·0	3·1
Women's Royal Army Corps(2)	7·1	6·8	5·8	4·7	4·4	4·1	4·6	4·6	4·7	5·4	5·1
Women's Royal Air Force	9·5	8·6	6·8	5·4	4·7	4·3	4·9	5·3	5·6	6·6	6·5
Nursing Services:											
Total	3·0	2·9	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·3	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·5
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Corps	2·1	2·0	1·8	1·7	1·7	1·6	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·6
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Service	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·5
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses	0·1	0·1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	20·0	18·4	15·1	13·0	11·8	11·4	10·8	11·2	9·4	8·4	8·6
Women's Royal Naval Reserve(3)	2·9	2·5	2·3	2·1	1·9	1·6	1·0	1·0	1·0	0·9	1·0
Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve(3)	1·2	1·3	1·3	1·2	1·1	1·0	—	—	—	—	—
Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·1	0·1
Women's Royal Army Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves)	11·0	10·1	7·4	6·0	5·4	5·8	6·6	7·1	5·8	5·3	5·5
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves)	1·6	1·7	1·7	1·8	1·8	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·7	1·6	1·6
Women's Royal Air Force (all Auxiliary and Reserve Forces)	3·3	2·8	2·4	2·0	1·6	1·3	0·9	0·8	0·6	0·5	0·4
Intake											
Total intake from civil life(1)	8·9	6·5	4·4	4·9	4·5	5·2	5·9	5·3	6·4	7·6	5·0
Women's Royal Naval Service	1·6	1·5	0·8	0·8	1·1	1·1	0·8	0·8	0·8	1·0	0·8
Women's Royal Army Corps	3·7	2·6	1·5	1·9	1·5	2·0	2·1	2·0	2·4	2·8	2·0
Women's Royal Air Force	2·7	1·8	1·4	1·4	1·2	1·5	2·3	1·9	2·5	3·0	1·4
Nursing Services:											
Total	1·0	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·8
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	—	—	—	0·1	0·1	0·2
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps	0·7	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·5
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1

---

(1) Women locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Women's Royal Army Corps include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

(2) Including women in categories Y.6 and Y.8.

(3) In November 1958, the Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve was renamed Women's Royal Naval Reserve, and certain ratings of the former W.R.N.R. were incorporated in the new body. At the same date, an emergency reserve of officers, entitled the Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve, was formed.

Source: Ministry of Defence

Industrial staff in the Civil Service(1)

TABLE 136

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total	435·0	425·1	423·4	412·2	385·2	366·4	360·5	358·8	358·4	359·9	356·5
Males	389·6	379·4	377·1	369·1	349·5	335·5	329·6	326·5	325·3	327·6	325·5
Whole-time	389·4	379·2	376·9	368·9	349·3	335·3	329·3	325·5	325·0	327·4	325·1
Part-time	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·6	0·7
Females	45·5	45·8	46·3	43·2	35·7	31·0	30·9	32·3	33·1	32·3	31·0
Whole-time	42·2	42·2	42·3	38·8	31·5	26·6	25·9	27·0	27·6	26·4	25·0
Part-time	6·5	7·2	8·1	8·7	8·5	8·8	10·0	10·6	11·0	11·7	11·9
Admiralty	106·6	106·6	106·3	102·4	97·0	91·1	86·3	83·6	83·1	73·9	72·3
War Office(2)	77·4	77·1	75·4	73·9	66·5	61·3	90·4	94·7	92·9	82·7	76·2
Air Ministry	45·4	44·6	45·2	44·2	43·0	41·3	39·0	37·7	36·9	27·0	27·1
Ministry of Supply(2)	73·0	72·4	69·4	63·3	52·9	48·2	—	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Aviation(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	22·7	15·6	15·3	15·1	14·8
Post Office	74·7	78·1	83·0	85·0	83·7	82·8	83·9	89·4	93·0	96·0	101·0
Forestry Commission	13·5	13·3	13·0	13·0	12·5	12·4	12·2	12·0	11·4	11·2	11·1
Home Office(3)	2·4	2·5	2·6	2·8	2·6	2·5	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·5	3·9
Stationery Office	4·0	3·8	3·7	3·7	3·6	3·7	3·7	3·7	3·8	3·8	3·8
Ministry of Public Building and Works	18·4	16·9	15·4	14·7	14·3	13·8	13·2	13·1	12·4	40·6(5)	40·3
Other departments(4)	17·0	6·8	6·4	6·2	5·9	6·0	6·3	6·6	7·2	7·1	6·0

---

(1) Including part-time workers, two part-time workers being counted as one whole-time worker. Excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services.

(2) In October 1959 there was a transfer of functions between the Ministry of Supply, the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and the War Office which included the dissolution of the Ministry of Supply and the setting up of the Ministry of Aviation.

(3) The figures include staff of the State Management Districts.

(4) Departments whose industrial staffs at 1 April 1964 totalled fewer than 2,000 are included in these figures and not shown separately.

(5) The figure for 1963 reflects the transfer of staff from defence and supply departments.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service(1)

TABLE 137

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	Total			Males			Females		
	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1951	675·4	655·2	40·5	447·7	441·8	11·7	227·8	213·4	28·8
1952	684·0	663·4	41·3	453·3	447·3	11·9	230·7	216·0	29·4
1953	666·1	646·2	39·9	448·0	442·2	11·6	218·1	204·0	28·3
1954	654·8	635·6	38·4	445·5	439·8	11·5	209·2	195·8	26·9
1955	635·7	616·7	37·9	434·0	428·1	11·8	201·6	188·6	26·1
1956	638·8	618·6	40·4	433·4	426·9	13·2	205·3	191·7	27·2
1957	635·7	616·9	37·6	432·6	426·9	11·4	203·1	190·0	26·2
1958	630·7	611·7	38·0	430·4	424·6	11·7	200·3	187·1	26·3
1959	632·9	613·7	38·4	429·1	423·2	11·7	203·8	190·5	26·6
1960	637·4	618·3	38·2	429·6	423·9	11·5	207·8	194·4	26·8
1961	650·2	630·6	39·2	433·2	427·5	11·4	217·0	203·1	27·8
1962	669·8	649·2	41·4	444·1	438·3	11·7	225·7	210·9	29·7
1963	688·1	667·5	41·2	456·1	450·5	11·3	232·0	217·0	29·9
1964	692·2	671·6	41·1	459·9	454·5	10·8	232·3	217·1	30·3

---

(1) Established and unestablished, excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service

Departmental analysis

TABLE 138

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total non-industrial staff(1)	637·4	650·2	669·8	688·1	692·2
Post Office(2): Total	254·9	261·0	272·9	275·6	275·6
Defence and supply departments(3):					
Total	131·2	132·9	136·3	130·3	133·3
Ministry of Defence (Navy)(4)	30·7	30·7	31·3	30·4	32·0
Ministry of Defence (Army)(4)	47·2	50·6	52·1	50·1	48·4
Ministry of Defence (Air Force)(4)	27·6	28·0	28·7	25·2	26·5
Ministry of Aviation(5)	24·8	22·6	23·2	23·6	24·3
Ministry of Defence (Central)(4)	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	2·1
Social services:					
Total	62·8	65·2	66·3	68·4	68·9
Department of Education and Science(6)	2·8	2·8	2·9	3·1	3·3
Ministry of Health	5·0	5·2	4·7	4·8	5·1
Ministry of Housing and Local Government	2·8	2·8	2·9	3·0	3·1
National Assistance Board	10·5	11·2	11·2	13·1	13·2
Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	36·3	37·7	38·6	39·6	39·2
Other departments(7)	5·4	5·5	6·0	4·8	5·0
Revenue departments:					
Total	71·4	73·7	72·9	75·5	73·8
Board of Inland Revenue	56·0	58·1	57·2	59·7	58·0
H.M. Customs and Excise	15·4	15·6	15·7	15·8	15·8
Trade, industry and transport:					
Total	62·0	61·4	62·3	66·2	65·6
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	14·9	14·8	14·8	14·8	14·7
Forestry Commission	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·8
Ministry of Labour	21·4	20·2	20·1	22·5	21·3
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	4·3	4·6	4·9	5·1	5·3
Board of Trade	6·7	7·0	7·3	7·5	7·7
Ministry of Transport	6·9	7·1	7·3	7·5	7·6
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·5	2·6
Other departments(7)	2·8	2·7	2·8	3·6	3·6
Agency services:					
Total	18·4	18·4	18·1	28·2	28·5
Ordnance Survey	3·8	3·8	3·9	3·9	3·9
Stationery Office	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·0	2·9
Ministry of Public Building and Works(3)	10·7	10·6	10·0	20·0	20·3
Other departments(7)	1·0	1·1	1·2	1·3	1·4
Central government, home and legal departments:					
Total	27·9	28·6	30·6	32·8	34·8
County Courts	3·8	4·1	4·7	5·0	5·1
Home Office(8)	3·5	3·6	3·7	3·9	14·9
Prison Commission	8·6	8·5	9·3	10·0	
Land Registry	1·7	1·8	2·0	2·2	2·5
Scottish Home and Health Department(9)	1·8	1·9	2·0	2·5	2·9
Other departments(7)	8·5	8·8	8·9	9·2	9·4
Commonwealth and foreign services:					
Total	8·8	9·0	10·4	11·1	11·7
Foreign Office	6·0	6·1	7·1	7·4	7·7
Other departments(7)	2·8	2·9	3·3	3·7	4·0

Source: H.M. Treasury

(1) Established and unestablished, excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker. (2) Excluding sub-postmasters and sub-postmistresses. (3) From 1 April 1963 the figures reflect the transfer of staff from defence and supply departments to the Ministry of Public Building and Works. (4) The defence departments were reorganised on 1 April 1964 and the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry and Ministry of Defence were renamed Ministry of Defence (Navy), Ministry of Defence (Army), Ministry of Defence (Air Force) and Ministry of Defence (Central) respectively. (5) The figures include some staff engaged on civil work. (6) On 1 April 1964 the Ministry of Education and the Office of the Minister for Science merged to form the new Department of Education and Science. (7) Departments with staffs totalling fewer than 2,000 at 1 April 1964 (including the staffs of the Scottish departments) have been included in these totals and are not shown separately. (8) On 1 April 1963 the Prison Commission merged with the Home Office. (9) On 1 June 1962 there was a transfer of functions between the Scottish Home Department and the Department of Health for Scotland. The two departments were renamed the Scottish Home and Health Department and the Scottish Development Department respectively.

Non-industrial whole-time staff in the Civil Service(¹)

Analysis by staff groups

TABLE 139

At 1 April in each year(²)

Thousands

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964(²)
Total	635·6	616·7	618·6	616·9	611·7	613·7	618·3	630·6	649·2	667·5	669·6
Administrative:											
Total	3·5	3·5	3·4	3·3	3·3	3 2	3·2	3·2	3·3	3·6	3·4
Home	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·6	2·5	2·4	2·4	2·5	2·8	2·6
Foreign	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·8	0·8	0·8	0·8	0·8
Executive	69·3	67·3	68·1	67·7	67·2	67·9	68·8	70·7	72·5	74·2	75·6
Clerical and clerical assistants	194·3	184·8	183·7	183·2	180·6	182·1	184·5	188·6	191·3	200·8	200·6
Typing	28·1	26·8	26·2	26·4	25·5	25·6	25·7	25·5	25·4	25·5	25·7
Inspectorate	3·0	2·8	2·7	2·8	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7
Professional, scientific and technical	75·7	72·6	72·4	72·7	71·8	70·5	70·5	72·2	75·0	77·0	77·6
Ancillary technical, etc.	39·8	38·6	40·4	41·0	41·4	41·9	43·3	44·6	46·5	50·1	51·5
Minor and manipulative	191·8	190·6	192·3	190·9	191·2	192·3	192·4	196·1	205·2	205·8	204·8
Messengers, porters, etc.	30·1	29·7	29·4	28·9	28·1	27·6	27·3	27·1	27·3	27·8	27·7
Males	439·8	428·1	426·9	426·9	424·6	423·2	423·9	427·5	438·3	450·5	452·0
Administrative	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·0	3.0	3·1	3·4	3·2
Executive	58·3	56·5	57·1	56·8	56·3	56·8	57·6	59·2	60·7	62·1	63·4
Clerical and clerical assistants	109·2	104·7	101·8	100·3	97·3	96·0	95·8	95·6	93·7	96·4	95·1
Typing	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4
Inspectorate	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·4	2·4
Professional, scientific and technical	70·4	67·5	67·2	67·4	66·6	65·6	65·7	67·3	69·9	71·8	72·3
Ancillary technical, etc.	27·4	26·4	27·7	28·1	28·3	28·7	29·8	30·2	31·6	33·9	35·1
Minor and manipulative	141·0	140·1	140·6	142·3	144·9	145·6	144·8	145·2	152·1	155·3	155·3
Messengers, porters, etc.	27·3	26·8	26·6	26·1	25·5	24·9	24·5	24·3	24·4	24·8	24·8
Females	195·8	188·6	191·7	190·0	187·1	190·5	194·4	203·1	210·9	217·0	217·6
Administrative	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2
Executive	11·0	10·8	10·9	10·9	10·9	11·1	11·2	11·5	11·8	12·1	12·2
Clerical and clerical assistants	85·1	80·1	81·9	82·9	83·3	86·1	88·7	93·0	97·6	104·4	105·5
Typing	27·7	26·4	25·8	26·0	25·1	25·2	25·3	25·1	25·0	25·1	25·3
Inspectorate	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3
Professional, scientific and technical	5·3	5·2	5·3	5·3	5·2	4·9	4·8	4·9	5·1	5·2	5·3
Ancillary technical, etc.	12·4	12·2	12·7	12·9	13·1	13·2	13·5	14·4	14·9	16·2	16·4
Minor and manipulative	50·8	50·5	51·7	48·6	46·3	46·7	47·6	50·9	53·1	50·5	49·5
Messengers, porters, etc.	2·9	2·9	2·8	2·8	2·6	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·9	3·0	2·9

(¹) Excluding staff in Northern Ireland other than reserved and agency services.
(²) Figures for 1964 relate to 1 January.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries(¹)

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 140

Great Britain

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All manufacturing industries	21·1	21·3	22·1	22·6	22·8
Food, drink and tobacco	18·8	18·7	18·8	19·2	19·3
Chemicals and allied industries	32·3	32·2	34·0	34·8	34·5
Metal manufacture	18·4	18·8	19·0	21·0	20·7
Engineering and electrical goods	28·2	28·2	28·9	29·5	29·8
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	14·8	15·8	16·0	16·6	17·7
Vehicles	24·1	24·8	26·2	25·1	25·2
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	17·4	17·3	18·2	19·0	18·7
Textiles	12·1	12·3	13·2	13·4	13·6
Leather, leather goods and fur	13·8	14·6	14·3	14·3	15·4
Clothing and footwear	11·0	11·0	11·1	11·6	11·6
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	16·0	16·3	17·0	17·9	18·2
Timber, furniture, etc.	15·7	16·6	17·0	17·1	18·1
Paper, printing and publishing	23·0	22·9	24·0	24·7	25·1
Other manufacturing industries	21·1	21·7	21·9	22·7	22·6

(¹) The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.*

Source: Ministry of Labour

Size of manufacturing establishments at June 1961(¹)

TABLE 141

Great Britain

	Total	11–24 employees	25–99 employees	100–499 employees	500–999 employees	1,000–1,999 employees	2,000 or more employees
Number of establishments	55,161	12,571	27,478	12,213	1,693	777	429
Food, drink and tobacco	5,274	1,425	2,359	1,224	153	85	28
Chemicals and allied industries	2,451	488	1,086	685	107	56	29
Metal manufacture	2,166	353	942	603	141	69	58
Engineering and electrical goods	10,684	2,285	5,166	2,427	426	249	131
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	755	180	304	173	51	31	16
Vehicles	1,931	388	810	437	120	82	94
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	5,035	1,272	2,655	931	125	43	9
Textiles	5,559	875	2,568	1,878	184	38	16
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	7,195	1,598	4,155	1,315	105	20	2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	2,646	541	1,412	589	65	26	13
Paper, printing and publishing	5,215	1,323	2,711	990	126	49	16
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	6,250	1,843	3,310	961	90	29	17
Number of employees (Thousands)	8,178	222	1,420	2,552	1,163	1,078	1,743
Food, drink and tobacco	734	25	118	266	104	119	102
Chemicals and allied industries	466	9	56	146	73	74	108
Metal manufacture	603	7	51	134	97	96	218
Engineering and electrical goods	1,985	41	268	518	298	351	509
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	192	3	16	38	37	43	55
Vehicles	854	7	41	92	84	115	515
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	514	22	136	186	86	58	26
Textiles	789	16	141	403	124	56	49
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	594	28	213	249	68	27	9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	321	9	75	122	45	35	35
Paper, printing and publishing	572	23	139	206	86	64	54
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	554	32	166	192	61	40	63

(¹) The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.* The number of establishments with fewer than eleven employees is not known, but it is thought to be in the region of 140,000.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Numbers registered as unemployed(1)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958(2)

TABLE 142

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total	334,683	299,392	431,883	516,135	354,214	305,127	265,912	397,183	479,713	321,923
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	15,144	13,186	14,255	16,980	13,457	11,692	9,315	11,026	13,680	9,985
Agriculture and horticulture	11,130	9,851	10,626	12,966	10,533	7,910	6,314	7,587	9,832	7,333
Forestry	424	452	444	557	302	330	271	370	500	264
Fishing	3,590	2,883	3,185	3,457	2,622	3,452	2,730	3,069	3,348	2,388
Mining and quarrying(3)	6,530	4,494	6,597	9,779	6,993	6,399	4,369	6,470	9,626	6,822
Coal mining(3)	5,562	3,705	5,418	8,353	6,096	5,555	3,702	5,414	8,351	6,094
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	480	393	453	579	444	383	299	345	439	305
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	251	156	210	258	176	228	135	198	249	159
Other mining and quarrying	237	240	516	589	277	233	233	513	587	264
Total manufacturing industries	101,537	94,460	147,185	176,257	104,023	94,671	82,468	136,181	165,405	95,926
Food, drink and tobacco	12,596	11,106	15,034	18,628	12,822	11,402	9,608	13,440	16,970	11,492
Grain milling	451	391	543	649	478	409	350	498	609	403
Bread and flour confectionery	2,067	1,757	2,583	3,255	2,102	1,934	1,541	2,373	3,021	1,945
Biscuits	922	634	937	1,172	674	899	585	909	1,127	645
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	1,068	985	1,379	1,741	1,272	978	887	1,280	1,594	1,149
Milk products	552	493	714	907	646	492	420	611	798	551
Sugar	374	293	332	408	316	372	290	328	402	309
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1,276	1,089	1,693	1,978	1,180	1,232	1,027	1,615	1,888	1,131
Fruit and vegetable products	2,271	2,149	2,473	2,915	2,134	1,724	1,662	1,875	2,499	1,710
Animal and poultry foods	347	319	461	552	415	330	282	436	517	387
Food industries not elsewhere specified	430	371	529	796	456	418	359	511	781	446
Brewing and malting	1,066	917	1,212	1,517	1,046	1,036	887	1,192	1,494	1,021
Other drink industries	1,140	962	1,398	1,748	1,329	1,089	872	1,309	1,655	1,263
Tobacco	632	746	780	990	774	489	446	503	585	532
Chemicals and allied industries	4,841	4,329	6,262	7,653	6,199	4,731	4,199	6,168	7,508	6,058
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	272	233	312	353	233	272	233	306	351	229
Mineral oil refining	312	352	591	710	814	300	346	591	707	810
Lubricating oils and greases	53	60	84	252	87	51	59	77	244	83
Chemicals and dyes	1,836	1,632	2,295	2,993	2,574	1,759	1,547	2,240	2,907	2,487
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	451	434	660	778	576	448	421	656	773	569
Explosives and fireworks	814	621	824	768	566	814	619	822	766	564
Paint and printing ink	397	361	498	634	473	389	351	490	618	465
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	441	397	578	719	525	435	391	571	709	511
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	122	121	221	248	214	121	115	217	243	209
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	143	118	199	198	137	142	117	198	190	131

---

(1) The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges with the exception of registered severely disabled persons who are unlikely to obtain work other than under special conditions.

(2) Figures for earlier years, based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1948*, were published in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics, 1961*.

(3) The figures for Coal mining exclude all the unemployed who, although previously employed in coal mining, were known to be unfit for employment in that industry. These men are included with Other persons not classified by industry.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed(¹)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958(²)

TABLE 142 (*continued*)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Metal manufacture	5,771	7,655	15,413	15,361	6,361	5,700	7,566	15,327	15,279	6,287
Iron and steel (general)	2,287	4,564	9,266	8,380	3,021	2,266	4,527	9,231	8,350	2,997
Steel tubes	751	547	802	981	460	744	536	793	979	453
Iron castings, etc.	1,662	1,529	3,429	3,929	1,667	1,632	1,503	3,402	3,898	1,640
Light metals	473	357	627	662	442	468	351	623	658	435
Copper, brass and other base metals	598	658	1,289	1,409	771	590	649	1,278	1,394	762
Engineering and electrical goods	14,743	14,331	22,289	31,365	18,605	13,847	13,119	21,280	30,050	17,653
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	308	248	358	461	291	306	243	348	452	280
Metal-working machine tools	583	540	954	1,811	741	566	527	938	1,788	731
Engineers' small tools and gauges	320	273	469	789	357	314	261	460	781	345
Industrial engines	208	161	358	672	269	201	157	349	664	261
Textile machinery and accessories	418	418	680	851	509	337	300	555	697	382
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	141	112	240	279	186	136	111	237	274	181
Mechanical handling equipment	385	339	536	1,050	454	378	334	534	968	443
Office machinery	308	445	419	971	532	296	396	384	863	484
Other machinery	2,668	3,018	4,615	6,318	3,951	2,625	2,911	4,442	6,103	3,828
Industrial plant and steelwork	1,078	862	1,838	2,600	1,438	1,072	844	1,835	2,579	1,412
Ordnance and small arms	406	312	420	577	285	405	311	416	537	284
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	1,364	1,301	1,975	2,778	1,576	1,260	1,177	1,854	2,661	1,483
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	559	608	875	1,122	798	522	556	810	1,073	768
Watches and clocks	243	197	312	332	223	236	193	298	320	221
Electrical machinery	1,061	956	1,511	2,156	1,274	1,013	906	1,460	2,055	1,208
Insulated wires and cables	510	444	609	744	581	492	414	578	705	515
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	501	435	799	1,181	824	496	427	799	1,148	776
Radio and other electronic apparatus	1,986	2,168	2,867	3,368	2,125	1,552	1,608	2,584	3,151	1,942
Domestic electrical appliances	769	647	1,125	1,596	1,113	751	623	1,107	1,552	1,062
Other electrical goods	927	847	1,329	1,709	1,078	889	820	1,292	1,679	1,047
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	13,367	12,360	13,623	18,803	11 858	12,937	9,812	11,595	17,110	10,868
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	12,419	11,530	12,496	16,968	10,868	12,074	9,030	10,541	15,558	10,008
Marine engineering	948	830	1,127	1,835	990	863	782	1,054	1,552	860
Vehicles	4,439	5,382	9,038	10,155	5,795	4,114	5,087	8,850	9,969	5,689
Motor vehicle manufacturing	1,673	3,245	4,919	3,955	2,723	1,631	3,190	4,865	3,897	2,680
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	244	320	856	617	311	235	312	838	614	306
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	1,671	1,154	2,157	3,437	1,144	1,418	947	2,060	3,332	1,101
Locomotives and railway track equipment	364	335	449	1,147	818	361	328	443	1,145	813
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	382	238	549	820	726	378	234	545	811	722
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	105	90	108	179	73	91	76	99	170	67
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	5,585	5,350	9,859	11,688	6,352	5,505	5,279	9,699	11,480	6,126
Tools and implements	303	237	515	761	349	294	226	501	753	344
Cutlery	155	114	223	343	170	154	113	217	336	162
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	327	281	655	634	301	326	280	651	631	296
Wire and wire manufactures	368	355	561	784	452	362	344	556	773	443
Cans and metal boxes	369	320	451	656	392	350	317	432	614	368
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	135	160	291	324	167	134	159	289	319	165
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	3,928	3,883	7,163	8,186	4,521	3,885	3,840	7,053	8,054	4,348

See footnotes on page 126.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed(¹)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958(²)

TABLE 142 (*continued*)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Textiles	16,522	13,117	23,850	21,774	11,546	14,121	9,721	20,385	18,667	9,202
Production of man-made fibres	384	270	530	393	237	354	251	486	357	219
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax, and man-made fibres	4,994	3,282	6,442	4,531	2,402	4,229	1,687	5,187	3,616	1,611
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	3,806	1,723	5,696	3,845	1,542	3,355	1,026	4,985	3,109	1,035
Woollen and worsted	1,745	1,551	3,827	3,417	2,072	1,668	1,488	3,684	3,327	2,007
Jute	710	1,655	640	945	617	705	1,652	640	939	601
Rope, twine and net	425	377	506	543	432	304	279	335	382	328
Hosiery and other knitted goods	986	1,010	1,873	2,474	1,173	882	925	1,725	2,303	968
Lace	132	205	133	150	93	102	135	97	119	59
Carpets	509	460	530	794	484	385	351	445	713	405
Narrow fabrics	202	170	268	312	189	172	165	248	294	172
Made-up textiles	1,004	847	1,128	1,364	791	560	449	588	798	472
Textile finishing	1,415	1,434	1,971	2,606	1,239	1,201	1,187	1,677	2,318	1,067
Other textile industries	210	133	306	400	275	204	126	288	392	258
Leather, leather goods and fur	896	740	1,275	1,592	841	832	673	1,222	1,547	793
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	482	390	752	763	458	432	356	731	735	435
Leather goods	316	263	425	681	310	305	245	394	664	287
Fur	98	87	98	148	73	95	72	97	148	71
Clothing and footwear	6,053	5,980	9,080	12,529	6,376	5,377	4,416	7,633	11,067	5,311
Weatherproof outerwear	395	259	720	557	354	376	238	691	536	319
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	1,211	925	1,609	2,801	1,226	1,109	803	1,466	2,648	1,145
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	1,246	740	1,337	2,302	877	1,234	731	1,316	2,280	867
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	816	1,425	1,438	1,781	1,134	451	448	588	914	514
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	1,006	1,204	1,717	2,256	1,198	911	932	1,537	2,041	1,065
Hats, caps and millinery	195	246	245	325	217	170	216	223	287	172
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	404	369	632	827	501	370	328	484	726	403
Footwear	780	812	1,382	1,680	869	756	720	1,328	1,635	826
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	4,766	3,872	5,758	7,485	4,595	4,568	3,626	5,497	7,247	4,356
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	1,359	1,067	1,806	2,171	1,301	1,283	972	1,736	2,094	1,228
Pottery	935	803	1,097	1,620	984	916	773	1,050	1,579	955
Glass	1,265	1,031	1,319	1,836	1,114	1,258	1,020	1,294	1,816	1,087
Cement	60	47	93	97	66	56	42	87	94	62
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	1,147	924	1,443	1,761	1,130	1,055	819	1,330	1,664	1,024
Timber, furniture, etc.	5,102	3,442	5,820	6,472	3,960	4,907	3,174	5,589	6,197	3,774
Timber	1,186	1,037	1,488	1,896	1,246	1,077	915	1,398	1,812	1,192
Furniture and upholstery	2,795	1,446	2,933	2,778	1,595	2,731	1,371	2,833	2,661	1,523
Bedding, etc.	337	218	355	401	284	331	199	345	388	276
Shop and office fitting	176	189	327	423	245	172	169	311	396	224
Wooden containers and baskets	379	329	423	615	338	371	312	413	597	315
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	229	223	294	359	252	225	208	289	343	244
Paper, printing and publishing	3,294	3,221	4,693	6,253	4,171	3,171	3,043	4,479	6,025	3,990
Paper and board	718	693	1,006	1,492	831	711	676	986	1,482	823
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	487	548	859	1,118	718	449	480	788	1,033	657
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	474	436	693	890	570	463	424	685	881	561
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	553	578	731	964	799	523	543	687	907	748
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	1,062	966	1,404	1,789	1,253	1,025	920	1,333	1,722	1,201

See footnotes on page 126.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed(¹)

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958(²)

TABLE 142 (*continued*)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Other manufacturing industries	3,562	3,575	5,191	6,499	4,542	3,459	3,145	5,017	6,289	4,327
Rubber	1,308	1,048	1,796	2,348	1,458	1,286	1,022	1,767	2,275	1,401
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	304	324	350	545	466	297	317	337	543	458
Brushes and brooms	162	146	197	248	161	148	127	188	229	148
Toys, games and sports equipment	509	492	920	1,032	945	482	455	832	954	831
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	113	96	173	176	94	107	92	171	165	90
Plastics moulding and fabricating	705	678	1,242	1,488	1,001	698	671	1,226	1,473	989
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	461	791	513	662	417	441	461	496	650	410
Construction	46,807	39,657	62,011	75,704	51,850	39,219	33,510	54,255	67,127	43,749
Gas, electricity and water	2,729	2,461	3,176	3,895	3,028	2,590	2,258	2,951	3,668	2,852
Gas	1,264	1,159	1,497	1,796	1,324	1,228	1,080	1,407	1,712	1,265
Electricity	1,151	1,044	1,305	1,657	1,364	1,073	953	1,219	1,553	1,282
Water supply	314	258	374	442	340	289	225	325	403	305
Transport and communication	22,906	20,746	26,169	30,532	23,419	21,078	19,105	24,453	28,758	21,736
Railways	3,300	3,216	4,279	4,759	4,224	3,180	3,062	4,137	4,653	4,152
Road passenger transport	2,608	2,086	2,792	3,775	2,668	2,436	1,906	2,631	3,581	2,454
Road haulage contracting	2,472	2,125	3,351	4,261	2,854	2,347	2,029	3,169	4,166	2,695
Sea transport	5,604	5,338	6,793	7,797	5,565	5,317	5,065	6,477	7,445	5,251
Port and inland water transport	2,889	2,652	2,664	2,979	2,526	2,110	1,978	2,100	2,261	1,911
Air transport	224	203	389	433	333	218	193	370	425	319
Postal services and telecommunications	4,425	3,859	4,216	4,494	3,675	4,101	3,622	3,927	4,223	3,414
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	1,384	1,267	1,685	2,034	1,574	1,369	1,250	1,642	2,004	1,540
Distributive trades	37,616	31,892	44,501	58,660	40,593	34,691	28,893	41,149	54,995	37,210
Wholesale distribution	6,755	6,148	8,928	11,896	8,563	6,257	5,576	8,289	11,265	7,982
Retail distribution	23,996	20,060	27,325	36,188	24,828	22,177	18,178	25,284	33,851	22,690
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale and retail)	3,793	2,963	4,279	5,467	3,825	3,321	2,591	3,852	5,073	3,409
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	3,072	2,721	3,969	5,109	3,377	2,936	2,548	3,724	4,806	3,129
Insurance, banking and finance	3,556	3,735	4,993	6,103	6 303	3,426	3,576	4,798	5,892	6,120
Professional and scientific services	9,134	8,028	10,430	13,041	9,904	8,557	7,396	9,781	12,218	9,087
Accountancy services	258	238	332	421	328	246	214	317	394	296
Educational services	2,637	2,357	2,872	3,439	2,946	2,491	2,191	2,693	3,246	2,747
Legal services	271	274	373	418	409	249	249	348	389	368
Medical and dental services	5,056	4,463	5,846	7,358	5,234	4,693	4,104	5,465	6,851	4,763
Religious organisations	238	164	222	264	225	222	130	197	229	193
Other professional and scientific services	674	532	785	1,141	762	656	508	761	1,109	720
Miscellaneous services	36,368	31,243	40,056	51,376	37,800	34,094	28,912	37,285	48,395	35,103
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	3,798	3,232	3,418	4,395	3,345	3,646	3,083	3,223	4,223	3,200
Sport and other recreations	1,431	1,184	1,538	1,972	1,501	1,342	1,099	1,462	1,895	1,432
Betting	1,089	1,189	1,339	2,230	1,593	999	1,096	1,250	2,091	1,480
Catering, hotels, etc.	15,330	13,022	16,624	20,961	15,217	14,564	12,234	15,727	19,955	14,378
Laundries	1,665	1,485	2,234	2,740	1,747	1,558	1,337	2,065	2,594	1,628
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	583	412	609	829	497	547	367	560	772	447
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	2,999	2,693	4,239	5,539	3,939	2,802	2,514	4,013	5,267	3,700
Repair of boots and shoes	421	336	351	445	343	382	289	300	406	313
Hairdressing and manicure	702	778	1,171	1,754	1,293	637	719	1,078	1,633	1,150
Private domestic service	4,613	3,780	4,090	4,806	3,733	4,077	3,228	3,448	4,170	3,062
Other services	3,737	3,132	4,443	5,705	4,592	3,540	2,946	4,159	5,389	4,313
Public administration	17,839	15,921	19,844	23,768	19,436	16,880	15,016	18,757	22,441	18,282
National government service	9,121	8,122	9,480	10,764	8,774	8,676	7,681	8,981	10,095	8,183
Local government service	8,718	7,799	10,364	13,004	10,662	8,204	7,335	9,776	12,346	10,099
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry	2,010	1,648	1,840	2,015	1,335	1,891	1,562	1,764	1,944	1,266
Other persons not classified by industry(³)	32,507	31,921	50,826	48,025	36,073	29,939	29,532	48,313	45,564	33,785

See footnotes on page 126.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Labour and National Insurance (Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 143

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1953	342	452	429	397	376	340	298	273	294	292	309	323	322
1954	285	373	387	343	317	289	240	220	240	236	254	263	256
1955	232	298	282	270	260	224	211	185	200	202	215	226	216
1956	257	264	276	266	252	237	223	238	267	248	254	265	297
1957	313	383	380	363	342	313	265	244	266	267	275	317	335
1958	457	395	425	433	444	447	429	412	446	476	514	536	532
1959	475	621	609	551	531	481	413	395	427	405	419	430	421
1960	360	461	450	413	391	341	305	292	321	305	329	352	365
1961	341	419	390	351	340	299	266	259	305	317	366	387	389
1962	463	461	454	442	439	424	397	400	464	465	501	545	566
1963	573	815	878	702	605	554	480	449	502	486	474	474	460
1964		501	464	425	412	369	322	318	369				
Males													
1953	218	287	273	251	239	214	194	180	191	184	194	204	208
1954	184	245	262	224	203	185	156	144	157	149	160	166	163
1955	147	195	179	174	168	136	130	117	125	124	133	142	139
1956	169	173	187	176	162	153	146	161	182	159	160	168	200
1957	217	268	262	251	236	215	182	171	186	184	189	219	235
1958	321	282	302	307	314	309	298	288	311	332	360	378	377
1959	344	454	443	396	380	344	299	288	307	293	301	312	308
1960	260	337	326	295	276	242	220	213	230	218	237	255	270
1961	250	311	286	254	245	214	193	191	221	231	271	287	290
1962	345	348	337	327	325	311	295	298	340	342	373	410	433
1963	440	662	722	551	457	413	360	337	369	359	352	353	346
1964		384	350	322	310	278	244	240	272				
Females													
1953	124	165	156	146	137	126	104	93	103	108	115	119	114
1954	100	128	126	119	113	105	84	77	83	87	94	97	93
1955	86	103	103	96	93	87	80	68	75	78	82	84	77
1956	88	91	89	90	90	84	6	77	85	89	94	97	97
1957	96	115	118	112	106	98	83	73	80	83	86	98	100
1958	136	113	123	126	130	138	131	124	135	144	154	158	155
1959	131	167	165	155	151	136	114	107	120	112	117	118	113
1960	101	124	124	118	116	99	85	79	92	87	91	97	95
1961	91	108	104	97	95	85	73	68	84	86	95	101	99
1962	118	113	117	115	114	113	102	102	124	123	129	135	133
1963	133	153	156	151	147	141	120	112	133	126	122	121	114
1964		117	114	104	102	91	78	77	96				

Source: Ministry of Labour

Registered unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 144

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1953	38·0	50·8	46·7	41·9	39·7	37·8	36·8	34·7	33·7	31·5	30·5	35·6	36·9
1954	33·0	41·8	42·2	38·7	36·4	31·9	29·5	29·0	28·2	27·7	27·2	30·0	32·9
1955	32·3	37·8	36·6	37·1	36·2	32·3	32·4	30·9	28·7	27·8	26·1	29·5	31·6
1956	30·1	38·4	36·8	34·4	30·6	29·0	27·8	25·3	26·5	25·4	25·3	28·8	32·8
1957	34·7	39·9	41·4	39·7	36·9	34·6	32·4	29·9	31·1	31·0	29·2	33·7	36·2
1958	43·5	44·4	48·1	50·9	51·3	50·3	43·7	38·4	39·1	38·7	38·0	39·5	39·7
1959	36·9	45·7	44·1	40·8	37·3	37·8	36·2	34·5	34·2	32·7	32·9	33·0	33·9
1960	32·4	37·0	37·6	36·0	35·6	31·7	29·6	28·5	28·8	28·0	28·1	33·2	34·4
1961	36·1	39·1	39·1	36·3	35·3	35·5	33·5	33·9	36·2	35·7	35·5	35·9	37·7
1962	36·7	42·1	41·0	40·4	40·1	36·9	34·7	34·6	34·4	33·4	31·1	34·3	36·9
1963	39·0	45·9	54·6	45·2	40·1	38·8	36·4	35·7	35·4	34·7	32·4	33·6	35·6
1964		39·6	38·8	36·5	36·8	34·4	32·3	31·5	30·6				

Source : Ministry of Labour and National Insurance

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain(¹)

TABLE 145

Thousands

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total												
1953......	222	233	263	279	281	296	321	295	282	276	272	270
1954......	261	258	288	326	331	381	383	356	348	340	333	338
1955......	338	352	371	416	426	443	473	448	424	401	388	382
1956......	373	368	380	390	380	407	397	361	334	318	300	279
1957......	256	239	250	285	283	309	332	310	284	274	252	236
1958......	220	209	217	218	208	213	215	203	179	167	159	163
1959......	156	154	181	198	210	247	276	263	255	246	245	251
1960......	245	257	267	306	327	361	380	356	337	324	310	294
1961......	281	290	314	337	354	383	395	360	328	289	263	249
1962......	224	213	218	239	245	252	251	227	201	176	162	157
1963......	143	141	161	190	195	215	233	220	214	215	214	213
1964......	229	250	297	307	327	368	380	357				
Males												
1953......	126	130	144	151	154	157	172	161	155	153	150	147
1954......	140	136	154	176	180	204	208	198	195	193	189	191
1955......	189	199	207	230	239	247	262	251	238	225	220	214
1956......	207	204	208	213	209	220	214	198	184	177	168	152
1957......	134	124	128	143	141	150	161	156	145	139	128	122
1958......	113	107	109	110	106	107	110	106	94	88	85	87
1959......	81	79	92	101	108	123	136	132	127	125	125	130
1960......	129	139	136	156	169	183	194	188	179	174	168	160
1961......	151	158	170	182	191	205	212	195	177	155	141	134
1962......	118	114	115	125	120	122	122	110	96	83	75	73
1963......	64	63	73	90	95	103	113	107	104	106	106	105
1964......	111	123	147	150	163	185	190	181				
Females												
1953......	96	103	119	128	127	139	149	134	127	123	122	123
1954......	121	122	134	150	151	177	175	158	153	147	144	147
1955......	149	153	164	186	187	196	211	197	186	176	168	168
1956......	166	164	172	177	171	187	183	163	150	141	132	127
1957......	122	115	122	142	142	159	171	154	139	135	124	114
1958......	107	102	108	108	102	106	105	97	85	79	74	76
1959......	75	75	89	97	102	124	140	131	128	121	120	121
1960......	116	118	131	150	158	178	186	168	158	150	142	134
1961......	130	132	144	155	163	178	183	165	151	134	122	115
1962......	106	99	104	114	125	130	129	117	105	93	87	85
1963......	80	79	88	100	100	112	120	113	110	109	108	108
1964......	117	128	150	157	164	183	190	176				

(¹) The figures relate to vacancies notified to Employment Exchanges and other local offices of the Ministry of Labour in Great Britain or to the Youth Employment Offices of certain local authorities. Comparison of figures for different periods is affected by changes in regulations for registration.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland(¹)

TABLE 146

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1953	737	855	1,021	890	865	924	880	1,074	1,107	1,380	700	815
1954	758	830	1,014	1,108	1,238	1,251	1,147	1,229	1,113	1,335	913	714
1955	755	783	860	846	863	997	928	827	897	884	679	588
1956	613	663	844	830	1,113	1,080	1,008	872	894	1,033	704	695
1957	518	629	733	810	871	1,125	803	821	797	840	703	497
1958	569	605	670	790	785	771	757	786	873	1,346	708	780
1959	707	717	764	741	674	791	717	796	1,021	1,369	952	887
1960	986	912	1,022	991	985	957	768	798	982	1,030	866	869
1961	673	831	795	703	708	668	596	518	639	918	641	495
1962	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963	867	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106	1,112	1,307	1,991	1,502	1,419
1964	1,380	1,347	1,285	1,318	1,278	1,420	1,420	1,702				

(¹) The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Ministry of Labour and National Insurance.

Source : Ministry of Labour and National Insurance

Industrial stoppages(¹)

Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 147

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	1,746(²)	1,989(²)	2,419(²)	2,648	2,859(²)	2,629	2,093	2,832(²)	2,686(²)	2,449(²)	2,068(²)
Mining and quarrying	1,313	1,466	1,784	2,078	2,226	1,964	1,311	1,669	1,466	1,207	993
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	194	207	302	249	268	301	396	551	547	583	568
Textiles	7	15	12	25	27	18	14	26	28	32	38
Clothing	17	16	12	7	9	11	11	15	13	14	8
Construction	80	75	96	114	126	178	171	215	286	316	168
Transport and communication	73	125	118	102	121	83	83	179	138	134	133
All other industries and services	68	86	96	73	86	74	102	180	209	174	161
Workers directly and indirectly involved(³)											
Total (Thousands)	1,370	448	659	507	1,356	523	645	817	771	4,420	591
Analysis by industry:											
Mining and quarrying	165	204	354	241	265	248	193	239	248	155	153
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	1,111	72	98	191	877	123	244	346	326	3,769	289
Textiles	4	1	2	4	6	2	5	5	8	9	7
Clothing	9	3	1	3	4	4	1	4	1	3	1
Construction	18	37	13	13	16	27	21	22	48	54	71
Transport and communication	38	113	153	20	165	100	30	153	54	307	38
All other industries and services	25	18	38	35	22	19	151	48	86	123	31
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days	1,325	305	410	434	388	396	447	643	572	4,328	522
Over 6 but not more than 12 days	20	42	111	27	757	31	48	66	66	58	35
Over 12 but not more than 24 days	14	29	82	16	203	13	15	93	89	20	12
Over 24 but not more than 36 days	1	31	43	20	3	23	128	4	18	9	20
Over 36 but not more than 60 days	9	26	10	9	5	60	6	10	20	2	2
Over 60 days	1	15	3	1	—	—	1	1	7	3	—

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands of days

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year(⁴)	2,173	2,480	3,788	2,051	8,399	3,474	5,280	3,049	3,038	5,778	1,997
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers	119	118	143	163	156	152	146	179	194	207	144
100 and under 250 workers	102	135	160	177	216	177	147	216	243	215	181
250 and under 500 workers	159	224	218	226	173	214	222	339	243	297	208
500 and under 1,000 workers	166	165	315	193	286	236	228	431	367	384	227
1,000 and under 2,500 workers	173	191	501	281	271	467	362	414	512	374	348
2,500 and under 5,000 workers	102	159	82	39	122	323	402	481	486	105	102
5,000 workers and over	1,352	1,488	2,369	972	7,175	1,905	3,773	989	993	4,196	787
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress(⁵)											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	2,184	2,457	3,781	2,083	8,412	3,462	5,270	3,024	3,046	5,798	1,755
Mining and quarrying	394	468	1,112	503	514	450	370	495	740	308	326
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	1,525	741	669	1,017	6,592	609	962	1,450	1,464	4,559	854
Textiles	19	3	15	28	37	10	54	16	18	31	23
Clothing	8	9	8	1	7	10	2	9	5	6	2
Construction	101	233	71	78	84	151	138	110	285	222	356
Transport and communication	69	919	1,687	35	998	2,116	95	636	230	431	72
All other industries and services	68	84	219	421	180	116	3,647	308	305	241	122

Source: Ministry of Labour

(¹) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for industry groups are not comparable throughout owing to the application of a revised classification in 1960.

(²) Stoppages involved workers in several industries which, although counted in each group of industries, have been counted only once in the totals.

(³) The figures relate to stoppages *beginning* in the years shown.

(⁴) The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppage extended into the following calendar year.

(⁵) This analysis shows the total working days lost *within* each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Trade unions(1)

TABLE 148

At end of year

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of trade unions...	723	721	707	698	678	678	668	661	657	637	623
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members...	137	142	139	136	128	137	133	133	129	119	124
100 and under 500	197	189	185	177	175	173	174	171	176	169	156
500 and under 1,000	73	73	66	72	67	66	65	59	56	57	58
1,000 and under 2,500	103	108	111	109	112	110	105	104	101	99	100
2,500 and under 5,000	78	73	70	69	63	60	60	69	68	66	56
5,000 and under 10,000	42	44	44	41	39	39	40	33	34	31	30
10,000 and under 15,000	22	20	21	22	21	20	17	18	18	20	23
15,000 and under 25,000	21	22	21	22	24	25	26	26	26	22	22
25,000 and under 50,000	17	17	17	16	14	12	12	12	11	16	18
50,000 and under 100,000	16	16	16	17	18	19	19	19	21	21	18
100,000 and over	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	9,588	9,528	9,561	9,731	9,768	9,818	9,627	9,611	9,822	9,882	9,872
Males(2)	7,797	7,749	7,753	7,868	7,866	7,929	7,783	7,749	7,877	7,896	7,851
Females(2)	1,792	1,779	1,808	1,863	1,902	1,889	1,844	1,862	1,945	1,986	2,021
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members...	7	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	6	6	6
100 and under 500	51	48	48	44	44	46	46	44	45	42	39
500 and under 1,000	52	51	46	49	47	47	46	41	40	40	41
1,000 and under 2,500	168	176	181	175	185	183	171	162	160	157	165
2,500 and under 5,000	273	253	242	233	219	208	201	234	228	220	188
5,000 and under 10,000	283	291	296	268	259	263	276	238	247	221	200
10,000 and under 15,000	266	242	253	268	257	247	209	225	219	244	277
15,000 and under 25,000	388	400	383	410	453	483	495	496	499	402	410
25,000 and under 50,000	606	603	611	581	510	439	440	449	384	527	637
50,000 and under 100,000	1,123	1,117	1,130	1,202	1,266	1,321	1,290	1,284	1,405	1,414	1,213
100,000 and over	6,372	6,340	6,363	6,494	6,521	6,575	6,446	6,431	6,590	6,609	6,694

Source: Ministry of Labour

(1) The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 130,000 in 1962) and members serving with H.M. Forces, but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

(2) The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Registered trade unions in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 149

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of unions on register	406	410	411	405	400	400	401	398	398	393	388
Number of members (Thousands)......	8,377	8,323	8,357	8,517	8,549	8,593	8,405	8,352	8,532	8,545	8,532
Income (£ thousand):											
From members	17,193	17,917	18,380	19,347	20,479	22,636	23,489	23,675	25,076	27,004	29,226
From other sources	2,258	2,437	2,518	2,746	2,945	3,071	3,567	3,756	3,555	3,906	4,357
Expenditure (£ thousand):											
Working expenses	9,913	10,338	10,540	11,319	12,129	13,032	13,619	13,905	14,881	15,870	16,981
Unemployment, etc. benefit	358	172	128	136	184	186	328	287	196	178	309
Dispute benefit	351	258	483	649	819	2,971	1,383	2,681	456	539	697
Provident benefits (2)	4,712	5,046	5,079	5,278	5,538	5,975	6,192	6,532	6,619	6,810	7,184
From political fund	357	389	394	611	399	516	678	868	524	605	606
Other outgoings	1,235	1,111	1,129	1,397	1,362	1,702	1,414	1,401	2,033	2,078	2,109
Funds at end of year (£ thousand)..........	67,607	70,709	73,887	76,565	79,495	80,796	84,275	86,180	90,267	95,134	100,839

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

(1) The figures given in this table relate only to registered trade unions of employees in Great Britain and are not comparable with those shown in Table 148 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union.

(2) Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, death benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees

TABLE **150**

At October in each year

	1961			1962			1963		
	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis(¹)	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis(¹)	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis(¹)
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Males									
All industries covered by enquiry	106 12 10	15 9 11	20 2 11	110 7 2	16 2 4	21 1 7	114 8 0	16 12 9	22 2 2
All manufacturing industries	109 0 11	15 14 4	20 7 1	112 12 7	16 6 10	21 5 7	116 11 11	16 16 8	22 5 9
Food, drink and tobacco	101 7 8	14 19 7	20 13 2	106 4 11	15 16 2	21 15 3	109 14 8	16 5 8	22 17 0
Chemicals and allied industries	109 4 7	13 0 11	22 10 0	112 12 0	13 10 4	23 9 6	119 2 5	14 6 5	25 0 4
Metal manufacture	105 15 0	14 19 10	19 11 6	106 19 8	15 9 8	20 7 1	108 2 0	16 6 1	20 19 6
Engineering and electrical goods	107 8 4	15 15 4	19 14 4	111 1 0	16 8 3	20 13 1	114 16 11	16 16 4	21 11 11
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	128 1 8	15 13 5	18 18 8	127 13 6	16 10 6	19 14 7	128 8 2	16 18 0	20 5 8
Vehicles	115 6 10	16 15 3	19 16 1	119 7 8	17 6 3	20 13 6	124 4 6	17 17 9	21 18 9
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	111 17 11	15 10 4	20 14 4	115 2 5	16 1 8	21 9 11	117 8 3	16 16 0	22 6 10
Textiles	111 18 5	15 4 3	21 0 0	115 15 2	15 15 5	21 17 6	119 10 0	16 4 1	22 13 6
Clothing and footwear	117 12 11	16 12 0	20 13 4	121 10 2	17 9 4	21 13 0	125 10 4	17 16 10	22 11 10
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	103 16 2	14 1 10	19 13 2	107 17 10	14 15 8	20 13 4	110 10 1	15 6 3	21 11 4
Timber, furniture, etc.	106 14 9	15 19 6	19 19 3	111 19 9	16 10 8	20 19 10	114 13 5	16 14 0	21 9 11
Paper, printing and publishing	120 0 9	16 12 2	21 19 11	124 4 6	17 4 4	22 19 7	128 1 2	17 12 7	23 18 11
Leather, leather goods and fur Other manufacturing industries	105 3 2	15 2 4	20 13 0	108 13 10	15 12 9	21 10 2	114 3 7	16 2 7	22 12 4
Mining and quarrying	98 16 0	12 8 8	19 0 2	103 5 7	12 19 2	20 0 0	109 10 6	13 13 11	21 5 8
Construction	103 4 6	15 3 2	19 7 8	107 19 9	15 12 5	20 8 2	110 18 10	16 6 2	21 8 1
Gas, electricity and water	91 16 2	13 0 7	18 18 6	95 6 1	13 18 2	19 16 10	99 15 2	14 11 7	21 0 5
Females									
All industries covered by enquiry	46 9 11	7 17 0	8 8 0	48 4 5	8 3 9	8 15 8	49 11 8	8 8 11	9 2 9
All manufacturing industries	46 3 0	7 15 2	8 5 4	47 18 10	8 1 9	8 12 11	49 4 0	8 6 11	8 19 9
Food, drink and tobacco	45 8 9	7 6 1	8 3 10	47 1 11	7 12 8	8 11 9	47 8 4	7 19 3	8 19 7
Chemicals and allied industries	45 17 4	7 15 5	8 18 0	48 8 11	8 2 1	9 8 6	49 0 2	8 8 6	9 15 10
Metal manufacture	44 15 1	7 16 7	8 7 0	42 10 9	8 1 9	8 10 7	45 5 5	8 7 2	8 18 7
Engineering and electrical goods	44 19 8	7 15 2	8 1 2	47 10 5	8 2 9	8 9 7	49 11 8	8 7 8	8 15 11
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	50 8 5	7 7 5	7 10 9	52 17 1	7 9 5	7 13 2	51 5 10	7 13 2	7 17 5
Vehicles	54 5 2	8 1 3	8 5 2	55 8 8	8 8 2	8 12 3	51 3 0	8 9 9	8 15 5
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	46 11 9	7 11 8	8 0 2	48 6 2	7 18 7	8 7 7	49 9 5	8 4 0	8 14 4
Textiles	42 7 7	7 5 9	7 17 2	44 2 0	7 10 8	8 3 2	45 14 6	7 16 11	8 9 10
Clothing and footwear	60 15 1	7 17 2	8 7 7	63 2 6	8 2 11	8 14 1	63 7 0	8 10 9	9 2 6
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	45 8 0	7 7 7	7 18 3	47 12 8	7 15 10	8 8 5	48 0 10	8 1 4	8 15 8
Timber, furniture, etc.	43 0 4	7 12 7	7 18 7	45 8 4	7 18 10	8 6 0	45 16 6	8 4 7	8 12 1
Paper, printing and publishing	52 2 0	8 10 8	9 2 5	54 11 6	8 17 1	9 10 2	57 5 1	9 2 2	9 18 6
Leather, leather goods and fur Other manufacturing industries	44 18 6	7 13 10	8 5 7	46 2 1	7 16 10	8 9 8	47 18 0	8 2 0	8 16 3
Mining and quarrying	53 12 11	9 3 5	9 12 9	56 17 5	9 15 6	10 5 8	61 0 1	10 3 3	10 15 2
Construction	43 12 2	7 12 9	8 1 1	45 8 1	7 17 10	8 7 7	46 11 5	8 3 0	8 14 7
Gas, electricity and water	48 14 10	9 13 3	10 8 0	49 17 9	10 1 8	10 15 5	51 17 11	10 6 11	11 4 1

(¹) Earnings of monthly-paid employees have been converted to a weekly basis; earnings of weekly-paid employees relate to the last pay-week in the month.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Average weekly earnings of manual workers(¹)

TABLE 151

At April in each year

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Males											
Men	186 7	198 1	216 11	235 1	242 11	253 8	261 10	280 4	298 11	310 10	321 10
Youths and boys	82 7	87 2	95 5	105 5	111 0	115 11	118 11	126 3	137 6	143 2	146 4
Females											
Women	100 2	105 2	112 4	119 9	126 0	131 4	137 2	145 1	153 2	157 9	164 0
Girls	62 8	66 0	71 7	78 4	83 11	85 9	87 6	93 1	99 11	104 5	105 2

(¹) Workers covered by Ministry of Labour's normal half-yearly enquiry together with agricultural workers, coal miners, certain workers of the British Transport Commission (and its successors) and dock workers on daily or half-daily engagements. Figures for 1963 exclude certain workers employed by the successors of the British Transport Commission.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

Based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 152

	1959	1960		1961		1962		1963		1964
	October	April	October	April	October	April	October	April	October	April
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings(¹)										
Manufacturing and certain other industries:										
Men (aged 21 and over)	271 1	282 1	290 8	301 4	306 10	312 10	317 3	323 1	334 11	352 5
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	140 11	145 0	148 4	152 7	154 6	157 2	160 10	163 9	168 3	176 4
Manufacturing industries:										
Men (aged 21 and over)	284 3	296 4	303 3	315 3	317 10	323 10	326 10	332 4	345 9	364 3
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	141 4	145 2	148 3	152 7	154 3	157 1	160 7	163 5	168 2	176 4
Average weekly hours worked(²)										
Manufacturing and certain other industries:										
Men (aged 21 and over)	48·5	48·0	48·0	47·9	47·4	47·3	47·0	46·9	47·6	47·8
Women (aged 18 and over) full time	41·4	40·8	40·5	39·9	39·7	39·6	39·4	39·5	39·7	39·9
Manufacturing industries:										
Men (aged 21 and over)	48·2	47·4	47·4	47·3	46·8	46·6	46·2	46·1	46·8	47·1
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	41·4	40·6	40·4	39·8	39·6	39·4	39·3	39·4	39·6	39·8

(¹) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1964, published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for August 1964.

(²) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Ministry of Labour

TABLE 153

Indices of wage rates(1)

Weekly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries(2)			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(3)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(3)
1956	June	105·4	105·5	104·6	106·1	105·4	105·7	103·9	105·4
	December	106·4	106·3	106·3	107·5	106·3	106·3	106·1	107·0
1957	June	110·7	110·8	110·0	111·8	110·9	111·0	110·1	111·2
	December	112·2	112·1	112·1	113·7	112·1	112·2	111·6	112·7
1958	June	113·4	113·3	113·6	115·3	113·1	112·9	113·4	114·1
	December	116·2	116·2	116·0	118·2	116·0	116·0	115·5	116·6
1959	June	116·8	116·7	116·7	118·7	116·4	116·4	116·0	117·1
	December	117·5	117·3	118·0	119·7	117·3	117·1	117·7	118·4
1960	June	119·9	119·6	120·7	122·0	119·2	118·9	119·9	120·4
	December	122·3	121·9	122·7	126·3	122·7	122·4	122·4	127·5
1961	June	125·0	124·6	125·7	130·6	124·1	123·8	124·2	129·3
	December	126·4	126·0	126·5	131·9	125·0	124·7	125·1	130·5
1962	March	127·7	127·3	128·3	133·5	126·4	125·8	127·2	132·3
	June	129·3	128·7	130·2	135·2	127·4	126·7	128·9	133·7
	September	130·8	130·3	131·6	136·8	129·5	128·9	130·7	135·8
	December	132·0	131·3	133·3	138·7	130·1	129·4	131·4	136·4
1963	March	132·8	132·2	134·0	139·5	130·6	129·9	132·1	136·9
	June	134·1	133·5	135·5	140·8	131·6	130·8	133·5	138·0
	September	134·7	134·0	136·2	141·3	132·0	131·2	134·1	138·5
	December	137·7	137·0	139·3	144·2	135·7	134·8	137·9	142·1
1964	March	138·6	137·9	140·1	145·2	136·5	135·7	138·9	143·0
	June	140·4	139·5	142·7	147·6	138·1	137·0	141·1	144·9

Hourly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries(2)			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(3)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(3)
1956	June	105·4	105·5	104·6	106·1	105·4	105·7	103·9	105·4
	December	106·4	106·3	106·3	107·5	106·3	106·3	106·1	107·0
1957	June	110·7	110·8	110·0	111·8	110·9	111·0	110·1	111·2
	December	112·5	112·4	112·4	113·9	112·3	112·4	111·7	112·8
1958	June	113·8	113·6	113·9	115·5	113·3	113·2	113·5	114·2
	December	116·7	116·6	116·6	118·4	116·3	116·4	115·7	116·8
1959	June	117·2	117·1	117·3	119·0	116·8	116·9	116·3	117·3
	December	118·1	117·8	118·7	120·0	117·8	117·7	118·2	118·9
1960	June	122·4	122·3	122·7	124·3	122·7	122·9	122·5	123·7
	December	125·9	125·8	125·6	130·0	127·1	127·1	126·6	132·1
1961	June	130·4	129·8	131·5	136·4	130·0	129·5	130·5	135·4
	December	132·4	132·0	132·7	138·5	131·3	130·8	131·6	137·2
1962	March	134·2	133·7	134·7	140·3	132·8	132·1	134·0	139·2
	June	135·9	135·3	136·9	142·2	133·9	133·0	135·9	140·6
	September	137·6	137·0	138·4	143·9	136·2	135·4	137·9	143·0
	December	138·8	138·1	140·2	145·9	136·8	136·0	138·6	143·6
1963	March	139·7	139·0	141·0	146·7	137·4	136·5	139·3	144·2
	June	141·1	140·4	142·5	148·1	138·4	137·4	140·8	145·3
	September	141·7	141·0	143·4	148·7	139·0	138·0	141·6	146·0
	December	145·1	144·4	146·7	152·1	142·9	141·8	145·6	149·8
1964	March	146·2	145·4	147·6	153·3	143·8	142·7	146·7	150·8
	June	148·2	147·4	150·4	156·0	145·5	144·2	149·1	153·0

Source: Ministry of Labour

---

(1) The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month.

(2) From 1959, the term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III–XVI of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

(3) In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

VI. PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production(1)

TABLE 154

Average 1958=100

	Order numbers(2)	1958 Weights	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total all industries	II–XVIII	1,000	100·0	105·1	112·4	113·9	115·0	118·9
Mining and quarrying	II	72	100·0	97·4	93·9	92·6	95·1	95·0
Manufacturing:								
Total	III–XVI	748	100·0	106·0	114·6	114·8	115·2	119·8
Food, drink and tobacco	III	86	100·0	103·6	106·7	110·2	112·2	115·0
Food	(211–219)	55	100·0	101·7	103·9	106·9	110·2	111·8
Drink and tobacco	(231–240)	31	100·0	106·9	111·7	116·0	115·8	120·6
Chemicals and allied industries	IV	68	100·0	110·7	122·5	124·4	128·9	138·1
Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.	(261–263)	9	100·0	107·0	117·2	122·2	119·8	123·7
General chemicals and other allied products	(271–277)	59	100·0	111·2	123·3	124·8	130·3	140·3
Metal manufacture	V	68	100·0	104·5	121·2	114·0	107·8	112·8
Ferrous	(311–313)	55	100·0	103·8	120·8	113·5	106·3	111·3
Non-ferrous	(321–322)	13	100·0	107·3	122·6	116·4	113·6	118·7
Engineering and electrical goods	VI	167	100·0	105·4	113·7	121·2	123·2	126·1
Mechanical engineering	(331–352)	107	100·0	102·7	112·5	121·8	121·8	121·7
Electrical engineering	(361–369)	60	100·0	110·4	115·9	120·0	125·9	134·1
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	VII	22	100·0	93·6	84·8	85·7	86·6	77·4
Vehicles and aircraft	VIII	79	100·0	109·3	117·6	109·3	111·4	119·5
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	IX	42	100·0	99·8	112·2	104·7	101·1	108·3
Textiles	X	58	100·0	105·6	110·4	106·6	104·6	109·6
Leather, leather goods and fur	XI	4	100·0	103·3	101·6	102·4	96·8	98·8
Clothing and footwear	XII	30	100·0	111·5	119·6	121·9	118·1	120·0
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XIII	28	100·0	106·4	118·4	123·5	125·6	129·6
Bricks, cement, etc.	(461, 464 and 469)	17	100·0	106·9	120·0	128·9	128·6	131·3
Pottery	(462)	4	100·0	105·9	109·2	108·7	109·2	110·2
Glass	(463)	7	100·0	105·4	119·2	118·1	126·9	135·1
Timber, furniture, etc.	XIV	20	100·0	111·9	114·0	115·8	111·1	112·6
Paper, printing and publishing	XV	55	100·0	107·0	119·4	119·7	122·1	127·8
Other manufacturing industries	XVI	22	100·0	108·2	120·1	116·0	118·2	125·8
Construction	XVII	126	100·0	105·6	111·4	119·5	120·7	121·0
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII	54	100·0	102·6	110·5	115·6	124·8	133·0
Miscellaneous industry groups:								
All industries except construction	II–XVI and XVIII	874	100·0	105·1	112·6	113·0	114·2	118·6
Manufacturing industries:								
Durable goods	(3)	438	100·0	105·3	114·5	114·4	114·3	118·4
Non-durable goods	(3)	310	100·0	107·0	114·7	115·4	116·5	121·8
Engineering and allied industries	VI–IX	310	100·0	104·8	112·5	113·4	114·6	118·6
Textiles, leather and clothing	X–XII	92	100·0	107·4	113·0	111·4	108·6	112·5
Manufacturing, except food manufacturing	IV–XVI	662	100·0	106·3	115·6	115·4	115·6	120·4

Source: Central Statistical Office

---

(1) The information on which the index is based is by no means complete and no significance can be attributed to the decimals. The figures are given to the nearest first place of decimals only to facilitate the combination of individual industries into groups not shown in the table. The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1958 onwards. Figures for earlier years, based on 1954=100 and using 1954 weights, were last shown in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 98, 1961. For further notes on the index, see *The Index of Industrial Production, Method of Compilation, Studies in Official Statistics No. 7* (H.M.S.O. September 1959) and *Economic Trends*, March 1962.

(2) The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings (numbers given in brackets) are in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.*

(3) Durable goods include metal manufacture; engineering and allied industries; bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.; timber, furniture, etc.; and part of 'Other manufacturing industries'. (Orders V–IX, XIII, XIV and part of XVI). Products of the remaining manufacturing industries are classed as non-durable.

Censuses of production(1)

1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962

TABLE 155

£ million

	Standard Industrial Classification, 1958		Sales and work done(2)			
	Order number	Minimum List Heading	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total manufacturing industries	III-XVI		22,261·4	24,488·5	25,180·5	25,299·9
Food, drink and tobacco	III		4,265·4	4,486·7	4,671·8	4,834·3
Food industries		211-219, 229	2,335·9	2,380·8	2,451·0	2,505·7
Drink industries		231,239	956·9	1,067·9	1,127·2	1,202·4
Tobacco		240	972·6	1,038·0	1,093·6	1,126·2
Chemicals and allied industries	IV		2,509·8	2,711·3	2,767·6	2,870·6
Mineral oil refining		262	398·5	482·8	498·2	528·0
Paint and printing ink		274	180·5	184·2	186·6	196·2
Other chemical and allied industries		261, 263, 271-273, 275-277	1,930·8	2,044·3	2,082·8	2,146·4
Metal manufacture	V		1,944·5	2,314·3	2,246·3	2,086·3
Metal manufacture—iron and steel		311, 312, 313	1,376·7	1,658·4	1,604·5	1,473·7
Metal manufacture—light metals, copper, brass and other base metals		321, 322	567·8	656·0	641·8	612·6
Engineering and electrical goods	VI		3,793·3	4,229·5	4,571·3	4,685·3
Mechanical engineering		331-339, 341, 342 349	2,128·8	2,451·6	2,654·4	2,710·3
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, watches and clocks		351, 352	195·7	216·0	234·6	234·5
Electrical engineering		361-365, 369	1,468·8	1,561·9	1,682·3	1,740·5
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	VII	370	476·1	454·5	450·7	414·6
Vehicles	VIII		2,173·4	2,368·8	2,300·4	2,324·4
Motor vehicles		381	1,334·6	1,538·6	1,439·5	1,474·1
Aircraft		383	560·4	551·7	584·6	589·3
Other vehicles		382, 384, 385, 389	278·4	278·5	276·3	261·0
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	IX	391-396, 399	1,191·5	1,346·0	1,428·1	1,449·8
Textiles	X		1,888·6	2,030·5	2,060·4	1,974·1
Man-made fibres, cotton, etc.		412, 413, 423	625·8	655·7	651·8	600·0
Wool		414	536·8	568·2	559·5	535·2
Other textile industries		411, 415-419, 421, 422, 429	726·0	806·6	849·1	838·9
Leather, leather goods and fur	XI	431-433	182·2	185·5	184·3	178·0
Clothing and footwear	XII		771·5	882·2	916·0	888·8
Clothing		441-446, 449	567·7	653·7	683·7	671·1
Footwear		450	203·8	228·5	232·3	217·7
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement and miscellaneous building materials	XIII	461-464, 469	607·2	680·2	717·8	735·9
Timber, furniture, etc.	XIV	471-475, 479	578·4	642·0	649·0	608·6
Paper, printing and publishing	XV		1,289·4	1,480·9	1,527·3	1,542·3
Paper and board		481	369·8	408·9	420·9	422·4
Paper products, printing and publishing		482, 483, 486, 489	919·6	1,072·0	1,106·4	1,119·9
Other manufacturing industries	XVI		590·2	676·3	689·2	706·9
Rubber and rubber products		491	281·4	315·9	312·7	320·1
Other manufacturing industries		492-496, 499	308·8	360·3	376·5	386·8
Construction(3)	XVII	500	. .	. .	. .	. .

Source: Board of Trade (Census Office)

(1) The statistical unit for which returns were made in the census was the business unit, which covers the whole of the business—a company or a group of companies (but excluding any subsidiary company mainly operating overseas) engaged in one of a number of specified activities.

(2) The sales include all sales made by the whole of the business covered by the return including goods and waste products, those made for them by outworkers or by other firms from materials given out to them, and any new building work, machinery or other capital items produced within the business for its own use. The value of any goods sold without being subjected to any manufacturing process is also included. The value of goods transferred from one unit to another within the business covered by the return is excluded as far as possible, but sales between business units within an industry group are included.

Censuses of production(1)

1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962

TABLE 155 (*continued*)

£ million

	Stocks and work in progress(3)					Capital expenditure(4)			
	Beginning of 1959	Change during year							
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total manufacturing industries	4,910·6	+136·9	+598·0	+318·2	+ 84·8	867·2	1,020·9	1,239·4	1,168·2
Food, drink and tobacco	703·7	+ 15·9	+ 45·4	+ 33·6	+ 37·1	106·0	128·1	140·2	142·3
Food industries	307·4	+ 2·2	+ 9·8	+ 6·9	+ 16·6	66·2	73·7	75·7	77·8
Drink industries	186·6	+ 6·7	+ 17·7	+ 24·0	+ 14·6	33·8	46·0	58·5	57·9
Tobacco	209·7	+ 7·0	+ 17·8	+ 2·7	+ 5·9	6·0	8·4	6·0	6·6
Chemicals and allied industries	422·5	+ 25·2	+ 40·2	+ 15·4	− 2·9	167·9	149·4	190·7	187·3
Mineral oil refining	92·2	+ 5·1	− 1·4	+ 1·5	+ 9·3	23·4	15·3	23·6	17·2
Paint and printing ink	30·3	+ 2·1	+ 3·2	+ 0·1	− 0·5	5·7	5·3	4·8	3·8
Other chemical and allied industries	300·0	+ 18·0	+ 38·4	+ 13·8	− 11·7	138·8	128·8	162·3	166·3
Metal manufacture	397·5	− 5·2	+ 76·9	+ 12·4	− 22·0	130·0	188·7	253·5	222·4
Metal manufacture—iron and steel	296·5	− 11·3	+ 54·7	+ 8·2	− 14·9	111·7	167·1	230·1	193·3
Metal manufacture—light metals, copper, brass and other base metals	101·0	+ 6·1	+ 22·2	+ 4·2	− 7·1	18·3	21·6	23·4	29·1
Engineering and electrical goods	1,307·9	+ 45·3	+165·0	+174·8	+ 42·8	144·4	174·7	196·4	178·9
Mechanical engineering	776·4	+ 5·2	+ 74·4	+100·4	+ 8·1	77·5	97·5	115·2	106·0
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, watches and clocks	56·0	+ 1·1	+ 10·2	+ 10·0	+ 4·2	9·6	10·1	12·1	10·5
Electrical engineering	475·5	+ 39·0	+ 80·4	+ 64·4	+ 30·5	57·3	67·1	69·1	62·4
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	80·2	− 12·3	− 1·1	+ 1·9	− 2·4	19·5	14·8	12·0	11·9
Vehicles	706·2	+ 21·0	+100·5	+ 11·5	+ 36·0	68·5	78·9	109·1	100·9
Motor vehicles	236·5	+ 18·9	+ 82·1	+ 2·7	+ 7·9	40·0	55·4	85·4	77·7
Aircraft	360·5	+ 13·4	+ 9·2	+ 1·5	+ 34·3	20·9	17·3	16·5	17·5
Other vehicles	109·2	− 11·3	+ 9·2	+ 7·3	− 6·2	7·6	6·2	7·2	5·7
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	190·9	+ 9·7	+ 40·0	+ 15·5	+ 3·9	36·0	41·7	53·0	45·6
Textiles	435·3	+ 19·3	+ 37·5	+ 10·8	− 3·8	53·5	68·3	85·7	73·9
Man-made fibres, cotton, etc.	141·8	− 9·2	+ 11·4	+ 3·5	− 3·3	16·6	20·6	25·5	23·9
Wool	143·0	+ 23·6	− 1·8	+ 1·1	− 1·4	9·0	11·1	12·4	11·9
Other textile industries	150·5	+ 4·9	+ 27·8	+ 6·2	+ 0·9	27·9	36·6	47·8	38·1
Leather, leather goods and fur	39·0	+ 4·2	− 1·4	+ 0·2	− 1·5	2·2	2·8	3·2	2·8
Clothing and footwear	138·9	+ 8·4	+ 13·7	+ 8·1	− 3·2	10·8	14·7	16·8	16·4
Clothing	105·1	+ 2·1	+ 14·3	+ 6·2	− 0·2	7·6	9·8	11·8	11·8
Footwear	33·8	+ 6·3	− 0·5	+ 1·9	− 3·0	3·2	4·9	5·0	4·6
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement and miscellaneous building materials	94·6	− 3·8	+ 12·5	+ 11·0	+ 9·0	30·1	42·9	54·3	58·4
Timber, furniture, etc.	102·4	+ 5·1	+ 20·1	− 0·1	− 2·0	14·2	17·0	14·9	13·9
Paper, printing and publishing	177·7	− 0·7	+ 27·8	+ 16·6	− 7·4	60·0	67·9	76·7	78·8
Paper and board	63·5	− 3·6	+ 10·2	+ 5·0	− 3·0	19·3	19·2	24·9	26·5
Paper products, printing and publishing	114·2	+ 2·9	+ 17·6	+ 11·6	− 4·4	40·7	48·7	51·8	52·3
Other manufacturing industries	113·7	+ 4·4	+ 20·9	+ 6·5	+ 1·2	24·1	31·0	33·0	34·5
Rubber and rubber products	55·3	+ 1·8	+ 9·5	+ 1·2	− 1·7	11·7	14·1	13·3	15·0
Other manufacturing industries	58·4	+ 2·6	+ 11·4	+ 5·3	+ 2·9	12·4	16·9	19·7	19·5
Construction(5)	84·8(6)	+ 2·3(6)	..	..	..	61·4	69·2	83·7	73·8

---

(3) The figures include stocks held outside the United Kingdom and stocks of goods held for merchanting or factoring; stocks held by subsidiary companies mainly operating abroad are excluded.

(4) This covers expenditure on new building work and expenditure on (*less* receipts from disposals of) new and secondhand plant, machinery and vehicles.

(5) Private firms only.

(6) Stocks of materials, stores and fuel only.

Source: Board of Trade (Census Office)

Total inland fuel consumption

TABLE 156

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent(¹)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Gross coal consumption	207·8	213·8	215·2	217·5	212·9	202·4	189·4	196·7	191·8	191·2	194·0
less exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel	2·2	1·4	1·7	3·5	5·3	3·8	2·8	1·2	1·8	0·3	0·2
Net coal consumption	205·6	212·4	213·5	214·0	207·6	198·6	186·6	195·5	190·0	190·9	193·8
Petroleum(²)	27·8	30·9	34·5	37·5	36·7	47·2	56·1	65·5	71·0	78·6	85·3
Nuclear and hydro-electricity and colliery methane(³)	1·0	1·3	1·0	1·3	1·7	1·7	2·1	2·7	3·3	3·7	4·4
Total fuel consumption	234·4	244·6	249·0	252·8	246·0	247·5	244·8	263·7	264·3	273·2	283·5
Analysis of type of fuel(⁴)											
Coal (direct use)	114·5	116·7	113·8	110·9	105·1	99·2	91·3	91·1	84·4	81·3	77·6
Coke and breeze	31·7	32·2	33·0	33·3	32·2	29·9	27·7	31·5	29·6	28·2	28·6
Other solid fuel	1·2	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·7	2·0	1·6	1·4	1·5	1·5	1·6
Coke oven gas	2·1	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·4	2·1	2·6	2·5	2·1	2·1
Town gas	17·3	17·7	17·7	17·6	16·7	16·7	16·0	16·1	16·1	16·7	17·6
Electricity	39·2	42·8	45·8	49·1	50·7	53·8	57·0	64·5	69·1	75·3	81·1
Other fuels (direct use)(⁵)	1·6	1·8	1·8	2·0	2·3	2·0	1·8	2·1	1·7	1·9	1·9
Petroleum (direct use)	26·8	29·7	33·2	36·0	34·8	41·5	47·3	54·4	59·4	66·2	73·0
Analysis by class of consumer											
Collieries	11·7	11·6	11·0	10·4	9·9	9·4	8·5	7·8	7·3	7·1	6·8
Petroleum refineries	2·9	3·6	3·7	4·0	3·9	4·6	5·6	6·1	6·5	6·8	7·2
Agriculture	2·8	2·8	2·9	3·1	2·9	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·6	3·8	4·1
Iron and steel industry	31·5	31·8	32·5	33·7	34·0	30·7	29·5	34·8	33·1	31·0	32·3
Other industries	65·5	70·6	72·8	73·3	72·0	71·0	72·1	77·2	78·4	80·4	81·6
Railways	14·9	14·7	14·0	14·1	13·5	12·6	11·6	11·0	10·5	9·2	8·3
Road transport	12·2	12·7	13·5	13·9	12·9	14·7	15·9	17·3	18·5	19·5	20·7
Water transport	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·4	2·3
Air transport	2·0	2·5	2·9	3·0	2·8	2·7	2·8	3·0	3·7	3·6	3·8
Domestic	64·2	66·1	66·4	68·0	65·8	69·2	66·6	71·4	72·6	78·7	83·4
Public administration	10·0	10·5	10·9	11·0	10·5	11·3	10·8	11·7	11·0	12·2	13·0
Miscellaneous	14·5	15·5	16·2	16·0	15·6	15·9	16·1	17·9	16·9	18·5	20·0

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) Conversion factors used:
- (i) 1 ton of petroleum (including all petroleum gases and liquid fuels from coal)=1·7 tons of coal.
- (ii) 300 therms of colliery methane=1 ton of coal.
- (iii) Nuclear and hydro-electricity are converted to coal equivalent according to the amount of coal needed to produce electricity at the current efficiency of steam stations.
- (iv) 40,000 cu. ft. of coke oven gas=1 ton of coal.
- (v) 1 ton of coke breeze=0·9 tons of coal.
- (vi) The coal equivalent of gas coke and of hard coke is assumed to be one ton of coal to one ton of coke except that the coal equivalent of hard coke used by blast furnaces includes losses in conversion at coke oven, i.e. it is calculated at the weight of coal used at coke ovens, less coke and breeze supplied to other consumers or exported or put to stock and sales of coke oven gas and liquid fuels derived from coal. Semi-coke is included with coke and breeze.
- (vii) Other solid fuels which include briquettes, ovoids and Phurnacite are expressed in terms of coal used in their production.
- (viii) The coal equivalent of town gas is taken to be the coal used at gas works plus the coal equivalent of oil, colliery methane, coke oven gas purchased and all petroleum gases used less sales of gas coke, coke breeze and liquid fuels from coal.
- (ix) The coal equivalent of electricity is taken to be the coal and the coal equivalent of coke breeze and oil used at public supply and transport generating stations, plus the coal equivalent of hydro and nuclear electricity, electricity purchased from collieries and, in 1962 and 1963, net imports of electricity. The coal equivalent of hydro, nuclear, colliery and net imports of electricity is taken as the amount of coal currently needed to produce the same quantity of electricity at steam stations.

(²) Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in gross coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.

(³) Including 0·1 million tons colliery methane in each year from 1958 onwards.

(⁴) To avoid double counting, fuels used in the production of other fuels are excluded, only the coal equivalent of the secondary fuel finally consumed being shown.

(⁵) Liquid fuels derived from coal and methane used at collieries.

Coal: Supply and consumption

TABLE 157

Million tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Supply											
Production of deep-mined coal	211·8	213·6	210·2	209·9	210·0	201·5	195·3	186·0	181·9	189·3	189·7
Production of opencast coal(¹)	11·5	10·0	11·4	12·1	13·6	14·3	10·8	7·6	8·6	8·1	6·1
Total	223·3	223·6	221·6	222·0	223·6	215·8	206·1	193·6	190·5	197·4	195·8
Recovered slurry, fines, etc.	0·2	0·2	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·7	1·1	1·5	2·0	1·5
Disposals of imported coal	0·6	3·0	11·4	5·3	2·8	0·9	0·1	—	—	—	—
Total	224·1	226·8	233·5	227·8	227·0	217·2	206·9	194·7	192·0	199·4	197·3
Change in colliery stocks	−0·5	−0·1	+0·6	+0·3	+2·9	+9·0	+15·2	−5·2	−5·9	+4·5	−4·5
Changes in stocks at opencast sites	−2·2	−0·7	+0·5	+0·5	+2·7	+2·1	+0·9	−1·3	−1·9	−0·6	−1·2
Total supply	226·8	227·6	232·4	227·0	221·4	206·1	190·8	201·2	199·8	195·5	203·0
Home consumption											
Electricity supply industry	36·7	39·6	42·9	45·6	46·4	46·1	46·0	51·1	54·7	60·4	66·8
Gas supply industry	27·1	27·3	27·9	27·8	26·4	24·8	22·5	22·3	22·2	22·1	22·1
Coke ovens (coal carbonised)	25·9	26·6	27·0	29·3	30·7	27·8	25·7	28·5	26·8	23·5	23·5
Manufactured fuel plants	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·8	2·1	2·2	1·7	1·4	1·5	1·6	1·7
Railways	13·4	13·0	12·2	12·1	11·4	10·3	9·5	8·9	7·7	6·1	4·9
Collieries	9·9	9·5	8·7	7·9	7·2	6·5	5·6	5·0	4·5	4·2	3·9
Industry:											
Iron and steel	6·8	6·4	6·1	5·8	5·3	4·2	3·7	3·8	3·2	2·6	2·4
Engineering and other metal trades(²)	3·6	3·8	3·9	3·7	3·4	3·3	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·8	2·7
Other industry(²)	29·0	30·6	30·7	30·0	28·8	26·2	25·0	24·6	23·2	22·0	20·8
Domestic:											
House coal	30·4	31·5	30·4	30·6	28·8	29·4	26·9	28·0	26·1	26·4	25·7
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1·5	1·4	1·5	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·7
Miners' coal	5·2	5·3	5·2	5·3	5·3	5·3	5·0	4·9	4·7	4·7	4·6
Miscellaneous	13·9	14·3	14·1	13·0	12·6	11·9	10·6	10·9	10·0	10·4	10·3
Total home consumption (Great Britain)	204·9	210·9	212·2	214·5	209·9	199·5	186·7	193·8	189·0	188·4	191·1
Shipments to Northern Ireland	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·6	2·7
to Channel Islands	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2
Total	207·8	213·8	215·2	217·5	212·9	202·4	189·4	196·7	191·8	191·2	194·0
Overseas shipments	13·7	13·5	11·7	8·1	6·7	4·0	3·6	5·2	5·6	4·7	7·6
Foreign bunkers	2·9	2·5	2·2	1·6	1·2	0·9	0·7	0·3	0·1	0·1	..
Total consumption and shipments	224·4	229·8	229·1	227·2	220·8	207·3	193·7	202·2	197·5	196·0	201·6
Change in distributed stocks	+1·3	−1·9	+2·7	−0·3	+0·8	−1·3	−2·8	−0·9	+2·3	−0·6	+1·4
Balance(³)	+1·1	−0·3	+0·6	+0·1	−0·2	+0·1	−0·1	−0·1	0·0	+0·1	0·0
Stocks at end of year											
Distributed(⁴)	17·4	15·6	18·3	18·0	18·8	17·5	14·3	13·4	15·7	15·1	16·5
At collieries	1·0	0·9	1·5	1·8	4·7	13·7	28·8	23·6	17·7	22·2	17·7
At opencast sites	0·9	0·2	0·7	1·2	3·9	6·0	6·9	5·6	3·7	3·1	1·9
Total stocks	19·3	16·7	20·5	21·0	27·4	37·2	50·0	42·6	37·1	40·4	36·1

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) Including 0·8 million tons in 1962 and 0·6 million tons in 1963 produced at certain licensed sites previously classified as deep-mined.

(²) The consumers included are those with an annual rate of consumption of 1,000 tons or more and are classified by principal trades according to the *Standard Industrial Classification*, except that the consumption by iron foundries at engineering works already included in the figures for iron and steel has been excluded from the engineering sector.

(³) This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.

(⁴) For analysis of these stocks see Table 161.

Coal: Production(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 158

Million tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total—Saleable mined coal ...	209·90	211·51	207·88	207·37	207·44	198·84	192·56	183·86	179·66	187·64	187·88
Scottish	22·48	22·23	21·71	21·14	20·99	19·13	18·52	17·66	17·22	17·50	16·57
Northumberland and Cumberland	13·33	13·42	13·43	13·63	13·43	13·11	12·72	12·00	11·83	11·87	11·98
Durham	25·74	25·75	25·41	25·41	24·99	23·86	23·33	22·77	22·29	22·79	22·04
North Eastern	44·66	45·38	43·54	43·24	43·34	42·37	41·92	40·44	39·38	42·26	43·16
North Western	15·32	15·41	15·39	15·47	15·25	14·75	14·02	12·94	11·65	12·28	11·93
East Midlands	44·26	45·28	45·75	45·98	46·74	45·45	44·60	43·66	44·12	46·34	47·04
West Midlands	17·78	17·71	17·36	17·29	17·42	16·37	15·38	13·85	13·80	14·30	14·69
South Western	24·62	24·67	23·76	23·53	23·60	22·19	20·46	19·06	17·93	18·84	18·86
South Eastern	1·71	1·66	1·53	1·68	1·68	1·61	1·61	1·48	1·44	1·46	1·61

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) Mines operated by National Coal Board.

Coal: Average number of wage-earners on colliery books(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 159

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	707·5	701·8	698·7	697·4	703·8	692·7	658·2	602·1	570·5	550·9	523·8
Scottish	83·1	82·4	82·7	83·7	85·6	84·7	79·9	72·2	69·4	63·8	55·8
Northumberland and Cumberland	47·6	46·9	46·8	47·2	47·3	46·5	43·7	39·7	37·1	35·2	33·7
Durham	103·1	101·8	101·6	101·7	101·3	99·5	95·6	90·1	85·3	81·1	75·0
North Eastern	140·7	139·6	138·9	137·3	137·8	136·4	132·1	121·9	116·5	115·3	112·8
North Western	59·4	58·7	58·2	58·2	57·7	56·2	51·9	45·4	41·8	40·0	36·8
East Midlands	100·2	100·6	101·5	101·9	103·5	102·9	100·1	94·4	91·3	90·1	88·6
West Midlands	57·8	57·4	56·7	56·5	58·8	57·1	53·1	45·5	41·8	40·3	38·4
South Western	109·2	107·8	105·6	103·8	104·6	102·2	94·9	87·0	81·6	79·6	77·5
South Eastern	6·4	6·6	6·7	7·1	7·2	7·2	6·9	5·9	5·7	5·5	5·2

(¹) Mines operated by National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Output per manshift(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 160

Tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	1·25	1·25	1·24	1·25	1·25	1·28	1·35	1·40	1·45	1·56	1·65
Scottish	1·09	1·08	1·06	1·02	1·01	1·00	1·07	1·12	1·15	1·26	1·37
Northumberland and Cumberland	1·19	1·20	1·21	1·22	1·21	1·24	1·30	1·34	1·41	1·49	1·57
Durham	1·04	1·04	1·03	1·03	1·02	1·04	1·08	1·11	1·16	1·24	1·31
North Eastern	1·36	1·37	1·35	1·36	1·36	1·42	1·50	1·55	1·60	1·71	1·79
North Western	1·10	1·11	1·11	1·13	1·13	1.17	1·26	1·33	1·31	1·44	1·51
East Midlands	1·84	1·85	1·86	1·87	1·90	1·95	2·03	2·10	2·18	2·32	2·39
West Midlands	1·34	1·33	1·32	1·33	1·30	1·31	1·38	1·43	1·53	1·63	1·74
South Western	0·93	0·93	0·93	0·94	0·95	0·98	1·02	1·03	1·03	1·11	1·15
South Eastern	1·17	1·12	1·01	1·06	1·07	1·07	1·11	1·17	1·15	1·22	1·41

(¹) Mines operated by the National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Distributed stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 161

End of period

Thousand tons

	Total	Public utility undertakings			Coke ovens	Industrial consumers			Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous(²)
		Gas	Electricity	Railways		Iron and steel	Engineering and other metal trades(¹)	Other(¹) industries	House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1953	17,434	2,994	5,882	681	960	501	592	3,056	1,871	146	751
1954	15,547	2,692	5,273	480	920	419	525	2,858	1,573	147	660
1955	18,346	3,196	6,609	716	1,376	455	609	3,052	1,639	122	572
1956	18,045	2,837	6,893	823	1,429	359	613	2,906	1,521	149	515
1957	18,765	2,901	7,767	1,012	1,470	301	515	2,584	1,577	161	477
1958	17,542	2,893	7,523	695	1,321	230	358	2,045	1,844	150	483
1959 June	15,363	2,544	6,647	562	1,519	203	320	1,917	1,063	155	433
December	14,374	2,228	6,145	530	1,194	207	304	1,647	1,533	202	384
1960 June	13,723	2,065	5,700	477	1,730	201	264	1,782	986	175	343
December	13,440	1,838	5,678	497	1,440	199	264	1,679	1,349	172	324
1961 June	15,287	1,903	6,896	616	1,685	187	253	1,843	1,381	202	321
December	15,727	2,118	7,001	787	1,079	168	264	1,706	2,107	250	247
1962 March	12,101	1,649	5,646	500	1,249	144	236	1,595	718	166	198
June	14,724	1,919	7,154	444	1,459	149	240	1,701	1,225	218	215
September	16,643	2,145	8,507	433	1,020	149	247	1,687	1,948	262	245
December	15,102	1,847	7,861	383	1,041	149	234	1,434	1,704	230	219
1963 March	10,875	1,343	5,882	106	1,048	139	215	1,359	538	112	133
June	14,657	1,817	7,793	223	1,242	132	210	1,433	1,396	226	185
September	17,017	2,022	9,358	319	888	122	235	1,487	2,067	273	246
December	16,476	1,948	8,688	359	1,046	123	232	1,391	2,164	278	247
1964 March	12,035	1,430	6,424	158	1,163	114	202	1,266	884	197	197
June	14,773	1,625	8,180	319	1,353	109	202	1,386	1,188	204	207

(¹) Figures relate only to establishments consuming 1,000 tons, or more, of coal a year.
(²) Including coal held by Service departments.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 162

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	225 0	232 1	245 11	261 0	284 8	304 11	300 3	300 3	311 8	331 1	345 4
Cash earnings:											
All workers	215 7	222 0	235 1	249 3	271 0	290 4	284 2	283 9	294 1	311 11	324 4
Underground	229 5	235 2	247 1	260 11	282 7	302 11	297 6	296 11	308 1	326 6	340 4
Surface	167 2	173 10	188 9	203 3	223 11	238 6	228 10	228 3	236 2	253 3	260 6
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	9 5	10 1	10 10	11 9	13 8	14 7	16 1	16 6	17 7	19 2	21 0
Adult wage-earners(¹):											
Total	236 2	244 6	258 8	274 6	299 1	320 0	315 4	313 11	324 0	343 0	357 9
Average earnings per manshift worked											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	43 2	45 5	47 9	50 11	55 8	60 0	62 5	63 11	65 9	69 8	72 5
Cash earnings:											
All workers	41 4	43 5	45 8	48 8	53 0	57 2	59 1	60 5	62 0	65 8	68 0
Underground	45 1	47 1	49 2	52 2	56 7	61 2	63 5	64 9	66 8	70 5	73 0
Surface	29 9	31 4	33 6	36 2	39 11	42 6	43 1	44 2	45 2	48 5	50 1
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	1 10	2 0	2 1	2 3	2 8	2 10	3 4	3 6	3 9	4 0	4 5
Adult wage-earners(¹):											
Total	45 3	47 9	50 1	53 5	58 2	62 3	65 2	66 5	68 1	71 10	74 8

(¹) The figures relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Persons killed and injured(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 163

Number

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Persons killed:								
1953	392	344	181	93	15	23	32	48
1954	371	328	180	87	5	20	36	43
1955	425	366	185	119	7	17	38	59
1956 (a)	330	295	159	73	9	14	40	35
1956 (b)	328	293	158	73	9	13	40	35
1957	396	369	169	96	49	10	45	27
1958	327	290	149	85	—	14	42	37
1959	348	326	142	75	16	14	79	22
1960	317	287	124	69	49	10	35	30
1961	235	207	106	58	—	11	32	28
1962	257	233	85	78	29	7	34	24
1963	254	221	116	71	3	13	18	33
Number of reportable or serious injuries(²)(³):								
1953	1,958	1,763	733	453	41	11	525	195
1954	1,855	1,670	678	428	49	24	491	185
1955	1,889	1,699	668	436	47	24	524	190
1956 (a)	1,769	1,584	586	468	18	15	497	185
1956 (b)	1,748	1,565	579	462	16	15	493	183
1957	1,917	1,710	609	462	92	27	520	207
1958	1,752	1,571	689	500	7	60	315	181
1959	1,676	1,502	710	482	5	20	285	174
1960	1,573	1,386	639	437	8	17	285	187
1961	1,477	1,301	589	439	2	13	258	176
1962	1,557	1,392	615	437	22	17	301	165
1963	1,402	1,244	505	416	5	24	294	158
Number of injuries which disabled for more than three days(²)(⁴):								
1953	233,954	211,569	58,520	35,745	117,304			22,385
1954	222,932	201,134	54,876	32,327	113,931			21,798
1955	217,305	196,544	52,673	30,373	113,498			20,761
1956 (a)	220,692	200,393	53,139	29,980	117,274			20,299
1956 (b)	219,783	199,581	53,022	29,773	116,786			20,202
1957	198,129	179,785	47,301	26,338	106,146			18,344
1958	206,855	188,113	48,551	26,909	112,653			18,742
1959	209,168	190,651	48,838	25,772	116,041			18,517
1960	192,576	174,953	43,463	22,941	108,549			17,623
1961	187,706	170,270	41,294	21,489	107,487			17,436
1962	198,132	179,722	42,240	21,881	115,601			18,410
1963	202,916	183,622	41,512	21,168	120,942			19,294

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) For 1953 to 1956 (a) the figures relate to all mines producing coal, stratified ironstone in Cleveland, Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire, oil shale and fireclay; from 1956 (b) to coal mines only. Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included.

(²) Practically all reportable or serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.

(³) From 1958 the figures relate solely to serious injuries. Earlier figures included all reportable injuries which, in addition to serious injuries, included other injuries reportable to H.M. Mines Inspectors because of the nature of the occurrence causing the injury. The number of non-serious injuries so excluded in 1958 was 318.

(⁴) From 1958 the figures relate only to mines operated by the National Coal Board which employs about 99 per cent. of the total labour force engaged in coal mining. In 1957 the number of injuries at other coal mines was 949.

Coal-mining: Death and injury rates per 100,000 manshifts(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 164

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Death rates:								
1953	0·21	0·25	0·13	0·07	0·01	0·02	0·02	0·10
1954	0·20	0·24	0·13	0·06	—	0·02	0·03	0·10
1955	0·24	0·27	0·13	0·09	0·01	0·01	0·03	0·14
1956	0·19	0·22	0·12	0·05	0·01	0·01	0·03	0·08
1957	0·23	0·28	0·13	0·07	0·04	0·01	0·03	0·06
1958	0·20	0·23	0·12	0·07	—	0·01	0·03	0·09
1959	0·23	0·28	0·12	0·07	0·01	0·01	0·07	0·06
1960	0·23	0·27	0·12	0·06	0·05	0·01	0·03	0·09
1961	0·18	0·21	0·11	0·06	—	0·01	0·03	0·09
1962	0·20	0·24	0·09	0·08	0·03	0·01	0·03	0·08
1963	0·21	0·24	0·13	0·08	—	0·01	0·02	0·11
Reportable or serious injury rates(²):								
1953	1·07	1·30	0·54	0·33	0·03	0·01	0·39	0·41
1954	1·03	1·23	0·50	0·32	0·03	0·02	0·36	0·42
1955	1·06	1·26	0·50	0·32	0·03	0·02	0·39	0·44
1956	1·00	1·17	0·43	0·35	0·01	0·01	0·37	0·43
1957	1·09	1·29	0·46	0·35	0·07	0·02	0·39	0·49
1958	1·06	1·26	0·55	0·40	0·01	0·05	0·25	0·45
1959	1·10	1·31	0·62	0·42	—	0·02	0·25	0·47
1960	1·14	1·32	0·61	0·41	0·01	0·02	0·27	0·57
1961	1·13	1·31	0·59	0·45	—	0·01	0·26	0·55
1962	1·23	1·45	0·64	0·46	0·02	0·02	0·31	0·54
1963	1·17	1·37	0·55	0·46	0·01	0·03	0·32	0·54
Total injury rates(³):								
1953	128·79	157·58	43·59	26·55	87·44			47·23
1954	123·77	148·26	40·42	23·83	84·01			49·05
1955	122·10	146·20	39·18	22·58	84·44			47·67
1956	124·78	149·10	39·52	22·32	87·26			47·76
1957	113·09	135·50	35·63	19·90	79·97			43·17
1958	125·46	150·90	38·95	21·58	90·37			46·61
1959	138·86	167·42	42·89	22·63	101·90			50·38
1960	140·36	167·48	41·61	21·96	103·91			53·83
1961	144·86	173·62	42·11	21·91	109·60			55·34
1962	158·29	188·99	44·42	23·01	121·56			61·21
1963	170·91	204·10	46·14	23·53	134·43			67·09

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The particulars for 1953 to 1956 relate to mines producing coal, oil shale and fireclay, and from 1957 to mines producing coal. The effect of this change is very slight.

(²) and (³) See footnotes (³) and (⁴) to Table 163.

Coke: Supplies and consumption

Great Britain

TABLE 165

Million tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Production:											
Total	29·78	30·06	30·76	32·20	32·46	29·57	26·97	28·58	27·60	25·27	25·20
Gas works(1)	12·30	12·26	12·70	12·67	12·03	11·14	9·97	9·83	9·82	9·73	9·72
Coke ovens	17·48	17·80	18·06	19·53	20·43	18·43	17·00	18·75	17·78	15·54	15·48
Change in stocks:											
Gas works	+0·22	−0·50	+0·09	+0·53	+1·03	+0·15	—	−0·49	+0·22	−0·61	+0·06
Coke ovens	+0·36	+0·22	−0·54	+0·23	+1·16	+2·12	+1·54	+0·18	+0·16	−0·75	−2·07
Total supply	29·20	30·34	31·21	31·44	30·27	27·30	25·43	28·89	27·22	26·63	27·21
Consumption											
Total consumption and shipments	29·22	30·32	31·20	31·22	30·36	27·43	25·49	28·75	27·25	26·91	26·83
Inland consumption:											
Total	28·30	29·13	29·97	29·55	28·50	26·44	24·53	27·62	26·12	25·49	25·19
Gas works(1):											
For gas making	1·34	1·48	1·39	1·29	1·17	1·43	1·31	1·35	1·17	1·36	1·38
For other purposes(2)	0·39	0·39	0·34	0·28	0·22	0·23	0·23	0·26	0·25	0·24	0·24
Blast furnaces	11·87	11·92	12·29	13·07	13·58	11·44	10·54	13·00	12·06	10·59	10·49
Railways	0·16	0·15	0·16	0·16	0·14	0·14	0·12	0·12	0·12	0·11	0·11
Domestic(3)	3·06	3·28	3·51	3·31	2·97	3·03	2·95	3·46	3·53	4·04	4·36
Other inland(4)	11·48	11·93	12·24	11·46	10·42	10·18	9·37	9·46	8·99	9·14	8·58
Shipments abroad(5)	0·92	1·19	1·23	1·67	1·86	0·99	0·96	1·13	1·13	1·42	1·64

TIME SERIES. From 1954 figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Excluding coke used for heating retorts.

(2) Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas.

(3) The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded.

(4) This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards.

(5) Exports relate to actual shipments made in each year and owing to the time lag between the date of shipment and the notification of H.M. Customs they differ from the figures published in the *Trade and Navigation Accounts*.

Coal tar products: Production(1)

TABLE 166

Great Britain

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Refined tar	Thous. tons	593	653	662	608	588	538	556	547	560	566	574
Creosote/pitch mixture	,, ,,	664	780	803	879	1,050	899	857	1,051	904	1,020	1,008
Creosote oil	Mn. gals.	114	100	97	103	92	93	82	88	87	92	86
Pitch	Thous. tons	632	547	491	534	446	512	464	412	418	354	418
Refined naphthalene	,, ,,	7·5	10·3	9·6	10·5	8·7	6·5	6·1	6·3	7·3	6·3	6·2
Hot-pressed naphthalene	,, ,,	18·5	19·2	20·8	22·6	19·6	23·5	29·3	22·6	16·8	72·1	73·5
Crude naphthalene	,, ,,	9·1	11·4	19·6	19·0	20·7	25·1	27·2	45·3	47·0		
Pyridine bases	Thous. gals.	213	265	369	348	322	379	363	336	323	490	769
Natural phenol	Thous. tons	11·3	12·8	11·8	13·6	14·9	18·6	18·2	18·5	20·6	16·3	16·6
Refined cresylic acid (all grades)	Mn. gals.	10·0	11·2	12·8	14·3	14·9	13·7	14·4	16·1	14·2	14·2	15·1
Anthracene 40/50 per cent.	Thous. tons	2·5	2·4	2·6	2·8	3·4	2·3	3·7	4·0	4·2	4·0	3·9

(1) Including products used in the preparation of other products, but excluding those subject to further processing.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Production

Great Britain

TABLE 167

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Fuel used:												
Coal	Th. tons	27,052	27,256	27,876	27,881	26,369	24,756	22,481	22,333	22,117	22,064	22,067
Oil	„ „	422	544	526	482	436	663	713	752	740	997	1,236
Gas available at gasworks ...	Mn. cu. feet	567,050	589,079	602,484	608,551	586,764	594,090	579,570	604,680	599,061	631,613	660,220
	Mn. therms	2,721	2,830	2,901	2,933	2,836	2,865	2,795	2,912	2,900	3,076	3,260
Gas made at gasworks:												
Total(¹)	„ „	2,370	2,460	2,498	2,472	2,342	2,352	2,226	2,243	2,199	2,326	2,392
Coal gas	„ „	2,003	2,027	2,082	2,083	1,991	1,885	1,745	1,732	1,750	1,685	1,659
Water gas	„ „	337	402	384	354	314	409	392	425	391	487	503
Oil gas	„ „	1	3	4	6	10	32	65	65	65	102	170
Gas bought:												
From coke ovens............	„ „	346	364	395	450	480	470	470	504	513	478	464
From other sources(²) ...	„ „	5	6	8	11	14	43	99	165	188	272	404

(¹) Including gases (e.g. producer) not shown separately.

(²) Mainly refinery gas; also includes methane from coal mines and other sources.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Sales

Great Britain

TABLE 168

Million therms

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	2,436	2,527	2,581	2,589	2,540	2,577	2,515	2,608	2,590	2,723	2,894
Domestic	1,346	1,360	1,361	1,347	1,310	1,318	1,266	1,279	1,281	1,383	1,519
Industrial	648	704	742	759	770	783	794	858	845	843	857
Commercial	344	364	387	399	384	402	387	405	404	437	458
Public administration(¹) ...	49	52	47	44	40	42	40	42	40	44	47
Public lighting	49	47	44	40	36	32	28	24	20	16	13

(¹) Central and local government.

Source: Ministry of Power

Electricity: Production(¹)

TABLE 169

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	Million kilowatt hours										
Electricity generated											
Total	67,763	75,239	82,528	89,582	93,402	100,928	107,524	121,416	130,316	144,474	156,868
England and Wales	59,820	66,599	73,519	80,109	83,345	90,349	96,813	109,643	117,500	130,167	141,335
South of Scotland Electricity Board	4,363	4,731	5,196	5,308	5,708	6,106	6,160	6,770	7,164	8,567	9,800
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,333	1,566	1,433	1,744	1,913	2,043	2,196	2,435	2,925	2,846	2,637
Northern Ireland	862	1,011	1,081	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230
Railway and transport authorities	1,385	1,332	1,299	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	909	893	866
Method of generation											
Steam plant: Total	66,319	73,337	81,210	87,747	91,158	98,666	105,215	118,721	126,951	141,037	153,620
England and Wales	59,623	66,358	73,327	79,895	83,091	90,126	96,670	109,429	117,264	129,759	140,701
South of Scotland Electricity Board	4,085	4,308	4,974	5,030	5,403	5,815	5,899	6,456	6,839	8,242	9,490
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	364	328	529	401	228	295	291	268	121	142	333
Northern Ireland	862	1,011	1,081	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230
Railway and transport authorities	1,385	1,332	1,299	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	909	893	866
Oil engines: Total	103	92	115	114	100	119	128	147	161	179	168
England and Wales	48	37	51	53	40	54	58	77	90	100	82
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	55	55	64	61	60	65	70	70	71	79	86
Water power: Total	1,284	1,759	1,147	1,667	2,098	2,109	2,175	2,539	3,196	3,252	3,074
England and Wales	92	153	85	107	168	135	79	128	138	302	546
South of Scotland Electricity Board	278	423	222	278	305	291	261	314	325	325	310
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	914	1,183	840	1,282	1,625	1,683	1,835	2,097	2,733	2,625	2,218
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total	57	51	56	54	46	34	6	9	8	6	6
England and Wales	57	51	56	54	46	34	6	9	8	6	6
	Thousand tons										
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	37,118	40,123	43,380	46,298	47,095	46,771	46,723	51,865	55,360	60,962	67,211
England and Wales	33,073	36,019	38,874	41,834	42,651	42,110	42,127	47,078	50,384	55,302	60,869
South of Scotland Electricity Board	2,283	2,383	2,671	2,708	2,809	3,051	3,101	3,334	3,604	4,352	4,934
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	243	210	347	258	140	169	159	145	69	77	192
Northern Ireland	538	586	613	663	694	723	738	723	720	663	667
Railway and transport authorities	981	925	875	835	801	718	598	585	583	568	549
Coke and coke breeze: Total	902	1,109	1,027	905	851	1,005	1,149	880	891	924	675
England and Wales	799	1,000	940	832	782	938	1,103	840	873	923	672
South of Scotland Electricity Board	95	94	79	69	69	67	45	40	18	1	3
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	8	12	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway and transport authorities	—	3	2	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Oil: Total	129	218	267	429	638	2,618	4,246	5,426	5,578	5,818	5,118
England and Wales	82	161	200	356	578	2,548	4,171	5,278	5,372	5,528	4,758
South of Scotland Electricity Board	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	8	10	10	22
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	14	14	16	15	14	15	16	16	17	18	20
Northern Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	69	124	207	259
Railway and transport authorities	32	42	50	57	44	53	54	55	55	55	59

(¹) Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities. The figures for the South of Scotland Electricity Board prior to 1955 cover that part of the B.E.A. area transferred to the South of Scotland Electricity Board in 1955.

Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Electricity: Capacity of generating plant(1)

TABLE 170

Great Britain

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (thousand kilowatts)	19,173	20,562	22,489	24,615	26,635	28,023	30,015	31,865	33,922	37,207	39,298
Simultaneous maximum loads on generating stations during the year (Thousand kilowatts)	15,883	17,121	18,428	19,357	21,187	23,012	25,354	26,918	29,750	32,607	33,115
Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	65,516	72,896	80,148	87,161	90,966	98,498	105,169	118,848	127,589	141,580	153,772
Kilowatt hours sent out (Millions)	61,633	68,568	75,327	81,914	85,498	92,688	98,943	111,885	120,066	132,857	143,752
Load factor(2) (Percentage)	*42·4*	*44·4*	*43·5*	*48·3*	*46·3*	*46·4*	*45·3*	*48·4*	*46·3*	*44·0*	*50·4*

(1) Public supply stations only.

(2) The load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.

Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Home and Health Department

Electricity: Sales

TABLE 171

Great Britain

Million kilowatt hours

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	55,568	61,401	67,423	73,520	77,218	83,869	90,504	102,363	110,232	122,357	133,850
Domestic and farm premises	17,691	19,075	21,146	23,755	24,850	28,227	30,487	35,270	39,968	47,628	54,475
Domestic and commercial(1)	529	791	883	942	984	1,173	1,336	1,517	1,649	1,906	2,084
Shops, offices and other commercial premises	7,419	7,955	8,662	9,395	9,749	10,884	11,501	13,009	14,160	16,378	18,179
Factories and other industrial premises	28,000	31,553	34,635	37,224	39,348	41,241	44,695	49,991	51,740	53,529	56,106
Public lighting	528	576	627	692	742	793	855	922	994	1,060	1,127
Traction	1,401	1,451	1,470	1,512	1,545	1,551	1,630	1,654	1,721	1,856	1,879

(1) Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.

Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Home and Health Department

Petroleum: Supply and disposals

TABLE 172

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Arrivals of crude and process oils(1)	25,655	27,969	27,682	28,404	28,344	33,590	38,968	44,721	48,919	52,540	53,516
Indigenious production:											
Crude petroleum	55	59	54	66	82	80	83	86	106	111	123
Shale oil	104	100	97	78	71	63	60	60	43	16	—
Total supply of crude and process oils	25,814	28,128	27,833	28,548	28,497	33,733	39,111	44,867	49,068	52,667	53,639
Throughput of crude and process oils	25,396	28,078	27,598	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317
Refinery output	23,393	25,609	25,011	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810
Arrivals of refined products	6,251	6,675	8,446	9,421	10,552	10,874	12,547	13,733	11,623	14,569	17,647
Other(2)	427	434	439	467	461	420	331	374	370	343	349
Total supply	30,071	32,718	33,896	35,864	36,184	41,065	48,199	54,393	56,901	63,043	66,806
Inland deliveries	17,494	19,121	21,177	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201	51,816
Shipments	7,446	7,731	6,229	7,561	6,419	8,229	8,473	8,987	7,822	10,027	10,700
Bunkers	4,640	5,076	5,499	5,237	4,341	4,688	4,836	5,427	5,102	4,733	4,838
Total disposals	29,580	31,928	32,905	35,864	33,428	41,451	46,745	53,768	55,424	61,961	67,354

(1) The figures for 1962 and 1963 are net of shipments. In 1963 shipments amounted to 33 thousand tons.

(2) Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Source: Ministry of Power

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries(1)

TABLE 173

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Throughput of crude and process oils......	25,396	28,078	27,598	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317
Less: Refinery fuel(2)..........................	1,495	1,907	2,035	2,131	2,091	2,503	3,032	3,290	3,470	3,619	3,803
Losses(3)..................................	508	562	552	574	556	659	783	889	727	547	704
Total output of refined products	23,393	25,609	25,011	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810
Gases:											
Butane and propane	48	54	58	66	72	91	126	154	201	288	501
Other petroleum	1	1	1	1	1	72	140	238	259	344	426
Light distillate feedstock for gas-works	—	—	—	—	—	38	237	429	537	806	1,021
Aviation spirit..............................	—	158	180	105	115	187	196	248	213	195	143
Wide-cut gasoline	576	875	902	1,041	830	1,135	1,180	1,037	1,100	1,274	688
Motor spirit.................................	5,667	6,092	5,793	5,625	4,963	5,429	6,155	6,632	7,040	7,024	6,803
Industrial and white spirits	48	109	137	136	141	144	141	167	157	150	156
Kerosine:											
Burning oil	473	680	707	771	715	1,083	1,601	2,180	2,513	2,556	2,981
Vaporising oil	80	67	95	98	124	209	171	104	170	54	102
Gas/diesel oil	4,304	4,192	4,585	5,189	5,067	6,285	7,241	7,648	8,618	9,966	10,788
Fuel oil	10,747	11,369	10,320	10,395	10,443	12,572	15,599	18,533	21,150	21,962	21,142
Lubricating oils	366	588	706	776	743	751	863	912	958	899	967
Bitumen	716	809	851	934	836	860	961	1,037	1,133	1,220	1,305
Paraffin wax	15	17	18	19	28	30	31	36	39	38	55
Petrochemical feedstock	352	598	658	820	1,093	885	679	931	480	1,112	1,478
Miscellaneous products(3)									340	243	254

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.

(2) Approximately 49 per cent. fuel oil and 44 per cent. gases in 1962.

(3) Prior to June 1961 losses were estimated at 2 per cent. of total throughput and the figures for miscellaneous products were obtained as a residual.

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 174

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total (including refinery fuel)	19,003	21,044	23,237	25,223	24,785	31,066	36,514	42,697	46,015	50,900	55,692
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	17,494	19,121	21,177	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201	51,816
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	54	58	63	68	73	14	31	44	73	134	281
Other uses						75	95	110	133	160	190
Other gases for gas-works(1)	—	1	1	2	1	72	149	241	268	344	426
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants......	507	607	566	666	793	831	1,067	1,562	1,578	1,949	2,706
Light distillate for gasworks	—	—	—	—	—	41	225	400	497	715	900
Aviation spirit..............................	368	336	355	360	387	345	288	263	268	222	240
Wide-cut gasoline	518	759	785	799	719	719	684	721	1,010	807	515
Motor spirit: Total........................	5,740	5,922	6,240	6,324	5,745	6,624	7,124	7,625	8,143	8,565	9,044
Dealers:											
Premier grades	2,198	2,533	2,827	2,930	2,812	3,493	4,051	4,623	5,193	5,668	6,051(2)
Standard grades	1,578	1,451	1,455	1,541	1,488	1,587	1,576	1,543	1,543	1,539	1,675
Commercial consumers:											
Premier grades	255	289	320	336	274	360	405	464	522	563	588(2)
Standard grades	1,709	1,649	1,638	1,517	1,171	1,184	1,092	995	885	795	730
Industrial and white spirits	242	269	283	304	320	333	363	383	359	336	340
Kerosine:											
Aviation turbine fuel.................	298	393	558	595	524	501	656	780	878	1,079	1,484
Burning oil	547	604	692	831	796	1,124	1,203	1,295	1,231	1,431	1,673
Vaporising oil	833	707	689	574	520	445	369	289	261	212	184
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	1,271	1,413	1,601	1,797	1,795	2,049	2,276	2,582	2,838	3,041	3,305
Other	1,717	1,937	2,160	2,388	2,341	2,987	3,124	3,540	3,948	4,619	5,453
Fuel oil	3,815	4,416	5,384	6,471	6,931	10,582	13,812	17,438	18,817	21,329	22,704
Lubricating oils	794	845	889	894	826	872	928	965	980	968	1,003
Bitumen	750	808	865	941	848	868	991	1,062	1,166	1,238	1,315
Paraffin wax	40	46	46	52	49	52	51	54	52	52	53

(1) Including imported methane.

(2) Including 1,068 and 71 thousand tons of best grade motor spirit supplied to dealers and commercial consumers, respectively.

Source: Ministry of Power

Iron and steel

TABLE 175

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	18,792	19,491	21,557	22,533	22,958	20,645	20,931	25,583	23,054	21,553	24,016
Home sources											
Total	17,679	19,025	19,704	20,762	22,006	20,061	20,433	23,985	22,482	20,582	22,486
Crude steel production	17,609	18,520	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520
Re-usable material(¹)	383	351	305	311	318	281	278	252	270	224	226
Deliveries to(−) or from (+) stock(²)	−313	+154	−392	−208	−11	+214	−31	−572	+126	−133	−260
Imported(³)											
Total	1,113	466	1,853	1,771	952	584	498	1,598	572	971	1,530
Ingots	137	34	183	116	11	1	—	31	28	5	1
Semi-finished	496	79	380	340	282	101	5	284	93	182	307
Finished	480	353	1,290	1,315	659	482	493	1,283	451	784	1,222
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent)											
Exports(³)(⁴)	2,756	2,895	3,363	3,287	3,637	3,095	3,468	3,890	3,990	3,962	4,299
Supply for home use	16,036	16,596	18,194	19,246	19,321	17,550	17,463	21,693	19,064	17,591	19,717
Estimated home consumption(⁵)	15,660	16,763	17,884	18,465	18,914	18,298	18,149	20,329	19,548	18,755	19,883
Net deliveries (actual tonnage)(⁶)	13,645	14,392	15,885	16,522	16,777	15,028	15,123	18,687	16,766	15,690	17,303
Exports(³)(⁴)	1,961	2,073	2,422	2,373	2,686	2,243	2,508	2,776	2,876	2,864	3,114
Supply for home use	11,684	12,319	13,463	14,149	14,091	12,785	12,615	15,911	13,890	12,826	14,189
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel	1,021	886	1,247	1,444	1,598	1,542	1,426	1,681	1,648	1,625	1,619
Finished steel (⁷)	..	..	..	..	820	700	819	1,021	969	1,071	1,265
Consumers'(⁸)	3,190	3,100	3,420	3,880	4,120	3,570	3,658	4,532	4,158	3,321	3,157
Merchants'(⁸)	337	303	225	348	406	407	433	558	572	558	599

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) Second-hand tubes and other finished steel, old rails for re-rolling and disposals of war stocks.

(²) Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants.

(³) Based on statistics as shown in the *Trade and Navigation Accounts of the United Kingdom.*

(⁴) From 1957 welded tubes over 16″ diameter are excluded.

(⁵) After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks.

(⁶) Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi- finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16ins. outside diameter and replaced by the material for their manufacture.

(⁷) Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings.

(⁸) Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture. From 1959 the figures are not comparable with those for previous years owing to the institution of a new method of estimating total stocks held by consumers and merchants.

Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 176

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(1)											
Total	729	731	730	735	743	741	762	743	746	781	762
Open hearth	397	397	391	391	396	385	368	350	346	317	292
Pneumatic	10	10	10	10	11	11	14	14	15	19	19
Electric	227	235	250	254	260	281	317	321	330	394	405
Stock converter	15	15	12	11	8	7	6	6	7	5	5
Tropenas	74	69	62	64	63	52	52	47	46	44	39
Rotary	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	2	2
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tons)											
Total	17,609	18,520	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520
Ingots	17,054	17,986	19,224	20,054	21,087	19,020	19,685	23,720	21,500	19,999	22,032
Castings(2)	555	534	567	605	612	546	501	585	586	492	488
Alloy steel:											
High speed ingots(3)	10	15	18	17	15	12	14	19	17	14	14
Other(4)	1,056	1,039	1,201	1,272	1,297	1,147	1,326	1,607	1,545	1,337	1,555
Non-alloy steel	16,543	17,466	18,572	19,370	20,387	18,407	18,846	22,679	20,524	19,140	20,951
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	1,084	954	961	947	923	730	591	628	579	420	360
Castings(2)	48	41	39	39	37	32	25	30	32	25	23
Basic: Ingots	14,289	15,236	16,240	17,005	18,061	16,374	16,698	19,865	17,766	16,270	16,723
Castings(2)	9	13	12	13	14	11	10	10	7	5	2
Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)	263	265	252	230	251	229	215	294	254	193	214
Basic (ingots)	798	909	1,032	1,078	1,058	945	1,196	1,681	1,694	2,014	3,042
Electric: Ingots	619	621	738	792	794	742	984	1,252	1,207	1,103	1,692
Castings(2)	311	309	361	405	418	384	364	433	441	378	385
All other methods: Ingots and castings(2)	188	172	156	150	143	119	103	112	106	83	79
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tons)											
Iron castings	3,638	3,742	3,925	3,899	3,715	3,469	3,498	3,968	3,806	3,525	3,659
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	75	60	56	53	49	30	19	16	13	14	11
Finishing mills production	58	42	45	41	35	21	16	16	14	12	10
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs(5)	9,539	10,176	10,658	10,756	9,320	8,364	9,080	11,032	9,900	9,252	10,157
Sheet bars and tinplate bars(6)	3,223	3,478	3,824	4,261	4,428	4,184	4.427	4,958	4,405	4,884	5,491
Finished steel (principal products) (7):											
Bright steel bars	425	381	455	485	435	381	446	574	526	462	505
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.(8)	580	628	599	614	715	663	424	562	511	337	288
Heavy and medium plates(9)	2,467	2,491	2,452	2,659	2,877	2,588	2.329	2,881	2,780	2,290	2.553
Other heavy rolled products(10)	2,290	2,399	2.484	2,621	2,788	2,212	2 221	2,796	2,564	2,169	2,372
Light rolled products(11)	4,619	4,826	5,477	5,859	5,786	4,986	5,572	6,759	5,997	5,684	6,025
Cold rolled strip	291	385	446	412	397	389	440	539	450	422	502
Sheets, coated and uncoated (12)(13)	1,792	2,039	2,249	2,099	2,219	2,250	2.484	2,829	2,524	2,909	3,576
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate	760	874	892	918	1,042	1,043	1,104	1,234	1,077	1,199	1,206
Tubes, pipes and fittings(12)(14)	1,102	1,108	1,262	1,439	1,244	1,106	1,180	1,342	1,244	1,202	1,235
Steel castings	307	297	312	331	333	287	254	299	301	262	254
Steel forgings(12)(15)	228	197	200	233	243	215	184	204	218	172	168
Tyres, wheels and axles	261	286	293	289	301	275	146	160	137	114	76

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958)

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.

(2) Metal for castings.

(3) Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent. or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.

(4) Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0·4 per cent. of chromium or nickel, 0·1 per cent. of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium, or 10·0 per cent. of manganese.

(5) For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets etc. and excluding alloy. Excluding from 1957 materials rolled direct from ingot into finished steel.

(6) Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes.

(7) Including material for further conversion.

(8) Rails 36lb. per yard and over and sleepers, fish plates and soleplates for use with them.

(9) Plates 3mm. thick and over including armour plate. (10) Including shell steel.

(11) Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. (12) Deliveries. (13) Sheets under 3mm. thick.

(14) Excluding flanges. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16 in. outside diameter.

(15) Excluding drop forgings.

Iron and steel

TABLE 177

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	15,818	15,557	16,175	16,245	16,902	14,612	14,870	17,087	16,518	15,277	14,912
West Coast hematite (average iron content 48 per cent. in 1961)	354	344	330	323	321	333	323	315	290	248	254
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic (average iron content 26 per cent. in 1961)	15,349	15,095	15,725	15,793	16,455	14,159	14,422	16,652	16,104	14,899	14,518
Other (average iron content 50 per cent. in 1961)	115	118	120	129	126	120	125	120	124	130	140
Consumption:											
Total(1)	26,293	27,055	28,110	29,673	31,988	28,165	27,003	33,073	31,095	28,267	29,123
Home produced(1)	15,965	15,353	15,859	15,936	16,568	14,613	14,637	16,934	16,401	15,232	14,842
Imported(1) (average iron content 58 per cent. in 1961)	10,328	11,702	12,251	13,737	15,420	13,552	12,366	16,139	14,694	13,035	14,281
Manganese ore											
Consumption	442	444	416	401	326	345	311	472	357	390	304
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast at end of period	*105*	*100*	*99*	*100*	*98*	*88*	*78*	*85*	*82*	*73*	*64*
Production:											
Total	11,175	11,883	12,470	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,583	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591
Hematite	1,392	1,436	1,415	1,547	1,571	1,237	1,021	1,187	1,137	876	817
Basic	8,070	8,772	9,295	9,982	11,265	10,315	10,285	13,072	12,256	11,568	12,644
Foundry	1,466	1,441	1,509	1,412	1,259	1,228	1,089	1,293	1,196	1,054	1,006
Forge	52	45	57	45	29	20	39	5			
Direct castings	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	—			
Ferro-alloys	194	187	193	183	158	174	148	205	158	194	124
Refined pig iron:											
Production	190	190	258	273	239	207	208	247	235	234	250
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total(2)	11,559	12,036	12,797	13,483	14,053	12,598	12,825	15,826	14,406	13,657	14,861
In steel works and steel foundries	9,309	9,771	10,426	11,191	12,028	10,847	11,107	13,906	12,655	12,106	13,289
In iron works and iron foundries	2,250	2,265	2,371	2,292	2,025	1,751	1,718	1,920	1,751	1,551	1,572
Stocks (end of period) (3)	841	802	937	977	1,367	1,636	1,221	1,070	1,206	1,157	917
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	10,025	10,352	11,117	11,395	11,809	10,171	10,918	13,186	11,665	10,101	11,859
Bought(4)	4,521	4,673	4,729	4,931	5,343	4,366	4,993	6,186	5,418	4,479	5,390
Circulating (arising in own works)(5)	4,771	4,990	5,210	5,496	5,845	5,770	5,925	6,766	6,207	5,922	6,468
Imported	733	689	1,178	968	621	35	—	234	40	—	1
Consumption(6)	9,768	10,286	11,085	11,214	11,461	10,371	10,826	12,647	11,466	10,465	11,657
Stocks (end of period)(6)	648	688	714	876	1,207	991	1,008	1,269	1,180	836	745

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) As charged.

(2) Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries.

(3) Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. Includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers.

(4) Receipts of scrap bought in the home market.

(5) Including own scrap sold to other works which amounted to 59,200 tons in 1953, 47,900 tons in 1954, 47,300 tons in 1955, 66,800 tons in 1956, 70,600 tons in 1957, 87,300 tons in 1958, 186,800 tons in 1959, 303,800 tons in 1960, 357,900 tons in 1961, 277,500 tons in 1962 and 311,300 tons in 1963.

(6) At steel works and steel foundries.

Iron and steel

Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 178

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	137	138	138	138	126	123	113	110	113	105	97
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	31	31	31	31	28	27	25	24	24	17	16
Lincolnshire	13	12	11	11	11	10	10	11	11	11	11
North East Coast	34	34	34	33	28	28	29	26	27	27	21
Sheffield	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire	6	6	8	9	8	8	8	9	9	9	9
North West Coast	11	11	10	10	10	10	11	9	10	10	7
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	12	13	13	12	10	9	7	7	7	6	6
South Wales and Monmouth	10	11	11	12	11	12	12	12	12	13	14
Scotland	18	18	18	18	18	17	9	10	11	10	11
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(²)											
Total	729	731	730	735	743	741	762	743	746	781	762
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	42	40	46	51	52	54	55	56	54	67	65
Lincolnshire	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28
North East Coast	101	101	93	94	94	95	94	98	99	100	100
Sheffield	186	184	187	191	194	194	220	217	217	254	248
Yorkshire(³)	20	20	21	21	20	20	22	20	22	23	23
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire	55	54	55	56	58	58	55	58	60	59	59
North West Coast	16	16	16	16	16	16	9	8	9	9	9
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	45	45	45	43	48	51	52	53	53	64	64
South Wales and Monmouth	129	134	133	132	136	131	134	118	117	92	86
Scotland	108	110	107	103	97	94	93	88	87	85	80
Pig iron (Thousand tons)											
Total production	11,175	11,883	12,470	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,582	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	2,267	2,275	2,342	2,581	2,506	2,080	2,131	2,632	2,308	1,887	1,819
Lincolnshire	1,559	1,647	1,880	1,804	2,120	2,048	2,105	2,290	2,334	2,303	2,395
North East Coast	2,646	2,811	2,824	2,761	3,113	2,848	2,474	3,412	3,025	2,397	2,668
Sheffield	165	164	148	172	142	169	176	172	145	182	173
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire	618	709	843	1,004	1,131	1,104	1,044	1,236	1,318	1,446	1,293
North West Coast	930	954	964	1,116	1,077	801	782	1,028	895	744	630
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	474	482	567	605	609	438	372	553	525	439	518
South Wales and Monmouth	1,653	1,894	1,975	2,195	2,525	2,511	2,682	3,141	2,961	3,428	4,207
Scotland	863	947	927	931	1,060	976	816	1,299	1,236	866	888
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tons)											
Total production	17,609	18,520	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	805	882	1,000	1,055	1,052	938	1,072	1,224	1,072	1,035	1,093
Lincolnshire	1,860	1,989	2,003	2,120	2,295	2,252	2,377	2,579	2,486	2,535	2,589
North East Coast	3,448	3,714	3,992	4,157	4,360	3,875	3,650	4,813	4,404	3,499	3,899
Sheffield	2,365	2,469	2,636	2,747	2,805	2,505	2,654	3,064	2,826	2,391	2,552
Yorkshire(³) Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire	1,403	1,567	1,801	1,892	2,006	2,108	2,025	2,365	2,223	2,387	2,542
North West Coast	393	358	365	355	374	327	270	339	300	250	274
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	962	986	1,043	1,108	1,124	966	1,149	1,554	1,496	1,436	1,638
South Wales and Monmouth	4,050	4,323	4,607	4,706	5,056	4,479	5,025	5,666	4,938	5,063	5,865
Scotland	2,323	2,232	2,344	2,519	2,627	2,116	1,964	2,701	2,341	1,895	2,068

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) Other than North West Coast.

(²) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.

(³) Other than Sheffield and North East Coast.

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 179

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	97·0	136·5	123·5	113·7	112·3	98·3	95·5	110·9	129·0	117·0	90·0
Secondary	88·2	82·6	103·7	102·7	89·0	94·9	96·7	104·5	105·3	111·1	120·7
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	243·4	367·7	396·8	400·4	419·0	444·6	478·8	551·4	520·4	517·8	549·2
Secondary refined	78·9	80·3	99·4	101·1	88·5	90·0					
Scrap (metal content)	124·9	130·7	161·0	131·6	134·0	133·2	154·3	171·1	161·0	131·6	129·0
Stocks (end of period) (1)(2)	55·3	61·5	76·2	59·6	88·5	59·1	55·0	114·5	130·9	159·5	173·3
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap)(3):											
Total	447·3	578·7	657·2	633·1	641·5	667·9	633·2	722·6	681·5	649·3	678·0
Wire(4)	151·9	212·4	251·9	258·5	278·7	308·0	244·4	286·8	275·3	270·8	280·7
Rods, bars and sections	72·4	95·1	109·8	92·8	91·8	93·1	104·7	121·2	114·5	101·1	106·7
Sheet, strip and plate	117·0	143·6	155·4	130·7	117·0	115·0	126·8	140·0	124·7	119·8	129·5
Tubes	48·8	60·0	65·7	69·1	73·5	77·7	81·6	88·4	84·5	83·3	89·2
Castings and miscellaneous	46·1	54·7	64·1	69·4	69·5	66·9	67·8	79·0	75·0	68·6	66·3
Copper sulphate	11·2	12·8	10·3	12·5	11·0	7·0	7·9	7·2	7·4	5·7	5·6
Zinc											
Concentrates(5):											
Production	2·8	3·5	2·8	1·4	1·0	0·3	—	—	—	—	—
Consumption(6)	89·6	101·1	99·3	94·2	83·5	84·7	86·3	88·3	94·8(7)	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	45·7	47·2	54·4	53·3	79·3	56·4	45·9	49·9	50·7(7)	..	..
Slab zinc:											
Production	72·7	81·2	81·3	81·5	76·9	74·6	73·0	74·3	92·9	97·3	99·0
Home consumption	193·1	241·8	253·4	229·4	231·9	223·5	247·3	271·5	254·6	242·5	255·2
Stocks (end of period)(2)	27·7	49·6	50·0	44·8	44·9	34·2	36·9	58·0	72·4	71·9	69·7
Other zinc (metal content):											
Consumption	76·1	84·5	95·7	90·4	85·4	83·5	89·0	94·3	84·5	74·8	82·4
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	269·2	326·2	349·1	319·8	317·3	307·0	336·2	365·8	339·1	317·2	337·7
Brass	85·2	109·0	121·6	102·5	96·4	94·6	109·2	124·6	113·6	100·6	110·9
Galvanized products	89·8	106·6	107·5	105·2	102·5	90·4	95·1	99·6	95·4	86·5	87·1
Zinc sheet and strip	22·8	22·8	23·1	23·4	22·5	25·1	23·9	25·4	27·4	24·2	23·0
Zinc alloy die castings	27·3	37·0	44·0	39·7	45·4	49·1	57·1	63·9	54·8	58·6	66·8
Zinc oxide	24·0	29·5	29·9	26·9	27·5	26·6	28·0	26·8	25·1	25·0	24·9
Other products	20·2	21·2	23·0	22·1	23·0	21·3	23·0	25·6	22·8	22·2	24·9
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	6·6	6·9	6·1	7·5	8·1	4·3	2·4	1·4	1·5	0·4	0·2
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption(8)	155·5	192·1	212·1	172·4	168·8	166·8	175·9	192·2	187·2	189·1	195·4
Stocks (end of period)(2)	21·8	23·4	27·2	26·9	41·3	36·5	39·3	62·4	55·8	48·8	34·7
English refined lead:											
Production(9)	77·4	82·1	82·9	94·5	85·7	79·8	86·7	91·1	86·3	88·6	95·1
Home consumption	65·7	65·8	69·0	84·1	80·0	76·0	77·1	89·8	84·2	82·8	83·6
Stocks (end of period)(2)	5·1	7·7	13·8	12·5	10·0	9·0	8·7	8·5	8·1	10·8	8·8
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	82·6	78·0	91·2	101·2	100·4	93·3	92·6	96·5	96·1	106·9	107·2
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	303·8	335·9	372·2	357·7	349·2	336·1	345·6	378·5	367·5	378·9	386·2
Cables	91·1	85·8	110·5	113·7	114·3	100·1	96·1	95·5	96·9	107·9	108·5
Batteries (excluding oxides)	28·1	30·6	32·0	27·7	28·5	29·5	31·6	39·0	32·3	34·4	37·8
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	23·7	27·6	28·8	25·2	25·1	26·1	27·8	36·0	35·7	35·2	38·3
Other uses	31·7	42·6	50·0	46·7	45·9	45·9	51·1	53·8	48·2	52·2	54·1
Sheets and pipes	70·5	78·6	78·8	74·0	67·7	66·2	68·8	73·7	72·8	67·6	66·9
White lead	11·1	11·8	11·5	10·1	9·6	8·9	8·3	8·2	8·5	8·3	7·6
Solder	10·9	12·5	13·4	13·7	12·8	13·3	14·5	15·1	15·4	16·0	15·9
Alloys	12·0	15·1	15·8	17·1	17·3	18·9	18·5	21·4	21·1	22·3	22·9
Other uses	24·7	31·3	31·4	29·4	27·9	27·2	29·0	35·8	36·6	35·2	34·3

(1) Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). (2) Excluding government stocks.
(3) Copper content. (4) Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included.
(5) Estimated gross metal content. (6) Including consumption other than for zinc production.
(7) Period January to November only. (8) Including toll transactions involving fabrication.
(9) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Board of Trade
British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 179 (*continued*)

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production	1·1	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·1	1·3	1·2	1·2	1·2	1·2(1)
Stocks (end of period)	2·5	2·5	2·2	2·4	3·9	2·3	2·9	2·0	1·9	1·4	0·4(2)
Tin metal:											
Production(3) (4)	29·4	28·0	27·7	26·8	34·5	33·0	27·6	27·7	26·4	19·9	18·7
Home consumption(4)	18·9	21·7	22·9	22·2	21·8	20·4	21·4	22·8	21·6	22·4	21·8
Exports and re-exports(5)	14·4	8·6	8·9	8·4	7·6	10·4	32·7	8·5	12·2	8·0	8·7
Stocks (end of period):											
Consumers	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·5	1·6	1·3	1·3	1·5	1·4	1·4	1·3
Merchants and others	1·6	2·8	1·6	1·5	12·8	17·8	10·2	10·3	4·9	4·5	1·8
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	18·9	21·7	22·9	22·2	21·8	20·4	21·4	22·8	21·6	22·4	21·8
Tinplate	8·9	9·9	9·8	10·1	11·1	10·0	10·1	11·3	9·4	10·3	10·1
Alloys	5·3	6·1	6·7	6·1	5·6	5·5	5·5	6·0	6·2	6·0	5·9
Solder	1·9	2·3	2·9	2·8	1·9	1·9	2·2	2·0	2·1	2·5	2·0
Other uses	2·8	3·3	3·4	3·3	3·2	3·0	3·5	3·6	3·9	3·6	3·7
Virgin aluminium(6)											
Production	30·9	31·6	24·4	27·6	29·4	26·4	24·5	28·9	32·3	34·0	30·6
Home consumption(7)	180·6	225·2	286·2	276·2	213·3	232·5	289·0	353·9	279·6	282·1	313·5
Secondary aluminium											
Production	80·5	84·1	95·6	96·2	97·2	99·0	107·3	109·6	117·2	129·7	146·6
Home consumption(7)	73·5	81·5	90·2	83·3	92·4	96·9	106·5	103·7	109·8	125·2	140·0
Exports(7)	11·4	4·0	3·6	9·7	6·9	2·1	3·7	3·9	5·4	3·8	6·0
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production	229·3	266·7	313·5	297·3	282·4	283·2	329·6	369·3	339·1	347·4	385·2
Sheet and strip	107·2	124·7	144·2	141·1	134·3	134·6	160·6	181·9	167·9	173·8	180·0
Castings	66·6	80·8	90·2	78·6	79·2	81·1	93·7	103·7	93·2	95·8	106·4
Extrusions(8)	50·0	56·0	73·8	72·2	64·4	63·9	71·6	79·3	73·9	74·4	95·0
Forgings from chillcast billets	1·6	1·4	1·7	1·7	1·3	1·2	3·7	4·2	4·1	3·4	3·8
Forgings from extruded bar	4·1	3·7	3·6	3·7	3·3	2·5					
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production(9)	5·3	5·0	5·4	3·6	3·4	2·4	2·1	3·7	5·2	5·0	4·7
Consumption(7)	6·8	9·0	10·9	12·0	12·1	10·0	8·3	11·1	..	9·9	9·4
Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)											
Production	23·9	23·9	24·3	24·2	23·9	23·1	24·9	33·8	37·4	37·7	37·5
Home consumption	17·2	18·7	20·5	21·2	24·0	19·1	22·1	27·4	26·1	24·7	27·1
Exports and re-exports	10·5	11·3	10·7	8·4	8·7	11·9	19·4	20·4	22·9	23·5	27·7

---

(1) January-November.
(2) End-November.
(3) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.
(4) Primary and secondary metal.
(5) Including re-exports on toll transactions.
(6) Including virgin alloys.
(7) Despatches to consumers.
(8) Excluding forging bars. Including hot rolled rod.
(9) Primary metal and remelt alloys.

Sources: Board of Trade
British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics
Ministry of Aviation
Aluminium Federation

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 180

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Raw cotton	Th. tons											
Imports		334	372	296	335	373	260	278	275	226	220	225
Home consumption:												
Total	,,	371	398	348	325	339	287	284	274	246	218	224
Cotton spinning	,,	365	392	341	319	332	280	278	267	240	212	217
Other uses	,,	7	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	6
Stocks (end of period) (¹)	,,	199	149	89	92	117	92	79	80	54	54	55
Cotton waste												
Imports	,,	36·9	34·0	38·0	35·1	41·2	43·1	51·4	46·3	41·6	42·1	39·9
Cotton linters												
Imports	,,	18·0	41·0	44·1	42·4	26·6	25·7	38·3	42·7	34·6	34·0	47·0
Man-made fibres (²)	Million lb.											
Production: Total		419·3	447·6	472·5	483·0	495·8	422·2	514·7	592·0	567·7	627·2	719·2
Continuous filament yarn	,,	217·1	219·6	233·2	227·4	232·6	191·5	235·6	268·6	262·0	290·9	330·3
Staple fibre	,,	202·2	228·0	239·2	255·7	263·2	230·6	279·1	323·4	305·7	336·3	388·9
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton (³): Total	,,	693·2	740·5	646·9	597·5	622·4	527·4	507·5	495·6	454·5	392·1	394·7
Up to 20's	,,	364·6	395·7	347·4	308·9	325·0	295·7	282·9	289·1	264·7	233·6	236·6
21's to 56's	,,	274·5	284·4	252·2	244·9	253·2	201·4	196·6	179·9	166·9	139·3	140·1
57's and over	,,	54·1	60·3	47·3	43·7	44·2	30·2	28·1	26·5	22·9	19·2	18·0
Cotton mixture yarn	,,	37·5	39·0	37·4	40·6	38·1	37·6	37·8	32·8	31·9	30·0	33·1
Spun man-made fibre yarn	,,	113·6	107·9	87·1	99·0	102·7	106·1	106·8	111·8	94·5	83·2	87·9
Cotton waste yarn (⁴)	,,	98·9	101·3	100·6	104·9	104·8	103·8	98·8	100·7	99·7	100·0	94·1
Other waste yarn	,,	9·5	8·5	7·4	7·4	8·5	7·8	7·9	10·4	6·2	6·6	6·1
Production of doubled yarn:												
Cotton (³): Total	,,	198·8	217·9	200·7	182·5	191·4	162·7	165·4	171·6	146·6	130·0	131·3
Up to 20's	,,	115·0	132·1	129·5	113·9	124·3	114·0	113·9	117·0	101·9	90·0	90·1
21's and over	,,	83·7	85·8	71·2	68·6	67·1	48·8	51·5	54·6	44·7	40·0	41·2
Other yarns	,,	73·3	80·4	82·2	73·3	78·9	70·1	77·5	86·3	79·1	85·2	106·2
Spindle activity (⁵):												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent)	Millions	15·9	16·6	14·8	13·8	13·7	11·5	10·3	8·1	8·0	6·7	5·8
Mule	,,	11·2	11·8	9·7	8·5	8·1	6·0	4·9	2·8	2·6	1·8	1·2
Ring	,,	8·4	8·8	8·3	8·1	8·2	7·5	7·1	6·2	6·2	5·5	5·0
Doubling spindles	,,	2·2	2·2	1·9	1·8	1·7	1·4	1·4	1·3	1·1	1·0	1·0
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:	Million lb.											
Cotton yarn		524·7	559·7	491·3	443·6	462·2	394·7	368·1	369·9	341·9	291·1	290·4
Waste yarns	,,	82·6	80·4	78·1	78·0	80·0	77·5	71·8	71·5	69·6	67·1	64·7
Man-made fibres: Total	,,	244·7	253·0	230·7	227·2	218·9	203·2	208·5	222·9	211·4	200·7	213·0
Continuous filament yarn	,,	138·4	146·4	144·4	135·7	131·6	118·5	132·1	142·7	141·9	140·0	153·6
Spun yarn	,,	106·3	106·6	86·3	91·5	87·3	84·7	76·4	80·2	69·5	60·7	59·4

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) From 1954, excluding certain stocks in transit, estimated at about 15,000 tons at the end of March 1954.

(²) Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and relate to delivered weight. Figures from 1955 include all man-made fibres in commercial production; earlier figures relate to rayon and nylon.

(³) Excluding waste yarns.

(⁴) Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste.

(⁵) Weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 180 *(continued)*

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:	Million											
Cotton	linear yds.	1,864	1,994	1,781	1,612	1,628	1,429	1,337	1,294	1,235	1,047	1,014
Man-made fibres	,,	659·9	666·8	603·5	605·0	559·6	514·7	506·6	530·8	527·6	492·9	491·2
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	,,	108·8	114·0	94·7	97·0	99·9	86·2	83·7	86·3	79·7	72·4	69·1
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	270·5	280·6	252·6	229·4	222·7	192·0	172·1	149·4	150·2	132·1	119·3
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):	Million											
Production(1)	lb.	64	71	67	69	74	78	83	78	86	86	82
Imports	,,	538	454	483	463	454	436	500	437	427	423	426
Consumption	,,	488	462	475	475	481	444	509	481	472	448	458
Exports(2)	,,	33	36	37	38	37	39	46	47	54	52	59
Re-exports	,,	48	45	41	43	40	32	35	35	32	27	20
Stocks(3)	,,	283	284	289	269	266	245	283	254	226	207	173
Consumption of other fibres:												
Re-used and re-processed wool(4)	,,	125·6	130·7	127·5	113·6	115·3	107·4	111·1	107·6	95·9	96·4	101·9
of which: Mungo and shoddy	,,	84·1	89·9	84·2	74·5	75·6	67·2	68·1	68·1	59·5	57·7	63·2
Man-made fibres:												
Used in woollen spinning and felting	,,	23·2	27·4	30·4	34·8	40·1	40·1	47·1	45·9	43·9	51·6	64·5
Tops drawn in worsted spinning	,,	9·8	11·6	12·2	14·8	19·4	15·9	20·0	31·0	35·9	35·4	42·6
Other fibres(5)	,,	31·2	32·3	30·6	30·8	30·5	26·4	37·6	36·6	35·1	33·0	32·2
Wool and hair tops:												
Production:												
Total	,,	322·9	303·8	309·5	321·3	324·8	296·7	348·3	319·3	320·1	294·8	304·0
Merino	,,	182·6	162·9	168·6	183·2	183·1	171·4	203·8	181·0	173·5	153·7	154·1
Crossbred	,,	130·6	131·2	131·5	127·6	130·1	115·5	126·9	122·0	130·6	127·5	133·1
Hair	,,	9·7	9·7	9·4	10·4	11·6	9·8	17·6	16·2	16·0	13·7	16·9
Stocks(3)	,,	44·0	49·2	51·8	45·7	51·0	48·8	66·9	66·6	59·7	57·9	53·0
Worsted yarn(6):												
Deliveries	,,	220·9	225·6	221·8	232·5	233·8	206·2	232·1	244·9	246·3	229·3	239·8
Woollen yarn:												
Production(1)	,,	314	313	317	297	304	288	313	303	281	290	313
Woven wool and mixture fabrics (excluding blankets):	Mn.square											
Deliveries(1)	yds.	411·8	414·4	410·0	396·6	394·1	348·9	365·0	367·1	352·0	327·9	325·4
Blankets: Deliveries	,,	25·1	26·6	28·1	24·9	28·6	28·4	30·8	31·3	33·5	32·8	35·1

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

---

(1) Estimated.
(2) Including imported wool scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom and wool from imported skins.
(3) At 31 August.
(4) Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.
(5) All other fibres used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.
(6) Total weight.

Jute and hemps

TABLE 181

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Raw jute											
Home consumption	130·16	135·52	143·31	139·85	137·45	124·45	135·01	139·13	114·87	123·64	132·55
Imported jute goods											
Imports(1)	63·11	92·06	72·93	60·90	50·63	55·05	66·72	69·22	49·21	54·81	51·40
Home consumption(2)	80·25	79·19	68·47	71·03	47·57	59·03	63·51	61·85	49·26	47·44	45·68
Stocks (end of period)	16·71	24·19	27·44	18·73	14·59	10·75	10·18	13·45	8·51	9·21	7·54
Jute yarn											
Production	131·71	137·56	144·50	142·24	137·8	127·6	137·6	141·8	115·6	129·8	133·8
Jute cloth											
Production(3)	76·58	80·93	85·13	88·64	80·7	73·3	79·8	82·2	68·8	77·0	80·1
Hard hemps											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	56·80	63·52	66·55	64·14	67·14	66·74	75·31	74·87	69·58	71·11	72·59
Manila hemp	13·00	15·09	16·99	17·84	16·48	15·06	15·24	13·58	14·12	13·81	15·06
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	11·77	9·09	13·60	9·44	10·78	10·40	7·39	13·60	11·59	10·98	15·67
Manila hemp	9·21	8·66	7·87	7·53	6·28	5·16	4·82	4·18	3·65	4·08	4·96

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks, and for imported jute goods for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953).

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Including jute yarn, piece goods and new sacks and bags.

(2) Disposals by Jute Control of imported cloth and bags and imports on private account.

(3) Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Leather

TABLE 182

Thousand tons(1)

		1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cattle hides												
Production(2)(3)		57·8	76·0	72·3	80·6	84·1	84·3	70·6	77·6	86·6	88·4	..
Stocks (end of period)(4)		16·1	21·4	11·7	13·7	13·7	9·8	10·9	10·9	11·3	11·2	13·5
Calfskins(3)												
Production		2·8	2·6	2·1	2·7	2·0	1·5	1·2	1·7	1·8	1·7	..
Stocks (end of period)		1·2	1·0	1·3	1·1	1·1	0·7	0·8	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·4
Finished leather												
Heavy:												
Production:	Sole leather	60·5	62·7	55·6	47·9	46·3	37·3	30·3	22·4	23·9	16·5	13·6
	Other	4·2	4·8	5·0	4·5	4·0	3·7	3·6	3·7	3·4	2·8	2·6
Light (Million square feet):												
Production:	Upper leather	216·7	197·6	192·0	184·5	190·8	170·4	187·7	189·4	191·1	178·5	189·3
	Lining leather	110·5	104·3	105·1	100·4	105·5	97·8	113·0	95·5	94·6	78·9	77·2
	Other	148·1	153·0	164·1	156·0	161·4	163·8	181·4	176·2	172·2	162·9	183·4

TIME SERIES. The figures for production of cattle hides and calfskins relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Except for light finished leather which is measured in square feet.

(2) Wet.

(3) Kips are included with cattle hides. Excluding production by private slaughter and casualties up to June 1954.

(4) Wet, dry and dry salted cattle and buffalo hides.

Timber

TABLE 183

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Softwood(1)												
Production	Thousand standards (2)	46·8	56·9	49·6	44·7	43·1	38·0	36·2	39·5	39·2	37·8	43·0
Deliveries:												
Total	,,	1,299·6	1,536·5	1,597·5	1,506·1	1,505·4	1,412·2	1,590·7	1,685·4	1,725·4	1,657·7	1,712·8
Imported	,,	1,254·6	1,477·3	1,547·1	1,461·6	1,462·5	1,374·2	1,553·8	1,645·0	1,687·0	1,619·8	1,670·4
Home grown	,,	45·0	59·2	50·4	44·4	42·9	38·0	36·9	40·4	38·4	37·9	42·5
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	,,	748·5	495·7	625·6	496·4	577·4	543·2	472·2	655·9	613·8	569·3	601·3
Imported	,,	740·3	488·6	619·5	490·3	571·1	537·1	466·5	650·9	608·2	563·8	595·1
Home grown	,,	8·2	7·0	6·1	6·1	6·3	6·2	5·8	4·9	5·7	5·6	6·1
Hardwood(1)												
Production	Million cu. ft.	28·7	24·8	23·4	21·1	20·1	18 0	16·6	15·5	14·9	14·8	14·2
Deliveries:												
Total	,,	75·6	65·0	66·9	61·6	60·7	56 9	60·7	63·5	60·1	55·3	55·6
Imported	,,	46·7	39·8	43·3	40·7	40·6	39 0	44·0	47·6	45·1	40·8	41·3
Home grown	,,	28·9	25·2	23·6	20·9	20·1	17·9	16·7	15·9	15·1	14·5	14·3
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	,,	22·8	21·5	24·0	21·8	21·7	22 5	20·6	21·8	23·1	19·9	18 6
Imported	,,	18·6	17·9	20·6	18·5	18·5	19·2	17·4	18·9	20·4	16·9	15·8
Home grown	,,	4·2	3·5	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·2	2·9	2·7	2·9	2·8
Pitwood												
Production:												
Total	Thousand standards (3)	261·2	328·6	327·2	339·4	358·5	329·9	313·2	308·7	290·2	297·5	296·9
Sawn	,,	143·0	202·6	208·6	220·8	237·4	225·2	214·2	216·5	208·3	208·2	208·6
Round	,,	118·2	126·0	118·6	118·6	121·1	104·7	99·0	92·1	81·9	89·2	88·2
Consumption	,,	735·2	733·8	732·0	743·3	760·0	698·3	614·9	566·3	530·5	510·7	489·7
Stocks (end of period)	,,	658·0	654·1	586·3	549·7	561·2	457·6	337·6	320·0	256·4	238·2	212·6
Plywood(1)												
Production	Thousand cu. ft.	62·4(4)	1,794	1,892	1,743	1,746	1,620	1,730	1,852	1,440	1,294	1,226
Deliveries	,,	608·8(4)	14,471	14,523	13,398	15,115	15,077	18,913	23,937	21,248	23,698	25,337
Stocks (end of period)	,,	172·7(4)	2,657	4,878	3,078	3,267	3,395	3,559	3,947	4,470	4,575	5,148
Wood chipboard												
Production	Thousand tons	..	..	..	25·3	33·4	35 0	37·8	34·7	48·8	72·8	90·9
Stocks (end of period)	,,	..	..	..	1·2	1·4	3·7	5·7	7·2	5·4	8·2	8·9

TIME SERIES. From 1956, the figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953). Source: Board of Trade

(1) The figures of deliveries and stocks from 1954 are not comparable with earlier figures because of changes in the items and establishments covered. Details of these changes are given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics.*

(2) Standards of 165 cubic feet.

(3) Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

(4) Million square feet.

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

TABLE 184

Thousand tons(1)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Woodpulp											
For paper-making(2):											
Consumption	1,490·8	1,668·0	1,849·2	1,876·6	1,942·5	1,993·9	2,056·8	2,300·6	2,269·4	2,222·3	2,322·2
Stocks (end of period)(3)	336·4	325·1	437·1	522·7	485·7	412·2	314·6	429·8	445·4	367·2	355·1
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption	203·1	213·9	223·6	224·8	235·0	209·3	242·0	259·4	241·7	254·7	272·2(4)
Stocks (end of period)	37·1	46·0	71·9	65·8	62·7	49·2	37·0	40·7	46·1	37·1	41·6
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,122·2	1,304·2	1,323·3	1,257·7	1,249·0	1,307·3	1,387·4	1,526·5	1,503·9	1,542·4	1,622·3
Stocks (end of period)	181·9	170·9	218·1	234·3	246·6	219·0	192·4	194·4	231·6	193·2	160·8
Imported pulpwood (Thousand piled cubic fathoms)											
Consumption	72·3	86·4	78·7	76·1	76·3	74·9	74·6	84·1	71·3	69·7	70·9
Stocks (end of period)	38·1	39·0	45·1	52·4	60·5	42·6	38·6	30·0	40·1	28·6	15·9
Other pulpwood (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	84·1	79·4	73·2	80·1	105·8	142·8	243·2	287·6	302·6	376·8	391·2
Stocks (end of period)	7·0	4·0	7·7	7·8	12·3	52·2	26·2	38·5	33·0	31·7	20·8
Straw for paper-making(5)											
Consumption	119·6	125·2	129·3	99·4	57·0	47·1	35·1	39·0	18·0	85·6	146·1
Stocks (end of period)	12·7	5·9	8·8	4·0	6·5	5·7	9·1	2·9	2·0	6·1	5·9
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	118·4	139·5	142·2	132·7	130·5	127·3	123·9	130·1	123·7	119·5	111·9
Stocks (end of period)(6)	30·9	30·7	37·1	27·8	29·7	25·4	25·3	23·4	23·2	19·6	23·7
Esparto											
Consumption	237·4	326·6	301·3	262·1	199·8	186·7	198·3	218·8	210·6	188·5	177·9
Stocks (end of period)	29·5	18·7	19·8	27·1	19·9	17·9	15·3	19·0	21·9	21·8	21·0
Waste paper											
Consumption	913·2	1,043·8	1,096·6	1,061·9	1,095·8	1,169·4	1,226·2	1,339·8	1,354·3	1,350·0	1,420·0
Stocks (end of period)(6)	90·4	85·4	121·4	131·8	127·7	119·9	107·3	126·4	151·8	131·4	121·3
Newsprint											
Production	602·9	612·3	619·5	642·5	652·5	626·0	669·2	740·8	712·4	655·3	672·2
Home consumption(7)	768·0	821·2	882·2	944·8	894·0	945·0	1,138·8	1,266·3	1,273·6	1,256·0	1,309·2(4)
Exports	124·8	127·7	138·6	136·1	121·8	104·3	81·2	46·5	27·4	23·9	23·0
Stocks (end of period)(7)	111·0	98·0	105·0	134·0	146·0	148·0	115·0	137·0	182·0	115·4	95·5
Other paper and board(8)											
Production: Total(9)	2,084·3	2,466·9	2,675·6	2,640·3	2,721·3	2,875·7	2,986·2	3,332·4	3,313·9	3,295·7	3,452·8
Paper: Total(9)	1,306·6	1,587·4	1,752·6	1,711·8	1,742·8	1,825·2	1,893·4	2,140·4	2,145·3	2,134·6	2,237·6
Printings and writings	620·0	767·6	862·6	832·3	811·6	836·6	820·1	958·6	942·5	885·5	935·1
Food wrappings	61·7	68·6	68·3	68·7	71·4	73·4	72·0	79·2	84·7	86·3	88·1
Kraft wrappings	198·6	220·2	247·8	245·4	257·0	270·0	308·9	335·9	334·9	330·6	345·9
Other wrappings and packings	235·2	301·4	318·3	300·4	314·1	331·9	361·7	385·2	394·7	395·3	407·9
Household toilet papers and tissues(9)	26·3	29·1	30·2	37·5	50·9	65·7	74·7	88·0	95·0	126·9	138·0
Other tissues	14·2	16·2	17·4	17·3	19·3	21·3	23·4	30·1	31·5	30·9	33·1
Industrial and special purpose papers	150·6	184·2	208·1	210·3	218·5	226·3	232·6	263·6	261·9	279·1	289·5
Board: Total	777·7	879·5	922·9	928·5	978·6	1,050·5	1,092·8	1,192·0	1,168·6	1,161·1	1,215·2
Packaging boards	579·9	650·4	698·6	701·9	727·6	797·8	828·9	905·2	888·8	887·9	941·0
Building boards	43·8	49·1	50·0	52·2	59·7	66·1	65·6	73·9	69·1	60·3	53·5
Boards for industrial and special purposes	138·9	164·0	157·0	152·3	159·3	157·0	166·3	175·2	173·0	178·6	177·0
Other boards	15·1	16·0	17·4	22·2	32·0	29·5	32·0	37·8	37·8	34·3	43·6
Home deliveries(10)	2,474·5	3,075·5	3,428·2	3,212·8	3,439·4	3,539·6	3,788·6	4,232·6	4,223·0	4,260·2	4,540·1
Exports	68·9	79·7	85·8	100·9	82·1	80·2	82·4	88·0	89·6	99·0	115·4
Stocks (end of period)(11)	72·0	71·8	83·0	110·0	119·3	146·2	145·4	152·8	186·0	192·7	184·5

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1963).

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Imported pulpwood is shown in piled cubic fathoms. One piled cubic fathom = 1·8 tons (air dry weight).

(2) Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.

(3) Excluding government stocks from 1954.

(4) 52 weeks.

(5) Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants.

(6) Excluding stocks held by merchants.

(7) These figures are partly estimated and for 1957 and 1958 exclude newsprint for periodicals.

(8) From the beginning of 1962, information in this series has been received under the headings listed. The figures obtained in earlier years have been revised to bring them as nearly as possible into line.

(9) Including cellulose wadding from July 1956.

(10) The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks.

(11) Stocks held by paper-makers only.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 185 — Years ended 30 June — Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
P_2O_5 (Phosphate)(1)											
Total production	368	367	326	364	356	350	371	396	398	423	408
Single superphosphate	193	195	168	185	185	157	151	136	131	127	117
Ground basic slag	81	75	67	82	82	81	82	106	94	120	105
Ground phosphate	42	36	23	21	18	16	17	18	12	10	9
All others	54	62	68	76	71	96	120	137	161	166	177
Total home deliveries(2)	394	368	334	381	374	386	385	459	446	473	441
Ground basic slag	100	91	75	100	101	103	98	123	106	133	117
Other straight	..	71	52	49	39	39	30	38	36	25	21
In compound form	..	207	207	232	234	244	256	298	305	315	303
N (Nitrogen)(1)											
Production	308	312	303	304	330	341	350	395	442	458	506
Home deliveries(3)	230	242	248	291	302	310	340	415	452	484	533
Deliveries for export(4)	94	63	65	26	8	64	48	51	33	61	70
K_2O (Potash)(1)											
Home deliveries(3)	247	273	274	328	338	348	375	426	432	415	410
Compounds(1)(5)											
Production	2,005	2,091	2,067	2,373	2,347	2,325	2,513	2,756	2,857	2,716	2,781
Home deliveries	1,999	2,065	2,069	2,301	2,306	2,388	2,442	2,757	2,790	2,802	2,731

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P_2O_5 (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K_2O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures.

(2) From 1954 figures cover manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, plus imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. Figures for 1953 relate to manufacturers' deliveries and deliveries from imports of straight fertilizers for direct application or for use in the manufacture of compounds.

(3) Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds.

(4) Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use.

(5) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Chemicals

TABLE 186 — Thousand tons(1)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption	182·8	176·7	416·6	689·6	737·1	749·0	748·0	760·1	704·4	861·8	843·6
Stocks (end of period)	0·8	0·4	14·1	9·5	16·7	11·2	8·1	15·1	10·7	10·5	10·8
Pyrites:											
Consumption	378·2	494·2	458·1	393·7	366·9	327·7	319·3	353·0	337·4	318·3	303·6
Stocks (end of period)(2)	181·5	188·7	203·3	212·2	245·7	186·2	156·8	140·2	134·7	134·6	104·2
Spent oxide:											
Consumption	286·0	286·8	260·9	252·2	263·6	242·7	221·8	250·2	235·1	209·7	203·5
Stocks (end of period)	177·8	142·0	125·0	130·2	112·0	97·5	88·5	69·9	82·2	97·9	105·2
Sulphur:											
Production(3)	25·6	40·8	45·9	53·0	39·1	49·6	53·7	63·0	59·0	52·5	47·0
Consumption (for acid production)(4)	263·3	265·2	271·9	292·0	328·4	319·6	383·5	440·2	452·2	460·7	523·2
Stocks (end of period)(4)	61·6	56·7	73·7	82·7	95·7	89·9	61·2	64·0	87·0	80·0	51·4
Sulphuric acid(5)											
Production	1,875·3	2,042·5	2,097·1	2,251·2	2,335·9	2,241·1	2,428·5	2,701·4	2,662·0	2,731·5	2,881·3
Consumption(6): Total	1,899·2	2,044·3	2,133·2	2,247·7	2,365·9	2,265·0	2,452·9	2,728·6	2,670·5	2,755·5	2,943·0
Fertilizers	769·9	746·5	775·6	819·9	860·9	832·4	840·5	915·6	956·5	986·2	1,047·0
All other chemical uses	573·3	682·6	686·1	758·2	815·6	816·7	945·4	1,105·5	1,075·7	1,119·0	1,224·2
Textiles	222·4	232·9	239·0	242·8	247·6	200·1	221·2	233·7	199·0	200·4	243·7
Metallurgy	103·8	115·5	125·0	126·7	130·7	117·5	125·6	142·4	123·4	128·0	141·7
Other	229·8	266·8	307·5	300·1	311·1	298·3	320·2	331·4	316·0	322·0	286·5
Stocks (end of period)	58·8	71·7	73·2	103·3	102·5	98·5	102·0	100·0	120·4	128·8	106·5
Calcium carbide											
Production	106·0	114·4	130·6	133·2	139·4	144·9	171·1	212·6	254·9	247·0	275·7
Deliveries(7)	135·2	165·8	184·8	182·4	212·0	225·4	252·7	310·5	309·2	281·8	327·9
Stocks (end of period)	14·9	18·4	36·7	42·4	31·6	26·8	21·7	28·6	51·8	49·4	24·6
Industrial alcohol (Ethyl alcohol)(8)											
Production (Million proof gallons)	41·3	51·4	62·0	58·2	64·2	47·1	47·6	53·3	56·3	59·9	64·6

Sources: Board of Trade
H.M. Customs and Excise

(1) Except for industrial alcohol which is measured in proof gallons.

(2) Excluding government stocks.

(3) Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use.

(4) Filter cake and boiler bottom are included.

(5) As 100 per cent. acid.

(6) Including recovered acid.

(7) Despatches from works, including imports.

(8) Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

TABLE 187

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Synthetic dyestuffs												
Production(¹)	Thousand tons	28·9	33·6	30·1	28·1	30·7	24·1	29·0	31·4	29·6	29·3	33·3
Colours												
Manufacturers' sales(²):												
Total	Thousand	58·5	68·0	70·0	64·0	62·9	55·5	63·8	69·0	65·6	65·2	66·1
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	tons	..	4·0	..	..	4·4	4·5	5·2	5·7	5·1	5·5	6·3
Inorganic pigment colours	,,	..	18·8	..	..	17·1	15·4	17·9	18·9	18·4	18·3	18·9
Others(³)	,,	..	45·2	..	..	41·3	35·7	40·7	44·3	42·1	41·5	40·9
Paint, varnish and allied products												
Estimated sales by larger establishments(⁴):												
All paints and varnishes: Total	Million	69	72	78	80	81	82·4	90·2	91·9	89·6	87·6	76·8
Emulsion paints	gallons	10·7	11·4	11·9	12·5	12·8	5·2	6·1	6·8	7·8	8·6	9·5
Other water paints	,,						7·9	8·3	7·8	6·9	6·0	5·1
Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers(⁵)	,,	7·0	7·2	8·0	7·9	7·7	7·2	8·0	8·6	8·2	8·0	7·8
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)(⁶)	,,	51	8·2	58	60	61	7·3	7·7	8·1	7·3	7·0	1·3
Other(⁷)	,,		45·2				54·8	60·1	60·5	59·5	57·9	53·2
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers(⁸)	,,	..	9·9	..	..	..	11·5	12·8	13·1	13·3	12·8	8·6

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content or in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate.

(²) Prior to 1957 the figures are estimates of deliveries derived from returns made by a sample of colour makers. From 1957, for pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content.

(³) Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron.

(⁴) Prior to 1963, figures for paint and varnish relate to sales by manufacturers employing more than 10 persons in 1954, but from 1963 to sales by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons.

(⁵) From 1963 including clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints.

(⁶) Prior to 1963 including clear oil and printers' varnishes, japans, wood preservatives (other than those containing oils of coal tar), but from 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only.

(⁷) Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions; from 1963 the figures relate only to oil and/or synthetic based, non-aqueous paints and marine and bituminous paints.

(⁸) From 1963 excluding removers and strippers.

TABLE 188

Soap, detergents and polishes

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Soap											
Total production(¹)	468·8	456·3	466·8	462·2	473·1	433·9	438·2	440·1	433·9	426·2	383·6
Hard, in bars or tablets	154	154	144	136	130	116·1	112·4	105·3	101·2	95·2	71·1
Flakes and chips	36	28	30	31	30	28·5	28·3	27·3	26·4	25·6	27·2
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	159	158	173	178	194	174·1	179·6	185·7	184·6	184·1	183·9
Toilet(²)	90	101	102	102	102	101·0	103·3	106·5	107·3	107·2	84·6
Other(³)	30	15	18	15	17	14·2	14·6	15·3	14·4	14·1	16·7
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials(⁴)											
Net sales	..	215	234	258	255	278	295	313	313	335	334
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales(⁵):											
Floor and furniture polishes	15·2	16·2	16·6	17·1	16·2	16·5	18·1	19·8	17·2	17·4	17·2
Leather polishes	4·8	5·8	6·1	5·9	6·0	5·7	6·2	5·9	6·1	5·6	5·7

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures for 1953 and 1954 relate to deliveries, those for 1963 to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons.

(²) Including liquid soap before 1963.

(³) Including soft soap. Figures for 1963 also include liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos.

(⁴) Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. Figures before 1958 are estimates.

(⁵) Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons.

Production of synthetic resins(¹)

TABLE 189

Thousand tons

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All synthetic resins	253·7	293·5	313·9	364·3	393·3	473·9	559·5	568·1	655·6	745·9
Thermosetting resins	137·9	151·2	158·3	168·3	168·3	193·7	216·6	218·6	229·9	245·4
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters:										
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	33·8	36·3	39·6	43·3	45·0	49·3	50·1	53·7	49·7	50·6
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	0·5	1·0	2·2	3·4	4·7	6·6	8·8	9·8	11·5	13·7
Aminoplastics:										
Alkylated resins, including solutions (actual weight including solvent)	57·2	62·4	64·4	67·0	65·1	71·7	80·1	80·0	32·6	36·5
Other solid resins									4·0	4·5
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)									54·5	54·7
Phenolics and cresylics:										
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	42·5	45·9	45·9	48·2	47·0	54·2	58·8	55·7	27·2	27·7
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution									23·5	24·6
Modified resins, including those in solution									5·7	5·4
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams)	3·9	5·6	6·2	6·4	6·5	11·9	18·8	19·4	11·5	15·8
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)									4·1	4·9
Other, including casein plastics and rigid polyurethane foam compositions									5·8	6·9
Thermoplastic resins	115·8	142·3	155·6	196·0	225·0	280·2	342·9	349·5	425·7	500·6
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base	11·4	12·3	11·2	12·3	11·4	11·5	13·5	12·3	7·7	7·6
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds									6·4	6·2
Polyolefines (polyethylene and polypropylene)	18·4	28·7	41·3	50·6	69·1	100·1	123·7	127·0	171·9	197·9
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	6·2	10·4	10·2	10·4	12·2	13·1	15·0	16·5	18·2	20·7
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers)	42·0	48·2	46·6	68·0	73·0	87·2	106·1	106·9	115·0	. .
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:										
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	23·0	22·4	24·8	32·6	35·3	40·1	48·8	51·7	30·3	30·9
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds									27·3	33·9
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent. wet weight of styrene)									10·1	11·7
Coumarone-indene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions	14·7	20·3	21·5	22·1	24·0	28·3	35·8	35·1	4·3	4·3
Rosin ester gums									3·6	3·6
Other materials (including acrylics; polyamides; polytetrafluoroethylene)									31·0	183·8

---

[1] Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included).

Source: Board of Trade

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE **190**

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total	257·7	249·6	309·0	287·4	285·6	293·5	208·8	210·4	272·8	231·7	199·8
Crude	235·2	217·8	276·1	259·9	253·6	261·2	175·4	179·2	246·1	202·5	172·1
Latex	22·6	31·9	32·9	27·5	32·0	32·2	33·3	31·1	26·8	29·2	27·7
Home consumption: Total	209·4	244·3	248·3	200·2	186·9	182·3	184·3	179·9	166·0	162·6	167·8
Crude	191·1	216·2	216·8	172·8	159·8	152·4	153·8	154·0	141·7	139·6	144·8
Latex	18·2	28·1	31·5	27·4	27·1	29·9	30·5	25·9	24·3	23·0	23·0
Re-exports: Total	42·4	14·5	39·4	111·5	70·5	145·8	41·7	72·1	119·2	80·0	43·9
Crude	40·2	13·4	38·0	109·5	67·7	143·0	38·8	68·4	115·2	74·8	39·7
Latex	2·1	1·1	1·4	2·0	2·8	2·8	2·8	3·7	4·0	5·2	4·2
Stocks (end of period)(1): Total	51·5	37·5	36·4	31·1	44·3	29·1	19·6	32·7	23·4	24·7	23·9
Crude	49·1	32·4	31·4	28·0	38·9	24·4	14·9	25·6	18·4	20·0	19·9
Latex	2·4	5·1	5·0	3·2	5·4	4·7	4·7	7·1	5·1	4·7	3·9
Synthetic rubber											
Production	—	—	—	—	0·8	11·3	56·3	90·4	105·5	116·9	125·3
Imports: Total	5·7	12·0	25·5	43·2	57·6	56·3	38·4	57·3	41·4	50·6	53·5
Dry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38·4	47·0	50·1
Latex	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·0	3·7	3·5
Exports	—	—	—	—	—	0·7	6·7	19·7	21·4	27·7	34·0
Home consumption: Total	5·4	9·4	21·3	41·1	59·2	65·0	80·2	115·8	121·3	127·9	139·1
Dry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109·2	113·7	119·5	130·2
Latex	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·6	7·6	8·4	9·0
Stocks (end of period)(2): Total	2·8	5·5	10·4	11·6	13·5	11·4	10·2	16·2	18·2	21·2	23·7
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	30·9	36·5	36·4	35·9	41·4	40·1	42·3	45·8	46·6	44·8	41·1
Home consumption	25·9	30·6	31·5	28·2	32·3	33·6	34·9	35·2	34·6	36·2	35·4
Exports	5·6	5·7	6·4	7·9	9·6	8·5	10·7	12·0	13·0	13·4	12·7
Stocks (end of period)	2·5	2·5	3·4	3·4	3·5	3·4	2·4	3·0	3·1	3·7	3·2
Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber:											
Total consumption	240·7	284·3	301·1	269·5	278·4	280·9	299·4	331·0	321·9	326·8	342·4
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products):											
Total	214·8	253·7	269·6	241·3	246·1	247·3	264·5	295·7	287·4	290·6	307·0
Tyres and tubes	115·9	133·6	147·9	126·2	128·0	126·8	139·9	155·7	152·8	158·3	163·1
Cables	9·8	11·5	11·9	9·4	10·2	9·4	8·4	9·2	8·3	6·9	6·9
Belting	9·9	10·1	7·1	6·0	5·9	6·4	6·5	7·2	7·1	6·9	7·3
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	18·0	15·1	19·3	19·1	19·6	16·8	17·8	16·5	16·6	16·5	17·4
Cellular products	13·0	17·7	20·6	15·4	15·6	16·1	16·9	16·4	14·8	15·1	14·9
Other uses	48·2	65·7	62·8	65·2	66·8	71·8	75·0	90·7	87·8	86·8	97·4
Carbon black											
Production(3)	45·6	65·2	77·5	81·9	104·3	109·2	121·2	144·0	134·4	125·8	137·5

TIME SERIES. Calendar years except for consumption in 1953 the figures for which relate to period of 52 weeks.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Excluding government stocks; the figures prior to 1958 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years.

(2) From 1960 excluding importers' stocks.

(3) Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Minerals: Production

TABLE **191**

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Chalk	15,346	15,624	16,539	16,755	16,220	14,108	15,363	15,505	17,498	17,683	16,961
Chert and flint	86	124	137	182	169	152	98	157	172	141	131
China clay	809	972	1,144	1,196	1,224	1,213	1,312	1,638	1,718	1,697	1,887
China stone	62	64	63	60	58	48	46	47	49	52	55
Potters' clay(¹)	343	360	413	428	460	449	446	522	535	569	549
Clay, shale, etc.(²)	28,133	28,954	29,317	29,397	28,404	25,999	27,781	30,819	32,150	32,168	31,648
Fireclay	2,742	2,523	2,454	2,583	2,442	2,180	2,075	2,159	2,182	1,888	1,661
Moulding and pig-bed sand	739	755	798	759	760	735	768	825	714	793	780
Gravel and sand(³)	52,642	53,486	59,530	62,576	59,313	61,567	67,165	73,376	81,708	81,865	81,903
Igneous rock(⁴)	12,912	13,217	13,958	14,333	14,167	14,388	15,655	16,265	17,393	18,281	18,276
Limestone	29,814	29,356	31,242	32,285	33,845	33,081	37,238	40,079	41,913	44,053	42,670
Oil shale	1,386	1,356	1,336	1,054	902	742	708	669	468	156	—
Sandstone(⁵)	4,526	4,320	4,435	4,443	4,639	4,710	4,251	4,959	4,903	5,238	5,225
Slate	139	145	138	126	131	111	94	93	97	93	90
Barytes and witherite:											
Not ground	43	46	49	54	55	46	38	41	45	34	24
Ground (Unbleached)	26	27	33	22	23	13	23	20	37	42	33
Calcspar	17	18	20	20	23	23	27	24	27	28	25
Fluorspar(⁶)	64	64	79	75	85	71	74	85	89	71	79
Gypsum(⁷)	2,674	2,761	2,916	3,334	3,349	3,251	3,388	3,595	3,731	3,999	4,068
Salt obtained from brine	940	1,019	1,073	1,050	1,044	1,086	1,132	1,233	1,189	1,260	1,388
Salt contained in brine used for purposes other than salt making	3,074	3,414	3,655	3,835	3,853	3,733	4,185	4,385	4,195	4,244	4,252
Salt, rock	43	43	70	99	88	116	143	150	285	477	752

(¹) Including ball clay.
(²) Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland.
(³) Including silica sand.
(⁴) Including perlite.
(⁵) Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate.
(⁶) Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Ministry of Power.
(⁷) Including anhydrite.

Sources: Ministry of Power
Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Building materials and components: Production (¹)

TABLE 192

Great Britain

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	Millions	7,195	7,247	7,163	7,131	6,914	6,440	6,967	7,283	7,414	7,289	7,139
Cement(²)	Th. tons	11,218	11,960	12,513	12,763	11,962	11,666	12,591	13,288	14,149	14,028	13,837
Building sand(³)	Th. cu. yds.	8,597	9,171	9,407	10,037	10,044	9,631	10,978	12,831	13,930	14,206	14,542
Concreting sand	,,	11,611	12,294	13,271	14,497	14,199	13,953	15,814	18,221	20,170	20,042	20,922
Gravel(⁴)	,,	21,731	22,186	25,410	26,708	25,536	25,999	31,526	33,350	38,158	38,245	39,709
Moulding sands:												
Naturally bonded	Th. tons	806	629	740	842	703	584	583	758	621	660	820
For synthetic moulding sands	,,	704	819	947	917	1,027	927	1,053	1,233	1,396	1,299	1,373
Other	,,	74	133	81	60	173	103	205	109	131	137	90
Glass-making sands	,,	728	816	996	1,086	1,042	1,027	984	1,153	1,135	1,143	1,225
Other silica sand (including refractory sand for open hearth furnaces)	,,	524	534	512	555	651	557	777	719	692	563	481
Clay roofing tiles	Th. sq. yards	8,952	9,092	8,015	6,479	5,735	4,759	4,552	4,187	3,761	3,684	3,488
Concrete roofing tiles	,, ,,	20,277	22,766	20,265	22,079	21,395	20,616	23,433	25,570	26,136	25,902	24,196
Roofing slates	,, ,,	2,911	2,796	2,642	2,640	2,672	2,024	1,534	1,643	1,441	1,339	1,147
Slates (damp-proof course)	Thousands	6,801	6,199	6,386	6,399	6,577	4,139	4,368	4,425	4,115	3,696	3,318
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)	Th. tons	1,521	1,654	1,581	1,690	1,699	1,487	1,586	1,733	1,889	1,967	1,991
Plaster	,,	408	461	455	501	510	501	549	609	665	723	775
Plasterboard	Th. sq. yds.	53,440	55,646	54,578	52,687	52,558	48,652	52,483	57,493	60,540	63,526	66,692
Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Th. tons	43·8	49·1	50·0	52·2	59·7	66·1	65·6	73·9	69·1	60·3	51·6
Unglazed quarry tiles	Th. sq. yds.	2,107	2,164	2,328	2,347	2,257	1,999	1,860	1,913	1,878	1,869	1,797
Other unglazed tiles	,,	683	725	784	892	1,046	908	933	1,260	1,188	1,224	1,123
Glazed tiles	,,	7,654	9,354	10,268	10,215	9,638	9,193	10,927	11,267	11,820	12,466	12,807
Cast iron pipes and fittings(²)(⁵)	Equiv. th. tons of cast iron	129	129	147	141	142	129	140	139	140	131	135
Stoneware pipes and conduits	Th. tons	652	634	638	658	637	587	600	651	707	735	707
Lead sheet and pipe(²)	,,	71	79	79	74	68	66	69	74	73	68	67
Copper pipe(²)	,,	37	47	50	53	58	62	66	72	68	70	76
Copper sheet, strip and plate(²)	,,	44	60	62	57	57	56	58	63	59	56	58
Metal windows, and casement doors:												
Steel	Tons	82,362	87,926	92,642	87,626	78,023	70,159	75,679	73,054	71,543	67,522	63,352
Aluminium	,,	507	900	1,512	2,169	2,169	1,922	2,319	2,995	4,531	4,155	4,588

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.; and cast iron pipes and fittings (53 weeks in 1958).

(¹) The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

(²) United Kingdom.

(³) From 1958 figures include sand used in the production of sand lime bricks.

(⁴) From 1959 figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose.

(⁵) Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters.

Sources: Ministry of Public Building and Works
Board of Trade
British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics
Ministry of Power

Construction: Value of output in Great Britain(¹)

TABLE 193

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total by all agencies	1,864	2,077	2,144	2,177	2,399	2,581	2,845	3,011	3,110
Output by contractors:									
New work: Total	1,170	1,335	1,387	1,405	1,514	1,653	1,881	2,006	2,051
New housing: Total	549	568	553	518	568	629	689	738	784
For public authorities	332	325	307	254	245	240	252	293	323
For private developers	217	243	246	264	323	389	437	445	461
Other new work: Total	621	767	834	887	946	1,024	1,192	1,268	1,267
For public authorities	284	337	375	416	444	432	498	560	585
For private developers:									
Total	337	430	459	471	502	592	694	708	682
Industrial	213	271	275	271	282	341	408	370	336
Miscellaneous	124	159	184	200	220	251	286	338	346
All other work	367	399	403	415	462	493	522	548	586
Output by labour employed by public authorities (²)	327	343	354	357	423	435	442	457	473

(¹) From 1959 the figures for the construction industries are given according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. This revised classification includes constructional engineering firms whose main activity is erection, and not fabrication.

(²) Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities, (British Railways, Electricity Council, etc.). The figures from 1959 cover a somewhat wider field than the earlier series.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Output of machinery, instruments and other engineering products(1)

TABLE 194

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Tractors of 10 belt horse-power and over(2)									
Wheeled and half track:									
Complete	Number(3)	108,545	144,117	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902	229,104
	Value £ thous.	49,827	72,188	75,508	87,277	98,887	104,036	113,268	129,229
Parts	,, ,,	5,833	7,425	8,795	15,969	14,447	13,913	11,051	11,892
Tracklaying:									
Complete	Number	3,178	3,602	3,305	4,275	4,639	4,947	4,230	4,635
	Value £ thous.	5,617	6,363	6,348	10,687	13,602	13,617	11,790	17,252
Parts	,, ,,	6,180	8,300	8,927	10,234	9,825	11,375	10,953	11,273
Mechanical handling equipment									
Mechanically propelled works trucks: Total	Value £ thousand	8,195	8,357	7,424	7,923	11,384	13,467	11,285	13,513
Fork-lift	Number(3)	4,427	4,151	3,581	3,996	5,451	6,717	5,710	6,224
Other	,, (3)	3,336	3,074	2,641	2,519	3,908	3,815	3,311	3,232
Conveyors and elevators(4)	,, £ thousand	21,660	23,984	25,789	22,630	24,235	30,092	26,568	25,449
Other mechanical handling equipment(3)	,, ,,	24,732	28,897	29,524	30,776	30,245	33,705(5)	31,658	31,504
Civil engineering contractors' plant									
Excavators: Complete(6)	Value £ thousand	14,884	14,708	14,228	17,300	22,898	28,986	24,262	29,616
Parts and accessories(6)	,, ,,	6,026	6,408	5,929	5,225	5,573	6,290	6,177	6,306
Other earth-moving machinery	,, ,,	22,315	23,876	23,432	25,157	27,550	32,110	33,460	41,913
Concrete mixing and handling machinery	,, ,,	6,591	6,584	6,604	7,474	9,085	9,504	8,021	10,415
Asphalt and tar macadam plant	,, ,,	2,911	3,041	3,152	3,950	3,654	4,613	5,665	6,351
Road rollers(7)	,, ,,	3,201	2,963	1,923	2,397	2,672	2,996	2,332	2,258
Crushing, pulverising and screening plant	,, ,,	5,444	5,948	5,957	6,457	7,054	7,334	8,138	7,778
Machine tools and engineers' small tools and gauges									
Metal-working machine tools	Value £ thousand(8)	85,479	95,235	83,915	78,768	94,936	115,713	127,172	114,162
Wood-working machine tools	,, ,, (3)	4,735	4,377	4,163	4,955	5,627	5,802	5,880	6,477
Engineers' small tools and gauges (including diamond tools)	,, ,,	63,284	65,857	60,284	55,108	66,772	75,410	74,939	71,121
Stationary engines, boilers and boiler-house plant									
Internal combustion engines(9):									
Total	Thousands	420	383	350	372	383	342	360	347
	Value £ thousand(8)	50,579	49,961	48,799	55,648	62,149	64,902	67,449	68,422
Industrial (including marine auxiliary)	Thousand b.h.p.	4,270	4,178	4,004	4,980	6,204	6,287	7,271	8,024
Marine propulsion	,, ,,	661	695	531	630	719	760	959	990
Parts and accessories	Value £ thousand	14,839	15,878	14,714	15,501	18,117	19,384	19,915	20,638
Water tube boilers	Value £ million	59·2	59·4	61·2	59·5	57·2	56·5	63·4	59·3
Shell boilers and boiler house plant(10)	,, ,,	21·4	23·5	25·6	25·0	30·8	32·5	31·2	30·9
Electrical machinery									
Electricity generating plant:									
Hydraulic turbines	Thousand b.h.p.	165	817	1,032	1,716	1,136	661	561	654
Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over	Megawatts	3,372	2,698	2,557	3,676	5,146	4,760	4,011	4,885
Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW	,,	170	253	216	224	163	170	130	170
Rotating electrical machines(3)(11):									
Total	Value £ thousand(8)	57,231	63,021	64,015	68,395	71,002	78,110	75,523	73,266
Fractional horse-power	,, ,, (8)	11,327	11,763	12,785	14,989	14,973	14,752	14,241	15,821
1–250 horse-power kVA or kW	,, ,, (8)	36,046	39,865	39,807	40,623	42,239	45,005	43,006	20,387(
Over 250 horse-power kVA or kW	,, ,, (8)	9,858	11,393	11,424	12,783	13,791	18,353	18,278	10,582(
A.C. motors	,, ,,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	16,843(
A.C generators	,, ,,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2,815(
D.C. machines	,, ,,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	6,817(
Food preparation machinery	Value £ million	32·3	33·3	33·3	33·1	37·3	41·3	42·3	40·9
Office machinery									
Typewriters	Number	266,949	286,426	279,223	275,867	355,155	429,546	412,551	333,533
	Value £ thousand(13)	9,281	9,737	8,751	9,567	10,988	11,492	11,225	9,277
Accounting and similar machines	,, ,, (13)	25,473	26,728	29,769	33,562	38,724	41,861	42,367	45,750
Other office machines	,, ,, (13)	9,409	12,238	13,272	14,589	18,875	20,659	19,739	28,231
Clocks, watches and other timing mechanisms									
Clocks: Total	Thousands	5,316	5,695	5,335	5,792	6,146	6,167	6,333	6,116
	Value £ thousand(8)	5,128	5,396	5,379	5,575	5,978	6,241	6,616	6,990
Mechanical	Thousands	4,676	5,036	4,599	5,005	5,197	5,015	5,270	4,926
Electrical	,,	640	659	736	787	947	1,152	1,063	1,191
Instrument panel clocks	,,	179	142	189	187	265	174	218	197
Watches	,,	2,836	2,596	2,329	2,587	2,952	3,162	3,027	3,490
	Value £ thousand(8)	3,623	3,617	3,361	3,657	4,187	4,428	4,055	4,843
Time recorders (mechanical and electrical)	,, ,, (8)	687	749	838	791	990	1,047	1,132	1,070
Time switches (mechanical and electrical)	,, ,, (8)	1,430	1,510	1,830	2,785	3,126	3,475	3,835	6,368

See footnotes on page 169.

Source: Board of Trade

Output of machinery, instruments and other engineering products (1)

TABLE 194 *(continued)*

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Miscellaneous electrical equipment									
Radio sets: Transistorised(3)	Thousands	1,325	1,466	1,351	1,381	1,250	2,417	2,517	2,199
Other(3)	,,					714	278	84	54
Car radios(3)	,,	121	134	193	277	296	199	172	249
Radiograms(3)	,,	236	243	264	176	244	180	203	280
Television sets(3)	,,	1,457	1,867	1,998	2,863	2,141	1,256	1,463	1,663
Cine-projectors: 35mm.	Value £ thousand	754	673	616	447	411	377	309	231
Other	,, ,,	1,591	1,354	1,395	1,663	1,562	1,508	1,600	1,672
Blankets and pads(15)	Thousands(16)	539	563	686	1,031	1,400	1,212	1,382	838
Dry shavers(17)	,, (16)	898	1,011	859	997	986	850	852	958
Floor polishers	,, (16)	116	105	88	91	81	88	122	103
Irons	,, (16)	2,452	2,428	2,448	2,483	2,433	2,251	2,051	2,596
Toasters	,, (16)	269	298	285	247	252	347	310	357
Vacuum cleaners	,, (16)	1,026	1,245	1,340	1,651	1,317	1,443	1,356	1,557
Domestic washing machines	Thousands(16)	614	667	876	1,230	1,019	995	1,102	1,367
	Value £ thous. (3)(16)	19,174	23,499	33,014	50,905	42,123	42,825	46,998	53,826
Electric lamps, complete (including flash-lamp bulbs)	Millions(3)	330	297	312	326	378	399	382	400
	Value £ thousand(8)	17,964	19,343	19,680	20,968	23,778	25,113	25,364	26,692
Other machinery and equipment									
Cameras (excluding cine-cameras)	Thousands	1,302	1,115	872	957	1,036	1,079	869	1,240
	Value £ thousand(8)	1,996	1,769	1,665	1,540	1,971	1,905	1,632	2,078
Mining machinery	,, ,,	41·7	45·2	53·0	46·5	46·1	53·6	49·7	50·9
Refrigerating machinery: Domestic	Value £ thousand	14,815	17,532	24,638	36,218	38,053	29,517	25,781	25,732
Commercial	,, ,,	10,860	12,152	13,885	16,714	17,988	15,693	14,765	12,023
Industrial	,, ,,	4,407	4,680	5,532	6,092	6,561	7,122	7,363	6,183

(1) Figures of quantity relate to complete units; figures of value include replacement parts and accessories except where otherwise stated. The figures relate to deliveries except where it is stated otherwise. (2) Including tractors for industrial and agricultural uses, but excluding those for road haulage. Market-garden type tractors, that is, tractors of under 10 horse-power appear in Table 195. Tractors for road haulage are included under 'Goods vehicles' in Table 196. (3) Figures relate to production. (4) Excluding lifts, escalators and hoists, all of which are included under 'Other mechanical handling equipment.' The figures also exclude underground conveyors which are included under 'Mining machinery.' (5) Figures from October 1961 have been collected on a different basis and are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods. (6) From 1959 grabs are included with complete excavators; before 1959 they are included with parts and accessories. (7) Excluding parts from April 1962. (8) Excluding replacement parts and accessories. (9) Including engines for use in industry, rail traction and track-laying tractors, marine auxiliary engines and some engines for marine propulsion. Engines for aircraft, road motor vehicles, fighting vehicles and wheeled and half-track tractors other than heavy earth-moving types, and heavy slow-speed engines for ship propulsion are excluded. (10) Excluding fuel oil burners. (11) Including electric motors and generators, other than turbo-generator sets, rotary converters, etc. (12) January to June. (13) Excluding stationers' goods. (14) July to December. (15) Blankets only from July 1959. (16) Figures from the third quarter of 1959 have been collected on a different basis and are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods. (17) Home deliveries.

Sources: Board of Trade
Ministry of Aviation

Agricultural machinery: Production(1)

TABLE 195

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Value (£ million)											
Total(2)	93·8	107·8	113·5	102·5	130·6	142·5	163·2	166·3	176·3	182·0	203·8
of which for export	48·6	57·6	58·0	55·0	72·3	71·3	88·8	101·7	104·0	114·4	129·4
Number											
Tractors: Total	136,808	166,791	174,609	139,133	185,336	186,503	215,581	227,509	231,846	238,561	260,570
Agricultural types	109,756	135,186	135,238	111,363	147,396	144,078	164,784	183,311	176,892	201,952	229,897
Tracklayers(3)	2,704	3,834	3,702	2,818	3,279	2,950	3,402	1,330	1,168	1,050	793
Wheeled(4)	107,052	131,352	131,536	108,545	144,117	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902	229,104
Market garden types(5)	27,052	31,605	39,371	27,770	37,940	42,425	50,797	45,198	54,954	36,609	30,673
Tractor mouldboard ploughs	28,472	29,702	26,571	19,534	22,443	27,835	23,802	16,388	18,530	17,031	25,187
Disc harrows	8,203	11,230	10,076	6,282	8,754	8,831	8,938	6,169	8,667	7,499	8,617
Cultivators (including rotary)	17,731	17,177	15,666	13,311	15,327	16,080	19,831	19,862	20,272	16,741	20,384
Corn drills(6)	4,274	4,010	3,796	2,993	4,164	3,695	4,581	3,541	3,801	3,292	4,035
Farmyard manure spreaders	7,687	9,403	10,697	6,203	8,390	7,814	7,623	7,781	8,027	7,259	8,939
Mowers	15,860	19,554	19,009	19,967	18,875	18,745	20,690	16,539	15,269	12,226	13,873
Pick-up balers	7,007	9,904	10,805	8,025	8.019	13,559	13,937	14,684	14,160	15,707	13,795
Combine harvesters	4,757	6,120	6,209	5,088	6,883	6,553	4,401	3,213	2,781	2,845	4,674
Grain and grass driers	614	1,151	1,142	1,612	1,751	1,581	1,768	1,647	1,595	1,945	2,565
Milking machines	10,882	10,238	7,617	10,005	8,241	6,513	8,138	8,435	9,349	7,194	3,857

(1) From 1959 figures relate to deliveries, except for agricultural tractors where the numbers produced are shown. (2) Including value of items not shown separately below, and also parts and accessories. (3) Including half-tracks up to 1955. (4) Including industrial wheeled and half-track tractors from 1956. (5) Tracklayers and wheeled types, including self-propelled cultivators and motor scythes. (6) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

Source: Board of Trade

Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles: Production

TABLE **196**

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
New civil aircraft (including military types for export(1)	628	388	556	651	438	480	360	161	136	125	114
Motor vehicles(2)											
Passenger cars:											
Total	594,808	769,165	897,560	707,594	860,842	1,051,551	1,189,943	1,352,728	1,003,967	1,249,426	1,607,939
1,000 c.c. and under	412,188	572,970	683,918	486,978	647,517	230,725	341,608	581,038	408,501	402,892	329,116
Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c.						533,288	557,849	476,556	379,226	529,124	946,623
Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c.	..	..	..	210,972	200,854	269,722	254,748	234,818	168,374	266,137	282,869
Over 2,800 c.c.	..	..	..	9,644	12,471	17,816	35,738	60,316	47,866	51,273	49,331
Omnibuses, coaches, trolley buses and goods vehicles:											
Total	239,467	268,714	339,508	296,950	288,253	312,856	370,484	457,972	460,167	425,104	403,781
Omnibuses, coaches and trolley buses:											
Total	7,158	8,081	9,657	10,504	12,905	15,071	17,379	19,048	17,050	16,590	18,064
Single deck buses	4,754	6,250	7,608	7,996	10,639	12,416	15,320	16,826	14,526	13,522	15,117
Double deck buses	2,282	1,762	1,991	2,382	2,123	2,439	1,990	2,210	2,508	3,068	2,947
Trolley buses(3)	122	69	58	126	143	216	69	12	16	—	..
Goods vehicles, etc(4):											
Total	232,309	260,633	329,851	286,446	275,348	297,785	353,105	438,924	443,117	408,514	385,717
By carrying capacity:											
Under 15 cwt.	123,119	143,384	188,385	155,540	142,148	166,027	185,029	221,180	246,705	215,677	..
15 cwt. to 6 tons	94,162	97,020	117,194	105,553	109,182	101,501	119,169	152,851	128,980	134,544	..
Over 6 tons	15,028	20,229	24,272	25,353	24,018	30,257	48,907	64,893	67,432	58,293	..
By gross vehicle weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109,448
Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217,897
Over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,980
Motive units for articulated vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,392
Trailers:											
Caravans(5)	12,798	14,293	14,252	14,359	22,500	32,481	38,976	46,680	37,395	40,878	44,122
Other(6)	36,006	19,569	16,424	16,866	14,714	13,378	15,158	19,610	27,257	28,528	27,989
Motor cycles(1): (Thousands)											
Total	154·1	179·6	177·2	124·5	173·0	139·7	248·9	203·2	149·8	109·0	109·7
Mopeds (engine not exceeding 50 c.c.)	..	..	..	..	17·5	20·5	78·8	33·8	24·4	16·1	32·1
Motor scooters	..	..	..	..	29·1	19·7	29·2	29·9	30·1	28·2	18·3
Other(7)	..	..	..	..	126·5	99·6	141·0	139·5	95·3	64·7	59·2
Pedal cycles(1) (Thousands)	2,994	3,297	3,562	2,873	2,548	2,156	2,213	2,278	1,980	1,927	2,040

TIME SERIES. Figures for motor vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1954 and 1958). Figures for motor cycles are for calendar years from 1954.

Sources: Ministry of Aviation
Board of Trade

(1) Deliveries. (2) Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. (3) From 1963 the figures are included under the appropriate heading for single or double deck buses. (4) Excluding battery-powered electric road vehicles. (5) The figures from 1957 are not comparable with earlier years because they include the output of several firms not previously included. (6) Including detachable semi-trailers. (7) Including three-wheeled motor vehicles other than tractors, invalid carriages and electrically powered-vehicles.

Merchant shipbuilding(1)

TABLE **197**

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number							
All vessels:							
Total	299	298	292	282	279	249	208
Export	65	46	47	37	41	44	41
Tankers	35	40	44	33	33	19	21
Passenger and cargo vessels(2)	132	128	101	89	81	75	77
Other vessels(3)	132	130	147	160	165	155	110
Thousand gross tons							
All vessels:							
Total	1,448	1,453	1,388	1,303	1,390	1,022	1,127
Export	375	314	173	119	296	188	280
Tankers	510	554	646	483	548	342	469
Passenger and cargo vessels(2)	884	853	691	765	763	618	608
Other vessels(3)	54	46	51	55	79	62	50

Source: Ministry of Transport

(1) The figures are for ships completed in the year, excluding vessels of under 100 gross tons, tonnage being measured on completion. (2) Passenger liners, passenger-cargo liners, tramps, coasters and colliers. (3) Trawlers and all other miscellaneous vessels.

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: Production(1)

TABLE 198

Millions

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Underwear, shirts and nightwear(2):											
Men's: Total	53·8	49·3	52·0	56·7	54·5	52·1	57·6	62·9	58·7	60·1	64·2
Cotton	44·6(3)	41·9(3)	45·2	50·0	48·2	46·8	51·7	57·9	53·3	53·3	57·8
Women's: Total	74·3	72·9	78·4	82·6	75·7	75·2	78·2	78·3	77·6	78·7	84·6
Cotton	45·0	43·4	45·1	46·5	42·9	45·5	48·6	49·7	50·3	51·6	52·7
Children's and infants': Total	49·9	43·2	44·8	51·2	49·0	47·6	49·4	52·3	50·5	52·3	59·6
Cotton	41·2	36·8	38·0	43·3	41·5	41·2	43·6	46·2	44·2	46·0	51·3
Outerwear(2):											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Men's: Total	13·1	12·7	13·5	15·6	16·1	15·3	17·6	18·4	18·9	18·1	16·9
Wool	11·8	11·5	12·3	14·3	14·3	13·5	15·4	16·0	15·6	14·2	13·1
Women's: Total	36·2	34·1	37·0	40·7	38·5	41·4	44·3	47·0	44·9	41·8	46·3
Wool	27·3	25·9	29·6	33·0	30·3	30·6	31·4	29·7	27·4	23·8	21·7
Children's Total	25·6	24·0	24·0	26·3	27·6	22·9	24·1	25·8	23·9	24·0	24·5
and infants'(4): Wool	22·6	19·8	18·9	21·0	21·2	17·6	18·0	17·7	14·6	12·6	9·1
Socks and stockings (Pairs):											
Men's	117·3	120·7	123·0	119·6	101·3	87·7	90·7	95·2	88·6	88·1	88·1
Women's stockings: Total	229·8	232·7	232·6	232·2	225·0	235·5	245·2	272·2	304·3	313·6	349·6
Nylon	126·7	169·8	189·1	200·9	207·0	222·4	235·1	264·4	298·6	309·0	345·0
Circular knitted: Total	116·6	109·6	106·3	98·0	87·0	96·4	115·2	141·0	177·3	203·6	264·6
Nylon	43·4	66·1	73·7	73·7	73·3	86·3	107·5	135·3	173·3	200·0	261·0
Fully fashioned: Total	113·2	123·1	126·4	134·2	137·9	139·1	130·0	131·1	126·9	109·9	85·0
Nylon	83·3	103·7	115·4	127·2	133·7	136·0	127·6	129·2	125·2	108·8	84·0
Women's ankle socks and three-quarter hose	20·6	21·0	19·4	18·1	16·2	11·8	12·4	11·0	8·6	8·6	8·2
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	102·9	103·7	97·5	95·0	79·0	68·4	66·5	69·6	63·0	59·7	64·0
Gloves(5) (Pairs): Total	47·48	51·05	50·45	47·34	41·37	38·62	36·69	39·60	39·14	37·36	39·19
Leather(6)	17·88	18·12	18·33	17·85	15·81	15·87	15·28	15·93	15·33	15·08	15·71
Fabric(6)	19·97	23·65	24·27	21·33	19·33	18·99	18·14	20·62	21·58	20·30	21·29
Knitted(7)	9·63	9·28	7·85	8·16	6·23	3·76	3·27	3·05	2·23	1·98	2·19

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) The figures relate to sales by establishments employing more than 10 persons. From April 1957, figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.
(2) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting.
(3) Including some silk.
(4) Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, bonnets, etc.
(5) Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves.
(6) Manufacturers' sales.
(7) Including linings knitted to shape in the piece.

Footwear: Manufacturers' sales(1)

TABLE 199

Million pairs

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Footwear (other than rubber and plastics protective footwear): Total	162·5	158·7	155·9	159·0	164·3	157·2	166·7	174·7	177·3	171·7	181·5
Footwear (other than slippers and house shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather(2):											
Total	100·5	99·9	99·8	104·1	109·0	105·2	112·5	119·0	122·8	117·0	121·1
Men's	29·5	29·3	30·2	30·0	30·8	30·4	31·0	33·8	34·2	32·2	33·9
Women's	38·8	38·9	41·2	43·1	46·0	45·0	50·6	54·2	56·8	53·2	55·7
Boys' and youths'	7·1	7·6	6·7	8·7	9·9	8·5	8·5	7·9	8·4	8·2	7·7
Girls' and maids'	16·2	15·8	13·9	13·8	13·7	12·6	13·1	13·5	13·3	12·5	12·6
Infants'	8·9	8·3	7·8	8·5	8·6	8·7	9·3	9·6	10·1	9·4	9·5
Sports footwear	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·6	1·5
Footwear (other than slippers and house shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of other materials(2)(3)	33·8	31·7	30·5	27·9	28·0	23·6	24·5	24·3	21·2	21·1	22·7
Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes(4)	28·2	27·1	25·6	27·0	27·3	28·4	29·7	31·4	33·2	33·6	37·8
Protective rubber and plastics footwear, wellingtons, etc.(5)	7·8	10·1	10·6	8·8	7·6	8·9	7·4	7·9	7·0	7·7	8·9

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Excluding clogs.
(2) Excluding sports and surgical footwear from 1953 to 1956.
(3) Including plimsolls.
(4) Including all ballet shoes from 1957.
(5) Including plastics protective footwear from 1962.

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment: Manufacturers' sales(1)

TABLE **200**

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Domestic furniture (2) ...	Value £ million	. .	110·0	105·6	102·1	108·1	110·5	122·7	121·7	125·9	126·3	125·2
Divans(3):												
Single	Millions	0·32	0·40	0·44	0·46	0·48	0·55	0·71	0·78	0·81	0·78	0·84
Double	,,	0·15	0·27	0·30	0·31	0·33	0 38	0·49	0·54	0·60	0·62	0.70
Floor coverings												
Linoleum	Million square yards	46·2	58·8	61·7	55·5	55·6	61·1(4)	58·3	57·3	50·7	45·4	37·0
Printed felt base		76·2	84·1	85·4	89·1	82·6	91·7(4)	86·1	84·9	78·7	78·8	71·8
Coir matting	,, ,,	2·0	1·7	1·5	1·2	1·0	0·8	0·7	0·6	0·5	0·4	0.2
Carpets and rugs: Wool ...	,, ,,	41·5	46·1	45·1	40·5	44·4	45·7	45·6	46·0	42·7	41·8	41·8
Tufted(5)	,, ,,	7·9	9·0	8·3	9·1	3·0(6)	5·9	9·0	11·7	13·3	15·3	. .
Other...	,, ,,					9·7	10·1	9·3	10·7	10·8	14·3	16·4
Brushes												
Decorating	Value £ thousand	3,660	4,172	4,448	4,423	4,347	4,417	4,782	5,430	5,627	5,415	5,497
Toilet	,,	3,285	3,601	3,529	3,389	3,161	2,969	3,507	3,594	3,781	3,853	3,819
Household	,,	4,701	4,984	5,095	5,241	5,522	5,427	5,179	5,095	5,328	5,331	5,523
Other(7)	,,	2,206	2,671	3,300	3,227	3,418	3,413	3,672	3,713	3,950	3,940	4,155
Domestic pottery												
Earthenware	,,	20,938	21,246	21,411	19,097	19,541	21,821	21,342	22,182	22,247	22,606	23,363
China	,,	8,462	8,874	8,999	7,741	7,947	8,639	9,178	9,945	10,289	10,581	10,556
Stoneware	,,	762	862	979	950	1,057	1,144	1,244	1,395	1,517	1,568	1,574
Jet and Rockingham	,,	419	440	478	407	432	414	364	372	391	406	404
Cutlery, spoons and forks												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade	,,	447	491	543	547	492	431	400	430	459	398	428
For domestic use(8) ...	,,	4,599	5,463	5,890	5,354	5,737	6,122	6,094	6,732	7,021	7,156	7,484
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	,,	2,670	2,930	3,492	3,454	3,848	4,007	3,812	4,083	4,297	4,258	4,595
Domestic hollow-ware ...	,,	17,755	19,342	20,002	18,113	18,441	17,815	27,398	27,110	27,760	29,062	30,317

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries. (2) Excluding items made entirely of metal. (3) Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; from March 1952, including upholstered spring bases. (4) 13 month period December 1957 to December 1958. (5) Great Britain only. (6) Figures relate to 9 months only. (7) Including brushes filled with wire, artists' brushes, brushes for machines and, from 1955, painting rollers. (8) Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

Toys and games, sports equipment, sensitized film, pens and pencils: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE **201**

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Toys and indoor games											
Indoor games	1,762	2,068	2,241	2,453	2,685	2,759	3,087	3,421	3,105	3,210	3,471
Dolls and soft toys	3,152	3,606	3,360	3,014	3,287	3,265	3,429	3,739	3,494	3,487	3,596
Wooden	1,584	1,812	1,738	1,801	1,782	1,804	1,666	1,789	1,606	1,626	1,649
Metal	10,144	11,765	12,882	14,027	14,156	13,521	13,363	15,411	17,326	16,370	17,444
Plastic	4,305	5,384	6,237	6,929	7,552	7,873	8,328	8,649	8,475	9,146	10,058
All other toys and games	5,868	5,782	5,780	5,897	6,392	6,318	6,088	7,303	8,002	8,232	8,616
Sports equipment	7,554	8,527	9,292	9,729	10,649	10,872	11,932	12,724	13,295	13,484	14,040
Sensitized film and other sensitized goods...	19,380	21,224	24,045	25,822	27,680	27,831	30,248	33,189	34,816	36,651	47,940
Pens and pencils											
Fountain pens	3,116	3,098	2,949	2,973	2,857	2,465	2,424	2,610	2,597	2,524	2,404
Ball point pens.....................................	1,487	1,570	2,102	2,361	2,516	2,763	3,189	3,378	3,405	3,350	3,280
Wood and mechanical pencils	1,871	2,059	2,276	2,263	2,370	2,247	2,256	2,465	2,414	2,302	2,145
All other(1)	1,550	1,648	1,635	1,549	1,489	1,420	1,050	846	869	1,021	1,134

TIME SERIES: Figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for pens and pencils for 1963 relate only to eleven months from February to December.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Refills for ball point pens, spare nibs, etc.

TABLE **202**

Drink and tobacco

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Beer (Million bulk barrels)											
Production	25	24	24	24	25	24	25	27	28	28	28
Consumption(1)	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	27	29	29	29
Spirits (Million proof gallons)											
Production(2)	32	40	45	49	54	59	66	77	82	86	100
Consumption(3)	10	11	12	12	13	13	14	15	16	16	17
Tobacco (Million lb.)											
Clearances: Gross(4)	283	290	298	300	304	310	315	319	317	307	313
Net(5)	224	233	236	236	243	246	255	261	259	252	256
Stocks (end of period) (6)......................	452	468	507	449	462	476	462	442	476	483	457

(1) Total quantity of home-made and of imported beer retained for home use. (2) Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses. (3) Home-made spirits and imports; quantities duty paid and retained for home use. (4) Duty paid clearances of unmanufactured tobacco. (5) Duty paid clearances of tobacco, including manufactured tobacco, *less* quantity on which drawback has been paid. (6) From 1956 figures relate solely to quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco actually remaining in bonded warehouses; figures for earlier years include also quantities in transit between ship and warehouse and between warehouses.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

Area of crops and grassland(¹)

TABLE **203**

At June in each year

Thousand acres

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Crops and grass(²):											
Total	31,177(³)	31,128(³)	31,103(³)	31,092(³)	31,030(³)	31,001	30,873	30,860	30,637	30,655	30,644
Arable land	18,107	17,864	17,542	17,610	17,524	17,516	17,760	18,051	17,955	18,099	18,212
Permanent grassland	12,953	13,214	13,532	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432
Crops and fallow:											
Total	12,304	11,832	11,301	11,485	11,176	11,165	10,912	11,182	10,871	11,077	11,199
Wheat	2,217	2,457	1,943	2,293	2,113	2,208	1,929	2,102	1,827	2,256	1,928
Barley	2,226	2,063	2,296	2,323	2,622	2,755	3,059	3,372	3,828	3,987	4,713
Oats	2,840	2,588	2,581	2,564	2,348	2,217	2,032	1,974	1,733	1,519	1,295
Mixed corn for threshing(⁴)	817	610	468	424	341	285	234	205	149	125	99
Rye (grain)	68	44	19	26	26	23	14	19	19	17	21
Potatoes	985	945	874	921	811	821	816	829	703	737	768
Sugar beet	415	437	424	426	430	439	434	436	427	424	423
Fodder crops:											
Beans	146	122	88	107	87	90	79	82	70	81	57
Peas	39	31	21	19	14	15	10	12	10		
Turnips and swedes(⁵)	593	574	569	528	512	497	483	453	420	393	367
Mangolds	215	206	183	176	154	148	132	134	110	105	89
Other	581	565	550	551	555	548	501	531	518	495	446
Hops	22	20	20	20	20	21	20	20	20	20	21
Mustard	38	34	40	32	32	35	32	26	28	25	25
Fruit	323	318	313	308	300	296	292	286	277	271	266
Vegetables(⁶):											
Total	443	440	458	454	404	425	400	415	363	383	396
Carrots	33	27	33	33	29	34	32	36	29	33	32
Onions	7	5	5	6	4	5	3	4	4	5	6
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	53	47	54	57	49	50	49	49	43	49	46
Brussels sprouts	50	44	47	49	43	48	49	48	48	51	49
Peas (harvested dry)	119	132	122	105	78	72	55	47	26	23	34
Peas (green for market)	47	43	44	37	31	35	29	33	28	30	26
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing)	34	43	50	52	56	59	67	74	72	70	83
Beans (broad, runner and French)	14	14	18	20	22	25	23	25	23	26	30
Tomatoes	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Other vegetables	81	81	81	91	89	94	90	96	87	94	88
Flowers and nursery stock	23	26	27	28	29	30	30	32	32	33	34
Fruit and vegetables not grown primarily for sale	14	12	11	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	5
Other crops	74	59	61	59	56	49	40	56	27	20	20
Bare fallow	225	281	349	217	314	255	366	193	305	178	225
Lucerne(⁷)	109	111	103	102	101	96	85	82	82	74	71
Temporary grassland(⁸):											
Total	5,694	5,920	6,138	6,022	6,246	6,255	6,764	6,785	7,002	6,948	6,941
For mowing(⁹)	2,854	2,883	3,006	2,879	3,041	3,128	3,179	3,171	3,419	3,359	3,430
For grazing	2,839	3,037	3,132	3,143	3,206	3,127	3,585	3,616	3,583	3,589	3,512
Permanent grassland(⁸):											
Total	12,953	13,214	13,532	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432
For mowing(⁹)	3,174	3,068	3,203	3,263	3,211	3,415	3,219	3,372	3,179	3,170	3,116
For grazing	9,779	10,146	10,329	10,208	10,292	10,070	9,894	9,437	9,504	9,387	9,317
Rough grazings(¹⁰)	16,890(¹¹)	16,880(¹¹)	16,875	16,771	16,827	16,873	18,319	18,299	18,183	18,123	18,057

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(¹) Excluding holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland, excluding holdings of less than one quarter of an acre in 1953 and of less than one acre from 1954.

(²) Excluding rough grazings. Including estimates for certain items (mainly among fodder and horticultural crops) not separately returned in June.

(³) Including 118,000 acres returned in England and Wales as 'arable and permanent grass temporarily out of use through flooding' in 1953, 51,000 acres in 1954, 29,000 acres in 1955, 11,000 acres in 1956 and 4,000 acres in 1957 (affected by the East Coast flooding of 1953).

(⁴) Figures relate to total mixed corn in England and Wales in 1953 and 1954 and include mashlum for threshing in Scotland prior to 1962.

(⁵) Including fodder beet from 1959.

(⁶) Figures for 1963 are estimated.

(⁷) England and Wales only.

(⁸) Owing to changes in definition, figures collected in Great Britain from 1959 for this item (and therefore for 'total arable' acreage) are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.

(⁹) For hay, silage, drying or seed production. See footnote (⁵) to Table 204.

(¹⁰) Figures from 1959 onwards include the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

(¹¹) Including 18,000 acres returned in England and Wales as 'rough grazing in sole right temporarily out of use through flooding' in 1953 and 9,000 acres (affected by the East Coast flooding of 1953) in 1954.

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested(1)

TABLE **204**

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Wheat	2,664	2,783	2,599	2,845	2,683	2,711	2,785	2,992	2,573	3,911	2,998
Barley	2,521	2,244	2,936	2,800	2.957	3,170	4,016	4,241	4,974	5,773	6,599
Oats	2,821	2,440	2,709	2,486	2,145	2,138	2,187	2,058	1,822	1,747	1,438
Mixed corn(2)	855	562	515	412	329	278	262	221	171	154	118
Rye (grain)	66	39	19	25	24	21	13	18	18	17	22
Potatoes(3)	8,260	7,325	6 278	7,533	5,691	5,556	6,916	7,158	6,258	6,658	6,576
Sugar beet	5,275	4,521	4 556	5,169	4.539	5,742	5,510	7,215	5,936	5.313	5,254
Fodder crops:											
Beans	130	97	83	93	77	72	68	79	64	..	..
Peas	31	15	18	11	10	7	8	9	7	..	..
Turnips and swedes(4)	10,824	9,919	8,223	9,049	8,610	8,689	7,224	8,729	7,723	7,617	6,766
Mangolds	5,509	4,513	3,800	4,298	3,559	3,578	2,675	3.591	2,719	2,661	2,152
Straw:											
Wheat	2,209	2,407	2,015	2,007	1,967	1,859	1,845	1,697	1,717	2,044	1,425
Barley	1,866	1,624	1,931	1,725	1,920	1,675	1,986	1,949	2.641	2.796	3,324
Oat	3,065	2,631	2,548	2,513	2,247	2,134	1,932	1,863	1,690	1,556	1,289
Hops	14	12	13	9	13	15	11	12	10	13	14
Fruit (grown for sale)	806	815	676	867	687	960	869	942	604	845	862
Vegetables (grown for sale)	2,728	2,246	2,290	2,747	2,366	2,550	2,282	2,955	2,445	2,426	2,930
Lucerne(5)	130	121	149	110	130	110	118	111	123	107	88
Hay from temporary grassland(5)(6)	3,970	3,690	4,190	3,513	3,962	4,208	4,480(7)	4 401(7)	5,109(7)	4,799(7)	4,878(7)
Hay from permanent grassland(5)	3,348	2,900	3,534	3,168	3,250	3,745	3,249(8)	3,630(8)	3,601(8)	3,546(8)	3,668(8)

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 203.

(2) See footnote (4) to Table 203.

(3) Excluding chats in Northern Ireland from 1953 to 1959.

(4) Including fodder beet from 1959.

(5) In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass grown for silage, drying or seed. Prior to 1954 production was calculated from the area cut for hay only, and since 1954 has been calculated from the estimates of areas cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. Prior to 1960 the estimates of production of hay in Northern Ireland included all grass for mowing.

(6) Clover and rotation grasses.

(7) Including hay from permanent grass in Scotland.

(8) Excluding Scotland.

Estimated yield per acre(1)

TABLE **205**

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Wheat	Cwt.	24·0	22·7	26·7	24·8	25·4	24·6	28·9	28·5	28·2	34·7	31·1
Barley	,,	22·7	21·7	25·6	24·1	22·6	23·0	26·3	25·2	26·0	29·0	28·0
Oats	,,	19·9	18·9	21 0	19·4	18·3	19·3	21·6	20·9	21·1	23·1	22·3
Mixed corn(2)	,,	21·0	18·5	22·0	19·5	19·4	19·6	22·4	21·7	23·0	24·8	23·8
Rye (grain)	,,	19·5	17·9	20·0	19·4	18·9	18·6	19·2	19·9	19·3	20·3	21·3
Potatoes(3)	Tons	8·4	7·8	7·2	8·2	7·0	6·8	8·5	8·6	8·9	9·0	8·6
Sugar beet	,,	12·8	10·4	10·8	12·2	10·6	13·2	12·8	16·7	14·0	12·6	12·5
Fodder crops:												
Beans	Cwt.	17·8	15·9	18·8	17·3	17·7	16·1	17·2	19·4	18·3	..	..
Peas	,,	15·9	9·6	17·1	11·7	13·8	9·7	15·9	15·4	15·3	..	..
Turnips and swedes(4)	Tons	18·3	17·3	14·5	17·2	16·8	17·5	15·0	19·3	18·4	19·4	18·5
Mangolds	,,	25·6	21·9	20·8	24·5	23·3	24·4	20·3	26·9	24·7	25·2	24·2
Straw:												
Wheat	Cwt.	19·9	19·6	20·7	17·5	18·6	16·8	19·1	16·2	18·8	18·1	14·8
Barley	,,	16·8	15·7	16·8	14·9	14·6	12·2	13·2	11·6	13·8	14·1	14·1
Oat	,,	21·6	20·3	19·8	[illegible]	19·2	19·3	19·1	18·9	19·5	20·5	20·0
Hops	,,	12·5	12·0	12·6	9·3	13·2	14·3	11·0	12·3	10·4	13·1	13·0
Lucerne(5)	,,	44·5	42 2	44·3	37·8	40·8	38·5	41·7	41·8	42·5	41·8	41·1
Hay from temporary grassland(5)(6)	,,	31·9	30 0	30·9	27·7	29·1	31·5	31·0(7)	31·8(7)	33·8(7)	33·0(7)	33·7(7)
Hay from permanent grassland(5)	,,	23·5	22·6	23·5	21·7	22·0	25·2	22·8(8)	24·7(8)	25·3(8)	25·0(8)	27·0(8)

See footnotes to Table 204.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings(¹)

TABLE 206

At June in each year

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cattle:											
Total	10,444	10,718	10,668	10,907	10,881	10,956	11,291	11,771	11,936	11,859	11,716
Cows and heifers in milk	3,108	3,176	3,161	3,232	3,331	3,330	3,297	3,451	3,577	3,681	3,673
Cows in calf but not in milk	574	552	545	561	560	554	552	562	577	587	587
Heifers in calf with first calf	828	833	783	875	834	764	816	823	827	802	742
Bulls being used for service	100	97	89	88	84	79	78	79	80	78	74
Other cattle:											
Two years and over	1,714	1,635	1,562	1,545	1,485	1,351	1,317	1,314	1,329	1,196	1,095
One year and under two	1,936	2,117	2,226	2,252	2,215	2,289	2,461	2,675	2,744	2,621	2,598
Under one year	2,184	2,308	2,301	2,354	2,370	2,588	2,769	2,868	2,802	2,894	2,946
Sheep and lambs:											
Total	22,455	22,873	22,949	23,594	24,796	26,105	27,612	27,871	28,967	29,498	29,344
Ewes for breeding	8,717	8,908	9,202	9,596	9,840	10,322	10,735	11,232	11,505	11,829	11,832
Rams for service	259	265	272	276	295	317	320	322	332	344	345
Other sheep:											
One year and over	4,043	4,126	3,696	3,249	3,279	3,635	4,020	3,800	3,645	3,689	3,663
Under one year	9,436	9,573	9,779	10,473	11,382	11,831	12,537	12,517	13,485	13,637	13,504
Pigs:											
Total	5,165	6,251	5,843	5,474	5,974	6,485	5,984	5,724	6,043	6,722	6,859
Sows for breeding	699	814	683	685	743	802	705	725	774	857	876
Boars for service	35	45	42	41	43	47	41	40	43	46	47
Other pigs:											
Five months and over	1,090	1,174	1,148	1,066	1,123	1,160	1,109	1,018	1,042	1,124	1,132
Two months and under five	2,059	2,661	2,499	2,304	2,547	2,791	2,657	2,449	2,591	2,902	3,050
Under two months	1,281	1,556	1,471	1,377	1,518	1,686	1,471	1,491	1,594	1,793	1,754
Poultry:											
Total	92,119	83,644	86,857	92,464	94,868	99,724	106,605	103,005	114,289	109,030	112,175
Total fowls	87,516	79,835	83,420	88,275	90,789	95,887	102,263	98,360	108,398	104,032	106,842
Fowls in Great Britain:											
Total	73,696	69,048	72,685	77,348	79,566	84,068	90,778	88,296	98,508	94,706	97,812
Six months and over	32,606	32,361	31,752	32,996	36,397	36,860	39,293	38,239	39,166	42,277	42,671
Under six months	41,090	36,687	40,934	44,352	43,169	47,208	51,485	50,057	59,342	52,429	55,141
Ducks	2,311	1,658	1,318	1,302	1,411	1,269	1,221	1,295	1,562	1,339	1,274
Geese	785	699	559	543	506	433	398	388	355	298	252
Turkeys	1,506	1,453	1,561	2,344	2,161	2,135	2,723	2,961	3,974	3,361	3,807

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 203.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use(¹)

TABLE **207**

Number

	Great Britain(²)			England and Wales				
	1956	1959	1961	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Tractors: Total	477,700	474,980	480,743	417,790	416,720	420,820	417,160	417,300
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over):								
Total	412,420	425,420	427,346	370,890	369,730	370,540	370,910	371,790
Tracklayers	17,970	18,030	19,857	16,110	16,130	17,860	15,770	15,850
Wheeled	394,450	407,390	407,489	354,780	353,600	352,680	355,140	355,940
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.):	65,280	49,560	53,397	46,900	46,990	50,280	46,250	45,510
Mouldboard ploughs, tractor drawn	340,690	335,430	335,098	280,680	271,470	278,760	264,320	265,590
Disc harrows	100,200	..	103,076	..	86,780	88,540	..	89,560
Cultivators(³)	..	..	516,552	..	441,130	421,660	..	..
Corn drills(⁴)	139,780	156,930	133,361	120,000	120,380	119,000	116,930	..
Farmyard manure spreaders	65,390	86,960	99,666	78,270	82,230	89,450	94,160	..
Mowers	222,220	224,100	203,732	195,770	178,950	175,580	173,490	173,500
Pick-up balers	39,830	66,430	77,972	61,690	66,440	70,880	76,940	80,560
Combine harvesters	32,890	51,730	54,243	48,370	47,930	50,190	52,350	55,060
Grain and grass driers	9,380	16,700	20,103	15,670	17,750	18,610	20,810	..
Milking machines(⁵)	..	..	..	293,400	300,390	107,130	105,680	102,420

(¹) Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December; figures for Scotland are at February.

(²) Figures for Scotland will next be collected in February 1964.

(³) Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers and scufflers.

(⁴) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

(⁵) Figures for 1961 and 1962 relate to the number of installations; earlier figures relate to the number of units. The figure for 1963 relates to the number of holdings having some type of milking machine.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Forest area

TABLE **208**

At 30 September in each year

Thousand acres

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Forest area											
United Kingdom	3,901	3,943	3,985	4,025	4,062	4,116	4,153	4,201	4,247	4,294	4,340
Great Britain	3,837	3,877	3,917	3,954	3,988	4,040	4,075	4,120	4,163	4,205	4,246
Northern Ireland	64	66	68	71	74	76	78	81	84	89	94
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)											
Total estates	1,909	2,038	2,102	2,177	2,254	2,361	2,403	2,475	2,546	2,584	2,553
Land under plantation	867	936	1,005	1,062	1,121	1,172	1,224	1,283	1,344	1,398	1,449
Plantable land acquired(¹)	53·6	77·1	61·1	56·2	56·1	51·2	38·8	59·2	51·7	34·6	16·9
Total area planted(¹)(²)	67·6	70·4	67·9	62·4	57·9	52·4	55·1	61·7	63·7	61·9	55·6
Area lost by fire(¹)	0·5	0·4	0·3	4·1	0·1	0·4	0·4	1·6	0·3	1·0	0·9
State afforestation in Northern Ireland											
Total estates	61·3	67·5	73·0	78·0	81·4	88·7	94·5	97·0	107·0	114·8	119·6
Land under plantation	34·2	36·0	38·2	40·6	43·0	46·0	49·7	53·8	58·0	62·6	67·4
Plantable land acquired(¹)	3·9	5·2	4·4	4·2	3·4	5·0	4·5	2·1	8·7	6·9	4·7
Total area planted(¹)(³)	1·9	2·2	2·4	2·4	2·7	3·5	3·7	4·4	4·5	5·2	5·4
Area lost by fire(¹)	—	0·06	—	0·05	—	—	—	—	0·01	0·02	0·03

(¹) During twelve months ended 30 September.

(²) Including replanting after damage by fire.

(³) Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission
Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

Gross output of agriculture(1)

TABLE **209**

Years ended May

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64(2)
Total(3)	1,262·0	1,293·9	1,355·6	1,388·4	1,467·8	1,469·2	1,495·6	1,505·4	1,613·0	1,661·2	1,651·4
Farm crops(3)											
Total	253·9	237·1	254·6	245·8	262·7	268·6	265·1	276·8	287·1	335·3	308·3
Grain: Wheat	61·4	73·7	67·3	73·8	68·0	63·4	68·6	74·9	59·2	99·1	72·7
Barley	54·5	50·2	56·6	52·0	55·6	53·2	69·2	74·4	85·6	90·2	104·7
Oats	15·2	10·2	12·4	13·3	11·1	10·4	12·7	10·2	10·2	9·2	8·2
Other	1·9	1·2	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·5
Potatoes	75·5	63·9	78·1	63·4	89·4	95·5	66·8	64·6	86·2	92·8	76·9
Sugar beet	29·9	25·1	27·3	30·8	25·4	32·1	34·5	39·4	33·1	30·0	31·7
Hops	7·3	6·6	6·6	5·8	6·7	7·6	6·7	7·1	6·7	7·4	8·1
Other	8·1	6·3	5·8	6·1	6·0	5·9	6·1	5·8	5·6	6·0	5·6
Livestock and livestock products:											
Total	880·3	945·9	925·8	992·8	1,026·6	1,025·9	1,026·2	1,043·1	1,113·0	1,136·1	1,150·7
Fatstock:											
Total	370·5	434·4	385·9	436·1	454·4	447·0	431·7	430·4	492·7	509·7	515·8
Cattle	143·0	183·6	154·9	200·6	216·3	203·3	191·0	195·9	236·6	242·4	254·8
Calves	2·3	6·3	5·8	6·1	5·2	4·2	4·6	5·3	5·1	4·6	3·9
Sheep and lambs	54·1	58·4	56·7	62·9	70·9	67·5	77·8	78·9	87·1	83·8	81·0
Pigs	171·0	186·2	168·5	166·6	162·0	172·0	158·3	150·3	163·9	179·0	176·2
Milk and milk products	335·6	327·9	339·1	348·5	344·8	334·8	341·5	350·6	360·7	361·4	374·7
Eggs(4)	129·3	131·4	143·7	148·4	159·1	162·7	164·2	170·0	164·8	171·0	165·4
Poultry(5)	25·9	33·6	39·7	42·3	49·7	62·6	69·0	73·3	74·7	75·1	76·8
Wool	15·6	16·5	15·3	15·2	16·5	16·6	17·3	16·1	17·3	16·9	15·9
Other	3·4	2·2	2·1	2·2	2·1	2·2	2·4	2·6	2·7	2·0	2·1
Fruit, vegetables and flowers:											
Total	113·8	128·8	142·1	129·7	147·8	133·3	145·9	142·5	175·3	167·4	164·0
Fruit	35·5	34·4	38·7	39·3	49·0	39·6	41·9	37·0	52·2	51·9	45·6
Vegetables	62·2	75·8	82·8	69·8	76·9	70·2	80·1	78·9	94·0	86·0	87·8
Flowers and nursery stock	16·0	18·6	20·6	20·6	21·9	23·5	23·8	26·5	29·1	29·6	30·7
Other(6)	7·2	8·7	12·5	19·8	24·5	24·4	31·5	35·2	31·2	31·7	29·8
Value of physical change in stocks on farms of crops and livestock(7)	+6·9	−26·6	+20·6	+0·3	+6·2	+17·0	+27·0	+7·8	+6·3	−9·3	−1·5

---

(1) In Great Britain from holdings of over one acre only; in Northern Ireland one acre and over from 1954/55, for earlier years one quarter of an acre and over.
(2) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1964.
(3) Estimates of the value of output include receipts from the sale of all crops, including those amounts which were ultimately bought back as feeding stuffs.
(4) For food and for hatching.
(5) Poultry meat and poultry for stock.
(6) These estimates include (a) deficiency payments for barley, oats and mixed corn not sold off farms, and (b) receipts from the sale of horticultural seeds, timber, etc.
(7) The value at market prices of changes in the volume of stocks on farms and work in progress within each year.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output at constant prices (all holdings)(1)

TABLE 210 | Years ended May | £ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	196/610	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64(2)
Output											
1. Farm crops:											
Total	274·4	251·0	252·4	273·8	247·9	247·8	287·4	306·8	285·7	339·7	329·9
Wheat	60·8	71·5	68·5	76·3	74·1	71·5	78·1	86·6	69·0	113·3	85·2
Barley	56·7	49·6	62·3	54·8	57·7	55·9	74·3	79·1	93·6	104·8	120·0
Oats	18·3	12·0	14·9	14·8	11·4	11·0	13·3	11·1	10·6	9·8	8·5
Potatoes	88·6	77·6	65·3	86·3	66·7	63·5	76·0	78·3	68·5	69·0	71·7
Sugar beet	31·2	25·5	27·1	30·1	24·8	31·6	33·7	39·4	32·9	29·9	31·2
Other farm crops	18·8	14·6	14·2	11·4	13·2	14·4	12·1	12·3	11·1	12·8	13·1
2. Livestock:											
Total	391·8	487·4	442·4	485·5	521·6	522·2	518·2	544·5	614·2	630·8	641·9
Cattle and calves	151·3	190·8	163·1	202·4	212·3	186·9	178·0	187·7	220·5	224·1	231·1
Sheep and lambs	53·7	56·6	59·6	61·8	68·0	65·1	75·7	78·0	85·5	84·6	81·9
Pigs	157·4	204·8	178·1	172·9	186·7	200·5	184·6	182·4	198·0	214·0	214·7
Poultry	29·4	35·3	41·7	48·4	54·5	69·8	79·9	96·4	110·2	108·1	114·3
3. Livestock products:											
Total	516·9	521·0	531·8	557·8	571·6	579·2	598·3	610·0	632·0	633·7	641·3
Eggs for human consumption	162·2	169·0	176·3	191·7	199·8	215·4	226·3	223·0	233·1	232·6	240·3
Milk and milk products	334·9	331·6	335·8	346·0	348·8	338·2	344·7	358·7	368·0	370·6	371·2
Wool (clip)	15·6	16·6	15·2	15·2	17·1	18·1	18·6	17·6	19·1	18·6	17·6
Other livestock products	4·2	3·8	4·5	5·0	5·9	7·6	8·7	10·6	11·8	12·0	12·3
4. Horticultural products: Fruit, flowers and vegetables	193·8	182·8	181·3	194·5	181·3	193·9	196·7	210·3	184·3	194·9	203·4
5. Sundry output (3)	11·8	10·4	11·0	10·6	10·8	10·1	14·0	12·2	14·9	13·6	12·3
6. Stock changes:											
Growing crops	−9·2	−12·4	+5·7	−12·1	+1·7	−6·0	+7·7	−14·8	+6·7	+2·5	+2·4
Livestock	+17·4	−12·6	+14·3	+10·4	+7·6	+17·5	+20·5	+23·8	+3·5	−10·1	−3·3
7. Total (items 1–6)	1,396·9	1,427·6	1,438·9	1,520·6	1,542·5	1,564·7	1,642·8	1,692·8	1,741·2	1,805·0	1,828·0
8. Miscellaneous grants and subsidies(4)	36·7	36·1	38·6	41·4	42·0	42·4	49·4	51·1	48·1	49·4	43·2
Input											
9. Feedingstuffs	309·2	379·1	363·7	374·4	398·7	436·7	445·0	445·0	479·5	488·7	474·8
10. Seeds	30·5	30·7	29·8	30·0	31·4	32·8	35·2	33·1	35·3	34·8	31·6
11. Livestock	39·8	48·2	43·8	59·6	62·7	56·5	49·6	54·1	62·9	64·9	70·0
12. Total (items 9–11)	379·5	458·0	437·4	464·0	492·7	526·0	529·8	532·2	577·7	588·3	576·4
13. Machinery (including repairs, fuel and oil and depreciation)	191·0	192·3	195·1	193·5	195·6	198·3	196·5	191·0	196·8	200·1	201·5
14. Fertilizers	56·3	55·8	65·5	65·4	69·3	69·8	81·7	84·0	91·2	83·7	95·5
15. Other input(5)	130·9	133·5	132·0	136·0	139·0	141·9	144·8	150·7	155·0	158·8	164·3
16. Total input (items 12–15)	757·7	839·7	830·0	858·8	896·6	936·0	952·8	958·0	1,020·7	1,031·0	1,037·7
17. Value of net output (items 7 *plus* 8 *minus* 16)	675·9	624·0	647·5	703·1	687·9	671·1	739·4	785·9	768·6	823·4	833·5
Index of net output (Average of 1954/55 to 1956/57=100)	*103*	*95*	*98*	*107*	*105*	*102*	*112*	*119*	*117*	*125*	*127*

NOTE—There are differences in definition between some of the items in this table and the corresponding items in Tables 209 and 211.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(1) The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1954/55 to 1956/57 and include output from units under one acre.

(2) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1964.

(3) Includes Co-operative Society dividends on sales and purchases.

(4) That is, those not allocated to specific items of output or input.

(5) Includes maintenance work by landlords and occupiers.

Estimated farming net income

TABLE 211

Years ended May

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64(¹)
Farming net income	347	314	350·5	341	376·5	335	365·5	397	431	445·5	406·5
Revenue											
Total(²)	1,348	1,385·5	1,448	1,507	1,565·5	1,576	1,618·5	1,656·5	1,764	1,807·5	1,797
Farm crops(³)	255	238	253	246·5	264·5	268	265·5	277	288	333	309·5
Fatstock	370·5	434·5	386	436	454·5	447	432	430·5	492·5	510	515·5
Milk and milk products	336	328	339	348·5	345	335	341·5	350·5	360·5	361·5	374·5
Eggs and poultry	155	165·5	183·5	191	209	225	233	243·5	239·5	246	242·5
Horticultural products	114	129	142	129·5	148	133·5	146	142·5	175·5	167·5	164
Other products	25·5	27	30	37	42	43	50·5	53·5	51·5	50·5	48
Production grants and other credits	64	60·5	74	86	92·5	93·5	113·5	119	120·5	117	113·5
Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress	28	3	40·5	32·5	10	31	36·5	40	36	22	29·5
Expenditure											
Total	1,001	1,071·5	1,097·5	1,166	1,189	1,241	1,253	1,259·5	1,333	1,362	1,390·5
Labour	266	265·5	275·5	284·5	293	305	300·5	299·5	298	307	310·5
Rent and interest	71·5	74·5	77·5	81·5	86·5	87·5	93·5	105·5	116	120	127·5
Machinery:											
Depreciation(⁴)	58·5	59	61·5	64·5	70·5	73	78	76	79·5	80	79
Fuel and oil	49	47	47	51	49	50	47	46·5	49	47·5	47
Other(⁵)	72	72·5	78·5	79·5	85	88	90·5	85·5	91	93	94
Feedingstuffs	276	334	324	347·5	327·5	359	355	354	381·5	403	400·5
Fertilizers	73	71·5	91	93·5	102·5	100	118	111	120·5	108·5	119
Seeds(⁶)	26·5	29	26·5	28·5	28	30·5	30·5	32	32	32·5	31·5
Imported livestock(⁷)	41	47·5	43	56·5	66	60	49·5	53	62·5	66	72
Other expenses	67·5	71	73	79	81	88	90·5	96·5	103	104·5	109·5

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(¹) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1964.

(²) Estimates of the value of output include the gross receipts from sales of crops for feed. Expenditure on feedingstuffs is correspondingly based on the gross value of purchased concentrates, whether home-grown or imported.

(³) The estimates of the value of gross output of farm crops in Table 209 are here adjusted for changes in the stocks of crops awaiting sale between the beginning and end of the accounting year; these changes have been included in 'Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress.'

(⁴) Estimated depreciation allowances for vehicles and machinery valued at replacement cost.

(⁵) Repairs, contract services, etc.

(⁶) Purchased imported seeds *plus* merchants' margins on home-grown seed.

(⁷) Imported livestock *plus* transport and merchanting charges on inter-farm sales of home-bred livestock.

Sales for food of farm produce and livestock

TABLE 212

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cereals:												
Wheat(¹)	Th. tons	1,525	1,561	1,499	1,308	1,338	1,188	1,240	1,373	1,550	1,345	1,730
Barley	,,	935	1,094	1,063	1,097	965	1,108	1,230	1,251	1,211	1,396	1,206
Oats(²)	,,	186	149	161	161	135	107	111	121	111	110	114
Potatoes(³)	,,	4,903	4,869	4,652	4,196	4,483	4,073	3,958	4,345	4,471	4,070	4,440
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	1,937	1,978	1,943	2,130	2,201(⁴)	2,142	2,068	2,283	2,388	2,459	2,388
For consumption as liquid milk	,,	1,518	1,515	1,516	1,521	1,504	1,518	1,537	1,559	1,583	1,606	1,622
For manufacture	,,	419	463	427	609	697	624	531	724	805	853	766
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	3,200	3,614	3,420	3,985	3,969	3,664	3,271	3,871	4,257	4,268	4,248
Cattle	,,	2,103	2,595	2,480	2,836	2,967	2,952	2,642	3,010	3,336	3,397	3,545
Calves	,,	1,097	1,019	940	1,149	1,002	712	629	860	921	870	703
Sheep and lambs	,,	7,498	9,367	8,319	9,602	9,731	9,408	12,614	11,439	13,212	12,557	12,134
Pigs:												
Total	,,	7,896	10,103	10,413	9,664	10,008	11,012	10,830	10,272	10,727	12,082	12,202
For bacon	,,	4,508	4,506	4,442	3,842	4,035	4,328	4,312	3,848	4,470	4,963	5,019
Other	,,	3,388	5,597	5,971	5,822	5,973	6,684	6,518	6,424	6,257	7,119	7,183

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1960).

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(¹) Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat.

(²) Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats.

(³) Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food.

(⁴) Including suspected contaminated milk.

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 213

Half-yearly periods	Adult males(²) s.	d.	Youths(³) s.	d.	Women and girls s.	d.
1947 April — September	97	7	62	3	65	1
October — March 1948	104	4	67	8	70	5
1948 April — September	108	7	71	2	73	4
October — March 1949	105	2	68	10	72	9
1949 April — September	114	9	77	0	76	6
October — March 1950	110	10	72	5	76	6
1950 April — September	115	5	77	11	75	3
October — March 1951	115	8	74	10	77	11
1951 April — September	123	3	79	5	82	3
October — March 1952	126	8	83	0	85	5
1952 April — September	133	8	86	3	86	5
October — March 1953	132	9	84	3	90	4
1953 April — September	142	2	88	2	92	11
October — March 1954	142	10	88	8	96	1
1954 April — September	151	10	91	5	95	3
October — March 1955	150	2	90	3	96	5
1955 April — September	165	4	99	1	104	5
October — March 1956	160	3	95	5	106	2
1956 April — September	174	2	101	10	111	7
October — March 1957	174	11	103	0	114	3
1957 April — September	184	10	109	6	116	9
October — March 1958	183	5	111	9	120	1
1958 April — September	195	7	116	6	124	2
October — March 1959	193	9	118	0	126	2
1959 April — September	204	1	120	7	129	0
October — March 1960	195	2	118	8	127	2
1960 April — September	211	8	125	9	132	5
October — March 1961	206	11	124	10	134	4
1961 April — September	224	1	132	6	146	7
October — March 1962	215	1	131	1	136	5
1962 April — September	231	6	139	6	143	3
October — March 1963	228	2	138	8	142	7
1963 April — September	248	1	145	3	147	4
October — March 1964	242	8	143	5	147	9

Years ended March	Adult males(²) s.	d.	Youths(³) s.	d.	Women and girls s.	d.
1947/48	100	11	65	0	67	9
1948/49	106	10	70	0	73	1
1949/50	112	10	74	8	76	6
1950/51	115	7	76	5	76	7
1951/52	125	0	81	3	83	10
1952/53	133	2	85	3	88	5
1953/54	142	6	88	5	94	6
1954/55	151	0	90	10	95	10
1955/56	162	10	97	3	105	4
1956/57	174	7	102	5	112	11
1957/58	184	2	110	7	118	5
1958/59	194	8	117	3	125	2
1959/60	199	7	119	7	128	1
1960/61	209	3	125	2	133	4
1961/62	219	7	131	9	141	6
1962/63	229	11	139	1	142	11
1963/64	245	5	144	7	147	6

(¹) Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.
(²) 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter.
(³) Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Stocks of food and feedingstuffs(¹)

TABLE 214

At end-December in each year

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	900	982	1,037	979	1,052	1,135	1,175	1,145	1,230
Barley	592	600	586	637	796	777	801	796	785
Maize	101	122	110	148	193	218	174	239	240
Oilcake and meal(²)	211	176	193	147	192	233	168	194	204
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	65	40	34	28	32	32	32	32	30
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	152	124	118	85	82	84	78	81	72
Marine oil (as crude oil)	80(³)	75(³)	95(³)	93	68	79	74	56	44
Butter(⁴)	9	39	36	31	11	27	34	13	16
Imported meat and offal	80	83	96	81	81	93	78	54	48
Raw coffee(⁵)(⁶)	5	8	8	5	7	7	7	5	20
Tea(⁵)	56	40	66	81	65	69	66	70	75
Sugar	1,071	775	765	902	988	875	1,010	878	869

(¹) Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors.
(²) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.
(³) Whale oil only.
(⁴) Stocks held at 14°–18° Fahrenheit in public and government-owned cold stores.
(⁵) Including some stocks in transit.
(⁶) In 1963 the coverage has been extended to include manufacturer's stocks and additional public warehouses.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: Production

TABLE 215

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	5,050	5,080	5,140	5,391	5,232	5,145	5,041	5,112	5,005	4,870	5,038
Home produced	1,425	1,575	1,381	1,202	1,245	1,075	1,100	1,242	1,409	1,192	1,561
Imported	3,625	3,505	3,759	4,189	3,987	4,070	3,941	3,870	3,596	3,678	3,477
Flour produced	3,991	3,822	3,769	3,910	3,720	3,672	3,632	3,693	3,592	3,530	3,645
Offals produced	1,008	1,232	1,351	1,485	1,524	1,475	1,437	1,442	1,424	1,371	1,413
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	203	170	167	167	155	170	158	141	134	135	141
Products of oat milling	114	96	89	93	84	90	90	80	77	78	82
Seed crushing:											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	1,150	1,105	1,082	1,094	1,030	932	1,030	1,010	925	1,009	1,005
Crude oil produced(1)	512	460	438	448	422	369	373	343	341	360	348
Oilcake and meal produced(2)	622	649	618	626	610	547	641	647	572	631	634
Production of home-killed meat(3):											
Total	1,127	1,463	1,370	1,493	1,533	1,556	1,523	1,613	1,753	1,810	1,851
Beef	588	730	683	778	791	783	693	789	870	884	913
Veal	22	22	21	25	22	16	14	19	21	19	16
Mutton and lamb	167	205	174	194	199	190	246	224	263	250	241
Pork	241	373	368	362	385	431	434	441	444	499	522
Offal	109	133	133	124	134	136	136	140	155	158	159
Production of bacon and ham(3)	244	242	244	209	212	220	216	180	202	222	217
Production of milk products:											
Butter	13	20	15	27	36	31	15	40	51	60	43
Cheese (including farmhouse)	88	82	63	99	114	95	87	109	112	112	104
Condensed milk(4)	138	115	177	191	182	179	181	186	182	187	182
Milk powder(5):											
Full cream	22	21	22	31	31	28	28	26	27	25	25
Skimmed	20	28	23	38	38	28	21	58	65	74	50
Cream(6)	12	13	17	18	20	24	27	30	31	33	38
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	645	616	632	620	650	564	842	779	919	733	711
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	406	379	366	365	351	329	358	368	330	330	337
Compound fat	209	170	155	145	130	137	133	135	139	140	152
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	269	231	221	215	214	223	206	209	210	212	212
Syrup and treacle	96	70	70	69	61	62	57	55	50	52	52
Canned vegetables	332	374	430	504	471	509	563	555	562	597	648
Canned and bottled fruit	75	93	94	99	80	102	110	87	90	104	113
Canned soups(7)	86	101	123	129	154	155	161	201	214	249	283
Canned meat	31	26	31	36	38	46	50	53	62	72	79
Canned fish	11	12	12	13	12	11	12	8	8	9	9
Biscuits	470	472	487	514	522	524	515	538	546	564	567
Breakfast cereals(8)	89	93	98	100	106	106	114	116	119	126	129
Chocolate confectionery	306	298	274	305	302	309	275	314	323	326	317
Sugar confectionery	330	385	383	373	356	360	345	356	338	334	326
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	21	23	22	19	19	21	20	20	18	19	19
Glucose	157	167	167	165	172	168	173	189	189	201	216
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	16	16	23	22	29	28	39	40	44	40	43
Unconcentrated	155	148	187	180	201	194	227	215	230	209	211
Compound feedingstuffs(9):											
Total	5,167	5,937	6,433	6,659	6,347	7,189	8,515	8,646	8,958	9,422	9,208
Cattle food	1,665	2,072	2,295	2,287	1,988	2,258	2,680	2,794	2,749	2,870	2,740
Calf food	159	204	203	205	206	259	315	324	301	343	368
Pig food	1,568	1,752	1,778	1,581	1,529	1,655	1,863	1,764	1,850	2,153	2,040
Poultry food	1,732	1,806	2,042	2,467	2,524	2,899	3,528	3,611	3,893	3,883	3,893
Horse and ewe food	12	20	30	31	26	47	64	76	70	173	167
Other compounds	31	83	85	88	74	71	65	77	95		

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1960) with the following exceptions: cream and canned meat—figures are for calendar years; condensed milk and milk powder—figures for 1953 and 1954 and from 1958 relate to calendar years; canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish—figures are for calendar years from 1954.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(1) Including production of maize oil. (2) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (3) Including meat subsequently canned. (4) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. (5) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. (6) Sterilized and fresh (including farm) cream. (7) Figures from 1961 onwards relate to ready to serve equivalent; earlier figures relate to can content. (8) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes. (9) Because of slight changes in definition, figures after 1953 (the year of de-control) are not completely comparable with earlier figures. Figures before 1959 relate to Great Britain only.

Food and animal feedingstuffs: Disposals

TABLE 216

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Flour	4,521	4,314	4,223	4,160	4,025	4,045	4,000	4,038	3,964	3,923	3,963
Sugar(1):											
Total disposals	2,810	3,063	3,204	3,169	3,371	2,976	3,178	3,083	2,988	2,914	3,109
For food in the United Kingdom(2)	2,145	2,365	2,475	2,588	2,703	2,410	2,609	2,622	2,679	2,618	2,693
Syrup and treacle	95	69	70	70	61	61	58	56	50	52	52
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal(3)	1,857	2,090	2,249	2,358	2,411	2,404	2,333	2,441	2,500	2,618	2,665
Bacon and ham(3)	565	553	553	530	542	558	563	586	596	621	602
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight)(3):											
Total disposals	1,052	994	1,028	1,003	964	948	940	916	870	911	900
For food in the United Kingdom	846	825	853	872	856	852	830	827	806	825	791
Dairy products:											
Butter	288	309	327	355	400	464	432	431	466	480	463
Cheese	214	215	212	217	238	236	218	233	243	248	248
Condensed milk(4)	155	148	200	197	185	198	188	191	192	196	193
Milk powder(5):											
Full cream	34	34	34	36	39	40	42	41	42	46	47
Skimmed	47	67	71	75	70	86	88	88	88	118	99
Eggs in shell	607	649	621	632	680	704	746	764	772	788	790
Oils(6):											
Vegetable oil	955	919	885	849	797	742	742	691	680	640	652
Marine oil(7)	103	112	109	101	122	139	143	156	165	171	174
Jam and marmalade	278	238	231	229	219	228	215	214	220	222	223
Potatoes(8):											
Total disposals	5,559	6,046	5,138	4,805	5,572	4,818	4,532	4,944	5,144	4,616	4,922
For food in the United Kingdom	5,004	5,005	5,044	4,720	4,739	4,800	4,523	4,621	4,759	4,600	4,903
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	668	693	671	686	667	666	635	674	666	668	654
Tea(9)	238	234	228	246	239	245	246	234	249	245	245
Raw coffee	41	39	38	41	45	46	50	55	58	70	74
Cocoa beans(10)	128	120	101	93	109	95	73	74	80	94	93
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling	965	1,074	1,082	1,119	1,027	1,134	1,290	1,317	1,280	1,470	1,324
For food	25										
Maize:											
Total disposals	1,413	1,463	1,700	1,668	1,778	2,475	2,989	3,136	3,221	4,522	3,470
Animal feed	1,167	1,200	1,365	1,295	1,321	1,906	2,349	2,382	2,474	3,714	2,572
Oilcake and meal:											
High and medium protein	1,069	1,130	1,182	1,247	1,206	1,459	1,677	1,665	1,616	1,703	1,590
Low protein	277	316	260	235	222	218	148	160	183	171	134
Wheat milling offals	1,340	1,750	1,682	1,752	1,838	1,875	1,847	1,729	1,681	1,643	1,646
Fish and meat meal for animal feed	224	295	303	333	313	338	373	378	452	479	519

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1953 and 1960) with the following exceptions: fish and potatoes—figures are for calendar years; condensed milk and milk powder—figures for 1953 and 1954 and from 1958 relate to calendar years; cocoa beans—the figure for 1953 relates to a calendar year.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(1) As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.
(2) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported.
(3) Including usage for canning.
(4) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb.
(5) Full cream and skimmed milk powder only; buttermilk and whey powder are not included.
(6) As crude oil.
(7) Seal oil is not included after April 1954.
(8) Excluding seed and chat potatoes.
(9) From 1958 the series relates to the whole quantity of tea moving into consumption.
(10) From 1955, quantities ground in the United Kingdom only.

Estimated food supplies per head of population

TABLE **217**

lb. per head per annum

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	192·7	187·2	182·5	178·7	172·5	171·5	168·4	166·5	164·8	161·4	162·7
Rice	2·3	2·2	1·9	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·6	2·9	3·4	3·1
Oat products	5·0	4·2	3·8	4·0	3·6	3·9	3·9	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·4
Other cereals	5·2	5·2	5·2	5·3	5·7	5·7	5·8	5·7	5·9	6·1	6·4
Starch and other farinaceous foods	3·2	3·6	2·6	2·4	2·9	2·7	2·9	2·7	2·6	3·0	3·9
Sugar(¹)	98·7	106·1	108·8	109·8	111·7	115·5	112·3	112·0	115·2	112·6	112·6
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat	73·1	83·8	89·0	93·1	93·5	92·5	89·1	91·7	93·9	97·4	98·5
Offal	6·5	7·9	8·0	8·3	8·9	8·7	8·7	9·1	9·7	10·0	10·1
Canned meats(²)	6·3	7·5	8·5	7·9	9·1	8·7	8·9	8·6	8·8	8·3	7·5
Bacon and ham	24·9	25·0	24·8	22·6	23·6	24·2	25·0	25·0	25·3	26·0	25·2
Poultry	5·3	5·6	6·4	7·2	7·9	9·5	11·1	12·5	14·1	14·6	14·9
Fresh, frozen and cured fish	18·8	18·3	19·0	19·3	18·9	18·8	17·8	18·2	17·5	17·7	16·8
Canned fish(²)	0·9	1·8	1·6	2·4	2·2	3·2	3·6	2·6	2·1	3·2	2·6
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk	329·5	328·2	324·4	323·4	318·3	319·4	319·4	321·8	324·1	324·7	325·9
Cheese	9·3	9·4	9·0	9·3	10·0	9·9	9·3	9·8	10·2	10·3	10·3
Condensed milk	6·6	5·7	6·3	6·7	6·9	7·5	6·4	7·0	7·8	7·7	7·5
Milk powder	2·7	3·3	3·1	3·5	3·1	3·6	4·2	4·3	4·0	4·3	4·4
Eggs in shell	25·9	28·4	27·0	27·3	28·9	29·7	29·8	31·1	31·3	31·2	31·1
Egg products (shell egg equivalent)	2·3	1·6	2·4	2·1	2·0	2·1	2·4	2·1	1·8	2·0	2·4
Fats:											
Butter	13·2	14·1	14·7	15·5	17·3	20·0	18·5	18·3	19·7	20·3	19·3
Margarine	17·8	18·3	17·9	17·1	15·5	13·7	14·8	15·0	13·3	13·2	13·5
Lard and compound cooking fat	9·7	10·1	10·6	10·7	10·4	10·8	12·0	12·9	12·0	13·1	14·1
Other edible oils and fats	10·2	11·6	10·3	10·4	11·2	9·8	10·2	9·6	10·9	11·0	11·2
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit	20·3	18·6	18·6	16·5	18·2	16·7	19·9	20·7	19·8	20·1	18·2
Other fresh fruit	48·2	47·4	47·9	49·2	49·6	47·3	54·4	53·1	49·9	52·0	53·4
Canned and bottled fruit	7·7	10·5	13·9	13·8	15·9	16·2	17·4	17·7	17·9	18·8	18·4
Dried fruit	7·2	8·4	6·4	5·7	6·7	6·4	6·3	6·1	5·7	6·9	6·3
Potatoes	245·3	242·3	234·2	224·5	223·8	212·0	214·8	223·7	227·1	213·6	227·6
Fresh tomatoes	15·7	13·7	15·7	14·3	15·8	14·4	15·8	15·0	15·0	13·9	13·1
Other fresh vegetables	102·6	93·3	94·2	93·1	97·7	94·2	92·3	98·3	93·1	92·6	86·4
Canned vegetables	7·0	9·4	9·6	10·1	10·2	10·7	10·5	10·8	11·6	12·8	13·6
Pulses	7·5	8·7	8·3	9·8	9·4	7·9	8·9	9·3	7·0	8·8	10·0
Other foods:											
Tea	9·5	9·7	9·3	10·1	9·8	9·9	9·7	9·3	9·9	9·4	9·5
Coffee	1·3	1·3	1·3	1·5	1·6	1·7	1·9	2·1	2·1	2·7	2·9
Cocoa powder	1·1	1·4	1·6	1·4	1·6	1·3	1·2	1·3	1·1	1·2	1·3

(¹) Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods.

(²) Imported only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

England and Wales

TABLE 218

Thousand tons(1)

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total wet fish	684·5	659·7	633·1	645·5	640·6	571·6	564·8	547·2	536·2	499·0	524·3	511·9
Demersal												
Total	606·1	576·9	562·1	594·0	589·9	530·6	531·7	516·5	512·0	472·0	501·0	477·7
Catfish	6·5	7·3	5·7	6·0	5·9	6·2	7·5	7·7	5·8	6·7	7·8	8·0
Cod	342·7	319·8	313·7	335·9	350·9	294·4	294·8	293·5	269·0	248·1	275·9	270·5
Dogfish	12·6	10·4	8·9	9·7	8·3	8·5	8·0	7·7	6·8	5·2	4·2	3·7
Haddock	70·3	66·6	69·8	78·8	73·8	71·7	62·9	58·8	77·4	80·8	82·2	60·4
Hake	18·7	18·2	14·7	13·1	11·5	10·0	9·3	7·5	7·6	7·2	7·0	6·2
Halibut	2·5	2·3	1·9	1·7	1·6	2·1	2·5	2·5	2·6	1·9	1·7	1·7
Lemon sole	2·8	3·5	2·6	2·4	2·0	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·6
Plaice	24·8	27·7	27·5	31·7	28·3	28·3	29·8	32·2	30·3	29·1	29·7	34·2
Redfish	13·9	11·6	14·0	11·8	10·7	12·0	14·6	13·6	18·1	15·1	16·7	16·8
Saithe (Coalfish)	30·0	30·9	27·6	28·5	28·3	29·5	34·4	29·6	32·0	23·6	22·4	23·8
Skate and ray	13·1	13·1	12·5	11·8	10·5	10·9	10·9	10·1	9·1	8·9	8·6	8·8
Sole	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·1	2·8	2·5	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·3	2·3	3·7
Turbot	1·9	2·0	2·2	1·9	2·0	2·1	1·7	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·6	1·6
Whiting	12·3	11·7	12·1	11·1	9·8	9·3	8·9	8·6	8·4	7·6	8·5	8·1
Livers	26·9	24·8	24·2	25·6	25·1	20·7	21·2	19·6	19·9	16·0	14·8	13·9
Roes	2·7	2·4	2·5	2·0	1·4	1·7	1·8	1·6	1·6	1·3	1·3	1·2
Other demersal	21·2	21·1	18·7	18·9	17·0	18·4	18·8	17·1	16·7	13·8	13·8	12·5
Pelagic												
Total	78·4	82·8	71·0	51·5	50·7	41·0	33·1	30·7	24·2	27·0	23·3	34·2
Herring	67·6	71·0	62·1	40·5	38·4	34·2	25·5	22·2	16·6	18·6	13·6	24·0
Mackerel	2·7	2·2	2·1	1·9	1·0	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·2	1·7	1·6	1·8
Other pelagic	8·1	9·6	6·8	9·1	11·3	5·4	6·2	7·1	6·4	6·7	8·1	8·4
Shell fish												
Cockles	7·5	8·0	6·9	7·6	6·8	6·7	5·4	6·0	7·9	8·2	9·4	6·3
Crab	5·0	5·4	3·4	3·7	3·7	3·6	3·8	3·6	3·3	3·3	2·8	2·7
Lobster	0·4	0·6	0·4	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·5
Mussels	4·1	3·9	3·7	2·9	2·3	2·7	2·9	3·1	3·7	3·2	3·0	2·7
Norway lobster	—	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·4	0·8	0·3	0·3
Oysters (millions)	7·6	8·4	7·8	7·5	7·3	7·0	6·2	5·8	5·5	4·6	4·1	2·9
Shrimps	1·7	1·9	1·8	2·3	2·1	2·3	2·0	1·8	1·5	1·0	1·1	1·3
Whelks	2·3	2·6	2·4	2·2	1·6	1·8	1·8	1·7	1·7	1·6	1·7	1·6
Other	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·7	0·4	0·5	0·6

(1) The quantity of oysters is given in millions.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Landings of fish of British taking: Value

England and Wales

TABLE 219

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total fish	33,156	31,254	32,943	34,348	35,612	35,690	37,267	36,917	38,143	36,777	36,021	37,261
Demersal and pelagic	32,282	30,322	32,011	33,317	34,587	34,612	36,198	35,860	37,064	35,642	34,953	36,232
Shell	874	932	932	1,031	1,025	1,078	1,069	1,057	1,079	1,135	1,068	1,029
Demersal fish												
Total	30,470	28,605	30,509	32,052	33,269	33,422	35,044	34,961	36,275	34,828	34,073	35,217
Catfish	267	195	208	222	236	259	302	298	264	276	281	312
Cod	14,474	13,271	14,373	15,291	16,704	16,700	17,675	17,877	17,784	16,686	16,514	18,269
Dogfish	437	343	344	378	329	345	313	327	283	223	207	181
Haddock	4,027	3,826	4,150	4,583	4,513	4,698	4,582	4,599	5,769	6,249	6,046	5,268
Hake	2,602	2,562	2,347	2,080	2,016	1,891	1,918	1,633	1,618	1,510	1,365	1,348
Halibut	499	467	423	389	392	504	549	550	629	504	460	455
Lemon sole	367	427	374	370	335	377	373	396	423	433	422	419
Plaice	2,741	2,689	3,065	3,679	3,701	3,586	3,896	4,180	4,112	4,008	3,927	4,171
Redfish	351	330	479	400	306	359	423	420	523	430	468	491
Saithe (Coalfish)	803	880	934	910	1,012	1,086	1,396	1,176	1,304	1,106	999	927
Skate and ray	857	800	834	800	780	788	781	765	725	713	727	753
Sole	671	694	732	819	832	796	757	705	719	776	820	900
Turbot	258	270	294	274	298	283	254	281	332	347	349	303
Whiting	541	434	484	394	390	357	376	399	432	374	384	336
Livers	522	452	438	464	456	372	357	310	316	258	215	198
Roes	169	141	142	124	94	105	136	124	112	99	117	109
Other	884	824	888	875	875	916	956	921	930	836	772	777
Pelagic fish												
Total	1,812	1,717	1,502	1,265	1,318	1,190	1,154	899	789	814	880	1,015
Herring	1,500	1,453	1,298	1,000	995	991	909	668	583	595	640	761
Mackerel	121	101	93	93	71	84	86	79	70	89	104	113
Other	191	163	111	172	252	115	159	152	136	130	136	141
Shell fish												
Total	874	932	932	1,031	1,025	1,078	1,069	1,057	1,079	1,135	1,068	1,029
Cockles	65	64	56	72	71	71	61	65	86	90	103	87
Crab	268	263	256	268	288	263	291	289	275	292	253	238
Lobster	124	140	157	193	203	237	239	232	238	293	279	287
Mussels	42	38	37	32	28	31	34	38	47	44	46	41
Norway lobster	4	20	22	23	19	23	33	45	61	112	58	49
Oysters	140	162	149	142	134	135	118	115	111	92	89	56
Shrimps	134	143	161	183	190	213	196	166	154	119	137	166
Whelks	71	79	74	89	63	72	66	62	62	59	66	57
Other	26	23	20	29	29	33	31	45	45	34	37	48

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

Scotland

TABLE 220

Thousand tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total wet fish	320·6	298·8	307·3	287·0	293·8	292·4	303·2	259·5	240·6	254·3	293·0
Demersal											
Total	159·2	162·9	178·1	187·5	205·7	203·7	184·6	168·3	168·2	170·3	182·4
Cod	36·4	40·9	36·7	36·2	43·9	42·0	42·2	40·3	38·9	39·0	45·7
Dogfish	..	1·1	1·6	2·3	3·3	3·4	3·2	3·6	4·0	2·5	2·9
Haddock	49·9	54·8	66·6	74·0	84·4	79·5	61·9	57·0	50·5	53·1	60·0
Hake	3·0	2·5	3·0	2·8	2·3	1·9	1·6	2·3	3·0	4·5	3·8
Halibut	2·1	1·8	1·6	1·4	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·7	1·7	1·3
Lemon sole	3·2	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	3·0	3·0	3·3	3·3	3·0
Plaice	4·8	5·0	5·2	5·1	5·3	5·2	6·0	5·7	5·7	5·7	5·6
Redfish	0·1	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·1	0·4	0·4	0·3
Saithe	3·6	4·5	3·8	5·0	4·6	4·6	4·8	4·5	4·8	5·7	7·2
Skate and ray	4·8	4·8	5·1	5·6	5·9	6·4	5·7	5·8	5·7	4·9	4·6
Whiting	35·2	29·9	37·1	37·4	36·3	39·6	39·4	29·8	35·2	35·2	34·3
Livers	3·1	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·0	2·9	2·9	2·6	3·0	3·2	3·5
Roes	0·5	0·7	0·7	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·5
Other	12·5	10·9	10·9	11·2	11·5	13·0	11·3	11·2	11·5	10·5	9·7
Pelagic											
Total	161·4	135·9	129·2	99·5	88·1	88·7	118·6	91·2	72·4	84·0	110·6
Herring	151·1	130·4	120·3	95·1	82·4	82·0	110·9	88·1	68·0	74·3	78·3
Mackerel	2·2	2·8	2·4	2·1	2·4	2·5	3·4	2·5	3·2	2·7	2·3
Other	8·1	2·7	6·5	2·3	3·3	4·2	4·3	0·6	1·2	7·0	30·0
Shell fish											
Total	..	..	..	..	..	6·4	6·7	7·1	8·2	9·1	10·0
Crab	..	..	..	..	..	2·0	1·8	1·6	2·0	2·1	2·7
Lobster	..	..	..	..	..	0·7	0·8	0·9	0·9	0·9	0·8
Norway lobster	..	0·6	1·1	1·0	1·3	1·1	2·1	1·9	2·9	3·4	3·7
Other	..	..	..	..	..	2·6	2·0	2·7	2·4	2·7	2·8

Source: Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland

Landings of fish of British taking: Value

Scotland

TABLE 221

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total fish	10,976	11,613	11,665	12,399	13,450	14,546	15,311	14,745	14,648	15,086	16,068
Demersal and pelagic	10,678	11,238	11,197	11,890	12,867	13,880	14,502	13,794	13,493	13,767	14,704
Shell	298	375	468	509	583	666	809	951	1,155	1,319	1,364
Demersal fish											
Total	7,953	8,865	9,013	9,973	11,133	11,954	12,216	11,840	11,705	11,531	12,583
Cod	1,740	2,121	1,897	1,917	2,515	2,642	2,842	2,970	2,890	2,663	3,275
Dogfish	..	34	46	67	88	80	85	83	106	72	84
Haddock	2,493	2,947	3,108	3,521	4,114	4,535	4,166	3,990	3,712	3,627	4,135
Hake	363	327	379	416	383	295	272	331	380	511	593
Halibut	382	358	311	333	385	391	416	448	433	426	353
Lemon sole	443	437	433	481	501	457	526	532	540	590	571
Plaice	474	549	590	662	624	637	721	701	701	676	630
Redfish	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	12	11	10
Saithe	65	98	83	122	125	129	141	139	159	200	199
Skate and ray	214	236	247	290	303	321	298	334	330	302	306
Whiting	1,215	1,188	1,315	1,500	1,411	1,683	2,014	1,600	1,662	1,725	1,705
Livers	52	58	54	56	51	52	43	35	44	47	45
Roes	44	53	49	52	58	66	61	48	48	66	53
Other	466	457	500	555	574	665	629	626	688	615	624
Pelagic fish											
Total	2,725	2,373	2,184	1,917	1,734	1,926	2,286	1,954	1,788	2,236	2,121
Herring	2,622	2,300	2,095	1,850	1,640	1,807	2,169	1,882	1,702	2,091	1,931
Mackerel	37	48	48	49	61	70	74	65	73	84	77
Other	66	25	41	18	33	49	43	7	13	61	113
Shell fish											
Total	298	375	468	509	583	666	809	951	1,155	1,319	1,364
Crab	78	104	99	109	102	112	100	103	115	125	156
Lobster	173	180	205	231	266	330	373	481	548	554	538
Norway lobster	..	52	103	99	129	125	267	262	379	485	536
Other	47	39	61	70	86	99	69	105	113	155	134

Source: Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland

Fishing fleet

England and Wales

TABLE **222**

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total fishing vessels	4,525	4,833	4,828	4,836	4,762	4,834	4,839	4,855
Trawlers(¹):								
Total	1,875	1,996	2,061	2,049	2,055	2,078	2,098	2,106
Steam(²):	439	402	377	340	285	248	201	166
Motor: 40 ft. and over	262	305	343	373	426	477	532	552
Under 40 ft.	1,143	1,259	1,297	1,291	1,299	1,308	1,323	1,349
Sail (³):	31	30	44	45	45	45	42	39
Drifters:								
Total	55	58	65	63	62	57	77	90
Steam (²):	22	14	11	9	5	—	—	—
Motor: 40 ft. and over	2	3	2	2	2	1	4	6
Under 40 ft.	30	37	44	44	47	48	63	73
Sail (³):	1	4	8	8	8	8	10	11
Liners:								
Total	1,337	1,469	1,455	1,476	1,449	1,477	1,445	1,463
Motor: 40 ft. and over	91	96	95	100	98	95	87	87
Under 40 ft.	1,215	1,338	1,326	1,341	1,316	1,345	1,323	1,340
Sail (³):	31	35	34	35	35	37	35	36
Seiners:								
Total	178	203	212	218	223	220	227	222
Motor: 40 ft. and over	129	147	157	158	162	167	168	158
Under 40 ft.	49	54	48	52	53	48	53	57
Sail (³)	—	2	7	8	8	5	6	7
Other:								
Total	1,080	1,107	1,035	1,030	973	1,002	992	974
Motor: 40 ft. and over	45	37	38	40	45	44	39	38
Under 40 ft.	947	991	913	900	842	869	865	849
Sail (³):	88	79	84	90	86	89	88	87

(¹) Including drifter/trawlers.
(²) All 40 ft. and over.
(³) All under 40 ft.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fishing fleet

Scotland

TABLE **223**

At 30 November in each year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961(²)	1962(²)	1963(²)
Total fishing vessels	4,493	3,667	3,458	3,304	3,225	3,174	3,136	3,121	3,069	3,063	2,981
Trawlers:											
Total	245	211	210	193	192	195	179	160	169	165	160
Steam	219	208	206	183	164	152	102	49	20	14	12
Motor	26	3	4	10	28	43	77	111	149	151	148
Drifters and line fishing vessels:											
Total	485	454	389	318	274	234	195	204	207	213	189
Steam drifters	38	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steam line fishing vessels	21	17	11	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Motor(¹)	426	431	377	314	271	233	195	204	207	213	189
Inshore vessels:											
Total	3,763	3,002	2,859	2,793	2,759	2,745	2,762	2,757	2,693	2,685	2,632
Motor: Mainly white fish	1,840	1,628	1,569	1,588	1,621	1,617	1,647	1,620	1,496	1,425	1,428
Creel fishing	1,236	1,105	1,070	1,017	1,000	992	1,003	1,030	1,095	1,157	1,160
Sailing vessels	687	269	220	188	138	136	112	107	102	103	44

(¹) Mainly herring fishing.
(²) At 31 December.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957 and 1961(¹)

Number, turnover and persons engaged

TABLE 224

	1950			1957			1961		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade(²)	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	577,405	7,587,154	2,529,602	577,307	8,918,860	2,524,084
Grocers and provision dealers	143,692	1,222,717	515,796	150,552	2,031,251	551,874	149,548	2,352,772	549,123
Other food retailers	139,884	997,411	541,597	124,602	1,551,825	495,788	128,910	1,784,633	497,268
Dairymen	10,231	195,382	78,593	7,534	322,921	72,314	6,580	363,740	73,600
Butchers	41,799	287,693	137,757	41,698	549,893	149,550	44,248	630,660	152,309
Fishmongers, poulterers	9,511	61,244	30,221	8,108	73,142	26,279	7,857	80,687	23,532
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	43,948	193,133	114,943	39,515	270,451	108,093	42,070	320,749	112,122
Bread and flour confectioners	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,644	215,889	111,039	17,549	234,224	103,396
Off-licences	8,197	75,403	20,204	8,796	112,408	23,591	9,000	140,539	24,479
Other food shops	2,017	6,080	6,887	1,307	7,122	4,922	1,606	14,033	7,830
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	74.606	502,661	254,266	77,437	702,996	285,163	70,662	799,622	250,717
Clothing and footwear shops	97,162	929,921	412,747	94,448	1,146,057	399,198	92,426	1,339,129	390,855
Boot and shoe shops	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,451	178,785	60,882	14,583	220,678	63,220
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,581	199,903	71,413	14,892	244,209	67,793	14,060	270,780	63,823
Women's, girls' and infants' wear, drapery and general clothing shops	66,711	591,736	283,833	65,105	723,063	270,523	63,783	847,671	263,812
Household goods shops(²)	65,795	536,892	246,223	65,323	829,721	272,036	73,319	1,039,107	295,600
Furniture and furnishings shops	18,953	268,888	96,791	19,486	328,523	98,802	21,224	418,111	105,667
Radio and/or electrical goods shops	11,929	94,681	50,748	13,850	250,577	73,969	18,878	341,520	92,029
Cycle and perambulator shops (including cycle and radio shops)	8,865	46,178	25,068	7,497	61,344	21,448	5,657	38,545	13,835
Ironmongers, hardware shops	26,048	127,145	73,616	24,490	189,277	77,817	27,560	240,931	84,069
Other non-food retailers	60,352	374,413	231,019	61,360	563,050	237,597	58,692	673,909	227,776
Booksellers, stationers	10,388	67,359	53,462	6,818	81,577	36,007	6,284	84,008	29,043
Chemists, photographic dealers	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,129	269,690	96,158	18,392	347,423	102,464
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	18,896	87,914	51,579	20,380	137,532	61,402	19,277	164,655	57,063
Other non-food shops	12,863	52,103	39,084	16,033	74,251	44,030	14,739	77,824	39,206
General stores	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,683	762,253	287,946	3,750	929,687	312,745
Department stores	529	308,339	129,304	718	453,912	169,156	784	545,421	181,757
Variety and other general stores	1,112	127,776	61,274	2.965	308,342	118,790	2.966	384,266	130,988
Electricity showrooms(³)	1,107	15,963	. .	1,257	32,765	. .	1,333	55,029	. .
Gas showrooms(³)	1,347	22,875	. .	1,363	29,727	. .	1,458	49,145	. .
Service trades									
Boot and shoe repairers	18,467	18,983	34,199	14,458	22,590	28,265	11,154	25,436	24,183
Hairdressers	33,113	38,153	84,232	34,458	62,495	102,273	40,152	97,267	139,175
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	4,573(⁴)	112,483	136,819

(¹) The 1961 Census of Distribution covered all traders engaged in the retail sale, repair and hiring out of consumer goods. It also covered hairdressing, manicure, laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners. Further details for 1961 and an explanation of the methods used are published in Part I of the *Report on the Census of Distribution and Other Services, 1961*.

Source: Board of Trade

The figures for the retail trade relate only to retail establishments, i.e. shops or other establishments from which goods are sold. Particulars of the central offices and warehouses of multiple organisations and co-operative societies are not included. A retail establishment is any separate retail selling point—in addition to ordinary retail shops, whether independent shops or branches of larger organisations, the term covers, e.g. market stalls, cinema kiosks, distributing depots from which roundsmen work, mobile shops and credit traders working a round.

The figures exclude the sale of specialist Mail Order Businesses, which amounted to £227 million; further details are given in an article in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 31 May 1963.

The 1950 and 1957 figures have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1961 figures, and they thus differ slightly from those published in the report for the 1957 Census; these differences arise from changes in scope, presentation and classification which are described in Part I of the census report.

(²) Excluding electricity and gas showrooms. (See footnote (³)).

(³) Electricity and gas showrooms are shown separately as the nature of the activity in showrooms is mixed and showroom employees are concerned both with the supply of gas or electricity and the sale of appliances.

(⁴) Number of organizations.

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 225

	Sales in 1961 £ million	Weekly average 1961=100	
		1962	1963
Value			
All kinds of business: total all retailers	9,095	103	108
Independent retailers	5,128	102	105
Multiple retailers	2,569	107	115
Co-operative societies	946	100	100
General department stores	451	103	108
Food shops: total all retailers	4,171	104	107
Independent retailers	2,389	103	105
Multiple retailers	1,036	110	119
Co-operative societies	746	99	99
Grocers	2,406	104	108
Butchers	641	102	104
Greengrocers, fruiterers	324	101	100
Fishmongers, poulterers	81	102	106
Bread and flour confectioners	196	107	113
Off-licences	140	107	114
Dairymen	369	106	110
Other food shops	14	103	98
Non-food shops: total all retailers	4,923	103	108
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers	1,395	102	107
Independent retailers	663	101	105
Multiple retailers	629	103	109
Co-operative societies	103	101	102
Footwear shops	230	101	106
Men's wear shops	282	102	107
Women's wear shops	883	102	107
Durable goods shops: total all retailers	956	102	107
Independent retailers	566	100	102
Multiple retailers	309	107	116
Co-operative societies	81	101	104
Furniture shops(²)	403	102	104
Other durable goods shops(²)	472	103	110
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops	368	101	105
Electricity showrooms	55	108	118
Gas showrooms	49	114	137
General department stores	451	103	108
Miscellaneous non-food shops(³)	2,121	103	109
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	795	104	107
Booksellers, stationers(⁴)	60	105	111
Chemists, photographic goods dealers(⁵)	261	103	108
Jewellers	89	100	105
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	76	101	103
Ironmongers and hardware shops(²)	236	102	107
	Index of volume at average 1961 prices		
Volume			
All kinds of business	100	101	103
Food shops	100	102	103
Non-food shops	100	100	104

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 10 May 1963.
(²) Excluding co-operative societies. (³) Including sales of variety and other general stores.
(⁴) Including only independent retailers. (⁵) Excluding receipts under the national health service.

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 226

	Turnover in 1960 £ million	Weekly average 1960=100		
		1961	1962	1963
Total all caterers	1,290	107	112	117
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	169	107	113	118
Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops	307	106	109	114
Public houses	711	109	114	118
Canteens and catering contractors	102	105	108	115

Source: Board of Trade

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 227

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total (million tons)	1,217	1,261	1,322	1,326	1,299	1,358	1,435	1,498	1,539	1,541	1,629
Road	875	925	997	993	969	1,061	1,146	1,192	1,240	1,248	1,327
Rail (1)	289	283	274	277	274	243	234	249	238	228	235
Coastal shipping	41	41	39	44	44	43	43	43	46	49	51
Inland waterways	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	9	9	9
Pipelines(2)	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	7	7
Total ton miles (thousand millions)	51·8	52·5	53·8	54·8	53·9	53·6	55·6	58·7	60·5	61·1	64·9
Road	19·7	21·1	23·0	23·2	22·9	25·2	28·1	30·1	32·3	33·6	36·5
Rail (1)	22·8	22·1	21·5	21·4	20·9	18·4	17·7	18·7	17·6	16·1	16·5
Coastal shipping	9·0	9·0	9·0	9·9	9·8	9·7	9·5	9·5	10·1	10·8	11·3
Inland waterways	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·1
Pipelines(2)	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·5

(1) Excluding freight by passenger train, which totalled 3 million tons in 1963.
(2) Excluding pipelines less than 10 miles in length and excluding movements of gases by pipeline.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Passenger transport in Great Britain

Estimated passenger mileage

TABLE 228

Thousand million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	117·1	121·6	128·1	132·9	132·0	142·1	152·1	158·1	165·5	169·6	175·5
Air(1)	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·7	0·8
Rail	24·1	24·2	23·8	24·5	25·9	25·5	25·5	24·8	24·1	22·8	22·7
Road:											
Public service vehicles(2)	50·7	50·0	49·8	48·6	45·9	43·4	44·1	43·9	43·1	42·4	41·5
Private transport (3)	42·1	47·2	54·3	59·5	59·9	72·9	82·1	88·9	97·7	103·7	110·5

(1) Including Northern Ireland and Channel Islands.
(2) Calculated from operator's return of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey.
(3) Provisional estimates, using statistics of vehicle mileage, derived from traffic counts, and estimates of average number of persons per vehicle, based on the first results of the *Motoring Survey*. The present series will be revised when the results of a full year's cycle of *Motoring Surveys* are available and a firmer estimate of average occupancy per car obtained.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Public roads in Great Britain

TABLE **229**

At 31 March in each year(1)

Miles

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	186,261	187,040	188,095	189,037	190,151	191,146	193,072	194,180	195,217	196,135	198,454
Trunk and other classified roads:											
Trunk(2)	8,254	8,270	8,270	8,270	8,271	8,309	8,334	8,438	8,468	8,484	8,541
Class I	19,551	19,585	19,606	19,670	19,736	19,706	19,735	19,738	19,747	19,758	19,796
Class II	17,700	17,690	17,696	17,646	17,605	17,603	17,595	17,606	17,620	17,615	17,608
Class III	48,693	48,721	48,781	48,818	48,849	48,853	48,875	48,913	48,927	48,955	48,982
Unclassified roads	92,063	92,774	93,742	94,633	95,690	96,675	98,533	99,485	100,455	101,323	103,527

(1) In Scotland after 1955, as at 15 May.

(2) Main traffic arteries for which the Minister of Transport or the Secretary of State for Scotland is the highway authority. The whole cost of construction and repair is borne by central funds.

Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development Department

Total expenditure on highways in Great Britain(1)

TABLE **230**

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Major improvements and new construction										
Total	8·4	9·6	14·0	23·5	31·5	60·5	79·2	81·7	100·4	121·4
Trunk(2)	1·8	2·1	3·3	8·2	11·9	32·7	42·7	38·9	48·1	68·3
Classified	5·2	6·1	8·6	12·4	17·0	24·8	32·2	36·2	44·9	45·4
Unclassified	1·3	1·4	2·1	2·9	2·6	3·0	4·3	6·6	7·5	7·7
Maintenance and minor improvement										
Total	68·0	72·9	79·0	81·4	85·7	84·6	92·3	97·8	107·0	102·8
Trunk(2)	8·6	9·8	10·6	10·7	11·7	11·0	12·2	12·3	13·5	15·0
Classified	39·7	42·6	45·7	46·1	48·4	46·2	50·1	53·2	59·5	54·4
Unclassified	19·6	20·6	22·7	24·5	25·7	27·4	30·0	32·2	34·0	33·4
Cleansing, watering, snow clearing and administration										
Total	22·1	24·7	25·9	25·5	29·1	29·8	33·5	33·8	38·0	53·4
Trunk(2)	1·1	1·5	1·7	1·6	2·2	2·3	3·2	3·1	4·0	5·7
Other than trunk	21·0	23·2	24·3	24·0	26·9	27·6	30·3	30·7	34·0	47·7
Total expenditure on roads	98·5	107·2	118·9	130·5	146·3	175·0	205·0	213·3	245·4	277·6
Public lighting	14·9	16·2	18·3	20·0	20·5	21·2	23·1	24·7	26·0	27·0
Car parks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1·3	2·3
Total	113·4	123·4	137·2	150·5	166·7	196·2	228·0	238·0	272·7	306·9

(1) These are revised figures. A full explanation of the basis of the revision and of compiling the figures is given in the *Ministry of Transport's Statistical Paper No. 3, Highway Statistics*, obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

(2) Includes motorways.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Vehicles with licences current(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 231

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	5,286	5,775	6,412	6,920	7,427	7,904	8,608	9,384	9,907	10,505	11,384
Private cars, etc.	2,762	3,100	3,526	3,888	4,187	4,549	4,966	5,526	5,979	6,556	7,375
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	1,037	1,139	1,256	1,326	1,471	1,520	1,733	1,861	1,869	1,866	1,847
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.(²)	155	192	228	247	284	273	347	388	396	397	435
Other	855	916	993	1,043	1,148	1,202	1,331	1,407	1,394	1,382	1,320
Tricycles	19	21	25	26	30	35	46	57	70	79	85
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	6
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	119	110	105	102	99	97	95	94	92	93	96
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	36	28	24	21	19	17	15	14	13	14	14
Over 8 seats	76	75	75	75	75	75	75	76	76	77	80
Trolleybuses	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
Tramcars	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	1,000	1,037	1,114	1,179	1,221	1,274	1,332	1,403	1,457	1,476	1,535
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	451	479	534	586	625	668	711	757	793	810	844
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	402	399	406	405	391	374	359	348	330	310	304
Over 3 tons	93	103	118	136	150	174	203	237	272	292	322
Agricultural vans and lorries(³)	44	45	45	46	49	52	53	55	56	58	59
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors(⁴)	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Local authorities' watering vehicles(⁴)	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
General haulage tractors	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc.(⁵)	327	346	368	379	400	414	432	443	452	453	465
Vehicles exempt from licence duty(⁶):											
Total	41	43	43	46	49	50	50	57	58	61	66
Owned by government authorities(⁷)	1	2	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	..	..
Other:											
Ambulances	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	15	15	16
Fire engines	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8			
Other	27	28	30	31	34	35	35	41	44	46	50

Source: Ministry of Transport

(¹) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. From 1961 the census is on a sample basis.
(²) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.
(³) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
(⁴) After 1955, showmen's goods vehicles and local authorities' watering vehicles are included with general haulage vehicles and showmen's tractors are included with general haulage tractors.
(⁵) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.
(⁶) Vehicles operating under defence permits are excluded throughout.
(⁷) Excluding most vehicles operated by government authorities and run under the scheme for Crown vehicles. These numbered 62,000 in 1963.

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE **232**

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	583,506	718,328	906,685	750,758	836,731	981,569	1,253,002	1,369,386	1,259,162	1,192,306	1,466,033
Cars, etc.:											
Total	295,795	387,281	502,265	400,928	426,463	556,448	646,808	806,618	744,409	786,129	1,010,882
Private cars, etc.	295,073	386,386	500,857	399,675	425,355	555,297	645,617	805,017	742,803	784,734	1,008,608
Exempt from licence duty	722	895	1,408	1,253	1,108	1,151	1,191	1,601	1,606	1,395	2,274
Motor cycles etc.:											
Total	141,404	168,725	191,927	147,921	212,795	191,262	349,774	273,854	225,002	150,885	173,917
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. (¹)	44,928	54,887	42,695	41,169	48,542	45,700	114,929	74,530	59,738	42,242	91,995
Other	93,686	109,377	142,535	101,602	157,523	137,004	216,877	182,219	152,613	97,992	73,510
Tricycles	1,676	3,564	5,395	3,843	6,169	7,789	17,273	16,174	11,765	10,035	7,767
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	776	767	653	439	300	211	206	271	202	112	218
Exempt from licence duty	338	130	649	868	261	558	489	660	684	504	427
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	5,012	5,547	5,615	5,100	5,042	4,974	5,101	6,372	6,100	5,478	6,364
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	879	1,285	1,781	946	1,310	958	591	1,496	862	841	1,004
Over 8 seats	4,073	4,257	3,751	4,119	3,712	3,921	4,482	4,868	5,232	4,629	5,360
Trolleybuses	60	5	83	35	20	95	28	8	6	8	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	102,243	115,300	161,636	157,044	145,584	177,303	196,985	232,150	228,868	198,658	217,010
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	60,250	67,113	99,590	95,469	93,246	115,399	123,872	142,280	140,741	124,482	132,419
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	24,852	28,244	35,548	31,696	22,737	24,918	25,969	30,089	27,006	23,464	23,490
Over 3 tons	10,668	12,298	15,854	18,169	20,857	26,860	36,970	47,798	47,073	39,559	45,902
Agricultural vans and lorries (²)	1,437	1,864	2,636	2,745	3,693	5,363	4,914	5,698	5,351	4,817	4,574
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors	72	77	90	104	31	37	37	10	11	11	5
Local authorities' watering vehicles	319	242	273	287	268	251	257	194	216	270	193
General haulage tractors	481	578	543	522	503	571	653	624	577	529	624
Exempt from licence duty	4,164	4,884	7,102	8,052	4,249	3,904	4,313	5,457	7,893	5,526	9,803
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. (³):											
Total	35,314	37,240	41,231	33,822	41,543	48,696	50,853	43,933	48,092	44,427	49,741
Privately owned	33,481	35,167	39,206	31,851	39,813	47,164	49,029	42,464	46,374	42,829	47,923
Exempt from licence duty	1,833	2,073	2,025	1,971	1,730	1,532	1,824	1,469	1,718	1,598	1,818
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	3,738	4,235	4,011	5,943	5,304	2,886	3,481	6,459	6,691	6,729	8,119
Ambulances	656	531	538	701	639	606	624	754	931	1,214	1,224
Fire engines	584	1,431	803	1,467	809	391	666	612	595	414	435
Road construction (⁴)	810	1,014	1,201	1,228	1,316	1,465	1,962	2,361	2,563	2,559	3,298
Other	1,688	1,259	1,469	2,547	2,540	424	229	2,732	2,602	2,542	3,162

Source: Ministry of Transport

(¹) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.
(²) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
(³) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.
(⁴) Including road rollers.

Public road passenger vehicles

Great Britain

TABLE 233

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of vehicles (end of year)	81,407	80,643	80,431	79,907	79,058	77,923	77,093	77,324	77,777	78,083	77,592
Buses and coaches	74,990	74,611	74,572	74,771	74,306	73,462	73,559	74,475	75,660	76,292	76,338
Single deck	40,211	39,355	38,926	38,288	37,262	36,457	36,183	36,507	36,621	36,673	36,518
Double deck	34,779	35,256	35,646	36,483	37,044	37,005	37,376	37,968	39,039	39,619	39,820
British Transport Commission:											
Total	22,934	22,879	22,371	22,125	22,160	21,559	21,407	21,754	22,292	22,649	22,574
London Transport Executive	8,466	8,404	7,983	7,793	7,742	7,363	7,371	7,743	8,145	8,445	8,331
Provincial and Scottish services	14,468	14,475	14,388	14,332	14,418	14,196	14.036	14,011	14,147	14,204	14,243
Other operators											
Total	52,056	51,732	52,201	52,646	52,146	51,903	52,152	52,721	53,368	53,643	53,764
Local authorities	14,375	14,567	14,963	15,479	15,776	15,989	16,292	16,405	16,630	16,704	16,908
Others	37,681	37,165	37,238	37,167	36,370	35,914	35,860	36,316	36,738	36,939	36,856
Trolleybuses	3,857	3,765	3,716	3,506	3,438	3,364	2,862	2,409	1,784	1,632	1,143
British Transport Commission:											
Total	1,808	1,775	1,775	1,624	1,595	1,545	1,124	723	221	—	—
London Transport Executive	1,797	1,764	1,764	1,614	1,585	1,536	1,124	723	221	—	—
Provincial services	11	11	11	10	10	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	2,049	1,990	1,941	1,882	1,843	1,819	1,738	1,686	1,563	1,632	1,143
Tramcars	2,560	2,267	2,143	1,630	1,314	1,097	672	440	333	159	111
London Transport Executive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	2,560	2,267	2,143	1,630	1,314	1,097	672	440	333	159	111
Vehicle miles (Millions)	2,522	2,499	2,508	2,512	2,406	2,348	2,368	2,358	2,377	2,379	2,363
Buses and coaches	2,296	2,288	2,313	2,331	2,238	2,198	2,238	2,257	2,302	2,326	2,319
British Transport Commission:											
Total	901	894	888	898	849	818	840	843	862	879	866
London Transport Executive	350	339	325	325	319	269	291	293	312	327	313
Provincial and Scottish Services	550	554	562	573	530	550	549	550	550	552	553
Other operators:											
Total	1,395	1,395	1,425	1,432	1,388	1,380	1,399	1,414	1,440	1,447	1,453
Local authorities	441	454	468	484	499	478	493	509	510	519	525
Others	954	940	957	948	890	902	906	906	929	929	928
Trolleybuses	147	141	133	130	127	116	108	88	66	48	41
British Transport Commission:											
Total	75	72	66	64	63	53	49	32	15	—	—
London Transport Executive	74	71	65	64	63	52	49	32	15	—	—
Provincial services	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	72	70	68	66	64	63	59	56	51	48	41
Tramcars	80	70	62	51	40	34	22	13	9	4	2
London Transport Executive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	80	70	62	51	40	34	22	13	9	4	2

Source: Ministry of Transport

Public road passenger transport

Great Britain

TABLE 234

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Passenger journeys (Millions)	16,063	15,936	15,887	15,394	14,710	13,831	13,938	13,681	13,402	13,030	12,732
Buses and coaches	13,324	13,397	13,520	13,283	12,796	12,197	12,498	12,534	12,542	12,426	12,240
British Transport Commission:											
Total	5,267	5,166	5,130	4,964	4,735	4,242	4,513	4,502	4,554	4,605	4,519
London Transport Executive	2,909	2,779	2,720	2,589	2,513	2,007	2,280	2,281	2,377	2,485	2,430
Provincial and Scottish services	2,358	2,387	2,410	2,375	2,222	2,236	2,232	2,221	2,177	2,120	2,089
Other operators:											
Total	8,058	8,231	8,390	8,319	8,061	7,955	7,984	8,031	7,988	7,821	7,721
Local authorities	4,580	4,722	4,832	4,875	4,813	4,751	4,801	4,861	4,833	4,767	4,750
Others	3,478	3,509	3,558	3,445	3,248	3,204	3,184	3,171	3,155	3,054	2,971
Trolleybuses	1,726	1,663	1,598	1,504	1,437	1,257	1,193	990	756	557	476
British Transport Commission:											
Total	757	723	690	637	609	482	476	312	145	—	—
London Transport Executive	747	717	684	631	604	477	475	312	145	—	—
Provincial services	10	6	6	6	5	5	1	—	—	—	—
Other operators	969	941	908	867	828	775	717	678	611	557	476
Tramcars	1,013	875	769	607	476	377	247	157	104	46	16
London Transport Executive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	1,013	875	769	607	476	377	247	157	104	46	16
Passenger receipts (£ million)	260·7	262·2	276·8	289·1	301·7	297·8	305·5	315·1	329·4	341·0	349·4
Buses and coaches	231·4	234·3	249·1	261·8	274·1	273·5	283·5	296·8	315·4	331·0	340·9
British Transport Commission:											
Total	91·0	92·6	98·1	102·9	106·5	100·0	107·4	112·9	121·9	129·6	131·8
London Transport Executive	40·9	41·5	43·7	46·0	48·9	40·1	46·5	50·6	56·1	61·2	61·1
Provincial and Scottish services	50·1	51·0	54·4	56·9	57·6	59·8	60·8	62·2	65·8	68·4	70·7
Other operators:											
Total	140·4	141·7	151·0	158·9	167·6	173·4	176·2	183·9	193·4	201·4	209·2
Local authorities	53·1	55·5	59·3	63·9	70·7	74·4	75·9	79·8	83·2	88·0	92·5
Others	87·2	86·2	91·7	95·0	96·9	99·0	100·3	104·1	110·2	113·4	116·7
Trolleybuses	18·5	18·5	18·7	19·4	20·4	18·6	18·2	15·6	12·2	9·0	8·1
British Transport Commission:											
Total	9·3	9·4	9·6	9·9	10·5	8·5	8·6	6·2	3·1	—	—
London Transport Executive	9·2	9·3	9·5	9·9	10·4	8·5	8·6	6·2	3·1	—	—
Provincial services	0·1	—	—	—	0·1	0·1	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	9·2	9·1	9·1	9·5	9·9	10·1	9·6	9·4	9·1	9·0	8·1
Tramcars	10·8	9·4	9·0	7·9	7·1	5·7	3·8	2·6	1·8	0·9	0·4
London Transport Executive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	10·8	9·4	9·0	7·9	7·1	5·7	3·8	2·6	1·8	0·9	0·4

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by type of carriers' licence

TABLE 235

Great Britain

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total goods vehicles	1,042	1,078	1,156	1,223	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585
Estimated total subject to carriers' licensing	956	992	1,069	1,133	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476
Vehicles not on carriers' licences	86	85	86	91	94	96	98	100	104	105	109
Total A and B licences	158	158	159	168	172	174	175	182	185	192	198
A licence	89	89	84	89	90	89	87	88	88	90	91
Contract A licence	10	10	14	17	19	20	22	26	27	29	30
B licence	59	59	60	62	63	65	66	68	70	74	77
Total C licences	798	834	910	965	1,000	1,048	1,104	1,166	1,216	1,227	1,278
C (not over 3 tons)(¹)	738	765	835	881	908	940	982	1,024	1,053	1,048	1,079
C (over 3 tons)(¹)	60	69	75	84	92	108	122	142	163	179	199

(¹) Including vehicles on 'C' hiring allowances.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by unladen weight

TABLE 236

Great Britain

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total goods vehicles	1,042	1,078	1,156	1,223	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585
General goods vehicles and haulage tractors:											
Total	956	992	1,069	1,133	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476
Total not over 2 tons	*542*	*566*	*621*	*673*	*711*	*754*	*796*	*844*	*881*	*894*	*925*
Over … Not over											
… 1 ton	345	369	412	458	483	507	527	544	550	553	567
1 ton … 2 tons	196	198	208	215	228	247	269	299	331	342	357
2 tons … 3 tons	315	317	324	322	309	293	279	266	248	230	223
3 tons … 5 tons	75	82	93	103	114	135	157	186	212	226	244
5 tons … 8 tons	20	23	26	28	30	33	37	41	47	53	61
8 tons	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	24
Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licencing(¹)	45	46	46	47	51	54	55	57	58	60	62
Crown vehicles(²)	40	39	40	43	43	43	43	43	46	46	47

(¹) Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons.
(²) Most of the Crown vehicles are Post Office vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods transport: Analysis by licence class

TABLE 237

Great Britain

	Total	C licence	Total public haulage	A licence	Contract A licence	B licence
1958						
Estimated tons carried (millions)	1,061	613	448	193	71	184
Estimated ton mileage (thousand millions)	25·2	12·1	13·1	8·8	1·9	2·4
1962						
Estimated tons carried (millions)	1,248	738	510	206	93	211
Estimated mileage (thousand millions)	33·6	16·3	17·3	10·4	3·4	3·5
1963						
Estimated tons carried (millions)	1,327	786	541	213	99	229
Estimated ton mileage (thousand millions)	36·5	17·8	18·7	11·0	3·8	3·9

Source: Ministry of Transport

Casualties in road accidents

Great Britain

TABLE **238**

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total casualties	226,770	238,281	267,922	267,960	273,858	299,767	333,453	347,551	349,767	341,696	356,179
Children under 15(1)	44,246	44,133	48,710	47,009	45,330	49,863	51,688	53,667	55,212	53,306	55,500
Adults, 15 and over	182,524	194,148	219,212	220,951	228,528	249,904	281,765	293,884	294,555	288,390	300,679
Deaths(2): Total	5,090	5,010	5,526	5,367	5,550	5,970	6,520	6,970	6,908	6,709	6,922
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	602	511	578	534	446	485	465	522	534	544	567
15 and over	1,631	1,715	1,709	1,736	1,779	1,923	2,055	2,186	2,183	2,137	2,173
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	126	105	124	119	116	136	146	124	142	123	138
15 and over	594	591	584	531	547	532	592	555	503	460	451
Moped riders(1)(3)	..	41	60	46	47	42	88	103	104	98	79
Motor scooter riders(1)(4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	243	209	229	212
Passengers (pillion)(4):											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	1	2	2
15 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	35	37	27	37
Motor cycle riders(1)	1,048	926	1,086	1,028	1,157	1,162	1,128	1,108	975	795	794
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	6	4	8	2	11	10	12	9	8	7	6
15 and over	183	177	208	174	210	207	242	245	210	165	149
Other drivers(1)	391	409	523	533	529	686	730	866	948	1,011	1,193
Passengers:											
Under 15	63	40	54	62	56	83	55	91	79	84	95
15 and over	446	491	592	602	652	704	797	883	975	1,027	1,026
Persons injured: Total	221,680	233,271	262,396	262,593	268,308	293,797	326,933	340,581	342,859	334,987	349,257
Seriously injured(5): Total	56,522	57,201	62,106	61,455	63,706	69,166	80,672	84,443	84,936	83,915	87,776
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	6,147	6,031	6,189	5,952	5,632	6,155	6,429	7,266	7,788	7,823	8,036
15 and over	9,395	10,061	10,109	9,801	10,151	10,344	11,768	12,565	12,092	12,239	12,802
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	2,295	2,100	2,425	2,250	2,345	2,654	2,807	2,778	2,733	2,557	2,512
15 and over	8,879	8,315	8,049	7,429	7,634	7,529	7,778	6,974	6,479	5,904	5,526
Moped riders(1)(3)	..	828	786	767	795	777	1,369	1,591	1,512	1,378	1,521
Motor scooter riders(1)(4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,000	4,845	5,108	5,267	5,003
Passengers (pillion) (4):											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	36	32	29	34
15 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	802	962	1,032	973	883
Motor cycle riders(1)	12,713	12,240	13,959	14,444	15,710	16,797	17,057	16,356	15,090	13,649	13,160
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	111	139	146	168	141	152	194	172	178	146	121
15 and over	2,755	2,640	3,104	2,814	3,159	3,190	3,546	3,368	3,133	2,814	2,754
Other drivers(1)	5,119	5,663	6,808	7,048	7,042	8,999	10,452	11,916	13,115	13,966	16,334
Passengers:											
Under 15	1,128	1,090	1,182	1,210	1,169	1,362	1,442	1,579	1,621	1,605	1,693
15 and over	7,980	8,094	9,349	9,572	9,928	11,207	13,014	14,035	15,023	15,565	17,397
Slightly injured(6): Total	165,158	176,070	200,290	201,138	204,602	224,631	246,261	256,138	257,923	251,072	261,481
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	19,222	19,444	20,677	19,602	18,125	19,629	19,822	21,473	22,280	21,884	23,201
15 and over	21,556	23,619	24,635	24,064	23,663	24,691	27,141	28,202	27,422	27,614	28,350
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	8,613	8,510	10,066	9,576	9,846	10,908	11,660	10,993	10,843	9,667	9,326
15 and over	29,111	29,674	31,199	29,264	29,257	29,937	29,087	26,309	23,915	21,957	19,937
Moped riders(1)(3)	..	2,284	2,461	2,283	2,187	2,179	3,974	4,434	4,311	3,869	4,041
Motor scooter riders(1)(4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,961	16,709	17,097	16,669	16,209
Passengers (pillion)(4):											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	132	172	131	123
15 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,199	3,975	3,984	3,870	3,246
Motor cycle riders(1)	25,087	25,308	31,977	32,747	37,792	41,822	36,484	35,368	32,836	28,664	26,900
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	543	585	730	693	739	768	754	637	646	529	496
15 and over	6,992	7,359	9,077	8,717	9,714	10,275	9,535	8,914	8,627	7,302	6,640
Other drivers(1)	16,927	20,384	24,396	26,181	25,682	31,452	34,554	39,370	41,889	44,134	50,985
Passengers:											
Under 15	5,358	5,549	6,491	6,801	6,660	7,479	7,703	7,750	8,036	8,081	9,038
15 and over	31,749	33,354	38,581	41,210	40,937	45,491	48,286	51,872	55,865	56,701	62,989

(1) These figures include a small number of riders and drivers under 15 years of age.
(2) From 1954 persons who died more than 30 days after an accident are included under 'Persons injured'. Before 1954 no period was specified.
(3) Before 1954, moped rider casualties were classed as 'motor cycle riders'.
(4) Before 1959, motor scooter rider and passenger casualties were classed as 'motor cycle riders' and 'passengers (sidecar or pillion)' respectively.
(5) Mainly injuries involving detention in hospital.
(6) Mainly injuries requiring medical treatment, but not involving detention in hospital.

Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development Department

Vehicles with licences current(1)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 239

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	127,886	141,985	157,960	172,333	180,612	189,784	212,555	227,292	242,414	259,802	283,565
Private cars, etc.	63,135	73,322	83,542	92,605	95,807	102,491	114,736	124,633	135,264	150,159	171,650
Cycles and tricycles	15,502	17,939	21,011	23,072	25,658	26,248	31,193	33,125	32,832	31,740	31,312
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	2,853	2,612	2,444	2,309	2,192	2,081	2,028	2,037	2,112	2,196	2,173
Taxis	1,201	1,034	861	766	650	565	520	471	485	511	484
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,516	1,556	1,583	1,543	1,542	1,516	1,508	1,566	1,627	1,685	1,689
Tramcars	136	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	22,966	23,610	25,238	27,378	29,173	29,931	33,409	35,547	39,251	41,240	42,978
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	21,667	22,261	23,885	25,939	27,637	28,921	32,078	34.100	37,541	39,189	40,861
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	10,293	10,762	11,860	13,226	15,162	16,010	18,436	19,918	22,741	24,379	25,525
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	9,327	9,252	9,457	9,730	9,130	8,983	9,032	9,040	8,839	8,293	8,124
Over 3 tons	2,047	2,247	2,568	2,983	3,345	3,928	4,610	5,142	5,961	6,517	7,212
Agricultural vans and lorries(2)	1,224	1,262	1,261	1,338	1,416	901	1,161	1,289	1,566	1,871	1,911
Tractors for general haulage	75	87	92	91	108	103	164	151	135	167	191
Dumpers(3)	—	—	—	10	12	6	6	7	9	13	15
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc.(4)	20,758	21,770	22,867	23,968	25,055	25,937	27,824	28.557	29,320	30,612	31,401
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	2,672	2,732	2,858	3,001	2,727	3,096	3,365	3.393	3,635	3,855	4,051
Owned by government authorities	1,456	1,470	1,586	1,662	1,396	1,748	1,944	2,043	2,169	2,291	2,437
Other:											
Ambulances	148	153	157	158	172	176	182	180	175	177	179
Fire engines(5)	139	144	112	118	105	103	123	117	120	108	107
Other	929	965	1,003	1,063	1,054	1,069	1,116	1,053	1,171	1,279	1,328

(1) Licences current at any time during the September quarter.
(2) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
(3) Taxed at £13 flat rate; at £15 since May 1961.
(4) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.
(5) Including National Fire Service vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

New vehicle registrations

Northern Ireland

TABLE 240

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	12,728	16,077	19,452	15,334	17,163	20,658	25,442	28.203	25,318	25,386	31,792
Private cars, etc.	6,281	7,976	10,563	7,667	7,816	11,022	11,698	15.071	13,253	15,505	22,086
Cycles and tricycles	2,574	3,778	4,011	3,175	4,165	3,225	6,329	5,201	3,448	2,054	2,054
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	117	46	24	83	88	12	27	73	84	136	167
Taxis	14	14	11	11	8	2	1	7	14	13	9
Buses, coaches, etc.	102	9	13	72	80	9	26	66	70	123	158
Trolleybuses	1	23	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	1,934	2,327	2,923	2,781	3,187	3,810	4,487	5,283	6,013	5,405	5,062
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	1,874	2,235	2,799	2,697	3,068	3,733	4,310	5,173	5,874	5,265	4,920
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	1,137	1,373	1,753	1,665	1,975	2,467	2,825	3,388	4,136	3,775	3,473
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	505	620	686	589	522	643	711	831	696	621	635
Over 3 tons	232	242	360	443	571	623	774	954	1,042	869	812
Agricultural vans and lorries(1)	57	82	104	68	97	64	129	93	121	115	103
Tractors for general haulage	3	10	20	16	22	13	48	17	18	25	39
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc.(2)	1,702	1,808	1,778	1,441	1,724	2.395	2,667	2,370	2,318	2,079	2,192
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	120	142	153	187	183	194	234	205	202	207	231
Ambulances	15	10	16	8	11	15	15	24	19	19	17
Fire engines	31	9	1	—	11	3	1	9	—	5	6
Road construction vehicles	14	9	11	45	15	14	30	28	44	24	35
Other	60	114	125	134	146	162	188	144	139	159	173

(1) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
(2) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

British Railways: Passenger and freight receipts and traffic

Great Britain

TABLE 241

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Traffic receipts: Total	£ million	447·7	452·3	479·3	499·6	469·8	455·6	476·7	472·6	462·4	463·1
Passenger: Total(¹)	£ thousand	116,617	118,147	127,510	138,899	137,956	140,035	151,274	157,474	161,138	161,796
Full fares	,,	62,306	63,134	67,841	74,066	74,231	74,118	77,510	79,935	80,220	79,053
Reduced fares	,,	41,364	42,001	44,908	48,347	46,159	47,493	52,528	54,069	54,864	54,820
Season tickets	,,	12,947	13,012	14,761	16,486	17,567	18,425	21,237	23,470	26,054	27,923
Freight: Total(²)...............	,,	325,773	328,442	344,578	353,294	323,461	307,443	316,880	306,739	293,135	292,844
Coal and coke	,,	115,978	119,164	126,420	128,040	122,184	108,927	108,639	104,819	103,189	107,898
Iron and steel	,,	156,860	155,060	157,649	160,476	136,918	132,155	138,681	132,023	34,904	34,396
Other	,,									97,598	93,090
Merchandise by coaching train	,,	29,235	30,089	32,480	34,726	34,704	35,336	36,830	36,524	37,479	36,268
Postal parcels and letter mails	,,	11,543	11,854	15,138	16,665	17,225	17,915	18,624	19,833	19,965	21,192
Collection and delivery and other road freight services	,,	12,157	12,275	12,892	13,386	12,429	13,111	14,105	13,541	—	—
Miscellaneous receipts(³) ...	,,	5,288	5,657	7,239	7,441	8,373	8,092	8,527	8,373	8,153	8,452
Traffic											
Passenger journeys:											
Total	Millions	1,020·1	993·9	1,028·5	1,101·2	1,089·8	1,068·8	1,036·7	1,025·0	965·0	938·4
Full fares	,,	271·0	282·8	302·8	318·3	351·0	323·4	262·7	272·7	259·3	274·5
Reduced fares	,,	473·7	447·4	437·2	469·8	426·3	425·8	458·6	435·1	411·1	372·2
Season tickets(⁴)	,,	275·4	263·7	288·5	313·1	312·5	319·6	315·4	317·2	294·5	291·7
Passenger miles (estimated)											
Total(¹)	,,	20,712	20,308	21,133	22,591	22,150	22,270	21,547	21,061	19,728	19,575
Full fares	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,464	6,337
Reduced fares	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,186	7,921
Season tickets(⁴)	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,078	5,317
Freight traffic originating:											
Total(⁵)	Million tons	283·5	274·2	277·0	274·3	242·9	233·9	248·5	238·2	228·4	234·9
Coal and coke	,,	173·5	166·2	168·2	166·7	153·2	144·2	148·1	145·7	145·0	151·4
Iron and steel	,,	110·0	108·0	108·8	107·6	89·7	89·7	100·4	92·5	37·1	39·3
Other	,,									46·3	44·1
Net ton miles:											
Total(⁶)	Millions	22,089	21,353	21,473	20,880	18,426	17,711	18,650	17,591	16,104	16,537
Coal and coke	,,	10,488	10,191	10,248	9,869	8,927	8,004	8,104	7,749	7,304	7,642
All other freight train traffic	,,	11,601	11,162	11,225	11,011	9,498	9,707	10,546	9,842	8,800	8,895

Source: Ministry of Transport

(¹) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included.

(²) Receipts from collection and delivery services in 1962 and 1963 (approximately £12m.) are allocated between Coal and coke, Iron and steel and Other (freight) and Merchandise by coaching train.

(³) Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc. There was a change of basis between 1955 and 1956.

(⁴) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles were calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum until 1961. From 1962 they are on the basis of 540 journeys per annum.

(⁵) Excludes free-hauled traffic.

(⁶) Includes free-hauled traffic.

British Railways: Assets

Great Britain

TABLE 242

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Rolling stock(¹)											
Locomotives: Total	Number	18,816	18,487	18,207	17,833	17,381	16,342	15,961	15,028	12,628	11,304
Steam	,,	18,425	17,960	17,527	16,959	16,108	14,457	13,276	11,691	8,767	7,050
Diesel	,,	320	456	609	803	1,201	1,800	2,550	3,179	3,683	4,060
Electric	,,	71	71	71	71	72	85	135	158	178	194
Coaching vehicles: Total	,,	57,764	57,402	56,685	56,821	56,929	54,808	54,962	52,400	46,089	43,119
Passenger carriages(²): Total	,,	41,917	41,715	41,522	41,827	42,003	40,537	40,091	37,849	33,607	31,598
Locomotive hauled	,,	37,215	36,861	36,130	35,474	34,325	31,450	29,841	26,961	22,575	20,469
Diesel multiple unit: Power cars	,,	70	179	453	1,349	2,417	3,244	3,820	3,998	4,074	4,132
Electric multiple unit: Power cars	,,	4,632	4,675	4,939	5,004	5,261	5,843	6,430	6,890	6,958	6,997
Included above—Power cars:											
Diesel	,,	*60*	*114*	*269*	*789*	*1,411*	*1,925*	*2,299*	*2,415*	*2,432*	*2,451*
Electric	,,	*2,145*	*2,171*	*2,257*	*2,285*	*2,400*	*2,594*	*2,796*	*2,942*	*2,958*	*2,982*
Non-passenger-carrying vehicles: Total	,,	15,847	15,687	15,163	14,994	14,926	14,271	14,871	14,551	12,482	11,521
Freight vehicles: (³) Total	Thousands	1,125	1,125	1,117	1,105	1,020	960	962	956	863	722
Merchandise: open	,,	311	310	305	302	260	236	235	230	189	142
covered	,,	143	144	147	150	142	139	139	140	136	116
Mineral	,,	595	595	587	572	542	513	513	509	464	405
Steel carrying	,,	46	47	50	55	52	50	52	55	52	42
Brake vans	,,	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	13
Others	,,	15	15	14	12	9	8	8	8	7	4
Containers	Number	32,403	34,223	35,833	40,212	47,421	50,151	49,071	48,296	46,535	41,436
Total seats in passenger carriages(²)	Thousands	2,480	2,459	2,438	2,446	2,446	2,361	2,331	2,203	1,959	1,809
Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles	,,	15,264	15,556	15,731	15,846	14,982	14,265	14,339	14,348	13,198	11,348
Permanent way (⁴) and stations											
Route open for traffic: Total	Miles	19,151	19,061	19,025	18,965	18,848	18,484	18,369	17,903	17,481	16,982
Electrified	,,	980	980	1,009	1,007	1,008	1,118	1,264	1,388	1,560	1,588
Non-electrified	,,	18,171	18,081	18,016	17,958	17,840	17,366	17,105	16,515	15,921	15,394
of which, open for passenger traffic	,,	..	*14,801*	*14,672*	*14,622*	*14,454*	*14,063*	*13,865*	*13,653*	*12,915*	*12,631*
Track open for traffic: Total	,,	51,482	51,307	51,188	51,079	50,914	49,351	49,181	48,264	47,543	46,434
Running lines	,,	35,873	35,755	35,704	35,621	35,484	34,925	34,797	34,222	33,655	32,911
Sidings	,,	15,609	15,552	15,484	15,458	15,430	14,426	14,384	14,042	13,888	13,523
Stations: Total	Number	7,998	7,904	7,805	7,762	7,636	7,450	7,283	7,025	6,801	6,382
Passenger and freight	,,	4,018	3,878	3,783	3,725	3,610	3,414	3,219	3,102	2,696	2,393
Passenger (including parcels)	,,	1,728	1,717	1,691	1,685	1,654	1,646	1,658	1,610	1,626	1,768
Freight	,,	2,252	2,309	2,331	2,352	2,372	2,390	2,406	2,313	2,479	2,221

Source: Ministry of Transport

(¹) Excluding service vehicles other than brake vans.

(²) Including Pullman cars in 1963. In addition 20 wagon-lits cars were authorised for working over British Railway lines at the end of 1963.

(³) In addition a number of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Railway lines.

(⁴) Excluding narrow gauge. In 1960, 1,126 track miles representing 84 route miles were transferred from British Railways to British Transport Docks; statistics for 1959 have been revised. In 1963, 126 track miles, representing 10 route miles were transferred back to British Railways; statistics for 1962 have been revised.

TABLE 243

British Railways: Operations

Great Britain

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Loaded train miles(¹)											
Coaching: Total	Millions	229·6	221·6	232·2	237·1	240·5	239·6	242·8	243·5	239·1	233·4
Steam locomotives	,,	179·4	171·7	177·0	172·6	159·3	136·6	114·6	87·5	60·4	42·3
Diesel: locomotives	,,	1·7	3·1	6·1	13·8	1·7	6·3	17·2	33·4	45·6	53·8
multiple units	,,					28·6	44·5	56·4	63·6	66·7	68·4
Electric: locomotives	,,	48·4	46·8	49·0	50·7	0·6	0·7	0·9	1·3	1·8	1·8
multiple units	,,					50·2	51·5	53·7	57·7	64·6	67·1
of which, non-passenger(²)	,,	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	*15·9*	*16·7*	*16·6*	*16·6*	*16·4*
Freight: Total	,,	122·3	115·8	117·2	117·9	110·7	107·3	108·4	104·9	96·2	91·6
Steam locomotives	,,	121·5	114·3	115·6	116·2	108·3	103·0	98·7	90·3	74·9	61·0
Diesel locomotives	,,	—	—	—	0·2	0·8	2·6	7·9	12·8	19·3	28·2
Electric locomotives	,,	0·8	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·6	1·6	1·8	1·8	2·0	2·4
Loaded wagons forwarded(³)											
Total	Thousands	34,072	31,990	31,598	30,822	27,007	25,750	26,356	24,850	21,405	20,726
Coal and coke	,,	16,044	15,045	14,798	14,205	12,753	11,722	11,802	11,309	10,355	10,526
All other freight train traffic	,,	18,028	16,945	16,800	16,617	14,254	14,028	14,554	13,541	11,050	10,200
Loaded wagon miles(⁴)											
Total	Millions	3,088·9	2,892·2	2,846·1	2,766·4	2,425·9	2,361·1	2,385·6	2,233·0	2,004·7	1,905·7
Coal and coke	,,	928·6	884·9	867·0	808·6	717·6	630·7	628·2	591·9	548·3	556·9
All other freight train traffic	,,	2,160·2	2,007·4	1,979·1	1,957·8	1,708·2	1,730·4	1,757·3	1,641·1	1,456·5	1,348·8

(¹) Train miles worked by British Railways trains over all lines, including the London Transport Board's system.

(²) Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates.

(³) Excluding free-hauled traffic from 1962.

(⁴) Including free-hauled traffic.

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE 244

London Transport railways: Receipts, operations and assets

	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Receipts(¹)											
Passenger: Total	£ thousands	19,212	20,560	22,239	23,154	24,444	24,132	26,358	28,489	29,757	32,143
Ordinary	,,	15,553	16,846	17,891	18,255	19,368	18,960	20,731	22,430	23,086	24,959
Season tickets	,,	3,659	3,714	4,348	4,899	5,076	5,172	5,626	6,059	6,671	7,185
Miscellaneous	,,	453	464	470	484	503	398	401	337	247	258
Traffic(¹)											
Passenger journeys: Total	Millions	671·4	675·5	677·9	665·8	692·1	668·8	674·0	675·4	667·7	673·5
Ordinary	,,	530·3	533·9	519·9	498·0	526·7	497·4	506·5	505·1	490·4	501·3
Season tickets(²)	,,	141·1	141·6	158·0	167·9	165·4	171·4	167·4	170·2	177·2	172·2
Passenger miles (estimated): Total	,,	3,523	3,469	3,413	3,332	3,300	3,193	3,204	3,140	3,052	3,075
Operations(³)											
Loaded train miles	Millions	34·1	34·6	35·0	35·0	34·6	33·9	33·0	32·4	31·8	31·8
Loaded car miles	,,	207·5	210·5	215·1	219·9	211·4	208·4	215·9	221·5	219·4	220·2
Rolling stock											
Railway cars: Total	Number	4,051	4,047	4,041	4,058	4,052	4,081	4,207	4,232	4,305	4,317
Motor	,,	2,494	2,481	2,474	2,486	2,482	2,500	2,649	2,747	2,872	2,989
Trailer	,,	1,557	1,566	1,567	1,572	1,570	1,581	1,558	1,485	1,433	1,328
Permanent way and stations											
Route mileage open for traffic	Number	228	228	227	227	227	226	228	216	216	216
Track mileage open for traffic:											
Total	Number	637	634	633	632	633	639	642	623	629	639
Running lines	,,	472	471	471	470	470	470	471	453	460	460
Sidings	,,	165	163	162	162	163	169	171	170	169	179
Stations	,,	230	230	230	230	230	228	228	224	224	228(⁴)

(¹) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Railways. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included.

(²) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum.

(³) Train and car miles worked by London Transport Board trains over all lines, including the British Railways system.

(⁴) Includes four stations transferred from British Railways on 1 January 1963.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Accidents on railways

Great Britain

TABLE 245

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,123	1,197	1,156	1,226	1,205	1,186	1,154	1,175	1,230	1,348	1,300
Collisions	379	392	392	486	491	434	418	405	426	429	401
Derailments	224	218	205	216	214	232	215	215	226	212	232
Running into level-crossing gates, and other obstructions	371	384	412	427	419	438	393	412	411	475	435
Fires	118	131	118	74	71	44	62	60	68	119	128
Miscellaneous	31	72	29	23	10	38	66	83	99	113	104
Persons killed	48	15	59	18	112	36	16	30	42	33	28
Passengers	22	—	40	—	92	18	1	6	9	20	1
Railway servants	7	1	8	3	4	5	8	6	10	2	12
Others	19	14	11	15	16	13	7	18	23	11	15
Persons injured	608	614	916	590	962	1,169	845	880	911	786	650
Passengers	475	486	759	474	833	1,004	747	745	742	650	500
Railway servants	91	85	91	78	99	118	55	86	110	76	105
Others	42	43	66	38	30	47	43	49	59	60	45
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	258	196	229	219	208	170	191	176	189	155	139
Passengers	44	40	49	49	46	33	34	37	37	35	33
Railway servants	178	138	154	144	147	117	136	123	134	103	87
Others	36	18	26	26	15	20	21	16	18	17	19
Persons injured	6,857	6,733	6,369	6,702	6,867	6,856	6,140	5,910	5,866	4,882	4,335
Passengers	4,576	4,543	4,324	4,692	4,732	4,858	4,307	4,035	4,036	3,278	2,813
Railway servants	2,213	2,144	1,998	1,966	2,096	1,959	1,804	1,838	1,791	1,577	1,489
Others	68	46	47	44	39	39	29	37	39	27	33
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	41	40	31	28	31	11	24	20	31	16	25
Passengers	6	4	4	1	1	2	—	1	4	2	5
Railway servants	18	25	17	24	25	8	17	16	23	13	17
Others	17	11	10	3	5	1	7	3	4	1	3
Persons injured	17,663	17,210	16,395	16,771	16,685	16,006	15,892	15,588	15,464	13,281	12,680
Passengers	2,857	2,821	2,665	2,839	2,915	3,179	2,990	2,869	2,943	2,598	2,294
Railway servants	14,404	13,967	13,371	13,475	13,343	12,433	12,549	12,404	12,165	10,368	10,136
Others	402	422	359	457	427	394	353	315	356	315	250
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	251	260	245	240	269	272	272	261	222	253	214
Persons injured	82	64	71	75	79	82	82	95	94	91	80

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE 246

British Railways: Average weekly earnings(1)

	Conciliation grades	Workshop grades	Conciliation and workshop grades combined			
	Male adults(2)	Male adults(2)	Male adults(2)	Male juniors	Female adults(2)(3)	Female juniors
Week ended:	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1952 April 26	162 1	175 2	165 4	64 11	95 6	62 2
1953 March 21	171 11	189 4	176 4	68 9	99 8	64 9
1954 March 27	182 10	192 1	185 3	74 0	106 0	71 4
1955 March 26	200 10	217 8	205 3	82 6	115 4	79 3
1956 March 24	218 10	238 11	224 2	87 9	123 10	83 11
1957 March 23	220 1	240 8	225 7	90 11	124 9	85 4
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
1958 March 22	11 12	12 5	11 15	6 5	6 10	4 13
1959 March 21	11 19	12 10	12 2	6 9	6 14	4 0
1960 March 26	13 14	14 14	13 19	7 9	7 9	4 3
1961 March 25	14 3	15 1	14 8	7 8	7 9	4 12
1962 April 14	14 17	14 18	14 17	7 16	7 18	5 1

Source: Ministry of Labour

(1) Including piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Figures from 1958 have been calculated by excluding the numbers and earnings of those who were absent for the whole or a part of the census week. Averages for earlier years were based on equated figures, i.e., the number of staff working for less than the complete week was reduced to give a figure equivalent to the number of full-time employees.

(2) The age at which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades.

(3) Including certain part-time workers.

TABLE 247

Railways: Permanent way and rolling stock(1)

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Length of road open for traffic (Miles)(2)	785	785	701	701	650	531	340	297	297	297	297
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	1,139	1,138	1,099	1,098	1,036	887	581	517	516	512	508
Running lines	966	965	932	932	875	747	478	424	423	423	423
Sidings (as single track)	173	173	167	166	161	140	103	93	93	89	85
Locomotives											
Total	186	185	185	145	129	128	115	86	82	70	63
Steam:											
Passenger tender(3)	111	111	111	94	79	78	75	55	51	40	37
Passenger tank(3)	72	71	70	47	46	46	36	28	28	26	22
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	768	660	634	610	601	603	386	365	344	344	328
Rail motor vehicles:											
Total	71	76	76	73	83	106	87	87	88	89	89
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.	61	66	66	63	73	96	87	87	88	89	89
Electric	10	10	10	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam	685	566	540	512	487	467	230	208	186	184	168
Ordinary coaches	667	548	523	495	471	450	224	204	182	180	164
Restaurant cars	18	18	17	17	16	17	6	4	4	4	4
Rail car trailers	12	18	18	25	31	30	69	70	70	71	71
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Electric motor vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	263	243	235	222	213	210	92	90	87	87	85
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	8,313	8,050	8,092	7,824	7,769	7,395	4,628	4,471	4,225	4,027	3,345
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	3,132	3.004	2,973	2,843	2,824	2,791	1,831	1,766	1,685	1,590	1,301
Covered	3,938	3,817	3,899	3,798	3,759	3,543	2,123	2,072	1,964	1,868	1,518
Cattle trucks	673	670	670	646	599	541	306	269	222	220	190
Rail and timber trucks	88	81	78	71	71	70	47	45	44	43	43
Brake vans	158	145	138	134	134	120	75	73	66	65	54
Special wagons	324	333	334	332	382	330	246	246	244	241	239
Private owner's wagons	142	154	154	142	142	142	—	—	—	—	—
Containers	363	329	329	341	373	373	329	329	322	285	281
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	849	725	735	657	646	641	387	336	310	310	278

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) Since 1 October 1958, the Northern Ireland portion of the undertaking of the Great Northern Railway Board became vested in the Ulster Transport Authority, and the portion of the undertaking operating in the Republic of Ireland became vested in Córas Iompair Eireann. As from 1 October 1958, these figures exclude the portion vested in the C.I.E. and are not therefore strictly comparable with previous years.

(2) The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road.

(3) Including mixed traffic.

Operating statistics of railways(¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE **248**

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	42·2	37·2	34·9	35·3	20·3	33·2	18·3	16·4	29·3	25·5	29·0
Rails	Th. tons	1·4	1·2	1·7	1·4	1·2	1·0	0·3	0·7	1·0	0·9	0·9
Sleepers	Thousands	116·0	85·2	97·6	83·8	75·8	47·1	60·4	54·0	70·0	85·0	73·0
Track renewed	Miles	10	7	10	1	9	6	2	8	2	—	—
Engine miles												
Total(²)	Th. miles	8,250	8,128	8,517	7,910	7,836	7,446	4,287	3,970	3,795	3,693	3,661
Train miles:												
Total	,,	6,539	6,475	6,144	5,766	5,605	4,892	3,522	3,271	3,147	3,112	3,103
Coaching	,,	5,070	5,046	4,825	4,608	4,517	4,046	3,023	2,798	2,685	2,670	2,673
Freight	,,	1,469	1,429	1,319	1,158	1,088	846	499	473	462	442	430
Engine hours in traffic												
Total	Th. hours	731	712	682	560	603	516	332	306	290	276	265
Train:												
Total	,,	434	424	407	305	358	306	193	180	173	170	169
Coaching	,,	304	297	283	204	266	233	151	140	134	133	133
Freight	,,	130	127	124	101	92	73	42	40	39	37	36
Shunting:												
Total	,,	269	262	250	218	208	175	116	104	97	89	82
Coaching	,,	48	48	47	40	40	34	20	15	12	11	10
Freight	,,	221	214	203	178	168	141	96	89	85	78	72
Other (assisting, maintenance, repair, etc.)	,,	28	26	25	37	37	35	23	22	20	17	14
Train miles per hour												
Per train hour:												
Coaching	Miles	17	17	18	29	17	19	20	20	20	20	20
Freight	,,	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Per engine hour:												
Coaching	,,	15	15	15	23	15	16	16	17	17	17	17
Freight	,,	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 247.
(²) Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Passenger and goods traffic(¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE **249**

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Passenger traffic												
Number of passenger journeys:												
Total	Millions	17·8	17·4	16·8	15·5	16·1	14·7	11·4	10·7	9·6	8·7	8·3
Full fare, excursion, week-end etc.(²)	,,	9·2	8·8	9·1	8·1	9·2	8·6	7·3	6·9	6·2	5·7	5·6
Workmen	,,	2·1	2·1	1·8	1·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monthly return and season tickets(³)	,,	6·5	6·4	5·9	5·6	6·9	6·1	4·1	3·8	3·4	3·0	2·7
Goods traffic												
Goods and mineral traffic:												
Total	Mn. tons	1·78	1·77	1·62	1·46	1·26	1·02	0·63	0·58	0·53	0·49	0·48
Merchandise	,,						0·86					
Mineral	,,	} 1·58	1·55	1·40	1·36	1·08 {	0·06	} 0·56	0·49			
Coal, coke and patent fuel	,,	0·20	0·22	0·22	0·10	0·18	0·10	0·07	0·09	} 0·53	0·49	0·48
Livestock	Thousands	850	834	330	159	261	58	18	13	6	4	2
Principal merchandise traffic:												
Timber	Th. tons	10	7	7	6	8	4	0·5	0·6	0·7	0·6	0·5
Oilcake	,,	57	59	65	42	44	24	15	18	9·4	10·8	6·5
Grain, flour and milling offals	,,	93	91	97	75	51	47	16	14	14·0	10·4	3·5
Potatoes	,,	55	32	36	41	18	18	15	2	13·3	5·0	5·5

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 247.
(²) Including service and government journeys, etc.
(³) Season tickets are included on the basis of 600 journeys a year.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 250

United Kingdom airways(¹)

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	177,614	180,414	202,756	225,791	234,103	233,651	250,711	284,273	310,053	317,324	318,461
Average length	Miles	347	330	341	346	363	372	366	375	375	373	369
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	61,720	59,570	69,052	78,121	85,073	86,989	91,876	106,533	116,395	118,280	117,654
Passengers carried ...	,,	2,160	2,444	2,994	3,451	3,974	3,985	4,705	5,880	6,851	7,699	8,658
Passenger-miles flown	,,	1,434,204	1,515,363	1,801,407	2,102,319	2,421,929	2,571,101	3,090,816	3,959,293	4,531,024	4,870,400	5,452,810
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	72,680	83,832	121,616	112,973	124,064	150,784	206,424	253,977	267,650	311,265	319,673
Freight	,,	62,889	73,499	110,083	101,531	112,347	139,089	194,458	240,008	252,760	294,217	300,808
Mail	,,	9,791	10,333	11,533	11,442	11,717	11,695	11,966	13,969	14,889	17,048	18,865
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	196,615	203,286	244,618	276,043	313,544	329,934	391,952	490,529	559,246	608,419	688,376
Passenger	,,	142,546	147,900	174,493	203,392	233,164	246,985	296,450	377,788	432,703	463,088	519,269
Freight	,,	34,015	35,473	48,219	49,892	56,485	58,433	69,687	80,899	91,619	113,127	134,271
Mail	,,	20,054	19,913	21,906	22,758	23,895	24,516	25,815	31,842	34,925	32,204	34,837
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	64,925	71,818	79,747	90,666	90,934	84,109	90,001	95,811	110,736	112,996	117,373
Average length	Miles	130	129	131	137	152	159	151	163	158	153	155
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	8,419	9,271	10,471	12,442	13,823	13,372	13,586	15,594	17,523	17,242	18,145
Passengers carried ...	,,	833	1,002	1,212	1,402	1,588	1,463	1,738	2,240	2,841	3,260	3,671
Passenger-miles flown	,,	150,384	182,652	227,277	270,496	313,783	303,000	364,311	477,611	600,102	705,371	813,710
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	5,896	6,965	12,253	15,542	15,562	11,008	14,123	19,237	22,796	30,425	38,084
Freight	,,	3,493	4,270	8,899	12,769	12,692	8,381	11,450	16,195	19,323	24,184	31,324
Mail	,,	2,403	2,695	3,354	2,772	2,869	2,627	2,673	3,043	3,473	6,241	6,760
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	14,209	17,160	21,694	25,813	30,051	28,934	34,995	45,990	57,542	68,522	79,887
Passenger	,,	13,204	15,952	19,874	23,750	27,780	26,864	32,219	42,123	53,099	62,350	72,430
Freight	,,	605	755	1,211	1,595	1,776	1,618	2,317	3,339	3,778	4,626	5,738
Mail	,,	400	453	609	468	495	452	459	528	666	1,546	1,720
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	112,689	108,596	123,009	135,125	143,169	149,542	160,710	188,462	199,317	204,328	201,088
Average length	Miles	473	463	476	486	498	492	487	483	496	494	495
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	53,302	50,299	58,581	65,678	71,250	73,617	78,290	90,939	98,872	101,038	99,509
Passengers carried ...	,,	1,327	1,441	1,782	2,050	2,386	2,522	2,967	3,640	4,010	4,439	4,987
Passenger-miles flown	,,	1,283,819	1,332,713	1,574,130	1,831,823	2,108,146	2,268,101	2,726,504	3,481,682	3,930,922	4,165,029	4,639,100
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	66,783	76,868	109,363	97,431	108,502	139,776	192,301	234,739	244,854	280,840	281,590
Freight	,,	59,395	69,230	101,184	88,762	99,655	130,708	183,008	223,813	233,438	270,033	269,485
Mail	,,	7,388	7,638	8,179	8,669	8,848	9,068	9,293	10,926	11,417	10,807	12,105
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	182,405	186,129	222,924	250,230	283,493	301,000	356,957	444,538	501,704	539,897	608,489
Passenger	,,	129,341	131,947	154,619	179,643	205,384	220,121	264,230	335,665	379,604	400,738	446,839
Freight	,,	33,411	34,719	47,008	48,298	54,709	56,815	67,371	77,559	87,842	108,500	128,533
Mail	,,	19,653	19,463	21,297	22,290	23,400	24,064	25,356	31,314	34,259	30,658	33,117

(¹) Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

United Kingdom private companies(1)

TABLE 251

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic(2)

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	38,789	49,434	62,973	75,017	73,663	74,123	89,949	108,154	128,428	142,498	147,459
Average length ...	Miles	113	126	157	146	169	161	133	132	135	134	144
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	4,375	6,233	9,863	10,917	12,469	11,922	11,936	14,277	17,353	19,142	21,293
Passengers carried	,,	239	332	495	626	761	759	941	1,275	1,644	2,001	2,261
Passenger-miles flown	,,	52,454	79,992	119,914	148,793	174,034	186,491	214,317	272,316	350,252	418,944	484,342
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	39,451	48,617	80,257	68,325	75,411	100,114	146,519	181,505	190,181	223,366	217,759
Freight(3)	,,	39,423	48,571	80,217	68,277	75,359	100,076	146,512	181,496	190,141	223,298	217,264
Mail	,,	28	46	40	49	53	38	7	9	40	68	495
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	7,177	10,069	20,216	20,007	23,954	27,151	34,007	40,963	49,387	60,567	70,236
Passenger	,,	4,790	7,332	11,022	13,629	16,065	17,012	19,335	24,538	31,542	37,068	42,614
Freight	,,	2,366	2,697	9,151	6,339	7,851	10,101	14,655	16,403	17,774	23,375	27,397
Mail	,,	21	39	43	39	37	37	17	22	71	123	225
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	14,443	18,389	21,868	30,800	27,649	22,300	25,677	29,269	42,426	50,423	60,717
Average length ...	Miles	109	110	118	115	147	164	134	153	137	138	135
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	1,581	2,028	2,571	3,533	4,071	3,657	3,440	4,485	5,796	6,934	8,194
Passengers carried	,,	100	153	220	291	350	299	360	521	794	917	1,176
Passenger-miles flown	,,	13,758	21,467	34,930	43,832	54,849	51,604	60,497	89,085	131,358	157,648	201,160
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	123	237	3,290	6,504	5,475	491	781	1,816	4,154	7,060	12,363
Freight(3)	,,	123	237	3,290	6,492	5,463	491	781	1,816	4,134	7,030	11,912
Mail	,,	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	1	20	30	451
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	1,199	1,886	3,186	4,095	5,216	4,596	5,333	7,892	11,971	14,557	18,823
Passenger	,,	1,190	1,855	3,023	3,729	4,860	4,518	5,208	7,625	11,466	13,667	17,280
Freight	,,	9	31	163	366	356	77	124	266	504	888	1,485
Mail	,,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	58
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	24,346	31,045	41,105	44,217	46,014	51,823	64,272	78,885	86,002	92,075	86,742
Average length ...	Miles	115	135	177	167	183	159	132	124	134	133	151
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	2,794	4,205	7,292	7,383	8,398	8,265	8,497	9,792	11,558	12,208	13,099
Passengers carried	,,	139	179	275	335	410	460	580	754	850	1,084	1,085
Passenger-miles flown	,,	38,697	58,525	84,984	104,961	119,185	134,887	153,820	183,231	218,894	261,296	283,183
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	39,328	48,380	76,967	61,822	69,936	99,623	145,739	179,689	186,027	216,306	205,396
Freight(3)	,,	39,300	48,334	76,927	61,784	69,895	99,585	145,732	179,680	186,007	216,268	205,353
Mail	,,	28	46	40	37	41	38	7	9	20	38	44
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	5,978	8,182	17,030	15,911	18,737	22,555	28,674	33,071	37,416	46,010	51,412
Passenger	,,	3,599	5,477	7,999	9,900	11,205	12,494	14,127	16,913	20,076	23,401	25,334
Freight	,,	2,357	2,666	8,988	5,973	7,495	10,024	14,531	16,137	17,270	22,487	25,912
Mail	,,	21	39	43	38	37	37	17	22	70	122	165

Source: Ministry of Aviation

(1) These operations are included in Table 250.
(2) Excluding inclusive tours.
(3) Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

United Kingdom airways(1)

TABLE **252**

Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services

Number

	Fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Passengers carried per passenger killed	Passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per 100 million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 10,000 aircraft stage flights	per million aircraft-miles	
1946–50	18	180	11	61	8(2)	29,500	11,015,200	21,100	15,370,700	0·34	0·09	6·5
1951–55	7(3)	158	16	24	7	116,800	41,217,100	68,200	44,625,500	0·09	0·02	2·2
1956–60	5	110	28	26	4	238,672	87,828,800	199,800	129,794,700	0·04	0·01	0·8
1959	—	—	3(4)	—	—	361,400	134,540,000	1,165,300	761,150,300	0·03	0·01	0·1
1960	—	—	7	—	1							
1961	2	20	23	9	3							
1962	2	9	5	4	—							
1963	—	—	—	—	2							

Source: Ministry of Aviation

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 250.
(2) Excluding one casualty resulting from a bomb explosion in flight.
(3) Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.
(4) In-flight injuries caused by turbulence.

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad(1)

TABLE **253**

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Flights											
Total	108·3	116·3	134·4	150·7	174·8	188·1	203·1	225·0	190·5	192·2	207·6
By aircraft registered in United Kingdom	58·3	62·5	78·0	85·5	104·7	115·9	129·0	148·3	100·5	96·2	102·2
By aircraft registered abroad(2)	50·0	53·8	56·4	65·2	70·1	72·2	74·1	76·7	90·0	96·0	105·4
Passengers carried											
Total	2,057·5	2,350·2	2,822·4	3,273·0	3,952·6	4,246·3	4,838·0	6,028·5	6,513·0	7,217·7	8,323·8
By aircraft registered in United Kingdom	1,069·3	1,263·6	1,552·9	1,784·0	2,277·8	2,535·0	2,865·3	3,461·7	3,412·4	3,784·9	4,259·9
By aircraft registered abroad	988·2	1,086·6	1,269·5	1,489·0	1,674·8	1,711·3	1,972·7	2,566·8	3,100·6	3,432·8	4,063·9

Source: Ministry of Aviation

(1) Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands.
(2) Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic, operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Overseas Airways Corporation.

TABLE **254**

Activity at civil aerodromes

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Movement of civil aircraft (Thousands)	449	465	504	533	676	678	670	706	761	747	765
Commercial:											
Total	253	268	296	317	357	369	390	439	481	478	491
Transport	214	232	259	293	329	340	358	402	447	449	458
Other(1)	40	35	37	23	29	29	32	37	33	29	33
Non-commercial(2)	196	197	208	216	319	309	280	267	280	269	274
Passengers handled (Thousands):											
Total	3,675	4,289	5,143	5,966	6,988	7,106	8,309	10,610	12,846	14,441	16,170
Terminal	3,419	4,004	4,831	5,617	6,600	6,761	7,866	10,075	12,249	13,793	15,506
Transit	257	285	312	350	388	345	443	535	596	648	664
Commercial freight handled(3) (Short tons):											
Total	70,579	93,142	124,758	133,622	153,381	184,610	248,899	307,685	345,550	378,929	396,881
Set down	28,778	39,961	55,514	55,152	65,155	86,950	125,963	153,281	162,743	174,559	182,793
Picked up	41,802	53,180	69,245	78,470	88,226	97,660	122,936	154,404	182,807	204,370	214,088
Mail handled (Short tons):											
Total	14,193	15,715	18,794	18,466	18,196	18,755	19,873	22,514	25,973	32,237	33,892
Set down	5,535	6,324	7,759	7,591	6,959	7,552	8,136	9,506	11,151	14,352	14,931
Picked up	8,659	9,391	11,035	10,875	11,237	11,203	11,737	13,008	14,822	17,885	18,961

Source: Ministry of Aviation

(1) Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft).
(2) Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc.
(3) Figures include weight of vehicles carried on cross-Channel ferry services.

Merchant vessels on the United Kingdom register(¹)

TABLE **255**

End of year

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number											
Total vessels	13,649	13,685	13,671	13,764	13,837	14,045	14,202	14,532	15,008	15,580	16,115
Under 500 gross tons	10,094	10,106	10,096	10,191	10,263	10,501	10,715	11,091	11,632	12,304	12,971
500 gross tons and over	3,555	3,579	3,575	3,573	3,574	3,544	3,487	3,441	3,376	3,276	3,144
Thousand gross tons											
Total	19,105	19,510	19,627	19,891	20,210	20,557	21,127	21,487	21,901	21,938	21,857
Under 500 gross tons	823	791	753	730	708	713	714	712	709	696	690
500 gross tons and over	18,282	18,719	18,874	19,161	19,502	19,844	20,413	20,774	21,193	21,242	21,167
Thousand net tons											
Total	10,811	10,978	10,966	11,053	11,207	11,349	11,627	11,797	12,001	11,501	11,462

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only. Sailing vessels and other craft not mechanically propelled numbered 2,596 (totalling 287,722 gross tons and 270,286 net tons) at 31 December 1963. The figures include vessels of other Commonwealth and foreign countries on bareboat charter to, or requisitioned by, the United Kingdom.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the Commonwealth(¹)

TABLE **256**

End of year

Thousand gross tons

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All vessels											
Total	19,829	20,279	20,619	21,041	21,665	22,107	22,777	23,629	23,910	24,104	24,133
United Kingdom(²)	17,467	18,016	18,208	18,484	18,833	19,246	19,805	20,202	20,497	20,554	20,400
Other Commonwealth	2,362	2,263	2,411	2,557	2,832	2,861	2,972	3,427	3,414	3,550	3,734
Passenger(³)											
Total	3,225	3,376	3,413	3,376	3,360	3,241	3,145	3,237	3,092	2,890	2,702
United Kingdom(²)	2,825	2,999	3,041	3,013	2,958	2,843	2,749	2,814	2,702	2,504	2,346
Other Commonwealth	400	377	372	363	402	398	396	423	390	386	356
Dry cargo											
Total	11,703	11,585	11,802	12,068	12,375	12,612	12,642	13,040	13,204	13,421	13,333
United Kingdom(²)	10,005	9,971	10,029	10,142	10,237	10,382	10,312	10,330	10,506	10,562	10,251
Other Commonwealth	1,698	1,614	1,773	1,926	2,138	2,230	2,330	2,710	2,698	2,859	3,082
Tankers											
Total	4,901	5,318	5,404	5,597	5,930	6,254	6,991	7,352	7,613	7,793	8,094
United Kingdom(²)	4,637	5,046	5,138	5,329	5,638	6,021	6,745	7,058	7,288	7,488	7,798
Other Commonwealth	264	272	266	268	292	233	246	294	325	305	297

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.
(²) Excluding vessels of other Commonwealth and foreign countries on bareboat charter or requisition.
(³) All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE **257**

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over(¹)

Analysis by age and type

	31 December 1950				31 December 1962				31 December 1963			
	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tankers	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tankers	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tankers
Number												
Total vessels	3,092	352	2,177	563	2,689	242	1,847	600	2,538	222	1,740	576
Under 5 years	680	83	466	131	697	26	470	201	625	23	416	186
5 and under 10 years	1,021	15	799	207	654	32	456	166	690	33	491	166
10 and under 15 years	401	47	288	66	534	67	357	110	496	55	330	111
15 and under 20 years	161	48	84	29	482	35	357	90	421	47	302	72
20 and under 25 years	290	51	184	55	156	27	113	16	152	13	115	24
25 years and over	539	108	356	75	166	55	94	17	154	51	86	17
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	17,199	2,937	10,315	3,947	20,554	2,504	10,562	7,488	20,395	2,346	10,251	7,798
Under 5 years	4,025	710	2,301	1,014	7,549	359	3,438	3,751	7,369	319	3,174	3,876
5 and under 10 years	6,420	69	4,805	1,546	4,931	438	2,401	2,092	5,453	429	2,777	2,247
10 and under 15 years	2,272	591	1,162	519	3,574	718	1,804	1,052	3,342	561	1,650	1,131
15 and under 20 years	818	344	271	203	2,734	203	2,034	496	2,495	401	1,666	427
20 and under 25 years	1,474	412	733	329	930	333	529	67	963	212	672	80
25 years and over	2,190	811	1,043	336	836	452	354	29	773	424	312	37

Analysis by size and speed: Passenger vessels(²)

	Number					Thousand gross tons				
	Total	500–2,999 gross tons	3,000–4,999 gross tons	5,000–9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over	Total	500–2,999 gross tons	3,000–4,999 gross tons	5,000–9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over
31 December 1950										
Total	352	133	42	59	118	2,937	206	157	461	2,113
Under 10 knots	2	2	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
10 knots and under 12	18	14	4	—	—	39	25	14	—	—
12 knots and under 14½	91	39	16	26	10	463	56	57	215	135
14½ knots and over	241	78	22	33	108	2 431	121	86	246	1,978
31 December 1962										
Total	242	62	41	50	89	2,504	106	160	397	1,842
Under 10 knots	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 knots and under 12	12	7	3	2	—	39	12	13	14	—
12 knots and under 14½	45	18	11	12	4	211	25	42	93	50
14½ knots and over	185	37	27	36	85	2,254	68	105	290	1,792
31 December 1963										
Total	222	55	38	44	85	2,346	90	146	347	1,763
Under 10 knots	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 knots and under 12	8	5	1	2	—	23	4	4	14	—
12 knots and under 14½	40	17	11	8	4	176	25	41	60	50
14½ knots and over	174	33	26	34	81	2,148	60	101	273	1,713

Source: Ministry of Transport

(¹) Excluding miscellaneous craft.
(²) All vessels with passenger certificates.

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over(¹)

Analysis by size and speed: Dry cargo vessels

TABLE **257** *(continued)*

	Number					Thousand gross tons				
	Total	500–2,999 gross tons	3,000–4,999 gross tons	5,000–9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over	Total	500–2,999 gross tons	3,000–4,999 gross tons	5,000–9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over
31 December 1950										
Total	2,177	812	209	1,101	55	10,315	1,123	876	7,696	621
Under 10 knots	287	254	22	11	—	426	278	84	64	—
10 knots and under 12	1,144	430	125	589	—	5,200	652	542	4,006	—
12 knots and under 14½	444	116	58	267	3	2,182	175	233	1,740	34
14½ knots and over	302	12	4	234	52	2,507	17	17	1,886	587
31 December 1962										
Total	1,847	596	151	913	187	10,562	807	588	6,922	2,246
Under 10 knots	159	144	3	12	—	258	161	14	82	—
10 knots and under 12	507	280	68	147	12	1,803	381	257	1,024	142
12 knots and under 14½	623	158	64	342	59	3,630	240	252	2,462	676
14½ knots and over	558	14	16	412	116	4,870	24	65	3,353	1,428
31 December 1963										
Total	1,740	551	138	843	208	10,251	745	536	6,474	2,496
Under 10 knots	130	119	2	9	—	214	140	9	65	—
10 knots and under 12	443	264	59	108	12	1,474	350	219	763	142
12 knots and under 14½	591	154	60	315	62	3,502	231	239	2,307	725
14½ knots and over	576	14	17	411	134	5,061	24	69	3,339	1,629

Analysis by size and speed: Tankers

	Number					Thousand gross tons				
	Total	500–2,999 gross tons	3,000–4,999 gross tons	5,000–9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over	Total	500–2,999 gross tons	3,000–4,999 gross tons	5,000–9,999 gross tons	10,000 gross tons and over
31 December 1950										
Total	563	107	29	325	102	3,947	126	112	2,541	1,168
Under 10 knots	82	68	5	8	1	154	73	19	52	10
10 knots and under 12	218	39	8	160	11	1,464	54	32	1,230	148
12 knots and under 14½	182	—	16	136	30	1,486	—	60	1,088	338
14½ knots and over	81	—	—	21	60	843	—	—	172	678
31 December 1962										
Total	600	111	14	93	382	7,488	128	52	730	6,578
Under 10 knots	68	61	6	—	1	99	62	24	—	13
10 knots and under 12	106	41	4	57	4	577	48	14	458	58
12 knots and under 14½	156	9	4	26	117	1,607	18	14	189	1,386
14½ knots and over	270	—	—	10	260	5,205	—	—	83	5,121
31 December 1963										
Total	576	107	14	67	388	7,798	124	52	525	7,097
Under 10 knots	62	55	6	—	1	92	55	24	—	13
10 knots and under 12	86	43	4	36	3	384	51	14	285	34
12 knots and under 14½	144	9	4	21	110	1,504	18	14	156	1,316
14½ knots and over	284	—	—	10	274	5,819	—	—	84	5,735

(¹) Excluding miscellaneous craft.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

TABLE 258

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast(¹)

Thousand net tons(²)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Entered											
All vessels	87,332	90,551	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426
With cargo(³):											
Total	69,435	72,379	79,275	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090
With mail only	1,473	951	654	917	828	584	702	666	782	599	256
Other	67,962	71,428	78,621	76,221	77,589	79,281	84,078	90,959	90,923	94,835	97,834
In ballast(⁴):											
Total	17,896	18,172	17,547	19,169	19,033	20,859	22,301	22,600	22,180	25,079	25,337
With passengers only	5,741	5,946	5,897	6,074	6,257	7,300	7,555	7,569	7,381	8,068	7,834
Calling for bunkers only	437	367	328	538	326	270	183	193	284	175	216
Other	11,718	11,858	11,322	12,557	12,450	13,289	14,563	14,838	14,514	16,836	17,288
Cleared											
All vessels	87,622	91,135	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674
With cargo(³):											
Total	50,173	51,174	50,126	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410
With mail only	1,032	929	853	797	937	1,113	1,442	1,609	1,097	1,220	1,545
Other	49,142	50,244	49,273	49,119	49,754	50,279	52,510	53,197	52,753	55,098	56,865
In ballast(⁴):											
Total	37,448	39,961	46,976	47,024	46,953	49,662	54,268	60,478	61,442	64,438	65,265
With passengers only	5,697	6,064	6,178	6,688	6,452	8,093	8,141	8,195	9,030	10,432	10,019
Clearing with bunkers only	16,037	16,225	19,345	20,443	19,667	20,004	21,309	25,554	24,544	24,855	23,133
Other	15,714	17,672	21,453	19,894	20,834	21,565	24,819	26,729	27,868	29,151	32,113

Commonwealth and foreign vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade(¹)

Thousand net tons(²)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Entered											
With cargo and in ballast(³)(⁴):											
Total	87,332	90,551	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426
Commonwealth(⁵)	48,107	49,884	52,793	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56.915	58,469	60,085
Foreign	39,224	40,667	44,029	44,762	46,777	48,888	53,014	58,600	56,971	62,044	63,341
With cargo only:											
Total	69,435	72,379	79,275	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090
Commonwealth(⁵)	39,263	40,447	43,628	41,523	41,175	41,668	43,310	44,886	45,849	46,789	48,060
Foreign	30,173	31,932	35,648	35,614	37,242	38,197	41,470	46,739	45,857	48,645	50,029
Cleared											
With cargo and in ballast(³)(⁴):											
Total	87,622	91,135	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674
Commonwealth(⁵)	48,277	50,400	52,801	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423
Foreign	39,345	40,735	44,300	44,879	47,009	49,056	53,431	58,827	57,957	62,224	63,250
With cargo only:											
Total	50,173	51,174	50,126	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410
Commonwealth(⁵)	32,164	32,571	31,273	31,608	31,547	32,139	33,124	32,698	32,594	32,590	32,375
Foreign	18,009	18,603	18,852	18,308	19,144	19,253	20,828	22,108	21,256	23,727	26,034

Source: Ministry of Transport

(¹) The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

(²) Net tonnage is the gross tonnage *less* certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo.

(³) Cargo figures relate to vessels which actually load or unload merchandise (other than government stores), bullion, specie or mail, but not solely bunkers, ships' stores or passengers.

(⁴) The ballast figures relate to all vessels other than those defined in footnote (³) and include vessels loading or unloading government stores only.

(⁵) And Irish Republican tonnage.

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast(1)

TABLE 258 (*continued*)

Nationality of vessels

Thousand net tons(2)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Entered											
Total	87,332	90,551	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426
Commonwealth(5)	48,107	49,884	52,793	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085
Soviet Union	98	203	263	276	425	443	638	667	795	797	966
Finnish	719	646	825	768	757	498	571	576	568	584	672
Swedish	3,856	3,890	3,934	3,904	3,632	3,290	3,551	4,189	4,218	4,250	4,318
Norwegian	6,961	7,189	7,662	8,451	8,752	9,741	10,936	11,720	10,521	11,366	12,120
Danish	2,324	2,426	2,684	2,260	2,285	2,595	3,060	3,222	2,657	2,924	2,927
Polish	200	182	219	216	234	333	420	360	338	355	427
German	1,790	1,874	2,179	2,328	2,667	3,056	3,736	4,261	4,598	4,758	4,878
Dutch	5,864	5,978	6,177	6,466	7,076	7,655	7,971	8,965	8,920	9,870	9,957
Belgian	1,566	1,611	1,677	1,766	2,011	2,302	2,535	2,589	2,923	3,151	3,363
French	4,157	3,917	4,181	3,851	3,889	4,435	4,066	4,265	4,376	5,472	5,438
Italian	1,393	1,390	1,185	1,078	1,078	971	1,095	1,696	1,732	2,277	1,795
Greek	569	488	838	705	841	830	1,185	1,455	1,354	2,145	2,545
United States of America	3,373	3,219	3,237	3,419	3,362	3,816	4,179	3,872	3,712	3,491	3,428
Panamanian	3,222	3,349	3,182	3,261	3,134	2,264	1,771	1,825	1,561	1,337	1,427
Liberian	3,131	4,305	5,786	3,219	4,104	4,292	5,056	6,070	5,799	6,103	5,704
Other				2,793	2,528	2,366	2,246	2,869	2,899	3,164	3,376
Cleared											
Total	87,622	91,135	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674
Commonwealth(5)	48,277	50,400	52,801	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423
Soviet Union	96	217	249	285	424	448	615	664	804	763	993
Finnish	710	647	844	753	785	507	605	559	595	587	679
Swedish	3,866	3,874	3,952	3,871	3,654	3,270	3,527	4,166	4,289	4,211	4,302
Norwegian	7,024	7,209	7,739	8,462	8,755	9,795	10,982	11,727	10,613	11,484	12,190
Danish	2,314	2,411	2,666	2,227	2,266	2,584	3,071	3,241	2,696	2,950	2,875
Polish	201	185	232	216	226	328	400	353	322	351	417
German	1,770	1,889	2,180	2,302	2,666	3,115	3,692	4,249	4,625	4,770	4,908
Dutch	5,847	5,984	6,192	6,419	7,128	7,750	8,017	9,009	8,992	9,946	9,947
Belgian	1,563	1,614	1,685	1,761	2,016	2,284	2,556	2,604	2,950	3,163	3,256
French	4,168	3,911	4,173	3,866	3,887	4,412	4,073	4,309	4,403	5,445	5,326
Italian	1,397	1,367	1,220	1,097	1,098	983	1,064	1,682	1,688	2,281	1,827
Greek	562	512	872	749	818	833	1,303	1,582	1,469	2,151	2,671
United States of America	3,398	3,191	3,219	3,410	3,391	3,780	4,225	3,897	3,708	3,543	3,380
Panamanian	3,221	3,325	3,220	3,231	3,171	2,234	1,787	1,872	1,612	1,387	1,422
Liberian	3,206	4,399	5,856	3,431	4,202	4,323	5,132	6,017	5,821	6,018	5,781
Other				2,796	2,524	2.409	2,383	2,897	3,370	3,174	3,276

Vessels arrived and departed in the coasting trade

Thousand net tons(2)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Arrived											
With cargo and in ballast(3)(4):											
Total	74,499	74,279	71,459	74,452	75,333	75,240	75,411	75,671	78,446	77,420	80,543
Commonwealth(5)	68,595	68,575	65,154	68,009	69,434	69.842	68,243	66,337	68,360	66,956	68,824
Foreign	5,903	5,704	6,305	6,442	5,899	5,396	7,168	9,333	10,087	10,463	11,721
With cargo only:											
Total	36,344	36,642	35,852	37,576	38,038	33,804	39,411	40,666	42,233	43,040	43,398
Commonwealth(5)	34,738	35,172	33,949	35,336	36,313	36,708	36,039	35,837	36,935	37,611	37,540
Foreign	1,605	1,470	1,903	2,240	1,725	2,095	3,372	4,829	5,299	5,429	5,858
Departed											
With cargo and in ballast(3)(4):											
Total	73,738	73,537	70,723	73,755	74,701	74,732	74,683	74,586	76,307	76,076	79,016
Commonwealth(5)	68,189	67,982	64,747	67,345	69,088	69,589	67,734	65,585	66,663	66,056	67,606
Foreign	5,549	5,555	5,976	6,410	5,612	5,143	6,948	9,001	9,643	10,020	11,411
With cargo only:											
Total	35,356	36,056	34,872	36,679	37,398	38,016	38,125	39,137	39,580	42,015	41,828
Commonwealth(5)	33,863	34,621	33,159	34,461	35,717	36,010	35,072	34,516	34,674	36,613	35,789
Foreign	1,493	1,435	1,713	2,218	1,682	2,006	3,053	4,621	4,904	5,402	6,039

(1) to (5) See footnotes on page 211.

Source: Ministry of Transport

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air(¹)

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

TABLE 259

Thousands

	Inward				Outward			
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1960	1961	1962	1963
All passengers: Total	6,446	7,124	7,488	8,143	6,324	6,955	7,410	8,158
By sea	3,458	3,576	3,622	3,849	3,368	3,487	3,601	3,880
By air	2,988	3,547	3,866	4,293	2,956	3,469	3,809	4,278
Irish Republic	1,111	1,168	1,147	1,184	1,076	1,150	1,135	1,180
By sea	749	744	699	676	710	720	683	669
By air	361	425	448	507	366	430	452	511
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area(²)								
By sea								
Total	2,405	2,544	2,647	2,923	2,367	2,486	2,631	2,915
France	1,290	1,463	1,523	1,702	1,219	1,387	1,476	1,669
Belgium	661	627	682	792	673	634	688	794
Holland	301	299	288	280	327	316	314	308
Scandinavia	129	130	130	125	125	126	127	121
Others	24	23	23	23	24	23	26	22
By air								
Total	2,089	2,514	2,755	3,060	2,070	2,477	2,716	3,030
France	713	813	834	882	703	798	817	869
Belgium	168	240	309	305	169	241	311	306
Holland	226	247	259	282	232	247	260	283
Germany	208	229	246	281	212	231	246	281
Italy	155	209	233	284	148	203	227	279
Spain	123	179	233	299	122	178	232	295
Switzerland	191	218	231	244	188	212	225	237
Scandinavia	108	129	138	154	106	128	136	156
Middle East countries	40	55	62	70	40	49	54	68
Others	156	195	210	259	150	191	207	256
Rest of world								
By sea								
Total	303·4	288·9	275·9	250·5	290·2	280·4	286·8	295·7
United States of America	94·3	82·7	90·1	87·5	84·6	76·7	84·3	80·3
Canada	51·7	47·1	40·7	38·0	47·2	44·5	44·1	46·8
Australia	32·8	34·6	34·5	30·7	56·4	59·6	55·3	62·4
New Zealand	9·9	10·9	11·5	10·8	11·4	14·9	16·6	15·8
South Africa	32·4	30·8	26·5	26·5	27·5	24·9	28·2	31·9
East Africa(³)	5·4	5·0	5·6	4·1	5·5	5·1	3·9	3·3
West Africa(³)	10·0	9·7	9·9	7·3	10·5	9·7	9·3	8·4
British West Indies and Bermuda	22·0	23·8	17·6	9·9	8·7	8·9	11·3	13·4
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	12·2	14·1	11·5	8·3	9·1	9·0	8·0	7·5
Others	32·8	30·2	28·0	27·3	29·2	27·1	25·7	25·8
By air								
Total	537·5	608·6	663·2	725·9	520·1	562·1	641·6	737·6
United States of America	281·3	286·5	329·2	374·4	284·0	288·8	333·8	380·2
Canada	85·3	106·0	116·9	132·7	92·2	109·4	124·9	147·5
Australia and New Zealand	5·1	5·1	6·3	7·1	7·8	7·7	10·0	19·6
South Africa	9·5	10·9	11·5	12·7	9·5	11·1	13·3	17·5
East Africa(³)	24·0	32·8	31·4	30·1	21·5	24·7	28·8	29·3
West Africa(³)	29·1	30·9	31·8	32·1	31·1	33·0	31·0	32·3
British West Indies and Bermuda	28·6	46·5	40·8	25·5	10·5	15·7	20·1	20·5
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	27·9	38·3	40·4	47·5	21·0	24·4	26·3	27·9
Japan	0·9	1·9	2·3	3·3	0·7	1·1	1·3	2·4
Others	45·8	49·8	52·7	60·6	41·8	46·1	52·3	60·4

(¹) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties.

(²) Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area from 1960 onwards in the case of air traffic and from 1961 onwards in the case of sea traffic.

(³) Commonwealth countries only.

Sources: Board of Trade
General Register Office
Ministry of Aviation
Ministry of Transport

Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air(¹)

TABLE 260

Analysis by nationality

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total	818·6	901·5	1,037·3	1,107·2	1,180·4	1,258·3	1,394·6	1,669·3	1,823·8	1,955·5	2,158·6
Commonwealth visitors(²)	186·0	201·8	229·4	245·2	254·6	274·6	306·7	383·8	443·0	460·7	467·1
Foreign visitors(³)	632·6	699·6	807·9	862·1	925·8	983·8	1,087·9	1,285·5	1,380·8	1,494·9	1,691·5
Nationals of European countries: Total	411·7	458·0	525·2	560·8	613·7	601·1	670·9	776·9	865·8	923·4	1038·5
Sweden	27·2	29·4	34·6	33·1	33·4	34·5	39·1	44·4	49·4	51·1	57·7
Norway	14·6	14·8	17·0	16·7	16·6	15·0	16·7	19·4	21·5	21·2	23·8
Denmark	18·4	17·7	19·4	18·8	19·9	19·2	22·1	25·6	28·5	29·5	33·7
Germany	63·8	84·2	96·5	109·7	122·4	132·3	148·0	167·0	180·5	193·2	209·7
Netherlands	57·2	62·6	67·4	72·6	76·1	77·6	87·1	101·1	105·3	111·3	123·1
Belgium	41·6	42·9	46·3	47·2	50·2	41·0	51·2	65·1	75·0	80·6	80·6
France	112·9	123·5	144·9	152·8	165·8	150·5	162·4	187·8	219·7	241·1	287·4
Switzerland	22·2	24·0	26·4	28·8	29·3	29·7	33·0	37·4	41·6	44·1	48·0
Spain	7·3	7·5	9·8	11·2	11·5	12·2	12·9	15·4	18·7	19·7	22·6
Portugal	2·3	2·7	3·6	3·6	4·1	4·5	4·8	5·9	5·7	6·1	8·3
Italy	22·8	24·2	29·2	31·2	38·3	39·6	46·2	53·9	57·5	59·2	70·4
Other	21·4	24·5	30·3	35·1	46·0	45·0	47·3	53·8	62·4	66·3	73·2
Nationals of non-European countries:											
Total	214·7	235·5	276·0	294·5	305·0	375·7	409·9	500·6	506·9	563·7	645·7
United States of America	186·4	202·8	239·1	255·4	262·7	324·9	356·5	426·5	423·8	454·7	509·1
Central and South America	13·1	14·6	14·3	13·9	16·1	19·8	18·2	25·6	28·7	30·0	29·2
Other(⁴)	15·2	18·1	22·6	25·1	26·2	31·0	35·1	48·6	54·3	79·0	107·4
Doubtful	6·2	6·1	6·7	6·8	7·1	6·9	7·2	7·9	8·1	7·8	7·4

(¹) Excluding visitors from the Channel Islands, visitors who are resident in the Irish Republic and aliens in transit. (²) Estimated number of Commonwealth nationals intending to stay up to one year. (³) Excluding foreign nationals in transit through the United Kingdom, 100,900 in 1961, 94,200 in 1962, and 112,100 in 1963. (⁴) Including South African aliens from 31 May 1962 onwards.

Source: Board of Trade

Passenger movement by sea

TABLE 261

Analysis by ports of arrival and departure

Thousands

	Inward				Outward			
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1960	1961	1962	1963
Between the United Kingdom and the European continent								
All ports: Total	2,405	2,544	2,647	2,923	2,367	2,486	2,631	2,915
Dover	1,344	1,400	1,535	1,757	1,335	1,393	1,513	1,755
Folkestone	392	451	460	482	344	389	436	454
Harwich	325	320	307	300	349	333	332	325
Hull	11	13	13	12	10	12	12	12
London	40	43	44	43	39	40	40	39
Newhaven	158	172	142	182	153	168	145	185
Southampton	62	70	71	73	62	74	75	74
Tyne ports	66	69	69	64	68	70	70	64
Other ports	8	7	7	10	8	7	7	7
Between the United Kingdom and non-European countries								
All ports: Total	303	289	276	250	290	280	287	296
Bristol	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Glasgow	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1
Liverpool	45	42	39	37	47	45	47	49
London	58	57	46	43	69	65	52	50
Plymouth	8	8	5	2	3	—	2	—
Southampton	180	169	174	159	161	160	175	186
Other ports	11	11	10	9	8	8	9	9
Between the United Kingdom and the Irish Republic								
All ports: Total	749	744	699	676	710	720	683	669
Fishguard	137	136	126	124	133	134	126	125
Glasgow	20	29	27	25	18	27	26	25
Holyhead	458	431	404	388	435	413	394	383
Liverpool	125	143	136	132	115	141	132	129
Other ports	9	5	6	6	9	5	6	7

Sources: Board of Trade
General Register Office
Ministry of Transport

Movement direct by sea of immigrants and emigrants between the United Kingdom and non-European countries

TABLE 262

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Immigrants from non-European countries	77·8	92·3	84·8	73·8	63·4	66·9	71·6	84·7	..	..	..
Commonwealth citizens	69·6	82·6	72·7	64·1	56·0	61·0	67·2	80·2	83·7	68·0	47·1
Country of last permanent residence (¹):											
Commonwealth countries:											
Total	61·7	73·9	64·6	57·9	51·0	55·3	61·7	74·3	77·1	58·8	40·0
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	3·6	2·2	1·4	1·3	1·3	1·7	2·4	2·9	3·0	2·2	2·0
India and Pakistan	9·8	10·6	8·5	7·3	4·6	4·8	5·3	5·4	6·9	5·3	3·5
Ceylon	2·0	2·1	1·3	1·6	1·6	1·3	1·2	0·9	1·2	1·1	1·0
Australia	11·4	13·5	10·3	10·1	8·0	8·5	10·8	12·6	11·8	12·3	10·4
New Zealand	3·4	4·4	3·5	3·2	2·5	2·8	4·1	4·7	4·0	3·9	3·4
Canada	6·9	9·4	10·5	7·9	8·7	11·9	12·2	11·2	10·3	7·4	5·2
British West Indies and Bermuda	20·3	9·9	11·9	10·5	6·1	7·4	8·8	15·6	18·0	11·3	4·6
Other		16·9	13·3	12·5	14·8	13·6	13·5	14·7	15·3	15·3	10·0
Foreign countries:											
Total	7·9	8·6	8·1	6·2	5·0	5·6	5·5	5·9	6·2	9·3	6·8
United States of America	3·3	3·9	3·6	3·4	3·2	3·9	3·8	4·1	4·6	4·6	3·9
Central and South America	1·5	1·5	1·1	0·9	0·7	0·8	0·9	0·9	0·8	0·7	0·6
South Africa(²)	4·3	4·9	3·9	3·7	3·4	3·2	3·6	6·0	6·6	3·4	1·8
Other	3·0	3·2	3·5	1·9	1·0	0·9	0·8	0·9	0·8	0·5	0·5
Country not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·4	..	0·3
Aliens	8·2	9·8	12·1	9·7	7·4	5·9	4·4	4·6	..	..	..
Country of last permanent residence(¹):											
Commonwealth countries	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·4	..	..	..
Foreign countries:											
Total	7·7	9·3	11·7	9·4	7·1	5·6	4·0	4·2	..	..	..
United States of America	6·8	8·4	10·9	8·7	6·6	5·1	3·4	3·5	..	..	..
Central and South America	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·2	..	..	..
Other	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	..	..	..
Emigrants to non-European countries	155·1	148·4	128·1	140·9	162·9	113·0	101·4	93·2	..	..	..
Commonwealth citizens	144·1	135·7	116·4	129·8	153·6	105·1	95·6	88·7	91·0	91·2	107·2
Country of intended future permanent residence(¹):											
Commonwealth countries:											
Total	124·3	118·5	101·1	114·3	136·6	93·8	85·8	79·4	80·8	78·4	89·0
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	4·7	3·6	3·6	5·2	5·5	4·2	2·7	2·0	1·4	1·6	1·2
India and Pakistan	5·1	4·3	3·3	3·1	2·3	2·9	2·9	2·8	3·2	2·9	2·9
Ceylon	1·4	1·5	1·1	0·7	0·9	0·6	0·6	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·3
Australia	30·2	34·5	36·0	32·2	35·1	37·4	38·8	39·2	40·6	35·5	44·0
New Zealand	14·5	10·4	10·2	11·5	10·2	10·8	8·8	6·5	9·1	10·8	10·3
Canada	41·3	38·6	26·4	41·5	59·4	16·0	11·8	10·9	9·3	10·7	14·0
British West Indies and Bermuda	20·6	1·8	1·4	2·3	3·3	4·1	4·3	3·5	3·8	6·4	7·9
Other		17·9	14·1	13·0	14·5	12·6	11·6	11·3	10·9	10·1	8·4
Foreign countries:											
Total	19·9	17·2	15·4	15·5	17·0	11·3	9·7	9·2	8·3	12·8	16·2
United States of America	16·2	14·4	12·8	13·9	15·2	9·7	8·3	7·8	7·1	7·9	8·4
Central and South America	1·0	1·0	0·8	0·8	1·0	0·9	0·8	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·7
South Africa(²)	6·5	5·9	5 0	4·8	5·5	5·3	4·4	2·8	2·2	3·6	6·6
Other	2·6	1·9	1·7	0·8	0·8	0·7	0·7	0·8	0·5	0·5	0·5
Country not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·9	..	2·0
Aliens	11·0	12·7	11·7	11·1	9·3	8·0	5·8	4·5	..	..	..
Country of intended future permanent residence(¹):											
Commonwealth countries	3·4	2·7	1·9	2·4	2·2	1·3	1·1	0·7	..	..	..
Foreign countries:											
Total	7·6	10·0	9·8	8·7	7·1	6·6	4·7	3·8	..	..	..
United States of America	7·0	9·2	9·1	7·9	6·5	6·0	4·1	3·3	..	..	..
Central and South America	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·2	..	..	..
Other	0·3	0·5	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	..	..	..

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Residence for more than twelve months.

(²) Included in Commonwealth countries' totals prior to 1962. South Africa seceded from the Commonwealth on 1 June 1962. South Africans who became aliens from this date are excluded from this table.

COMMUNICATIONS

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 263

Years ended 31 March(1)

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Letter and parcel post												
Letters, etc., posted(2) ...	Millions	8,800	9,100	9,500	9,700	9,700	9,600	9,700	10,200	10,600	10,500	10,600
of which: Registered and insured	"	115	111	113	115	103	93	86	87	85	74	70
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign)(3)	"	211	224	234	239	271	258	238	248	275	281	282
Business reply items ...	"	51·3	51·2	59·1	67·7	77·9	81·6	81·4	83·6	95·6	94·3	88·4
Parcels posted..............	"	234·0	235·0	237·3	231·8	243·0	241·3	238·3	229·5	242·9	228·2	219
of which: Registered and insured	"	23·7	20·6	16·6	14·9	11·6	8·9	7·9	7·5	7·2	6·0	5·5
Inward and transit parcels handled	"	9·2	6·6	5·5	5·8	6·0	6·1	5·0	5·2	5·3	5·2	5·2
Money orders												
Total handled(4)	Thous.	28,125	30,797	33,328	36,893	33,123	27,281	26,540	28,141	30,162	31,080	30,238
Inland	"	26,043	28,525	30,929	34,419	30,611	24,848	24,260	25,306	26,249	27,757	27,565
Commonwealth and foreign..........................	"	2,082	2,272	2,399	2,474	2,512	2,433	2,280	2,835	3,913	3,323	2,673
Postal orders												
Total issued(5)...............	"	566,450	593,722	604,563	596,959	616,381	655,530	675,605	706,177	720,731	659,738	591,291
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th. miles	29,942	31,257	32,982	34,342	35,674	36,455	37,444	38,269	39,189	39,982	40,877
Overhead	"	1,985	2,033	2,100	2,172	2,264	2,267	2,295	2,346	2,417	1,975	2,011
Underground..............	"	27,917	29,183	30,839	32,124	33,364	34,142	35,102	35,875	36,725	37,961	38,821
Submarine	"	40	41	43	46	46	46	47	48	47	46	45
Telegrams:												
Total	Thous.	58,229	56,222	47,986	42,991	39,331	37,145	34,616	35,091	34,509	34,046	33,055
Inland	"	36,400	34,195	25,706	20,547	16,844	15,233	14,086	13,827	13,568	13,320	12,702
Foreign (via Post Office system)(6).................	"	21,829	22,027	22,280	22,444	22,487	21,912	20,530	21,264	20,941	20,726	20,353
Telex stations	Number	..	..	..	2,642	3,554	4,308	5,027	5,923	7,089	8,765	10,282
Telephone calls:												
Total	Millions	3,429	3,648	3,921	4,198	4,064	3,998	4,043	4,287	4,726	4,977	5,295
Local	"	3,165	3,370	3,615	3,865	3,743	3,671	3,700	3,900	4,300	4,500	4,750
Trunk(7)......................	"	264	278	306	333	321	327	343	387	426	477	545
Telephone stations(8):												
Total	Thous.	5,873	6,094	6,436	6,830	7,167	7,300	7,469	7,790	8,208	8,544	8,841
Public call offices	"	63	65	66	68	70	72	73	74	74	74	75
Private stations	"	5,810	6,029	6,370	6,762	7,097	7,228	7,396	7,716	8,134	8,470	8,766
Telephone exchanges:												
Total	Number	5,890	5,913	5,927	5,944	5,980	5,996	6,009	6,009	6,001	6,010	6,011
Automatic	"	4,383	4,494	4,576	4,662	4,784	4,898	4,982	5,088	5,190	5,277	5,387
Manual	"	1,507	1,419	1,351	1,282	1,196	1,098	1,027	921	811	733	624
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound(9).....................	Thous.	10,750	10,188	9,477	8,522	7,559	6,556	5,481	4,535	3,909	3,538	3,256
Television	"	2,142	3,249	4,504	5,740	6,966	8,090	9,255	10,470	11,268	11,834	12,443

Source: General Post Office

---

(1) Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.

(2) Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.

(3) Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1962/63 about 266 million items were carried by inland airmail.

(4) Up to and including 1961, Irish Republic money orders are included with Commonwealth and foreign. From 1962 they are included with the inland figure.

(5) Excluding those issued on H.M. ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad.

(6) Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system.

(7) Prior to 1959 the information shown is in respect of chargeable trunk calls. From 1959 is in respect of effective trunk calls.

(8) A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system.

(9) Including free licences issued to the blind.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom.* For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics.*

Changes in the *Trade Accounts* are made from time to time, but as far as possible all earlier figures are adjusted to conform to the coverage and definitions in operation in the latest period shown.

TABLE 264

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom(1)

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Imports									
Total(2)	3,860·8(3)	3,861·5	4,043·7	3,747·5	3,983·4	4,540·7	4,395·1	4,487·2	4,820·2
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	1,424·3	1,434·2	1,477·8	1,489·5	1,519·3	1,540·2	1,484·5	1,569·4	1,677·9
Basic materials [2 and 4]	1,121·1	1,099·3	1,165·0	905·7	945·6	1,079·5	1,009·1	924·8	990·8
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3]	408·2	413·7	465·7	438·9	467·1	480·3	482·1	532·7	562·4
Manufactured goods	895·2	903·9	923·8	902·5	1,039·1	1,425·3	1,401·9	1,443·4	1,568·1
Semi-manufactures [5 and 6]	689·3	669·9	655·8	599·4	662·4	908·1	846·1	841·9	916·8
Finished manufactures [7 and 8]	205·9(3)	234·0	268·0	303·1	376·7	517·2	555·8	601·5	651·3
Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures									
Total(2)(4)	2,876·7	3,143·3	3,295·0	3,176·2	3,330·1	3,554·8	3,681·5	3,791·1	4,080·1
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	172·5	182·5	206·2	194·2	195·0	201·9	213·7	220·3	255·7
Basic materials [2 and 4]	113·4	117·8	125·0	110·8	132·0	127·4	136·3	146·9	160·8
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3]	139·4	159·6	150·4	130·8	119·0	132·6	123·5	146·2	164·7
Manufactured goods: Total(4)	2,312·0	2,554·8	2,696·0	2,640·7	2,782·2	2,966·5	3,084·2	3,156·8	3,367·9
Metals(5)	358·0	438·2	467·0	423·0	442·1	460·8	465·7	469·4	461·7
Engineering products(6)	1,114·7	1,267·2	1,351·1	1,396·4	1,476·0	1,581·2	1,681·6	1,723·4	1,881·9
Textiles (excluding clothing)(7)	306·0	290·6	296·9	250·6	244·8	257·7	246·2	245·0	254·1
Other(4)	533·4	558·8	581·0	570·8	619·3	666·8	690·8	719·0	770·2
Re-exports									
Total	116·4(3)	143·2	129·8	141·2	130·9	141·2	158·6	157·6	153·8

Source: Board of Trade

(1) The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.*

(2) Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind).

(3) Including aircraft other than newly constructed.

(4) Including repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £22·4 million for 1956 and £7·1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957).

(5) Export list divisions 67–69.

(6) Export Section 7 and division 86.

(7) Export list division 65.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import and export unit value index numbers(1)

TABLE 265

1961=100

	Weights	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Imports										
Total	1,000	108	110	111	103	102	102	100	99	103
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	338	109	109	109	104	105	104	100	102	111
Basic materials [2 and 4]	230	108	111	115	100	98	101	100	96	97
Fuel [3]	110	112	119	138	120	111	104	100	98	97
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	318	106	107	100	96	98	101	100	99	101
Exports										
Total	1,000	92	95	100	99	98	100	100	101	104
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	129	106	112	122	108	103	102	100	99	103
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total	838	90	93	96	97	97	99	100	102	104
Chemicals [5]	89	114	113	114	109	108	104	100	98	100
Textiles(2)	67	95	94	96	96	92	96	100	100	102
Metals(3)	126	93	99	102	103	99	101	100	101	102
Machinery and transport equipment [7]	442	85	88	92	95	97	99	100	103	106
Other	114	89	92	94	94	95	97	100	102	104
Terms of trade(4)		86	87	89	96	96	97	100	102	101

(1) The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.*

(2) Export list division 65.

(3) Export list divisions 67, 68 and 69.

(4) Export unit value index as a percentage of the Import unit value index.

Source: Board of Trade

Import and export volume index numbers(1)

TABLE 266

1961=100

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Imports									
Total	82	81	84	84	90	102	100	103	107
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	88	90	93	98	98	100	100	104	102
Basic materials [2 and 4]	102	99	103	92	98	107	100	96	101
Fuels [3]	75	71	70	76	88	96	100	112	120
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	63	63	66	67	77	103	100	104	113
Exports									
Total	87	92	93	90	93	98	100	102	108
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	85	89	88	88	90	92	100	110	120
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total	86	91	93	90	93	98	100	101	106
Chemicals [5]	65	69	74	71	81	93	100	107	113
Textiles (2)	135	129	128	109	109	109	100	99	101
Metals(3)	86	97	100	93	99	98	100	100	100
Machinery and transport equipment [7]	82	89	91	90	92	97	100	100	107
Other	90	90	91	89	91	96	100	103	110

(1) The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.*

(2) Export list division 65.

(3) Export list divisions 67, 68 and 69.

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 267

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total(¹)	3,860·8	3,861·5	4,043·7	3,747·5	3,983·4	4,540·7	4,395·1	4,487·2	4,820·2
0. Food and live animals									
Total	1,310·6	1,323·3	1,358·2	1,368·7	1,397·6	1,394·6	1,336·9	1,443·3	1,526·9
00. Live animals	42·2	39·1	51·5	45·2	36·5	41·1	52·5	46·3	50·5
01. Meat and meat preparations	288·3	286·9	301·7	306·4	309·6	338·8	306·3	312·7	313·1
02. Dairy products and eggs	155·0	168·6	139·1	135·2	189·4	171·8	156·9	166·8	186·9
03. Fish and fish preparations	22·5	31·9	33·5	48·4	52·8	48·0	43·0	60·4	50·1
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	221·8	232·4	211·4	225·4	229·6	217·9	211·5	243·2	216·2
05. Fruit and vegetables	203·9	221·8	213·3	247·9	233·7	239·8	250·8	293·0	282·7
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	104·0	109·4	155·9	101·4	87·2	82·2	76·4	63·9	173·4
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	201·4	165·7	189·7	194·4	176·2	175·2	167·0	169·7	171·2
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	52·5	48·8	43·1	48·1	64·3	58·0	54·1	68·0	62·4
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	19·0	18·8	19·0	16·5	18·3	21·9	18·4	19·3	20·3
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	113·7	110·9	119·6	120·8	121·6	145·5	147·5	126·1	151·0
11. Beverages	27·2	30·4	34·0	33·9	37·0	42·0	46·9	45·3	51·3
12. Tobacco	86·5	80·6	85·5	86·9	84·7	103·6	100·6	80·8	99·7
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	1,069·4	1,047·6	1,110·0	860·4	892·0	1,025·8	958·4	883·4	946·8
21. Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	45·7	44·0	48·0	39·0	48·7	50·0	46·8	46·4	58·8
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	57·0	60·9	61·7	49·8	58·8	54·6	48·9	53·3	52·4
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	95·8	88·5	84·2	75·8	63·8	77·7	72·0	61·5	52·8
24. Wood, lumber and cork	192·5	159·9	173·5	140·5	142·4	186·4	177·1	156·7	170·5
25. Pulp and waste paper	106·7	107·5	105·1	97·6	99·9	121·8	117·9	105·0	115·3
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	326·6	324·0	353·6	246·8	272·2	265·9	245·7	239·5	268·0
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	39·4	41·6	40·4	34·2	33·1	42·0	43·5	38·8	39·4
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	162·9	182·1	205·2	137·7	133·7	182·5	164·0	138·9	143·5
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	42·7	39·0	38·0	39·0	39·4	45·0	42·6	43·4	46·2
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants etc.									
Total	408·2	413·7	465·7	438·9	467·1	480·3	482·1	532·7	562·4
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	73·8	43·3	25·5	7·1	1·4	0·5	0·8	0·7	0·6
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	334·3	370·4	440·2	431·8	465·7	479·8	481·3	531·8	561·1
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	51·7	51·6	55·4	45·3	53·7	53·7	50·7	41·4	44·0
5. Chemicals									
Total	115·5	110·1	117·3	121·4	139·3	176·7	169·0	173·5	205·9
51. Chemical elements and compounds	41·8	40·1	41·0	44·5	53·0	67·5	61·7	66·0	76·9
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	8·7	8·0	9·3	6·3	7·6	8·0	8·6	9·0	11·5
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	7·7	7·8	7·8	9·8	4·4	5·3	5·3	5·4	6·3
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	7·3	7·1	7·2	6·9	6·8	8·2	9·2	8·6	13·0
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	9·5	11·3	11·9	13·1	16·2	16·4	17·1	18·1	20·1
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	13·3	11·6	14·9	16·0	21·0	31·9	28·5	31·9	43·2
All other (52, 57 and 59)	27·3	24·2	25·2	24·7	30·2	39·5	38·6	34·5	34·9
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	573·8	559·8	538·5	478·0	523·1	731·4	677·1	668·4	710·8
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	21·1	20·6	23·0	19·9	26·7	26·8	27·8	24·8	26·7
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	2·1	2·5	2·7	2·6	4·2	6·0	6·7	6·8	8·4
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	44·4	32·8	37·1	37·8	41·6	50·9	48·6	50·5	52·8
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	72·3	70·0	77·8	77·9	81·7	96·1	98·7	105·0	113·9
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	74·2	75·5	89·2	85·3	98·0	136·9	147·4	135·0	144·8
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified	9·0	8·9	9·8	11·5	13·7	18·3	20·2	21·1	23·3
67. Iron and steel	98·3	105·1	78·6	45·7	40·1	100·6	49·0	53·6	75·1
68. Non-ferrous metals	242·6	231·7	204·5	181·7	202·2	272·4	248·8	241·2	234·4
69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified	9·8	12·7	15·9	15·7	14·9	23·5	29·8	30·4	31·4

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) The year 1955 includes aircraft other than newly constructed.

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE **267** *(continued)*

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
7. **Machinery and transport equipment**									
Total	146·7	163·0	188·7	209·8	253·2	347·0	365·9	394·8	406·7
71. Machinery other than electric	89·2	107·6	120·9	131·3	153·6	193·1	245·1	244·8	253·8
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	24·8	24·8	27·9	31·5	48·6	62·5	70·0	80·2	92·6
73. Transport equipment(¹)	32·7	30·6	39·9	47·1	51·0	91·4	50·8	69·9	60·3
8. **Miscellaneous manufactured articles**									
Total	59·2	71·0	79·3	93·3	123·5	170·2	189·9	206·7	244·6
84. Clothing	11·9	15·4	18·4	20·0	27·1	40·3	45·4	53·8	64·6
85. Footwear	5·9	7·3	7·1	9·1	13·0	17·8	19·5	17·6	19·6
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	14·6	15·7	16·9	20·2	23·8	34·8	43·0	44·7	54·0
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89)	26·8	32·6	36·8	44·0	59·6	77·3	82·0	90·6	106·4
9. **Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind**									
Total	12·0	10·4	11·4	10·9	12·3	15·4	17·5	16·9	21·1
Post parcels(²)	7·8	7·4	7·5	7·0	6·7	8·6	8·7	9·0	9·8
Other	4·2	3·0	3·9	3·9	5·6	6·8	8·8	7·9	11·3

(¹) The year 1955 includes aircraft other than newly constructed.

(²) The value is reached by applying estimated average values to the numbers of parcels imported by parcel post; letterpost packets are not included. Revised values were introduced in January 1961 and applied to the figure for 1960 giving an increase of £1·9 million over the previous valuation.

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE **268**

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total(¹)	2,876·7	3,143·3	3,295·0	3,176·2	3,330·1	3,554·8	3,681·5	3,791·1	4,080·1
0. **Food and live animals**									
Total	98·1	103·7	123·9	108·0	105·3	107·9	109·4	111·3	140·7
00. Live animals	6·6	11·1	19·6	15·3	13·0	11·3	19·8	16·9	21·0
01. Meat and meat preparations	2·1	3·4	4·8	4·8	3·9	4·2	4·5	4·6	7·6
02. Dairy products and eggs	6·2	5·1	8·2	7·2	6·1	7·5	7·6	7·5	8·8
03. Fish and fish preparations	5·6	5·6	5·4	5·8	6·0	6·3	6·4	7·1	7·7
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	11·9	17·1	10·8	13·8	18·1	20·9	18·9	22·8	22·7
05. Fruit and vegetables	7·9	7·7	8·3	8·2	8·4	8·3	9·3	9·2	9·0
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	34·8	31·5	45·1	31·5	28·4	27·7	21·3	20·0	38·7
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	16·2	14·8	14·4	13·9	13·2	11·9	11·1	11·5	12·1
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	0·6	0·8	0·8	1·1	1·5	2·4	2·2	3·3	4·0
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	6·2	6·6	6·6	6·4	6·6	7·4	8·4	8·4	9·1
1. **Beverages and tobacco**									
Total	74·4	78·8	82·3	86·2	89·7	94·0	104·2	109·0	115·0
11. Beverages	51·0	55·6	60·4	64·6	71·0	75·9	85·5	92·2	97·1
12. Tobacco	23·4	23·3	21·9	21·6	18·7	18·2	18·7	16·8	17·9

(¹) The figures include repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £22·4 million for 1956 and £7·1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957).

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 268 (*continued*)

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
2. **Crude materials, inedible**									
Total	102·7	108·2	117·3	104·4	123·5	120·9	130·2	140·2	152·8
21. Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·6	3·4	3·8	4·1	5·0	4·3
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1·4	1·6	1·5	1·6	3·0	5·9	6·8	8·2	8·8
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	81·8	83·5	93·9	78·2	85·1	88·1	92·5	85·3	99·8
27. Crude fertilisers and minerals	10·0	11·1	11·4	11·6	11·9	13·7	15·0	15·1	17·8
28. Metalliferous ores and scrap metal	1·7	2·4	2·0	5·0	14·6	3·7	4·7	19·8	16·3
Other (22, 24, 25, 29)	5·4	7·1	6·0	5·6	5·5	5·7	7·0	6·7	5·9
3. **Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.**									
Total	139·4	159·6	150·4	130·8	119·0	132·6	123·5	146·2	164·7
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	62·5	60·8	60·5	31·4	23·9	28·4	29·3	31·2	47·8
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	76·9	98·7	90·0	99·4	95·1	104·2	94·2	115·0	116·4
4. **Animal and vegetable oils and fats**									
Total	10·6	9·6	7·7	6·4	8·5	6·5	6·1	6·7	8·0
5. **Chemicals**									
Total	234·3	245·6	268·2	263·8	295·3	319·0	327·3	343·7	368·0
51. Chemical elements and compounds	52·9	59·2	62·5	60·3	70·3	77·3	77·0	82·9	92·6
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	32·6	34·4	36·1	34·5	39·8	44·6	47·5	45·8	47·9
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	40·9	41·0	44·5	42·6	46·0	49·8	54·6	56·1	53·9
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	28·3	29·8	31·6	29·2	30·1	30·6	33·3	33·0	33·8
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	4·4	0·8	3·8	5·1	3·4	2·9	2·6	4·8	4·9
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	12·2	10·9	10·5	10·5	10·1	9·5	9·7	9·1	7·5
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	26·4	30·2	34·4	36·7	44·9	48·5	48·4	53·8	64·1
All other (52, 59)	36·6	39·4	44·7	44·8	50·7	55·9	54·2	58·2	63·3
6. **Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material**									
Total	826·3	894·4	926·4	832·3	854·0	896·1	894·6	899·1	912·9
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	17·4	17·8	19·6	18·8	23·8	22·4	23·6	23·9	28·0
62. Rubber manufactures	35·9	38·8	38·2	36·1	39·0	43·1	46·7	47·3	49·4
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	2·9	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·6	4·1	4·4	5·2
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	37·2	39·6	38·4	38·0	37·7	40·8	41·1	42·5	46·9
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	306·0	290·6	296·9	250·6	244·8	257·7	246·2	245·0	254·1
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	69·0	66·3	63·2	62·5	63·3	67·8	67·2	66·7	67·7
67. Iron and steel	154·9	171·8	211·6	186·8	191·3	215·2	211·2	200·1	204·6
68. Non-ferrous metals(1)	91·3	143·9	123·6	106·4	126·5	115·7	121·9	131·6	124·5
69. Manufactures of metal	111·7	122·5	131·8	129·8	124·3	129·9	132·6	137·6	132·6
7. **Machinery and transport equipment**									
Total	1,079·8	1,229·8	1,309·9	1,356·3	1,436·4	1,532·4	1,625·5	1,660·5	1,806·6
71. Machinery other than electric	445·8	485·9	541·4	545·7	600·7	683·5	781·0	799·7	858·6
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	196·4	221·7	231·8	228·1	238·0	243·7	271·4	286·9	318·1
73. Transport equipment	437·6	522·2	536·6	582·5	597·7	605·3	573·1	573·8	629·9
8. **Miscellaneous manufactured articles**									
Total	171·6	184·9	191·5	188·3	196·5	218·9	236·8	253·5	280·4
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	12·2	13·1	11·2	9·2	9·7	10·3	10·1	9·5	9·4
82. Furniture	8·4	9·7	9·3	9·6	9·0	10·4	11·1	10·9	10·9
84. Clothing	32·5	33·9	34·6	31·1	32·1	33·2	32·4	34·7	39·5
85. Footwear	10·6	11·9	12·6	12·8	13·5	13·8	13·1	12·5	12·9
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	34·8	37·4	41·2	40·1	39·6	48·8	56·1	63·0	75·3
Other (83, 89)	73·1	79·0	82·5	85·7	92·7	102·4	114·1	122·9	132·3
9. **Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind**									
Total	139·3	128·6	117·4	99·6	101·9	126·3	123·8	121·0	131·0
Post parcels(2)	81·5	79·9	76·7	71·3	71·7	93·0	91·2	95·9	100·8
Other	57·8	48·7	40·7	28·2	30·2	33·4	32·6	25·1	30·2

Source: Board of Trade

---

(1) The figures include repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £22·4 million for 1956 and £7·1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957).

(2) The value is reached by applying estimated average values to the numbers of parcels exported by parcel post; letter post packets are not included. Revised values were introduced in January 1961 and applied to the figure for 1960 giving an increase of £19·1 million over the previous valuation.

Value of imports

Analysis by source

TABLE 269

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total(¹)(²)	3,860·8	3,861·5	4,043·7	3,747·5	3,983·4	4,540·7	4,395·1	4,487·2	4,820·2
Sterling area	1,514·7	1,470·5	1,512·5	1,353·5	1,442·7	1,506·4	1,470·3	1,498·9	1,671·8
Non-sterling area	2,346·2	2,391·1	2,531·2	2,394·0	2,540·7	3,034·3	2,924·9	2,988·3	3,148·4
North America	764·2	756·3	804·9	660·2	683·1	941·3	834·2	825·6	868·0
Western Europe	999·6	1,013·5	1,041·4	1,044·7	1,114·5	1,326·0	1,339·7	1,373·8	1,486·8
Rest of the world	582·4	621·3	685·0	689·1	743·1	767·0	751·0	788·8	793·7
Commonwealth	1,536·2	1,500·0	1,476·4	1,313·7	1,417·7	1480·5	1,380·8	1,396·4	1,545·2
European Free Trade Association	446·5	451·1	470·5	433·8	468·6	558·3	554·1	550·4	603·9
European Economic Community	484·9	492·0	491·0	533·2	558·7	661·7	677·1	707·8	769·4
Latin America	239·4	270·8	345·7	295·1	321·1	310·1	278·5	297·7	297·5
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	105·0	98·9	109·2	102·1	116·2	138·7	155·8	157·7	171·9
Middle East(³)	245·4	262·9	251·0	303·7	318·1	342·2	336·4	368·4	392·1
Ghana	28·9	16·9	19·6	23·2	21·2	21·8	19·9	21·9	22·0
Federation of Nigeria(⁴)	100·3	90·9	85·2	79·8	87·4	81·0	77·7	73·0	77·8
Republic of South Africa	80·5	90·9	92·7	90·3	89·3	96·4	103·3	103·1	114·7
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	101·0	107·9	82·9	67·8	90·3	103·0	101·8	95·5	97·9
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	146·3	146·4	152·8	148·5	150·6	178·1	183·0	182·8	182·0
India	159·0	141·4	157·5	139·4	142·6	148·5	144·9	135·9	140·8
Pakistan	27·7	22·8	25·6	19·8	25·7	29·2	25·0	29·3	28·1
Singapore	37·6	34·4	26·4	20·2	20·9	21·8	19·2	15·8	16·6
Federation of Malaya	47·6	42·9	44·0	40·3	35·6	41·0	37·9	28·9	25·4
Ceylon	41·5	39·2	40·8	46·4	39·7	41·0	40·3	42·0	41·5
Hong Kong	16·6	20·1	23·6	27·1	33·5	43·0	45·3	54·8	68·2
Australia	263·9	236·1	248·0	198·8	222·9	197·2	174·1	185·2	206·4
New Zealand	179·9	197·0	183·1	160·5	182·9	183·0	159·6	169·4	173·7
Canada	343·7	347·5	320·1	308·6	312·0	374·9	349·4	348·9	368·4
Trinidad and Tobago	27·1	28·4	32·7	25·6	34·7	38·0	34·0	30·9	38·7
Irish Republic	97·3	89·7	109·4	108·0	103·8	121·9	145·8	138·8	151·8
Soviet Union	62·6	55·1	70·5	59·5	63·1	74·9	85·0	84·2	91·0
Poland	29·4	29·9	23·6	25·9	32·5	35·8	36·8	38·4	40·2
Finland	75·3	66·6	72·9	68·0	77·6	95·7	94·9	88·7	98·6
Sweden	139·6	144·8	156·8	134·8	128·3	163·7	160·7	157·0	163·2
Norway and Spitzbergen	52·4	58·5	63·7	55·7	63·8	77·6	74·8	66·6	73·3
Denmark and Greenland	122·6	122·1	114·1	115·5	133·3	144·5	142·1	152·2	164·7
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	28·9	30·4	36·7	36·9	41·3	46·7	49·2	53·4	61·9
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	18·1	17·4	17·0	14·8	15·2	18·4	18·3	18·9	22·4
Austria	9·5	11·3	9·3	8·2	9·1	11·8	14·1	13·6	19·7
Western Germany(⁵)	93·5	109·9	124·6	136·0	144·3	181·5	194·3	193·6	208·3
Netherlands	133·5	137·3	131·8	159·3	160·0	180·3	172·5	197·1	209·2
Belgium and Luxembourg	66·1	75·9	61·5	60·5	58·0	69·3	65·4	73·0	88·3
France(⁵)	136·5	111·7	110·4	100·5	103·7	131·9	142·8	131·5	153·6
Italy	55·3	57·2	62·7	76·9	92·8	98·7	102·1	112·6	110·0
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	43·9	47·2	50·5	49·5	49·8	68·8	68·5	69·2	69·2
Greece	7·7	7·5	8·1	8·1	8·6	8·5	7·5	10·3	9·9
Egypt	9·7	7·3	0·7	2·0	4·3	6·7	4·9	10·6	8·7
Sudan	14·9	23·5	13·2	13·3	18·6	16·7	12·7	12·6	12·2
Israel	7·7	9·0	11·2	12·8	15·2	14·7	13·7	15·3	17·6
Iraq	32·6	24·2	12·2	50·5	53·1	54·2	45·0	53·1	61·8
Iran	16·8	34·1	35·5	56·2	56·9	48·6	48·9	35·4	35·0
China	12·3	12·5	14·2	18·5	19·7	24·7	30·9	23·2	18·5
Japan	23·9	24·2	24·2	35·3	43·1	42·0	39·2	53·2	52·7
United States of America	420·0	408·0	482·1	351·1	370·7	565·8	484·4	476·4	498·8
Venezuela	31·8	39·2	75·5	65·9	75·7	71·8	67·3	74·9	66·4
Argentine Republic	86·7	91·6	108·0	104·4	105·6	97·7	75·0	93·2	89·1

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) The year 1955 includes aircraft other than newly constructed.

(²) See footnote (²) on Table 267.

(³) Aden, Bahrain, Qatar, Trucial States, Egypt, Libya, Ethiopa, Sudan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Saudi-Arabia, Yemen, Muscat and Oman, Kuwait, Iraq and Iran.

(⁴) Including trade with the Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Imports from Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £7·1 million.

(⁵) The Saar is included with France prior to 1957 and with Western Germany thereafter.

TABLE 270

Value of exports

Analysis by destination

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total(1)(2)	2,876·7	3,143·3	3,295·0	3,176·2	3,330·1	3,554·8	3,681·5	3,791·1	4,080·1
Sterling area	1,379·9	1,388·6	1,436·7	1,393·0	1,341·7	1,428·9	1,400·5	1,341·5	1,452·3
Non-sterling area	1,496·8	1,754·7	1,858·3	1,783·2	1,988·4	2,125·9	2,281·0	2,449·6	2,627·8
North America(1)	324·5	421·7	441·1	462·8	571·1	542·9	504·9	518·3	516·2
Western Europe	788·4	877·9	908·6	837·7	918·0	1,030·0	1,192·3	1,359·5	1,520·3
Rest of the world	383·9	455·1	508·6	482·7	499·4	553·0	583·7	571·7	591·4
Commonwealth	1,201·1	1,262·8	1,294·5	1,235·7	1,240·6	1,328·1	1,286·9	1,190·3	1,214·6
European Free Trade Association	343·7	376·1	377·1	350·5	383·7	430·1	481·6	516·8	555·0
European Economic Community	374·5	427·9	459·5	418·9	465·8	519·8	613·3	720·0	826·3
Latin America	113·2	134·4	164·4	150·6	154·3	171·4	166·5	161·1	142·5
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	36·9	43·7	57·0	45·6	60·8	77·0	105·2	110·9	122·6
Middle East(3)	159·1	174·9	189·3	194·8	193·2	201·6	220·8	218·1	242·1
Ghana	39·1	38·8	38·0	34·4	41·7	45·1	49·5	36·6	38·7
Federation of Nigeria(4)	57·3	62·1	58·2	65·9	72·3	80·4	74·2	63·3	65·3
Republic of South Africa	166·7	154·3	172·6	185·7	148·9	154·0	147·0	146·4	195·8
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	53·6	58·3	60·2	52·2	49·3	47·1	47·3	41·4	40·6
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	20·5	25·5	38·9	33·3	32·2	30·1	33·1	34·9	39·5
India	130·1	167·9	175·7	160·4	171·4	150·5	151·8	116·5	136·6
Pakistan	36·5	32·6	34·4	29·0	34·3	39·8	43·6	43·0	41·9
Singapore	38·0	41·5	39·5	35·7	31·2	33·7	37·4	34·8	37·8
Federation of Malaya	35·4	39·8	38·1	34·8	30·6	36·8	39·8	44·7	41·6
Hong Kong	25·5	32·8	36·3	30·6	35·2	39·8	43·7	46·4	52·4
Australia	283·9	238·7	235·0	235·4	223·4	259·9	201·1	228·4	235·7
New Zealand	139·1	126·8	139·9	128·0	97·8	120·8	124·1	107·2	115·0
Canada	140·7	177·6	195·3	188·1	207·6	214·6	221·8	187·9	172·6
Irish Republic	108·3	103·0	102·7	108·2	107·2	110·9	133·1	135·0	148·9
Soviet Union	22·9	26·3	37·4	23·7	27·4	37·2	43·4	41·9	55·4
Poland	6·4	9·8	9·6	11·0	16·3	14·8	22·5	32·5	27·6
Finland	42·0	46·2	37·2	31·8	37·7	47·8	51·1	54·7	53·8
Sweden	94·8	105·9	110·8	104·3	112·0	130·9	141·2	154·2	169·0
Norway and Spitzbergen	73·8	75·7	71·0	65·7	58·7	71·2	85·2	84·5	94·8
Denmark and Greenland	73·7	82·4	85·9	76·9	87·8	89·7	92·1	103·6	105·2
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	26·8	31·7	34·5	33·6	49·9	45·4	53·1	64·0	72·2
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	21·5	22·0	23·6	22·7	21·7	24·1	37·0	31·5	31·8
Austria	11·0	12·3	14·2	15·6	16·2	21·1	21·9	24·4	28·2
Western Germany(5)	76·8	92·0	104·8	123·1	142·0	163·4	171·2	199·3	213·1
Netherlands	105·7	118·8	117·7	97·9	113·0	115·9	137·6	151·0	167·7
Belgium and Luxembourg	63·3	69·2	77·9	59·9	61·5	65·1	77·8	92·7	101·2
France(5)	70·9	88·4	87·9	71·7	76·9	87·5	112·2	138·0	180·7
Italy	57·7	59·6	71·2	66·3	72·5	88·0	114·5	139·1	163·6
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	29·9	31·1	30·9	27·6	23·9	29·4	38·1	59·6	68·3
Greece	16·7	24·4	18·9	19·0	16·9	18·7	21·1	25·7	28·3
Egypt	28·1	22·6	2·3	12·8	13·8	19·5	22·3	24·5	33·0
Sudan	13·5	11·4	18·8	14·7	13·0	16·6	19·9	23·7	28·2
Israel	9·1	9·7	13·4	13·5	15·2	15·3	19·8	21·9	23·0
Iraq	26·5	32·6	34·4	31·1	31·8	28·9	28·5	20·2	17·7
Iran	17·6	25·9	35·7	38·6	38·2	36·2	33·6	28·3	27·9
Japan	13·2	21·6	27·9	19·4	32·2	27·7	41·7	43·3	49·4
United States of America(1)	183·1	243·1	244·3	272·7	360·8	325·5	280·4	327·0	340·3
Venezuela	23·9	33·3	39·7	36·3	34·0	27·7	17·9	18·0	20·1
Argentine Republic	23·5	17·2	32·9	32·5	40·2	41·9	50·5	46·9	25·0
Exports of imported merchandise(6)									
Total	116·4	143·2	129·8	141·2	130·9	141·2	158·6	157·6	153·8
Sterling area	17·4	18·4	23·9	23·4	22·8	24·8	23·6	23·9	22·8
North America	19·7	20·5	18·3	24·3	27·3	23·3	24·2	27·0	27·1
Western Europe	59·4	63·2	61·5	56·5	61·5	65·8	72·6	78·6	85·0
Rest of the world	19·9	41·1	26·0	37·0	19·3	27·3	38·2	28·2	18·9

Source: Board of Trade

(1) The figures include repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £22·4 million for 1956 and £7·1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957).

(2) See footnote (2) on Table 268.

(3) See footnote (3) on Table 269.

(4) Including trade with Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Exports to Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £1·0 million.

(5) The Saar is included with France prior to 1957 and with Western Germany thereafter.

(6) The year 1955 includes aircraft other than newly constructed.

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 271

£ million

	1961				1962				1963			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Total	834·2	1,470·3	1,339·7	1,380·8	825·6	1,498·9	1,373·8	1,396·4	868·0	1,671·8	1,486·8	1,545·2
0. Food and live animals												
Total	179·6	600·9	342·6	531·1	220·8	634·9	359·2	580·8	206·8	731·9	365·5	664·6
00. Live animals	0·3	51·2	1·0	0·1	0·3	44·9	1·0	0·0	0·6	48·8	1·0	0·1
01. Meat and meat preparations	5·1	111·2	122·2	87·5	4·9	111·1	124·9	88·4	5·0	105·0	119·8	83·8
02. Dairy products and eggs	2·2	91·1	52·2	82·4	3·1	101·1	53·8	95·7	3·7	107·2	65·2	101·2
03. Fish and fish preparations	5·1	5·6	17·3	3·7	6·7	6·2	17·8	5·2	7·4	6·0	16·2	5·5
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	124·6	34·3	19·9	94·9	152·0	36·3	20·2	99·3	131·0	38·8	24·2	97·5
05. Fruit and vegetables	21·2	88·1	104·2	60·9	28·4	101·9	122·2	75·8	30·7	99·1	115·1	71·5
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	0·9	52·5	4·6	45·4	0·8	49·3	1·7	44·1	1·6	141·4	5·3	129·9
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	1·2	137·0	10·8	131·7	1·4	145·6	7·7	140·3	1·9	147·2	7·9	142·4
Other food and food preparations	19·1	29·9	10·3	24·6	23·2	38·6	9·8	31·9	25·1	38·4	10·7	32·8
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	59·7	51·0	35·7	50·5	43·8	45·6	35·8	45·9	57·3	51·7	41·2	50·8
11. Beverages	0·3	12·4	34·0	3·0	0·2	11·6	33·3	2·9	0·2	12·4	38·4	3·2
12. Tobacco	59·4	38·6	1·7	47·4	43·6	34·0	2·5	42·9	57·1	39·3	2·7	47·6
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	179·3	312·1	254·3	366·9	148·2	291·8	234·3	333·2	161·9	308·6	256·4	355·8
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	6·1	14·8	9·3	9·8	5·3	15·9	9·3	8·9	8·0	19·8	9·5	10·6
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	13·3	30·5	0·2	40·4	14·8	31·9	0·3	40·3	14·4	32·3	0·7	38·6
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	8·2	49·1	1·2	53·0	8·9	37·8	1·9	41·5	8·9	33·1	2·5	36·4
24. Wood, lumber and cork	32·8	20·4	77·0	47·4	28·7	16·4	63·5	40·5	32·3	17·2	64·1	43·8
25. Pulp and waste paper	26·7	4·3	82·8	12·4	21·0	5·0	75·4	10·2	22·0	5·5	83·9	11·5
26. Textiles fibres, not manufactured and their waste	30·9	132·6	22·6	116·4	17·0	131·6	28·6	116·6	16·6	147·8	40·1	130·4
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	11·7	14·4	9·4	15·3	9·7	12·7	8·1	13·0	10·2	12·6	8·8	13·8
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	46·2	33·3	35·8	60·3	39·4	26·8	30·6	48·7	45·8	25·7	30·7	55·9
29. Crude animal and vegetable material	3·4	12·6	15·8	11·9	3·5	13·6	16·6	13·5	3·6	14·6	16·2	14·8
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	9·8	240·1	44·0	69·9	8·8	256·6	61·4	74·1	10·2	282·3	71·7	84·6
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	9·8	239·4	43·9	69·9	8·8	256·0	61·1	74·1	10·2	281·6	71·1	84·6
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	5·7	29·9	8·3	27·8	3·9	22·9	6·6	21·5	5·4	23·5	7·5	23·2
5. Chemicals												
Total	54·2	11·1	89·5	17·5	52·6	9·7	97·1	15·8	61·3	12·2	116·6	19·1
51. Chemical elements and compounds	21·4	2·7	32·9	7·0	22·9	2·3	35·9	7·6	25·1	4·0	41·7	9·2
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	1·4	1·6	4·7	1·6	1·5	1·5	4·4	1·5	3·0	1·5	7·2	1·5
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	14·3	0·5	13·1	3·6	13·9	0·6	16·9	2·2	18·5	0·9	22·9	3·3
All other	17·1	6·3	38·7	5·3	14·3	5·3	39·9	4·4	14·8	5·8	44·8	5·0
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	180·0	156·1	252·2	249·3	176·3	158·2	241·7	250·8	181·6	165·8	275·4	256·2
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	2·3	18·0	5·2	16·7	1·8	15·4	4·9	13·5	2·1	16·4	4·7	13·6
63. Wood and cork manufactures	8·5	3·0	26·8	8·2	9·3	3·9	26·1	10·0	9·2	3·7	27·9	9·7
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	40·5	3·3	53·9	30·0	45·8	3·3	54·9	34·0	46·3	3·6	62·7	34·1
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	12·3	50·5	69·4	45·0	10·1	49·9	63·7	43·8	11·7	52·1	68·0	46·1
67. Iron and steel	8·6	4·9	31·9	7·9	8·3	6·3	27·4	7·3	10·0	8·5	46·4	10·2
68. Non-ferrous metal	96·4	70·7	28·2	137·6	89·2	73·0	28·0	137·4	89·5	74·3	26·7	137·6
Other	11·4	5·8	36·8	3·7	11·8	6·4	36·6	4·7	12·9	7·1	39·0	4·8
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	126·9	22·5	204·0	27·6	131·3	23·1	226·4	25·8	132·7	25·4	230·0	27·6
71. Machinery other than electric	89·4	13·1	134·8	16·9	86·4	11·8	137·5	15·0	84·1	10·3	149·9	12·8
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	25·1	6·0	36·1	6·3	30·9	8·0	38·2	7·2	33·7	11·0	43·5	9·7
73. Transport equipment	12·4	3·3	33·1	4·4	13·9	3·2	50·7	3·6	14·8	4·1	36·7	5·1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	32·9	41·1	105·0	34·9	34·6	49·8	107·8	42·7	43·4	63·0	117·1	57·0
84. Clothing	2·9	19·6	20·6	16·6	2·5	26·2	22·3	22·8	2·5	35·8	22·1	32·1
85. Footwear	0·5	5·5	12·9	4·1	0·5	4·9	11·3	3·9	0·6	7·0	10·8	5·6
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	10·8	2·9	26·9	3·2	10·7	3·3	27·1	3·5	14·4	3·4	30·9	4·1
Other	18·7	13·0	44·5	11·1	21·0	15·3	47·1	12·5	25·9	16·9	53·3	15·3
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	6·2	5·6	4·1	5·3	5·3	6·3	3·6	5·9	7·3	7·4	5·5	6·3

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 272

£ million

	1961				1962				1963			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth
Exports												
Total	504·9	1,400·5	1,192·3	1,286·9	518·3	1,341·5	1,359·5	1,190·3	516·2	1,452·3	1,520·3	1,214·6
0. **Food and live animals**												
Total	12·3	60·4	28·2	44·4	12·2	54·7	35·7	40·3	13·1	61·7	54·4	42·1
00 Live animals	0·5	15·0	3·1	0·4	0·8	12·8	2·3	0·6	0·8	16·0	3·7	0·7
02 Dairy products and eggs	0·1	6·0	1·0	5·8	0·1	5·0	1·6	4·7	0·1	6·5	1·6	5·9
03 Fish and fish preparations	0·5	3·1	2·2	2·5	0·7	3·0	2·5	2·4	0·5	3·4	2·8	2·8
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	2·4	8·3	6·9	8·4	2·3	8·3	11·2	8·2	1·9	8·7	10·8	8·0
05 Fruit and vegetables	1·1	4·8	2·8	3·6	0·9	4·2	3·1	3·2	1·1	4·4	2·8	3·0
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	3·7	9·0	6·2	9·9	3·9	7·7	6·5	8·4	5·2	7·9	20·3	8·4
07 Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	2·9	4·9	2·2	5·6	2·5	4·7	3·4	5·1	2·2	5·2	3·7	5·0
Other food and food preparations	1·1	9·2	3·8	8·2	1·0	9·0	5·1	7·7	1·3	9·7	8·6	8·3
1. **Beverages and tobacco**												
Total	47·5	26·0	16·2	25·8	50·7	25·2	18·9	24·3	50·2	25·8	23·3	22·8
11 Beverages	47·2	14·7	12·5	15·5	50·4	15·2	15·5	15·6	49·9	15·5	19·4	14·7
12 Tobacco	0·3	11·4	3·7	10·3	0·3	10·0	3·5	8·7	0·4	10·3	3·9	8·2
2. **Crude materials, inedible**												
Total	21·0	17·4	63·7	18·7	21·8	17·7	77·6	19·9	23·2	22·1	78·7	24·0
23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	0·2	1·3	4·0	0·9	0·2	1·1	6·0	0·6	0·2	1·7	5·5	1·0
26 Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	17·6	10·3	39·1	13·0	18·4	10·9	38·8	14·5	20·0	14·4	42·8	18·0
27 Crude fertilizers and minerals	1·6	3·4	9·3	3·2	1·4	3·3	9·7	3·0	1·5	3·7	11·6	3·2
Other crude materials	1·6	2·3	11·3	1·6	1·8	2·4	23·1	1·8	1·5	2·3	18·8	1·7
3. **Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.**												
Total	1·0	25·9	88·0	14·1	1·4	22·7	112·0	11·7	1·8	21·3	133·6	10·4
33 Petroleum and petroleum products	0·7	21·1	64·4	13·6	1·2	19·6	85·0	11·3	1·6	18·1	90·3	10·0
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	0·3	4·8	23·6	0·5	0·2	3·1	27·0	0·4	0·2	3·2	43·3	0·4
4. **Animal and vegetable oils and fats**												
Total	1·6	2·2	1·4	2·7	2·0	2·3	1·8	2·9	2·2	2·3	2·7	2·8
5. **Chemicals**												
Total	21·2	139·6	102·1	120·2	24·9	139·1	115·2	122·1	23·4	140·1	132·6	119·3
51 Chemical elements and compounds	6·9	23·3	28·6	21·2	8·2	23·8	32·4	22·3	9·3	24·5	37·8	22·8
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	4·2	19·7	14·6	18·1	4·6	17·7	15·5	16·9	3·1	17·5	17·2	15·1
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4·3	31·2	10·0	27·1	5·1	30·1	10·7	25·8	3·7	28·0	12·4	23·7
55 Essential oils and perfume materials	0·9	19·4	7·0	16·6	0·8	18·7	7·7	15·8	0·9	17·7	9·3	14·6
57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	0·3	6·9	1·4	4·7	0·4	6·0	1·6	5·1	0·4	4·4	1·6	3·8
58 Plastic materials and artificial resins	1·3	17·5	21·6	13·8	2·0	19·6	23·8	16·0	2·2	22·0	28·8	16·8
All other	3·4	21·7	19·0	18·7	3·8	23·2	23·3	20·3	3·8	26·0	25·4	22·6
6. **Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material**												
Total	113·9	363·6	279·9	328·1	123·5	327·6	318·4	297·7	127·5	329·4	330·9	288·5
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	6·5	4·2	12·1	3·7	6·8	4·0	12·2	3·5	6·6	4·3	16·3	3·7
62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	2·0	20·6	15·1	17·9	2·1	19·7	15·8	17·3	2·3	19·8	18·1	17·4
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2·2	24·8	9·9	19·3	2·2	24·6	11·3	19·5	2·2	27·2	12·8	21·0
65 Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	37·3	110·4	69·6	96·9	40·6	102·3	75·6	89·5	38·6	100·6	85·6	84·1
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	14·6	28·9	18·5	31·0	15·5	25·9	20·0	28·1	14·5	27·7	20·0	27·9
67 Iron and steel	18·6	82·8	63·8	75·9	22·0	63·0	73·9	57·8	27·6	61·4	73·5	56·1
68 Non-ferrous metals	19·4	23·3	57·7	25·4	20·1	20·0	69·9	24·6	21·0	21·9	67·5	24·2
Other wood and metal manufactures	13·4	68·5	33·1	58·1	14·2	68·2	39·7	57·5	14·7	66·5	37·1	54·1

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE **272** *(continued)*

£ million

	1961				1962				1963			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
7. **Machinery and transport equipment**												
Total	215·4	616·6	507·0	598·3	201·9	603·3	568·4	539·9	190·7	687·8	634·5	566·2
71 Machinery other than electric	93·0	251·4	269·9	241·2	83·0	254·9	298·5	231·2	83·3	279·5	329·3	244·5
72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	23·4	130·9	76·8	111·8	25·5	137·9	83·0	118·7	30·9	154·3	90·7	130·5
73 Transport equipment	98·9	234·2	160·4	245·3	93·3	210·5	187·0	189·9	76·4	254·0	214·4	191·3
8. **Miscellaneous manufactured articles**												
Total	50·5	96·9	67·1	88·9	58·8	95·3	77·4	86·4	61·9	100·4	92·9	89·3
81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	0·5	7·1	1·2	5·8	0·5	6·5	1·4	5·0	0·4	6·6	1·4	4·9
82 Furniture	0·8	6·8	1·9	6·0	0·9	5·6	2·6	4·6	1·1	5·1	3·4	4·1
84 Clothing	8·1	11·0	11·6	10·2	9·6	10·0	13·6	9·3	9·4	11·0	17·5	9·3
85 Footwear	4·9	6·1	1·4	7·2	5·1	5·2	1·6	6·2	4·5	5·5	2·1	5·9
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	6·7	20·6	21·6	18·8	8·1	21·3	25·6	19·5	9·2	23·7	33·4	21·4
Other	29·5	45·3	29·4	40·9	34·7	46·8	32·6	41·8	37·2	48·6	35·2	43·6
9. **Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind**												
Total	20·5	51·9	38·7	45·6	21·1	53·8	34·1	45·1	22·2	61·4	36·8	49·2
Re-exports	24·2	23·6	72·6	21·1	27·0	23·9	78·6	20·7	27·1	22·8	85·0	19·0

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE **273**

Principal articles Imported(¹)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
0. Food and live animals											*£ million*
Cattle, live for food (excluding calves)	Thous.	600·7	597·0	805·9	636·0	466·9	502·1	684·7	561·9	632·8	39·5
Horses and ponies	,,	9·3	11·6	1·70	9·3	9·9	10·4	10·3	9·2	9·9	8·4
Meat and meat preparations:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen:											
Beef	Th. tons	343·9	432·7	453·9	397·5	349·5	347·4	282·4	321·5	357·6	63·1
Veal	,,	7·9	6·4	6·1	5·0	6·3	5·4	5·5	6·1	4·2	1·9
Mutton	,,	56·6	61·9	60·2	59·9	69·0	54·7	44·9	43·4	32·0	3·6
Lamb	,,	297·8	283·8	274·7	279·8	295·4	320·5	301·9	308·3	310·8	58·7
Pork	,,	37·4	20·2	24·8	18·5	14·0	21·6	17·7	19·8	11·3	2·9
Poultry, dead	,,	12·6	9·4	10·6	10·8	8·6	5·6	4·6	4·8	2·3	0·7
Edible offals of bovine animals, sheep and swine	,,	59·8	62·7	70·4	71·6	75·9	81·9	80·5	84·8	93·1	18·4
Other meat	,,	19·0	22·5	23·4	20·6	27·6	30·3	40·6	38·5	19·7	3·1
Bacon	,,	308·4	317·0	332·1	338·1	347·5	405·4	394·4	398·5	384·9	100·2
Meat in airtight containers(²)	,,	190·0	174·0	204·3	195·9	199·8	189·8	200·0	182·8	171·6	56·8
Milk powder (unsweetened)	,,	33·0	51·1	51·6	52·0	88·2	56·0	49·2	49·9	58·8	6·2
Butter	,,	307·5	354·1	365·3	422·7	400·7	405·3	423·0	406·7	416·0	136·2
Cheese	,,	129·0	134·5	123·3	118·6	136·3	131·4	134·5	138·7	137·4	32·8
Eggs in shell	,,	57·9	26·4	8·0	9·7	8·2	23·0	25·3	16·2	18·8	4·2
Fish (not of British taking) fresh, chilled or frozen (including roes)	,,	90·0	89·1	110·7	99·5	97·3	127·7	137·0	128·8	111·6	15·5
In airtight containers	,,	36·2	55·8	51·8	74·3	83·2	60·5	50·8	77·5	63·2	29·6
Wheat	Mn. tons	4·5	4·8	4·5	4·5	4·3	4·1	3·9	3·9	3·9	103·6
Barley	Th. tons	927·7	810·7	1,008·4	1,325·2	996·2	704·1	973·7	350·1	349·0	8·0
Maize	,,	1,497·5	1,536·8	1,624·0	2,301·8	2,928·4	3,084·4	3,156·3	4,560·2	3,434·7	74·8
Cereals, milled	,,	344·5	360·6	338·3	371·8	376·4	366·3	386·7	384·9	321·6	11·5
Fruit, fresh or raw:											
Oranges	,,	375·3	331·0	373·1	339·0	407·6	423·6	399·0	413·0	373·4	24·3
Bananas	,,	306·7	315·0	313·8	308·3	334·0	344·1	364·7	367·7	359·3	22·9
Apples	,,	178·9	189·0	180·0	192·0	197·4	186·9	226·8	235·7	205·9	19·4
Pears	,,	70·3	59·5	54·2	61·3	60·1	60·7	66·1	72·6	56·7	5·2
Grapes	,,	39·6	48·5	38·0	48·0	44·6	49·7	51·9	58·3	49·2	7·6
Nuts, edible	,,	70·2	63·8	64·0	71·2	57·5	71·7	66·6	66·5	56·3	11·9
Other	,,	130·3	118·8	119·5	122·8	143·8	165·6	170·0	172·1	168·2	15·0
Vegetables, fresh:											
Potatoes	,,	420·9	535·6	254·4	725·9	529·9	265·6	261·2	521·4	430·8	17·5
Onions	,,	220·7	215·3	220·0	226·3	220·2	222·7	221·2	218·2	230·7	7·6
Tomatoes	,,	195·2	182·6	203·5	139·4	144·6	157·2	157·9	152·3	162·7	20·7
Other	,,	92·0	72·4	66·9	86·8	106·1	92·5	87·6	119·5	149·8	13·5
Fruit, dried:											
Currants, raisins and sultanas	,,	103·9	99·9	125·2	102·8	114·5	118·8	108·5	130·2	119·6	12·9
Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup(³)	,,	234·7	263·8	216·3	298·0	274·6	307·6	321·0	355·6	337·6	40·5
Tomatoes, preserved in airtight containers(²)	,,	96·7	100·4	104·0	104·5	98·8	112·4	106·9	117·3	123·4	11·0
Peas and beans dried	,,	137·1	144·4	161·8	136·4	163·3	175·1	121·3	154·2	173·7	12·1

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Before 1958, includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.
(²) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(³) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Principal articles imported(¹)

TABLE **273** *(continued)*

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
Food and live animals *(continued)*											
Sugar, unrefined	Mn. tons	2·2	2·3	2·8	2·6	2·4	2·2	2·1	2·0	2·4	155·2
Coffee	Th. tons	34·0	44·4	44·8	44·6	53·1	55·2	59·3	69·9	77·3	18·9
Retained imports	,,	*30·3*	*42·9*	*43·0*	*42·2*	*51·6*	*53·6*	*56·2*	*68·6*	*76·5*	*18·7*
Cocoa, raw(²)	,,	131·2	78·0	101·3	91·1	85·5	96·9	91·5	113·1	114·0	20·1
Retained imports	,,	*124·2*	*80·0*	*94·6*	*86·2*	*77·2*	*92·3*	*85·1*	*108·1*	*111·2*	*19·5*
Cocoa butter	,,	13·1	17·6	20·4	17·5	21·3	24·4	25·4	21·4	20·1	8·6
Chocolate and other food	,,	40·1	46·2	37·2	42·8	42·5	40·0	40·0	42·5	40·3	6·4
Preparations containing cocoa, tea and mate(³)	,,	222·9	229·3	265·2	262·6	231·1	234·7	248·0	248·8	251·4	114·2
Retained imports	,,	*208·2*	*215·2*	*251·8*	*249·4*	*213·1*	*221·3*	*233·9*	*231·6*	*234·9*	*104·6*
Feedingstuffs for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	,,	1,590·6	1,509·5	1,415·2	1,827·2	2,082·8	1,954·0	1,868·0	2,099·1	1,835·5	62·4
Lard and other shortenings (including margarine)	,,	130·3	134·7	125·3	119·3	173·5	205·5	174·8	201·4	227·6	17·2
1. **Beverages**											
Wine of fresh grapes (excluding lees)	Mn. gals.	13·6	14·4	16·1	15·4	17·7	21·0	24·4	22·8	26·5	28·1
Retained imports	,,	*12·9*	*13·7*	*15·4*	*14·8*	*17·1*	*20·4*	*23·8*	*22·1*	*25·8*	*26·3*
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	1,272·9	1,414·3	1,419·0	1,397·1	1,503·4	1,491·3	1,561·0	1,437·8	1,414·5	10·0
Retained imports	,,	*1,144·5*	*1,267·2*	*1,243·5*	*1,196·1*	*1,313·4*	*1,277·5*	*1,297·8*	*1,215·5*	*1,245·4*	*7·1*
Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages(⁴)	Mn. proof gals.	3·4	5·3	5·7	4·9	4·8	4·5	4·8	4·7	5·1	13·0
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	Mn. lb.	344·3	319·1	319·6	316·7	301·2	365·9	346·7	281·9	326·6	99·7
Retained imports	,,	*340·3*	*316·2*	*316·8*	*314·6*	*298·8*	*361·3*	*343·8*	*278·4*	*323·4*	*98·7*
2. **Crude materials, inedible, except fuels**											
Hides and skins undressed:											
Bovine including buffalo and equine hides; calf skins and kipskins	Th. tons	72·4	63·9	66·5	49·0	51·0	43·4	45·8	35·9	37·0	6·3
Sheep and lambskins	,,	24·2	24·4	23·8	21·2	26·9	26·3	24·7	24·8	26·2	8·4
Furskins, undressed (except rabbit)	,,	2·9	3·0	3·0	2·6	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·1	3·7	41·1
Retained imports	,,	*0·9*	*0·8*	*1·0*	*0·6*	*0·8*	*0·9*	*0·8*	*0·9*	*1·6*	*10·0*
Oil seed, oil nuts and oil kernels	Mn. tons	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·0	1·1	1·1	1·0	1·1	1·1	52·4
Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw	Th. tons	310·1	288·3	286·1	294·2	208·8	210·4	272·8	231·7	199·8	41·5
Retained imports	,,	*270·6*	*176·8*	*215·8*	*148·4*	*167·1*	*138·3*	*153·6*	*151·7*	*155·9*	*31·6*
Synthetic rubber	,,	25·5	43·2	57·6	56·3	38·4	57·3	41·2	50·5	53·5	10·8
Wood and timber:											
Coniferous, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled(⁴)	Mn. standards	1·6	1·2	1·4	1·2	1·4	1·8	1·6	1·5	1·6	125·0

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Before 1958, includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.
(²) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(³) The figures from 1960 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(⁴) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

TABLE **273** *(continued)*

Principal articles imported(¹)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels *(continued)*											
Planed, tongued, grooved or the like(²)	Th. standards	28·3	26·4	27·3	21·8	18·4	21·7	20·5	22·9	33·9	3·0
Non-coniferous—hewn	Mn. cu. ft.	15·4	11·7	13·5	13·4	14·2	16·2	15·8	11·8	12·3	7·6
Non-coniferous—sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled	,,	29·7	24·6	26·7	25·9	27·2	31·7	29·6	24·7	26·8	22·2
Sleepers	Th. standards	56·5	94·8	74·8	66·3	35·4	57·3	59·6	40·9	25·2	1·6
Wood pulp:	Mn. tons air dry weight										
Mechanical(³)		0·7	0·7	0·7	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·6	0·7	19·3
Chemical	,,	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·6	2·0	1·9	1·8	1·9	94·4
Wool raw	Mn. lb.	763·8	747·3	717·9	698·3	815·1	690·9	686·5	672·6	689·9	160·0
Sheep's and lambs'	,,	721·3	699·3	675·3	658·6	751·7	645·5	636·3	625·4	630·9	140·3
Retained imports	,,	*661·1*	*638·6*	*618·7*	*613·7*	*703·8*	*597·5*	*591·5*	*588·2*	*603·1*	*133·8*
Cotton, raw (except linters)	Th. tons	295·9	335·2	373·0	260·3	275·1	274·8	224·7	219·2	225·3	52·5
Retained imports	,,	*290·0*	*324·2*	*367·8*	*257·5*	*269·9*	*270·1*	*220·3*	*213·7*	*219·8*	*51·2*
Cotton waste, not carded or combed	,,	38·0	35·1	41·2	43·1	51·3	45·4	41·5	42·1	39·9	5·3
Jute	,,	131·7	124·3	150·7	132·3	149·7	137·5	94·6	152·9	132·7	12·7
Flax	,,	43·0	50·2	51·6	37·4	50·6	45·1	39·3	45·4	43·5	7·7
Hemp, sisal and ramie (including tow and waste)	,,	110·2	91·6	100·0	95·5	104·2	107·1	89·7	99·9	108·3	13·1
Man-made fibres waste(³)	Mn. lb.	2·5	2·6	9·5	4·8	6·4	16·1	15·1	24·3	35·3	9·4
Natural calcium phosphates	Mn. tons	1·1	1·2	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·4	8·4
Sulphur	Th. tons	358·7	352·5	325·7	327·6	377·4	487·1	496·2	495·8	542·2	5·0
Asbestos	,,	145·3	147·0	137·2	131·4	133·5	168·3	166·7	145·1	157·6	10·6
Iron ore and concentrates(³)	Mn. tons	12·9	14·3	15·9	12·9	13·4	18·0	15·0	12·9	14·3	65·3
Iron and steel scrap and waste	,,	1·3	1·0	0·7	0·1	—	0·3	—	0·0	0·0	0·1
Nickel mattes, nickel speiss	Th. tons	33·0	34·6	36·0	36·9	33·6	55·1	63·0	53·7	61·6	20·7
Zinc ore and concentrates	,,	200·3	181·5	207·4	121·2	152·3	189·3	206·2	188·1	211·7	3·9
Bauxite and concentrates	,,	328·1	315·0	354·5	350·9	327·6	375·4	395·0	425·9	331·4	1·5
Tin ore and concentrates	,,	61·2	56·9	81·9	64·9	61·5	58·3	51·4	50·1	44·9	12·8
Manganese ore and concentrates	,,	405·1	442·9	476·7	347·9	343·2	528·9	471·0	342·4	308·6	4·3
Tungsten ore and concentrates	,,	5·4	5·3	4·7	4·9	5·2	6·8	6·6	5·7	5·3	1·2
Gums and resins	Th. tons	25·4	23·0	22·7	21·0	21·1	20·3	21·1	16·4	15·9	3·0
Retained imports	,,	*22·1*	*20·0*	*20·1*	*19·1*	*17·6*	*18·0*	*18·6*	*14·1*	*14·2*	*2·5*
3. Fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal	Mn. tons	11·3	5·5	2·8	0·8	0·1	—	—	0·0	0·0	0·0
Crude petroleum	Mn. gals.	7,214·1	7,409·5	7,243·4	8,740·4	10,162·7	11,558·6	12,665·2	13,577·0	14,196·4	382·2
Petroleum refined:											
Total	,,	2,258·5	2,482·9	2,855·1	2,872·0	3,270·5	3,516·4	3,041·1	3,790·9	4,515·3	167·8
Retained imports	,,	*2,205·8*	*2,393·5*	*2,804·8*	*2,770·1*	*3,144·4*	*3,462·8*	*3,019·3*	*3,748·1*	*4,443·8*	*165·9*
Motor and other spirit	,,	593·9	668·1	822·2	757·3	907·4	849·3	904·5	1,022·1	1,248·6	55·8
Kerosene	,,	426·0	385·2	413·0	313·8	362·4	204·3	160·3	252·6	289·8	13·9
Gas oil	,,	506·5	513·8	558·4	523·4	554·2	577·5	557·4	591·9	762·8	31·0
Fuel oil and diesel oil	,,	622·0	802·3	963·3	1,176·9	1,344·1	1,763·6	1,290·7	1,799·0	2,082·6	53·4
Lubricating oil	,,	110·1	113·5	98·2	100·6	102·1	121·6	128·4	125·4	131·5	13·6
Paraffin wax	Th. tons	37·6	33·6	33·6	30·2	32·4	35·6	31·8	29·2	22·8	1·2

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Before 1958, includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.
(²) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(³) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Principal articles imported(1)

TABLE 273 *(continued)*

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats											
Fish and marine mammal(2)	Th. tons	121·8	118·3	161·8	90·9	122·2	167·9	159·8	167·2	168·4	9·1
Animal(2)	,,	50·8	70·0	66·2	39·2	86·1	79·8	70·2	66·7	70·5	4·3
Fixed vegetable oils and fats(2)	Th. tons	437·3	375·2	376·4	349·3	375·6	358·1	339·2	286·1	300·2	27·4
5. Chemicals											
Synthetic organic dyestuffs and extracts for tanning(3)	Th. tons	57·8	43·6	49·1	34·8	34·3	28·8	33·7	28·8	25·9	8·3
Essential oils (other than turpentine)	Th. tons	2·5	2·5	2·9	2·7	2·9	3·3	3·5	3·3	3·7	7·2
Potassium chloride	Th. tons	509·9	552·7	537·3	581·8	611·2	712·0	694·2	667·9	682·2	10·0
Colophony and tall oil	Th. tons	83·8	61·5	75·4	79·5	95·8	95·2	62·5	74·5	76·2	5·5
Starches(2)	,,	192·6	178·4	174·5	139·0	125·3	125·0	139·4	123·7	158·2	5·4
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material											
Leather undressed(2)	Th. ton	19·2	18·0	20·2	13·7	19·1	17·2	17·3	15·2	15·2	10·5
Leather dressed(2)	,,	4·2	5·0	5·4	5·4	7·4	6·2	8·3	6·5	7·2	9·3
Plywood, blockboard, laminboard:											
Batten board and similar laminated wood products	Mn. cu. ft.	15·1	9·8	13·7	14·1	17·3	22·5	20·3	22·5	24·7	34·1
Paper and paper board—not impregnated or coated:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	402·7	479·1	493·2	521·6	508·8	615·2	612·5	649·4	642·8	35·2
Other(2)	,,	533·3	430·2	489·2	481·0	541·4	626·5	656·7	690·7	783·4	47·0
Other paper and paper board manufactures(2)	,,	160·7	134·3	147·2	134·4	153·1	177·0	183·3	180·4	201·3	22·2
Fibre building board	,,	168·2	146·7	185·4	168·1	209·6	224·9	225·4	245·3	263·8	9·5
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics(4)	Mn. sq. yds.	16·3	18·5	22·3	21·8	17·2	18·5	28·0	27·6	27·5	8·8
Woven cotton fabrics(4)	,,	299·5	305·6	416·3	386·6	537·1	727·8	731·0	575·0	636·2	54·2
Retained imports	,,	*293·4*	*302·1*	*412·7*	*375·2*	*535·1*	*724·2*	*726·5*	*570·2*	*630·3*	*53·5*
Man-made fibres, yarns and thread(2)	Mn. lb.	2·2	1·6	6·2	7·0	4·3	8·4	3·9	6·7	16·0	7·8
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres(2)	Mn. sq. yds.	65·4	74·2	73·5	47·1	37·8	58·5	69·7	66·5	63·4	15·6
Jute fabrics	,,	207·7	174·0	135·3	140·4	180·3	183·6	129·9	152·7	139·3	5·3
Jute sacks and bags	Th. tons	19·5	16·8	15·4	18·9	19·3	19·1	14·1	12·5	12·7	1·5
Woollen carpets, floor rugs, etc.(2)	Mn. sq. yds.	2·1	1·9	2·4	1·9	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·3	3·0	9·6
Retained imports	,,	*1·8*	*1·6*	*2·1*	*1·6*	*2·0*	*1·9*	*1·9*	*1·8*	2·5	6·2
Iron and steel											
Pig iron and sponge iron(4)	Th. tons	673·3	550·3	320·6	154·4	100·7	228·4	38·2	138·6	198·0	3·9
Ferro alloys	,,	127·3	166·0	207·7	118·2	149·6	213·0	201·4	174·9	211·1	14·5
Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps; ingots	,,	183·1	115·5	11·4	0·7	0·8	30·6	28·4	4·6	0·7	0·04

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Before 1958 includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.
(2) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(3) Excluding dyes for food and drink.
(4) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

TABLE 273 (*continued*)

Principal articles imported(¹)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material (*continued*)											
Blooms, billets, slabs, sheets, bars(²)	Th. tons	325·7	289·3	240·8	86·2	3·3	239·4	78·1	152·7	256·9	7·4
Coils for re-rolling	,,	29·7	14·2	3·6	24·1	28·2	128·1	89·3	265·8	242·3	9·1
Finished steel(²)	,,	999·7	992·5	495·0	341·2	340·6	838·4	256·6	345·4	691·2	39·6
Bars and rods (excluding wire rod(³))	,,	125·3	208·0	31·6	19·8	34·3	69·7	40·4	93·9	171·0	6·9
Universals, plates and sheets(³)	,,	610·5	441·1	275·8	255·5	265·7	624·6	158·7	190·6	379·1	20·3
Silver bullion	Mn. oz. troy	29·5	20·3	16·0	13·3	18·4	28·8	65·8	40·1	21·4	9·8
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought(³)	Th. tons	258·5	232·3	191·2	210·4	250·3	311·3	236·0	250·6	266·4	48·1
Copper, unwrought including rough	,,	408·3	400·5	466·0	458·6	436·4	547·8	527·8	527·0	492·9	114·8
Lead, unwrought	,,	217·8	167·9	158·2	164·7	180·4	209·6	180·5	180·8	180·4	11·2
Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought(³)	,,	160·4	126·7	147·4	134·6	174·6	189·9	163·2	144·2	160·2	12·9
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Aircraft engines and parts	Th. tons	1·8	1·7	2·0	2·4	2·4	2·2	2·6	2·5	2·1	25·6
Retained imports	,,	*1·5*	*1·3*	*1·6*	*1·7*	*2·0*	*2·0*	*2·3*	*2·0*	*1·4*	*14·7*
Machinery, agricultural	,,	9·1	7·6	8·0	11·5	16·6	13·1	19·8	19·6	26·6	9·4
Tractors, agricultural	,,	2·0	2·7	2·7	4·1	3·0	3·0	4·4	2·1	4·3	2·3
Office machinery and parts	,,	2·7	2·9	3·3	3·6	4·2	5·1	5·4	5·3	5·7	30·7
Machine tools(²)	,,	15·3	22·2	17·7	13·9	13·9	18·5	25·5	25·2	22·3	26·3
Textile machinery and parts	,,	9·1	6·8	7·3	7·4	8·0	11·0	15·8	15·5	20·8	20·4
Bearings, ball and roller	,,	1·7	2·3	2·0	2·5	2·4	5·3	4·9	4·4	4·5	5·5
Cars and commercial vehicles and chassis	Thousands	21·6	12·0	17·3	18·1	36·6	66·3	31·5	35·6	54·3	22·1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Gloves	Mn. doz. prs.	1·9	2·0	2·1	2·1	2·7	3·3	2·4	2·6	3·3	4·7
Stockings and socks(³)	Th. doz. prs.	554·7	669·4	901·5	992·2	1,163·7	1,711·2	2,877·3	5,286·1	3,641·0	3·1
Footwear (excluding slippers and house footwear(³))	Mn. doz. prs.	1·3	1·7	1·5	1·8	2·1	2·6	2·7	2·4	3·0	18·8
Watches, complete and complete movements	Millions	1·7	1·8	1·7	1·8	1·8	2·1	2·2	2·5	2·8	4·8
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	13·4	17·4	15·7	14·3	14·8	19·3	20·9	22·4	23·6	10·6

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Before 1958, includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.
(²) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(³) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Principal articles exported(1)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 274

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
0. Food and live animals											
Fish:											
Fresh or frozen, including shell fish and molluscs	Th. tons	11·2	12·2	10·7	16·5	19·6	20·9	13·0	19·1	19·0	3·5
Salted in brine, dried or smoked	,,	30·0	27·5	22·2	21·3	21·8	17·1	15·3	15·8	16·9	2·2
In airtight containers, and fish preparations whether or not in airtight containers	,,	8·1	7·1	7·3	5·1	6·1	7·2	9·3	8·2	8·3	1·9
Barley	Th. tons	90·0	139·6	8·6	129·2	244·7	220·5	135·5	304·8	153·1	3·5
Wheat, milled	,,	10·8	9·8	10·2	11·4	5·2	4·9	6·1	6·7	6·9	0·4
Malt	,,	26·2	28·5	32·7	33·1	34·6	39·6	38·9	42·4	39·9	1·9
Biscuits, for human consumption	,,	20·1	19·6	20·5	18·6	19·4	21·2	20·8	19·2	20·0	5·9
Potatoes	Th. tons	109·8	86·7	153·1	73·7	51·5	155·7	72·6	69·9	50·3	1·5
Sugar, refined	Th. tons	722·1	583·7	676·9	561·8	539·5	482·0	321·2	312·7	402·0	27·2
Sugar confectionery	,,	28·7	29·1	29·8	31·3	34·0	36·7	39·1	40·2	48·2	9·9
Chocolate, cocoa and cocoa preparations	Th. tons	39·7	40·0	43·7	41·2	34·2	30·4	30·4	39·3	35·7	10·2
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals	Th. tons	31·6	32·9	30·2	21·9	35·0	60·0	58·1	84·6	99·8	4·0
1. Beverages and tobacco											
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	225·4	238·9	239·4	232·7	213·4	222·5	249·1	283·0	358·6	3·1
Spirits	Mn. proof gals.	17·1	18·2	19·9	21·3	24·0	26·0	29·9	33·3	35·0	90·4
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures:											
Cigarettes	Mn. lb.	41·6	41·2	36·2	34·5	29·9	27·8	28·5	25·3	26·1	16·2
Other	,,	2·8	3·4	5·1	5·7	3·6	2·9	2·8	3·0	2·7	1·7
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Wool, raw, sheep's or lambs':											
British wool	Mn. lb.	29·1	29·7	28·4	33·1	40·1	41·3	46·6	49·0	58·7	14·9
Imported wool treated in United Kingdom	,,	14·1	13·5	14·7	12·8	13·6	13·6	16·4	12·0	11·8	3·6
Wool tops	,,	76·6	81·5	83·3	88·9	96·4	91·1	92·1	78·2	95·9	42·7
Wool or hair waste	,,	26·0	32·9	32·1	24·2	27·3	26·8	30·2	26·6	32·5	5·2
Wool noils	,,	19·9	17·8	19·1	20·8	21·6	22·4	26·2	20·8	23·6	5·5
Man-made fibres, tow and waste	,,	59·5	35·0	28·0	27·8	42·1	45·8	74·7	87·4	99·6	16·0
China clay	Th. tons	683·5	758·7	774·9	754·1	834·9	1,003·9	1,117·4	1,100·7	1,251·4	10·1
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal	Mn. tons	12·2	8·5	7·0	4·0	3·5	5·1	5·6	4·7	7·9	34·2
Coke and manufactured fuel	,,	2·1	2·7	3·0	1·5	1·5	1·6	1·5	1·8	2·2	13·6

(1) Before 1958, includes exports to the Channel Islands.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported(¹)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE **274** *(continued)*

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants etc. *(continued)*											
Petroleum, refined:											
Motor spirit	Mn. gals.	396·9	443·3	449·3	577·9	537·5	527·6	448·1	513·8	424·5	18·3
Gas oil	,,	239·3	401·5	209·4	435·9	435·6	605·5	547·6	716·7	789·4	27·7
Diesel oil	,,	103·5	119·4	100·6	126·1	115·4	106·0	77·6	103·5	104·2	3·5
Other distillate fuels and residual fuel oils	,,	665·3	755·8	646·6	727·0	685·9	738·8	550·3	760·4	748·3	16·7
Lubricating oil	,,	83·6	100·0	93·2	97·4	111·2	119·8	120·6	128·2	127·8	21·3
Bituminous asphalts and coal tar pitch	Th. tons	300·7	350·6	307·1	249·0	219·1	250·2	232·2	277·9	336·9	4·4
4. Fixed vegetable oils and fats(²)	Th. tons	64·8	45·3	37·9	29·5	45·2	26·6	21·2	30·3	45·3	4·6
5. Chemicals											
Copper sulphate	Th. tons	39·2	47·8	28·4	26·5	31·1	25·4	19·5	18·4	17·8	1·4
Sodium compounds	,,	573·3	658·3	569·9	525·2	605·3	629·3	637·4	595·1	493·8	11·9
Synthetic organic dye-stuffs(³)	,,	10·8	10·6	10·9	9·6	11·7	14·2	14·6	13·6	16·4	16·1
Perfumery and toilet preparations(⁴)	Mn. lb.	39·2	43·4	46·3	43·0	39·8	40·3	37·9	35·5	39·5	9·9
Soaps	Th. tons	57·2	51·6	54·7	47·6	49·9	48·6	50·2	49·3	33·1	4·9
Detergents	,,	53·4	63·8	58·3	45·7	46·0	46·9	54·5	59·6	68·4	8·6
Ammonium sulphate and other nitrogenous fertilizers(²)	Th. tons	209·7	28·4	208·0	304·7	215·0	187·9	168·3	359·9	387·8	4·4
Disinfectants and insecticides(⁵)	Th. tons	37·1	31·0	29·9	23·4	28·3	31·3	31·5	31·1	35·8	10·4
Tetra-ethyl lead anti-knock compound	Mn. gals.	5·5	4·8	5·5	5·3	6·2	6·5	5·5	6·0	6·3	11·2
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials											
Leather, undressed	Th. tons	3·1	2·7	3·1	3·0	3·2	2·6	3·8	4·3	3·7	1·9
Leather, dressed	,,	5·6	5·8	6·5	6·4	7·8	6·2	6·9	7·2	7·5	17·2
Rubber tyres and tubes	Millions	14·2	13·2	12·6	14·5	13·4	13·8	14·0	13·5	13·1	28·7
Paper and paperboard and manufactures thereof:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	138·6	136·1	121·8	103·6	81·2	45·7	27·3	23·9	23·0	1·4
All other paper and paper board manufactures	,,	161·5	174·7	159·6	158·8	164·6	185·3	186·8	197·3	213·6	45·5
Wool or hair yarns: woollen and worsted woven fabrics:											
Woollen yarns	Mn. lb.	4·6	5·7	6·9	6·4	7·7	9·6	8·4	10·0	11·0	6·0
Worsted yarns	,,	17·8	19·2	19·1	16·1	18·9	19·5	17·8	16·3	17·6	11·1
Hair yarns	,,	4·0	4·0	4·0	2·7	4·4	3·7	2·9	3·2	5·3	4·2
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics(⁶):											
Woollen: All wool	Mn. sq. yds	48·2	49·0	47·5	39·9	43·1	41·2	39·9	39·9	39·1	29·6
Wool mixtures	,,	20·1	22·1	22·1	19·6	21·0	17·9	13·8	12·5	13·2	6·4
Worsted: All wool	,,	30·5	29·6	30·1	27·2	30·1	29·6	28·9	27·6	26·4	22·3
Wool mixtures	,,	3·8	3·7	4·2	4·3	3·5	3·4	3·0	3·6	4·6	3·0
Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:											
Cotton yarns	Mn. lb.	35·6	35·8	37·6	26·8	22·9	21·1	14·5	15·4	13·9	5·1
Finished thread for sewing	,,	11·1	11·1	10·0	8·0	7·9	8·7	8·3	6·5	6·7	7·6

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Before 1958, includes exports to the Channel Islands.
(²) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(³) Excluding dyes for food and drink.
(⁴) Excluding perfumed spirits, essential oils and soaps.
(⁵) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(⁶) Excluding fabrics wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, cashmere, pile or chenille and interlinings.

Principal articles exported(1)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 274 (*continued*)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
6. **Manufactured goods** (*continued*)											
Cotton woven fabrics:											
Grey, unbleached	Mn. sq. yds	36·8	31·3	28·7	24·9	22·6	18·2	15·1	13·9	17·7	1·8
White, bleached(2)	,,	128·4	121·6	114·6	97·5	83·1	72·4	60·3	57·0	42·8	5·4
Printed(2)	,,	212·8	167·4	163·9	135·1	135·1	138·7	126·3	90·5	82·8	11·9
Dyed in the piece(2)	,,	144·6	129·2	128·0	107·6	87·2	80·5	71·0	59·6	53·2	8·1
Coloured cottons(2)	,,	31·9	24·8	20·5	18·8	15·3	11·6	9·5	9·7	9·5	1·7
Man-made fibres:											
Yarns(3)	Mn. lb.	30·8	36·2	44·1	37·7	45·1	48·5	53·5	67·8	81·4	32·0
Woven fabrics	Mn. sq. yds	133·7	120·8	112·2	84·2	63·7	54·2	48·9	55·0	80·3	15·9
Miscellaneous textile manufactures:											
Flax fabrics, woven	,,	45·8	46·1	40·6	34·5	37·2	36·8	30·6	33·5	32·7	8·0
Jute fabrics, woven	,,	29·7	33·4	27·4	23·2	26·7	32·2	27·4	32·2	36·2	3·0
Knitted, netted or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibre	,,	11·0	11·3	9·6	8·5	5·1	5·5	7·0	11·4	13·8	2·5
Cordage and cordage manufactures of hemp, cotton etc.	Th. tons	15·2	16·5	17·1	16·7	19·7	17·2	15·5	16·4	15·5	4·4
Carpets and rugs of wool	Mn. sq. yds	8·2	6·1	6·2	5·4	4·6	6·7	5·1	5·3	4·6	8·7
Felt base, linoleum and oilcloth	,,	49·3	43·0	39·5	38·4	40·5	43·9	41·5	41·5	37·9	7·6
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures:											
Cement	Th. tons	1,950·2	1,672·0	1,473·8	1,280·7	1,156·7	1,079·1	743·9	342·9	310·4	3·2
Abrasives, manufactured	,,	7·9	7·2	7·0	6·7	7·6	8·5	9·5	8·7	10·3	3·6
Asbestos manufactures	,,	29·5	30·2	29·6	28·5	26·9	29·4	32·5	29·7	31·3	11·1
Pipes, ridges, sheets, slates, etc. of asbestos cement	,,	127·1	131·1	105·9	68·8	63·4	59·3	53·0	39·4	45·1	1·5
Glass and glassware, excluding optical glass and scientific glassware(2)	,,	189·9	191·5	167·6	149·8	193·2	194·1	173·0	191·8	176·8	16·4
Stoneware and earthenware articles for domestic purposes	,,	34·3	30·9	28·9	32·0	29·3	29·2	27·7	26·1	27·8	8·8
China(2)	,,	4·8	3·8	3·6	4·0	4·5	4·5	5·0	5·0	4·7	5·5
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron	Th. tons	51·2	143·5	129·1	151·7	158·0	145·5	145·1	219·4	86·4	1·5
Ferro-alloys	,,	4·2	5·7	3·9	4·4	10·8	12·7	5·6	6·1	6·8	1·4
Ingots and other primary forms(2)	,,	3·5	2·0	4·4	21·7	82·7	25·6	103·3	87·4	43·3	1·9
Finished steel:											
Total(2)	,,	2,441·0	2,401·8	2,786·6	2,380·8	2,682·6	2,948·4	3,007·6	2,902·9	3,218·8	188·1
Bars and rods	,,	251·4	303·6	352·2	227·0	275·4	295·2	357·3	369·9	352·7	20·4
Girders, beams, joists, pillars and columns(2)	,,	51·4	41·3	38·7	39·5	131·7	181·4	140·2	129·0	166·4	6·7
Angles, shapes and sections(2)	,,	162·8	163·4	164·9	117·2	186·2	201·2	232·3	160·6	156·5	7·2
Hoop and strip	,,	101·0	85·2	87·9	80·5	83·9	104·3	106·0	96·5	158·0	10·9
Tinned and terne plates and sheets	,,	316·9	302·9	412·9	416·4	471·4	493·0	429·8	459·3	459·2	31·2
Galvanised sheets	,,	163·0	157·6	176·7	87·5	85·7	82·2	64·8	54·2	75·9	4·8
Other plates and sheets(4)	,,	532·2	478·6	573·9	493·5	586·3	713·7	862·7	985·7	1,247·0	59·4
Wrought tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	501·1	544·7	634·5	601·8	605·1	594·7	519·0	426·4	402·8	34·2
Rails, sleepers, fishplates and sole plates	,,	262·5	228·7	236·9	214·9	147·0	160·9	166·6	108·6	85·6	3·0
Single wire	,,	98·6	95·9	108·0	102·5	109·9	121·7	128·9	111·8	114·7	10·1

Source: Board of Trade

---

(1) Before 1958, includes exports to the Channel Islands.
(2) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(3) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(4) Excluding decorated plates for boxes and other containers.

Principal articles exported(1)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 274 *(continued)*

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
Manufactured goods *(continued)*											
Non-ferrous metals:											
Silver, platinum and jewellery:											
Silver bullion(2)	Mn. oz. troy of pure silver	9·7	75·3	35·9	12·4	10·2	6·3	11·4	19·8	15·9	7·3
Platinum, including alloys and manufactures	Th. oz. troy	351·4	361·2	412·7	275·5	313·3	349·2	347·1	311·3	586·4	16·3
Non-ferrous base metals:											
Copper and copper manufactures	Th. tons	72·3	120·5	136·2	182·1	133·7	113·4	109·5	144·3	76·2	20·4
Alloys of copper and brass	,,	29·7	42·9	47·4	55·7	55·6	55·6	70·5	71·8	64·4	16·3
Nickel and nickel alloys	,,	16·1	14·4	14·7	16·7	24·0	26·7	27·7	25·7	29·9	21·3
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	,,	49·0	61·4	48·9	37·4	53·2	53·1	58·6	64·6	63·3	18·5
Tin, unwrought	,,	8·5	7·3	7·3	9·2	29·2	7·8	9·8	7·2	8·5	7·6
Manufactures of metals:											
Of iron and steel:											
Wires, cables, ropes, etc. uninsulated	Th. tons	36·2	36·4	37·5	33·9	40·1	40·2	40·4	39·0	39·9	6·0
Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, etc.(3)	,,	47·5	51·5	66·6	48·7	48·5	40·4	36·6	32·1	35·0	7·0
Locks, bolts, hasps, hinges, etc. (3)	,,	15·1	14·6	13·5	12·0	12·6	12·8	12·8	12·1	12·8	6·7
Chains and parts thereof	,,	15·5	17·7	22·2	15·4	16·1	17·6	18·8	19·8	17·3	5·3
Machinery and transport equipment											
Machinery other than electric:											
Steam and other vapour generating boilers and auxiliary plant	Th. tons	65·6	62·5	58·9	57·8	42·6	38·0	47·2	46·7	33·0	14·4
Steam engines	,,	11·8	10·9	10·1	10·7	13·4	13·3	12·4	13·8	10·2	10·9
Aircraft engines	£ million	22·3	28·0	40·6	49·4	64·5	73·7	83·0	65·8	—	62·9
Internal combustion engines(4)	Th. tons	61·8	64·9	60·7	53·5	51·7	55·1	60·5	54·4	57·4	42·9
Engines for motor vehicles	Thousands	85·2	88·1	63·8	65·7	87·9	108·7	117·7	112·8	115·0	20·4
Tractors(3)	,,	109·7	95·9	119·1	111·8	122·6	155·0	155·4	165·0	187·7	115·0
Agricultural machinery	Th. tons	55·7	51·5	50·4	46·7	42·7	48·8	51·3	51·0	61·1	25·0
Office machinery	,,	5·9	6·4	7·3	7·3	7·8	9·9	10·7	11·7	12·1	39·5
Machine tools	,,	38·9	41·9	44·8	40·9	34·6	43·0	45·4	50·5	59·6	45·1
Textile machinery(3)	,,	82·7	80·3	69·8	56·0	55·9	67·2	76·8	77·9	75·6	63·9
Sewing machines and parts (including needles) (3)	,,	16·8	18·1	17·0	13·7	14·5	18·9	21·4	16·2	11·8	11·1
Printing and book-binding machinery(3)	,,	11·1	9·9	9·0	8·3	9·0	9·8	10·0	11·9	12·4	17·2
Excavating and earth-moving machinery (excluding well-drilling and mining)	,,	55·4	63·9	60·3	48·0	58·4	71·3	88·6	92·3	111·9	51·2
Mining machinery(3)	,,	8·9	10·3	9·6	11·0	11·2	9·6	10·0	9·9	13·7	7·1
Pumps	,,	20·6	22·7	21·4	22·2	20·4	21·3	20·6	21·9	19·9	18·3
Mechanical handling equipment, other than underground mining equipment and works trucks(3)	,,	54·2	57·6	60·4	62·6	55·8	51·5	51·1	53·8	51·7	23·5
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (commercial)(5)	,,	10·9	12·9	13·1	8·4	9·8	10·6	10·6	9·0	7·8	5·8
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	,,	10·1	11·1	11·0	8·3	9·0	11·3	13·4	15·8	16·4	13·3
Industrial valves	,,	19·3	22·2	24·7	20·9	22·0	22·5	25·1	24·4	23·3	15·2
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances:											
Electric power machinery and switchgear(3)	Th. tons	110·7	111·0	113·8	113·5	106·7	95·1	94·4	91·9	100·9	77·1
Radio broadcast receivers and radiograms(3)	Thousands	346·7	329·0	284·7	231·8	238·6	250·1	210·9	128·4	129·0	1·3

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Before 1958, includes exports to the Channel Islands.

(2) The figures include 67·8 million oz. troy in 1956 and 21·3 million oz. troy in 1957 in respect of repayment of Lend-Lease silver to the United States. (These repayments ceased in April 1957).

(3) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

(4) Excluding engines for motor vehicles, tractors and aircraft.

(5) The figures for 1958 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Principal articles exported(1)

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 274 *(continued)*

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
											£ million
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances *(continued)*											
Electric cables, wire, etc., insulated ...	Th. tons	94·0	110·6	113·4	93·6	85·6	73·7	75·3	73·7	95·6	31·7
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment, domestic(2)	,,	14·5	13·0	11·1	15·8	12·3	14·6	11·2	10·2	8·8	5·2
Railway vehicles:											
Locomotives	Number	866	810	675	504	446	383	229	283	307	4·5
Parts for railway vehicles(3)	Th. tons	114·4	142·4	205·7	164·3	102·9	79·1	52·2	62·5	47·9	11·8
Road vehicles and aircraft:											
Motor cars and chassis, new(3)	Thousands	390·5	335·8	426·3	486·7	569·0	569·9	370·7	544·9	615·8	237·2
Commercial vehicles and chassis, new, excluding tractors(3)	,,	139·8	126·1	122·5	112·0	127·4	145·5	167·0	148·2	157·8	119·4
Motor cycles(3)	,,	60·7	58·8	50·4	36·0	42·7	44·1	32·7	28·8	32·2	4·9
Pedal cycles	Millions	2·4	2·0	1·6	1·3	1·3	1·5	1·3	1·3	1·5	12·8
Aircraft and parts (excluding engines and electrical parts)	£ million	33·5	67·4	65·6	93·5	84·3	61·8	58.8	41·1	—	46·1
Ships and boats:											
Steam and motor vessels, new, complete, other than war vessels(3)	Th. gross tons	462·1	767·4	479·6	394·7	251·1	240·1	392·8	218·4	262·2	27·7
8. **Miscellaneous manufactured articles**											
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings:											
Sanitary ware of earthenware and fireclay(4)	Th. tons	24·2	25·5	20·2	18·7	19·4	21·5	18·5	16·2	17·7	2·6
Baths, cisterns and other sanitary goods of iron or steel	,,	12·7	9·4	7·8	6·0	6·1	6·9	6·8	5·5	5·4	1·3
Clothing:											
Knitted or crocheted goods (hosiery):											
Stockings and socks	Mn. doz. prs.	2·8	2·3	2·4	2·0	2·0	2·1	1·5	1·3	1·2	2·3
Underwear	Th. doz.	622·8	550·1	580·4	473·7	421·7	421·5	385·2	336·5	290·6	1·0
Clothing of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted:											
Undergarments(3)	Th. doz.	142·7	116·1	130·6	115·3	146·3	160·2	177·2	178·6	245·5	2·0
Hats and caps(5)	,,	467·5	527·9	537·6	560·0	2,317·6	2,338·8	2,165·7	2,477·6	1,705·2	3·0
Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather	Th. doz. prs.	440·6	472·9	525·9	537·1	628·2	607·8	566·6	517·8	524·9	10·1
Books, newspapers and periodicals ...	Th. tons	36·2	36·7	38·9	45·0	45·7	56·1	57·4	55·3	59·4	27·6

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Before 1958, includes exports to the Channel Islands.
(2) The figures from 1958 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(3) The figures for 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.
(4) Excluding drain pipes, angles, bends, elbows and traps.
(5) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

TABLES 275 to 290 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1964* and Tables 291 and 292 bring up to date the figures given in the White Paper *Aid to Developing Countries* (Cmnd. 2147).

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade (Table 277)

The *Trade and Navigation Accounts* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Accounts* figures of imports.

Invisibles:

Government (Table 278)

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account.

Transport—Shipping

Covers dry cargo and tanker transactions. An analysis of shipping debits and credits is given in Table 279.

Transport—Civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of B.O.A.C., B.E.A. and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents. An analysis of civil aviation debits and credits is given in Table 280.

Travel

Personal expenditure by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries and by overseas residents in the United Kingdom.

Other services

All other transactions not included elsewhere. Components include payments and receipts in respect of education, royalties, commissions and banking (excluding interest earnings). Debits also include the sales of gold at home for industrial use. Included in credits are the expenditure of foreign government agencies in the United Kingdom and net earnings in respect of merchanting transactions. The credits also include, up to 1962, all net earnings on insurance transactions, but in 1963 income earned by the overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates of United Kingdom insurance companies is measured by the Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment and is included under interest, profits and dividends.

Interest, profits and dividends

Includes all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. Up to 1962 transactions of this nature by United Kingdom insurance companies were included indistinguishably in 'other services'. The 1963 estimates for interest, profit and dividends include the transactions of insurance companies which are appropriate to this item. An analysis of I.P.D. debits and credits is given in Table 281.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from a resident to non-resident ownership or *vice versa* without a *quid pro quo.*

Long-term capital account

Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 283.

United Kingdom subscriptions

This item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the I.F.C., I.D.A. and the European Fund.

Other United Kingdom official long-term capital

This item consists of net changes in other overseas assests held by the United Kingdom government and such organisations as the C.D.C. and the U.K.A.E.A.

Private investment

This item covers direct, portfolio and other investment, the latter including oil investment. An analysis of outward and inward investment is given in Table 282.

Direct investment comprises investment by companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates, including the reinvestment of retained profits. From 1963 the figures include investment by United Kingdom insurance companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates.

Portfolio investment by United Kingdom residents consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities. Inward portfolio investment consists of changes in overseas residents' holdings of United Kingdom government municipal and company securities.

Other investment includes United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad and overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Also included in the outward investments are estimates of investment in real estate, C.D.F.C. and, prior to 1963, investment by United Kingdom insurance companies (*see* note under Direct investment for 1963) and purchase of tobacco stocks. Inward investment includes investment in the insurance industry and certain borrowing overseas by United Kingdom companies.

Monetary movements

Miscellaneous capital

All identified capital transactions mainly of a short-term nature not specifically provided for in other items.

Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)

The changes in the total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies and changes in official liabilities in non-sterling currencies.

Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks external liabilities and claims in O.S.A. currencies.

Change in external sterling liabilities (net)

Figures for years prior to 1963 are the changes in the net total of overseas sterling holdings (other than by I.M.F.) and sterling acceptances outstanding. Figures for 1963 are the changes in the net total of external sterling liabilities (other than to I.M.F.) and claims. Gross figures of overseas sterling holdings and sterling acceptances for the years 1952 to 1962 are given in Tables 286 and 287 and gross figures of external liabilities and claims for 1962 and 1963 are given in Table 288.

United Kingdom balance in European Payments Union

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the United Kingdom balance in the books of the former E.P.U.

United Kingdom official holdings of non-convertible currencies

Changes in the sterling equivalent of non-convertible currencies held by the Exchange Equalisation Account.

United Kingdom account with I.M.F.

The net total of the United Kingdom subscription in gold to I.M.F., United Kingdom drawings from the fund, United Kingdom re-purchases from the fund, drawings in sterling from the fund by other countries, re-purchases in sterling by other countries and I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling. Details of the transactions leading to the United Kingdom account with the I.M.F. are given in Table 284.

Gold and convertible currency reserves

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the gold and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account. Table 290 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold and convertible currencies.

Regional analysis

The definitions of the monetary division shown in Table 276 are:

Overseas sterling area: The Colonial territories of the United Kingdom (Colonies, Protectorates, Trust Territories, etc.); the independent Commonwealth countries other than Canada; the British Protected states in the Persian Gulf (Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States), South Africa, Burma, Iceland, Irish Republic, Jordan, Kuwait and Libya.

Non-sterling areas: All countries not included above and non-territorial organisations which comprise United Nations and its specialised agencies; the International Monetary Fund (I.M.F.), the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (I.B.R.D.), the International Finance Corporation (I.F.C.), the International Development Association (I.D.A.) and other international organisations.

TABLE 275

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Current account											
Total	+151	+121	−157	+209	+216	+345	+153	−258	− 1	+115	+113
Visible trade	−244	−204	−313	+ 53	− 29	+ 41	−102	−386	−127	− 72	− 49
Imports (f.o.b.)	2,927	2,989	3,386	3,324	3,538	3,366	3,624	4,119	4,019	4,066	4,335
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	2,683	2,785	3,073	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,286
Invisibles (net)	+395	+325	+156	+156	+245	+304	+255	+128	+126	+187	+162
Government: debits	220	231	244	264	253	281	276	335	378	400	429
credits	162	105	105	92	106	57	43	49	43	37	42
Transport											
Shipping: debits	447	484	570	659	652	586	602	666	667	659	671
credits	535	520	540	611	659	629	618	634	639	647	660
Civil aviation: debits	39	38	40	45	52	60	64	78	86	94	101
credits	41	38	37	44	49	68	82	96	106	114	124
Travel: debits	89	101	125	132	146	152	164	186	200	212	244
credits	88	95	111	121	129	134	144	171	181	192	199
Other services: debits	174	183	187	200	226	222	239	263	264	271	275
credits	300	345	358	379	406	415	440	466	499	503	494
Interest, profits and dividends: debits	266	290	343	342	334	389	396	431	410	407	405
credits	493	539	516	569	579	686	666	665	654	736	782
Private transfers: debits	61	66	82	109	110	97	96	97	99	109	126
credits	72	76	80	91	90	102	99	103	108	110	112
Long-term capital account(¹)											
Balance of long-term capital transactions	−194	−191	−122	−187	−106	−192	−259	−188	+ 50	−107	−155
Inter-government loans (net)	− 30	− 20	− 52	− 50	+ 75	− 44	−118	− 92	− 16	− 91	− 97
Subscriptions to I.F.C., European Fund and I.D.A.	—	—	—	− 5	—	—	− 4	− 10	− 9	− 9	− 9
Other U.K. official long-term capital (net)	− 19	− 8	− 10	− 13	− 9	− 6	− 2	—	− 20	− 4	+ 1
Private investment: abroad (net)	−173	−238	−182	−258	−298	−307	−311	−314	−321	−253	−309
in the U.K. (net)	+ 28	+ 75	+122	+139	+126	+165	+176	+228	+416	+250	+259
Balancing item	+ 26	+ 53	+123	+ 41	+ 97	+ 49	− 67	+256	− 29	+ 84	−111
Monetary movements(¹)											
Balance of monetary movements	+ 17	+ 17	+156	− 63	−207	−202	+173	+190	− 20	− 92	+153
Miscellaneous capital (net)	+ 29	+ 43	+ 59	− 45	+ 11	− 6	+ 37	+119	− 8	+126	− 32
Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)											− 17
Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)	+275	+182	−133	−181	−195	+ 84	+133	+397	−356	− 23	− 7
Change in external sterling liabilities (net)											+151
Change in official holdings of non-convertible currencies	+ 30	− 3	—	− 1	− 22	+ 23	+ 8	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	—
Change in U.K. balance in E.P.U.	− 21	− 78	+ 1	+ 4	+ 11	− 10	+ 9				
Change in account with I.M.F.	− 56	− 40	—	+202	+ 1	− 9	−133	−151	+374	−379	+ 5
Change in gold and convertible currency reserves	−240	− 87	+229	− 42	− 13	−284	+119	−177	− 31	+183	+ 53

(¹) Assets: increase − ; decrease +. Liabilities: increase + ; decrease −.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

Distribution by area

TABLE 276

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Current account						
Balance of current transactions:						
Total	+345	+153	−258	− 1	+115	+113
Overseas sterling area	+481	+309	+372	+305	+202	+232
Non-sterling areas	−136	−156	−630	−306	− 87	−119
Balance of visible trade:						
Total	+ 41	−102	−386	−127	− 72	− 49
Overseas sterling area	+185	+ 24	+ 55	+ 36	− 41	− 23
Non-sterling areas	−144	−126	−441	−163	− 31	− 26
Imports (f.o.b.):						
Total	3,366	3,624	4,119	4,019	4,066	4,335
Overseas sterling area	1,249	1,346	1,404	1,393	1,411	1,504
Non-sterling areas	2,117	2,278	2,715	2,626	2,655	2,831
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.):						
Total	3,407	3.522	3,733	3,892	3.994	4,286
Overseas sterling area	1,434	1,370	1,459	1,429	1.370	1,481
Non-sterling areas	1,973	2,152	2,274	2,463	2,624	2,805
Balance of invisibles:						
Total	+304	+255	+128	+126	+187	+162
Overseas sterling area	+296	+285	+317	+269	+243	+255
Non-sterling areas	+ 8	− 30	−189	−143	− 56	− 93
Government:						
Total	−224	−233	−286	−335	−363	−387
Overseas sterling area	−168	−177	−208	−236	−248	−259
Non-sterling areas	− 56	− 56	− 78	− 99	−115	128
Transport						
Shipping:						
Total	+ 43	+ 16	− 32	− 28	− 12	− 11
Overseas sterling area	+100	+ 94	+ 99	+ 90	+ 75	+ 82
Non-sterling areas	− 57	− 78	−131	−118	− 87	− 93
Civil aviation:						
Total	+ 8	+ 18	+ 18	+ 20	+ 20	+ 23
Overseas sterling area	+ 8	+ 13	+ 14	+ 17	+ 18	+ 19
Non-sterling areas	—	+ 5	+ 4	+ 3	+ 2	+ 4
Travel:						
Total	− 18	− 20	− 15	− 19	− 20	− 45
Overseas sterling area	+ 10	+ 11	+ 16	+ 18	+ 16	+ 10
Non-sterling areas	− 28	− 31	− 31	− 37	36	− 55
Other services:						
Total	+193	+201	+203	+235	+232	+219
Overseas sterling area	+ 91	+ 97	+ 96	+ 99	+ 97	+ 94
Non-sterling areas	+102	+104	+107	+136	+135	+125
Interest, profits and dividends:						
Total	+297	+270	+234	+244	+329	+377
Overseas sterling area	+256	+248	+294	+275	+281	+317
Non-sterling areas	+ 41	+ 22	− 60	− 31	+ 48	+ 60
Private transfers:						
Total	+ 5	+ 3	+ 6	+ 9	+ 1	− 14
Overseas sterling area	− 1	− 1	+ 6	+ 6	+ 4	− 8
Non-sterling areas	+ 6	+ 4	—	+ 3	− 3	− 6
Long-term capital account(¹)						
Total	−192	−259	−188	+ 50	−107	−155
Overseas sterling area	−227	−193	−222	−206	−165	−173
Non-sterling areas	+ 35	− 66	+ 34	+256	+ 58	+ 18
Inter-area transfers						
Overseas sterling area	−101	−328	−25	−161	− 39	−240
Non-sterling areas	+101	+328	+25	+161	+ 39	+240
Balancing item						
Total	+ 49	− 67	+256	− 29	+ 84	−111
Overseas sterling area	− 60	+ 7	+ 95	− 60	− 46	+ 18
Non-sterling areas	+109	− 74	+161	+ 31	+130	−129
Monetary movements(¹)						
Total	−202	+173	+190	− 20	− 92	+153
Overseas sterling area	− 93	+205	−220	+122	+ 48	+163
Non-sterling areas	−109	− 32	+410	−142	−140	− 10

(¹) Assets: increase −; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease −.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Visible trade in the balance of payments

TABLE 277

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Imports						
Trade Accounts (c.i.f.)	3,748	3,983	4,541	4,395	4,487	4,820
Freight and insurance	−439	−453	−483	−475	−483	−502
Other valuation adjustments	− 1	5	2	9	13	− 46
Coverage adjustments	116	170	144	188	158	185
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	− 58	− 81	− 85	− 98	−109	−122
Balance of payments imports (f.o.b.)	3,366	3,624	4,119	4,019	4,066	4,335
Exports and re-exports						
Trade Accounts (f.o.b.)	3,317	3,461	3,696	3,840	3,949	4,234
Valuation adjustments	18	18	—	6	—	—
Coverage adjustments	130	124	122	144	154	174
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	− 58	− 81	− 85	− 98	−109	−122
Balance of payments exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,286

Source: Central Statistical Office

Government current expenditure and receipts

TABLE 278

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Expenditure											
Services:											
Military	139	146	152	174	157	180	167	206	225	243	251
Administrative, diplomatic, etc.	20	20	21	22	25	26	29	31	37	36	42
Total services	159	166	173	196	182	206	196	237	262	279	293
Transfers	61	65	71	68	71	75	80	98	116	121	136
Total expenditure	220	231	244	264	253	281	276	335	378	400	429
Receipts											
Services	40	54	58	66	85	54	43	49	43	37	42
Transfers	122	51	47	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—
Total receipts	162	105	105	92	106	57	43	49	43	37	42

Source: H.M. Treasury

Shipping

TABLE 279

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Debits						
U.K. shipping:						
Charter payments	137	149	172	180	180	182
Disbursements abroad	300	299	304	313	313	307
Overseas shipping:						
Freight on imports	143	147	184	167	160	174
Passenger revenue	6	7	6	7	6	8
	586	602	666	667	659	671
Credits						
U.K. shipping:						
Freight on exports and cross trades	488	476	485	489	483	494
Charter receipts	23	24	24	28	32	26
Passenger revenue	54	52	53	48	50	51
Overseas shipping:						
Disbursements in the U.K.	64	66	72	74	82	89
	629	618	634	639	647	660

Source: Central Statistical Office

Civil aviation

TABLE 280 £ million

	1962	1963
Debits		
United Kingdom airlines:		
Disbursement abroad	58	61
Overseas airlines:		
Passenger revenue	28	31
Freight on imports	6	7
Other	2	2
	94	101
Credits		
United Kingdom airlines:		
Passenger revenue	70	76
Freight on exports and cross trades	7	8
Other	14	16
Overseas airlines:		
Disbursements in the United Kingdom	23	24
	114	124

Source: Central Statistical Office

Interest, profits and dividends

TABLE 281 £ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Debits						
Income on:						
Direct investment(1)(2)	95	136	137	128	134	158
Portfolio investment	55	49	56	53	53	70
Other(3)	239	211	238	229	220	177
Total	389	396	431	410	407	405
Credits						
Income on:						
Direct investment(1)(4)	195	238	258	251	275	292
Portfolio investment	115	121	133	133	142	141
Other(3)	376	307	274	270	319	329
Total	686	666	665	654	736	782
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+297	+270	+234	+244	+329	+377

(1) Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. (2) Excluding oil and insurance. (3) Including oil. (4) Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Private investment

TABLE 282 £ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
By United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)						
Direct(1)(2)	−144	−196	−247	−226	−205	−223
Portfolio: London market loans (new issues)	−163	−115	− 6	− 15	− 2	− 21
Other			+ 34	+ 19	+ 14	+ 5
Other(3)			− 95	− 99	− 60	− 70
Total	−307	−311	−314	−321	−253	−309
In United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)						
Direct(1)(4)	+ 87	+146	+135	+236	+130	+150
Portfolio: Company securities	+ 78	+ 30	+ 63	+ 63	+ 39	− 22
British government stocks(5)			− 20	+ 53	+ 24	+ 45
Local authorities—securities and mortgages(5)				− 1	+ 1	+ 8
Other(6)			+ 50	+ 65	+ 56	+ 78
Total	+165	+176	+228	+416	+250	+259
Private investment (net)	−142	135	− 86	+ 95	− 3	− 50

(1) Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. (2) Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance. (3) Including oil and, before 1963, insurance. (4) Excluding oil and insurance. (5) The figures for 1963 include investment by or on behalf of certain non-monetary bodies in the overseas sterling area. For years to 1962 investment of this kind is included as part of 'External sterling liabilities (net)'. (6) Including oil and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Inter-government loans

TABLE 283

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Loans by the United Kingdom	4	16	32	9	16	21	48	61	61	62	66
Loans repaid to the United Kingdom	31	50	28	29	32	37	76	41	109	15	14
Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net)	+ 27	+ 34	– 4	+ 20	+ 16	+ 16	+ 28	– 20	+ 48	– 47	– 52
Loans made to the United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	89	—	37	—	18	—	—
Loans repaid by the United Kingdom	57	54	48	70	30	60	183	72	82	44	45
Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net)	– 57	– 54	– 48	– 70	+ 59	– 60	–146	– 72	– 64	– 44	– 45
Inter-government loans (net)	– 30	– 20	– 52	– 50	+ 75	– 44	–118	– 92	– 16	– 91	– 97

Source: H.M. Treasury

United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund(¹)

TABLE 284

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
United Kingdom											
Subscription in gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	– 58	—	—	—	—
Drawings	—	—	—	+201	—	—	—	—	+536	—	—
Repurchases: of drawings	—	– 39	—	—	—	—	– 71	–110	–150	–308	—
other(²)	—	– 1	—	—	—	—	—	– 17	—	—	—
Overseas sterling area countries											
Sterling drawings	—	—	—	—	—	– 4	—	– 2	– 38	– 15	—
Sterling repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 23	—	+ 6
Non-sterling countries											
Sterling drawings	– 56	—	—	—	—	– 2	– 8	– 22	– 2	– 56	– 2
Sterling repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 2	—	—
Other transactions in sterling(³)	—	—	—	+ 1	+ 1	– 3	+ 4	—	+ 3	—	+ 1
Change in U.K. account with I.M.F.	– 56	– 40	—	+202	+ 1	– 9	–133	–151	+374	–379	+ 5
United Kingdom subscription in sterling	—	—	—	—	—	—	–174	—	—	—	—
Change in I.M.F. holdings of sterling	– 56	– 40	—	+202	+ 1	– 9	+ 99	–151	+374	–379	+ 5
Change in U.K. total tranche position	– 56	– 40	—	+202	+ 2	– 6	–369	–151	+374	–379	+ 5

Source: H.M. Treasury

(¹) U.K. assets with I.M.F.: increase —; decrease +. U.K. liabilities with I.M.F.: increase +; decrease —.

(²) Voluntary payments in dollars in exchange for sterling.

(³) I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts.

External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling area currencies

TABLE 285

End of year

£ million

	Total all currencies	Currency		Area of holder				
		U.S. dollars	Other foreign currencies	Overseas sterling countries	North America	Latin America	Western Europe	Other non-sterling countries
United Kingdom liabilities								
1962	1,038	884	154	18	273	48	552	147
1963	1,280	1,072	208	41	286	67	652	234
United Kingdom claims								
1962	1,010	803	207	2	355	27	471	155
1963	1,269	1,025	244	3	327	29	692	218
Net liabilities								
1962	28	81	−53	16	−82	21	81	−8
1963	11	47	−36	38	−41	38	−40	16

Source: Bank of England

Overseas sterling holdings

TABLE 286

End of year

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Overseas sterling area countries											
Official	2,019	2,203	2,260	2,266	2,240	2,126	1,993	2,165	2,029	2,097	2,056
Other	463	512	562	498	490	482	526	539	449	534	619
Total	2,482	2,715	2,822	2,764	2,730	2,608	2,519	2,704	2,478	2,631	2,675
Non sterling countries											
Official	477	474	460	438	400	383	399	325	499	440	375
Other	260	304	421	374	292	282	435	478	906	475	451
Total	737	778	881	812	692	665	834	803	1,405	915	826
Total all countries											
Official	2,496	2,677	2,720	2,704	2,640	2,509	2,392	2,490	2,528	2,537	2,431
Other	723	816	983	872	782	764	961	1,017	1,355	1,009	1,070
Total	3,219	3,493	3,703	3,576	3,422	3,273	3,353	3,507	3,883	3,546	3,501
International organisations (excluding I.M.F.)	91	91	96	89	87	62	49	32	27	62	88
Total holdings (excluding I.M.F.)	3,310	3,584	3,799	3,665	3,509	3,335	3,402	3,539	3,910	3,608	3,589
International Monetary Fund	476	420	380	380	582	583	574	673	522	896	517
Total holdings (including I.M.F.)	3,786	4,004	4,179	4,045	4,091	3,918	3,976	4,212	4,432	4,504	4,106

Source: Bank of England

Acceptances outstanding

TABLE 287

End of year

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Sterling area countries	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	13	15	15	22
Non-sterling countries	..	..	..	..	..	138	119	121	93	147	144
Total	70	69	102	101	126	147	130	134	108	162	166

Source: Bank of England

TABLE 288

United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling

By area and type of holder

End of year

£ million

	Total (including I.M.F.)	International Monetary Fund	Total (excluding I.M.F.)	International organisation (excluding I.M.F.)	Overseas sterling countries			Non-sterling countries		
					Total	Central monetary institutions	Other	Total	Central monetary institutions	Other
United Kingdom liabilities:										
1962	4,383	517	3,866	89	2,633	1,765	868	1,144	451	693
1963	4,657	522	4,135	105	2,816	1,886	930	1,214	437	777
United Kingdom claims:										
1962	847	—	847	—	343	21	322	504	18	486
1963	965	—	965	—	355	10	345	610	28	582
Net liabilities:										
1962	3,536	517	3,019	89	2,290	1,744	546	640	433	207
1963	3,692	522	3,170	105	2,461	1,876	585	604	409	195

£ million

	Western Europe			North America			Latin America			Other non-sterling countries		
	Total	Central monetary institutions	Other	Total	Central monetary institutions	Other	Total	Central monetary institutions	Other	Total	Central monetary institutions	Other
United Kingdom liabilities:												
1962	633	226	407	111	2	109	38	7	31	362	216	146
1963	631	207	424	113	8	105	58	22	36	412	200	212
United Kingdom claims:												
1962	145	—	145	28	—	28	101	4	97	230	14	216
1963	173	1	172	40	—	40	113	8	105	284	19	265
Net liabilities:												
1962	488	226	262	83	2	81	−63	3	−66	132	202	−70
1963	458	206	252	73	8	65	−55	14	−69	128	181	−53

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund

TABLE 289

End of year

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
I.M.F. holdings of sterling	476	420	380	380	582	583	574	673	522	896	517	522
U.K. total tranche position(1) ...	453	509	549	549	347	345	351	720	871	497	876	871(2)

Source: H.M. Treasury

(1) The amount which the United Kingdom may draw from the International Monetary Fund without raising the Fund's holding of sterling beyond 200 per cent of quota. The United Kingdom quota was increased in 1959 from $1,300 million (£464 million) to $1,950 (£696 million). Minor inconsistencies between the figures of I.M.F. holdings of sterling and the U.K. total tranche position are due to differences in timing between Bank of England and International Monetary Fund records.

(2) Including the equivalent of £357 million covered by a stand-by credit arrangement valid until 7 August 1965.

Official holdings of gold and currencies

TABLE 290

End of year

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Gold and convertible currency reserves(1)												
Gold(2)	529	808	903	719	633	555	1,003	898	1,000	810	922	887
Convertible currencies	130	91	83	38	166(3)	257	93	79	154	375	80	62
Total	659	899	986	757	799	812	1,096	977	1,154	1,185	1,002	949
U.K. official holdings of non-convertible currencies	40	10	13	13	14	36	13(4)	5	3	2	1	1

Source: H.M. Treasury

(1) In addition to the gold and convertible currency reserves, the value of which is shown here, the United Kingdom may in appropriate circumstances obtain temporary financial assistance from the International Monetary Fund. See Table above.

Furthermore, the Exchange Equalisation Account holds a substantial portfolio of dollar securities which were vested in the United Kingdom government during the war. The market value of this portfolio fluctuates but has recently averaged around $1,000 million.

(2) The gold figures are not adjusted to take account of purchases or sales of gold made by the Bank of England on behalf of other central banks but awaiting settlement. Since such transactions are financed in convertible currencies their settlement does not affect the total reserves figure.

(3) Including £37 million in special North American loan interest accounts.

(4) Including holdings of convertible currency set aside for liquidation in the final E.P.U. settlement.

TABLE 291

United Kingdom government economic aid(¹)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64(²)
Total economic aid	75·4	81·2	109·5	129·7	151·1	160·1	147·7	175·0
Bilateral aid	59·7	62·3	85·5	109·7	130·0	153·9	137·8	157·8
Colonial territories(³)	46·0	47·2	49·0	57·6	71·8	95·6	60·5	66·0
Grants	37·6	41·0	37·3	40·2	38·9	56·7	40·1	41·7
Technical assistance(⁴)	2·7	2·8	2·7	3·7	4·0	16·6	10·2	11·3
Emergency aid	7·2	10·0	8·0	8·0	1·5	0·9	0·1	—
Other grants	27·7	28·2	26·6	28·5	33·4	39·1	29·8	30·4
Loans (gross)	8·4	6·2	11·7	17·3	32·9	38·9	20·4	24·3
Independent Commonwealth	1·9	4·7	25·8	39·8	45·6	44·5	62·4	70·2
Grants	0·6	2·7	5·0	5·0	10·2	12·5	20·7	21·5
Technical assistance(⁴)	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·9	1·5	2·7	10·1	12·4
Emergency aid	—	1·8	3·0	2·9	2·3	1·1	—	—
Other grants	—	0·3	1·2	1·2	6·4	8·7	10·6	9·1
Loans (gross)	1·3	2·0	20·8	34·7	35·4	32·0	41·7	48·7
Other countries	11·8	10·3	10·7	12·4	12·5	13·8	14·8	21·6
Grants	6·8	6·1	5·7	7·4	8·8	10·4	8·8	8·2
Technical assistance(⁴)	0·2	0·4	0·6	0·9	1·0	1·3	1·6	1·3
Other grants	6·6	5·8	5·1	6·5	7·8	9·1	7·2	6·9
Loans (gross)	4·9	4·2	5·0	5·0	3·8	3·4	6·0	13·3
Multilateral aid	15·7	18·8	24·0	19·9	21·1	6·3	9·9	17·2
Drawings by the International Bank from the United Kingdom's sterling subscription	7·9	16·0	21·1	16·6	12·3	—	—	—
Subscription to the International Finance Corporation	5·1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drawings by the International Development Association from the United Kingdom's subscription	—	—	—	—	2·3	0·6	0·7	8·6
U.N. Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance (and U.N. Special Fund after 1959)	0·7	0·7	0·8	1·2	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·6
U.N. Relief and Works Agency (for Palestine refugees)	1·9	2·0	1·9	1·9	1·9	1·9	1·9	1·0
U.N. Children's Fund (U.N.I.C.E.F.)	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3
U.N. Civil Assistance to the Congo	—	—	—	—	1·1	—	—	0·2
Indus Basin Development Fund	—	—	—	—	0·3	0·5	4·1	2·9
World Food Programme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·6

Source: H.M. Treasury

(¹) Grants and loans to less developed countries for economic development, technical assistance, budget support and emergency relief.

(²) Provisional.

(³) Includes aid given before independence to territories now independent and to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(⁴) The figures do not cover all technical assistance provided by the United Kingdom, some of which cannot be assessed in quantitative terms, e.g. that part of the United Kingdom's subscription to the budgets of the United Nations and its Specialised Agencies which is spent on technical assistance.

United Kingdom government economic aid

Subdivision of bilateral aid by the main recipient countries

TABLE 292

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64(¹)
Total bilateral aid	59·7	62·3	85·5	109·7	130·0	153·9	137·8	157·8
Grants(²)	45·0	49·9	48·0	52·7	57·9	79·5	69·6	71·5
Africa	20·1	19·1	16·3	17·0	23·5	44·8	40·1	38·2
East African Common Services Organisation(³)	0·6	0·5	0·4	0·5	0·5	4·2	3·0	2·7
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	0·6	0·3	0·1	0·3	0·6	0·2	0·2	0·2
Gambia	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·3	0·5	1·4	1·3
Kenya(⁴)	6·1	3·0	2·1	1·7	1·2	11·2	7·9	8·1
Libya	4·1	4·4	3·2	3·3	3·2	3·3	3·3	3·3
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland)(⁴)	0·3	0·5	0·3	0·3	1·8	2·5	2·1	6·8
Mauritius	0·4	0·1	0·1	0·1	1·1	1·3	0·6	0·6
Nigeria	1·9	3·5	3·4	2·5	3·6	1·3	1·3	0·1
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	0·1	—	0·3	0·4	0·2	0·9	0·7	0·8
Sierra Leone	0·4	0·7	0·2	0·9	1·2	2·7	1·1	0·6
Somali Republic (⁵)	0·8	1·3	1·4	1·1	2·5	1·5	1·0	—
Swaziland, Basutoland and Bechuanaland	1·2	1·4	1·3	1·7	2·0	4·5	4·9	5·2
Tanganyika	1·2	1·0	1·4	1·4	1·9	5·7	7·3	3·8
Uganda	0·1	0·5	0·6	0·9	1·3	3·1	4·7	3·0
Other	2·2	1·8	1·4	1·7	2·1	1·9	0·6	1·7
America	6·4	6·2	6·6	8·6	6·9	8·9	7·1	6·4
British Guiana	1·0	1·2	0·7	1·0	1·3	1·3	0·7	0·8
British Honduras	0·5	0·9	1·2	1·0	0·6	1·7	1·5	1·0
Other West Indian Territories	3·3	2·9	3·5	4·0	3·4	4·3	3·0	3·3
Jamaica	1·4	0·9	1·0	1·8	1·3	1·4	1·7	0·3
Trinidad and Tobago	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·7	0·2	0·1	0·2	1·0
Asia	5·6	8·2	10·5	12·6	12·6	14·3	11·3	14·0
India	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4
Jordan	0·6	0·5	1·5	2·6	2·5	2·8	2·0	2·0
Malaysia(⁴)	2·6	4·7	5·3	5·1	4·9	5·0	2·2	3·0
Pakistan	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·7	0·7
South Arabia Protectorate (including The Fed. of S. Arabia and Aden Colony)	1·2	1·4	2·0	2·7	2·6	3·3	3·9	5·3
Other	0·8	1·1	1·1	1·5	1·8	2·5	2·1	2·6
Europe	11·0	14·1	12·4	11·8	11·5	6·6	5·4	4·9
Cyprus(⁴)	2·5	7·5	7·6	7·6	6·5	3·5	2·5	1·6
Malta	7·0	6·2	4·6	4·0	4·7	2·7	2·5	3·1
Other	1·5	0·4	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·2
Other grants	1·8	2·3	2·4	2·7	3·4	4·9	5·8	8·0
Loans (gross)	14·7	12·4	37·5	57·0	72·1	74·3	68·2	86·3
Africa	5·9	3·6	4·0	13·5	33·2	40·3	23·5	34·0
East African Common Services Organisation(³)	—	—	—	—	4·3	4·6	2·1	1·5
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	3·1	—	0·9	—	—	12·1	0·8	2·2
Kenya	1·1	2·3	1·2	2·4	8·4	4·0	4·5	7·1
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland)(⁴)	—	0·4	0·7	—	0·3	1·9	0·4	2·1
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	0·6	0·1	0·8	1·0
Nigeria	0·2	0·2	—	1·3	7·9	6·6	3·3	1·2
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1·0	3·5
Sierra Leone	—	—	—	1·5	1·7	0·1	1·1	2·1
Southern Rhodesia	1·0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3·9
Swaziland, Basutoland and Bechuanaland	0·1	0·4	0·5	2·2	3·0	2·8	2·3	0·4
Sudan	—	—	—	2·4	1·7	—	—	0·3
Tanganyika	0·1	0·3	0·4	0·6	2·0	3·9	2·6	3·0
Uganda	—	—	0·3	3·0	3·0	3·6	3·7	2·5
Other	0·3	—	—	0·1	0·3	0·6	0·9	3·2
America	1·2	0·9	6·9	2·0	4·5	6·6	5·4	8·7
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5·5
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	1·2	1·3	—
British Guiana	0·3	0·2	5·3	1·1	1·6	2·6	1·7	0·8
Other West Indian Territories	0·4	0·7	0·4	0·6	0·6	0·3	0·1	0·6
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	1·4	0·4	0·2
Jamaica	0·5	—	0·1	0·4	2·3	1·0	1·7	0·5
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	1·1	—	—	—	—	0·9
Asia	7·7	8·0	23·9	36·5	32·2	26·1	32·2	36·5
India	—	—	18·8	33·0	28·1	17·2	22·3	26·0
Iran	3·8	3·7	1·7	0·1	—	—	—	—
Jordan	1·1	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·7	0·7
Malaysia	0·5	0·8	1·1	0·4	0·7	1·8	0·8	0·5
Pakistan	1·3	2·0	1·2	1·7	2·7	6·2	7·4	8·2
Other	1·0	1·0	0·5	0·8	0·2	0·4	1·0	1·1
Europe	—	—	2·7	5·1	2·2	0·8	5·5	7·0
Malta	—	—	—	1·9	0·5	0·5	2·0	3·2
Turkey	—	—	2·7	0·9	—	—	—	3·5
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	1·1	1·6	0·3	3·4	0·1
Other	—	—	—	1·2	0·1	—	0·1	0·2
Other loans	—	—	—	—	—	0·5	1·6	0·1

(¹) Provisional. (²) Including technical assistance (see note (⁴) to Table 291). (³) Formerly the East Africa High Commission. (⁴) Including emergency assistance. (⁵) Disbursements up to July 1960 were made to British Somaliland.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Foreign exchange rates(1)

TABLE **293**

		1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
New York	$ to £	2·81	2·81	2·79	2·80	2·79	2·81	2·81	2·81	2·80	2·81	2·80
Montreal	$ to £	2·77	2·73	2·75	2·75	2·68	2·73	2·69	2·72	2·84	..(2)	3·02
Zurich	Francs to £	12·19	12·22	12·23	12·23	12·24	12·23	12·14	12·13	12·10	12·14	12·10
Paris	Francs to £	982·76	981·64	978·10	982·74	..(3)	..(4)	13·77(5)	13·77(6)	13·74	13·76	13·72
Brussels	Francs to £	140·12	140·04	139·56	139·47	140·27	139·41	140·33	139·97	139·70	139·70	139·61
Amsterdam	Florins to £.....	10·59	10·63	10·62	10·64	10·64	10·59	10·60	10·59	..(7)	10·12	10·08
Frankfurt	Deutschemark to £	11·70(8)	11·73	11·74	11·71	11·73	11·72	11·74	11·71	..(9)	11·22	11·16
Vienna	Schillings to £...	..	..	..	..	72·66(10)	72·54	72·68	72·87	72·65	72·48	72·31
Milan	Lire to £	..	..	1,751·16(11)	1,751·48	1,752·13	1,744·58	1,743·63	1,742·67	1,739·79	1,742·76	1,740·22
Stockholm	Kronor to £ ..	14·52	14·53	14·48	14·48	14·47	14·48	14·53	14·51	14·48	14·47	14·53
Oslo	Kroner to £ ..	19·99	20·01	20·01	19·99	19·99	20·01	20·02	20·03	20·01	20·04	20·02
Copenhagen	Kroner to £ ...	19·35	19·41	19·36	19·35	19·39	19·34	19·36	19·35	19·35	19·37	19·33
Lisbon	Escudos to £ ...	80·01	80·00	80·17	80·14	80·08	80·17	80·20	80·25	80·21	80·21	80·22
Australia	£A to £100	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00	125·00
New Zealand	£NZ to £100......	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38	100·38
South Africa	£SA to £100	99·88	99·88	99·88	99·88	99·88	99·88	99·88	99·88	..(12)	199·75	199·75
Bombay	Pence per rupee	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00
Karachi	Pence per rupee	25·89	25·89	..(13)	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00	18·00

Source: Bank of England

---

(1) Averages of daily mean Telegraphic Transfer rates, except for Australia, New Zealand and South Africa which are averages of daily selling Telegraphic Transfer rates.
(2) 2·95 to 2 May; 3·03 from 3 May.
(3) 984·88 to 10 August; 1,177·09 thereafter.
(4) 1,177·51 to 24 December; no quotation 27 December; 13·74 from 29 December (in units of 100 Francs).
(5) In units of 100 Francs.
(6) On 1 January a new unit was established equivalent to 100 old francs.
(7) 10·60 to 4 March; no quotation 6 March; 10·08 from 7 March.
(8) From 18 May.
(9) 11·69 to 3 March; no quotation 4 March; 11·17 from 6 March.
(10) From 2 January.
(11) From 22 August.
(12) 99·88 to 13 February; 199·75 thereafter. From 14 February a new unit—the Rand—was established on the basis of £SA 1 = Rand 2.
(13) 25·89 to 31 July; 18·00 thereafter.

XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

THE TABLES which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure, 1964*, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1964). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1963.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods*, H.M.S.O. (1956). This description is brought up to date in the notes to *National Income and Expenditure, 1964.*

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry of income, expenditure and output, are based, as far as possible, on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.*

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product.** This is an estimate of the total output within the United Kingdom of goods and services (the gross domestic product) together with net income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income.** The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 294). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies results in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product—the sum of the incomes of the factors of production and depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table—professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and profits of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 295). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 296). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 297). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and expenditure which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and expenditure of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 299). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

Transactions with the rest of the world (Table 301). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1964* (H.M.S.O. August 1964). Imports and exports include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants to colonial and other overseas governments, migrants' remittances and defence aid from the United States government.

Gross fixed capital formation (Table 302). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

Company profits (Table 304). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, profits tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*, but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: Appropriation account (Table 305). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods* (H.M.S.O. 1956). The list is brought up to date in *National Income and Expenditure, 1964*.

Gross national product by industry (Table 306). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross national product, measured as the sum of income and depreciation arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production. The classification follows, as far as possible, the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 307). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks *less* stock appreciation.

Output and expenditure at constant prices (Tables 308 and 309). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1958 prices. The estimates in Table 308 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 309 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1958 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results.

Gross national product

TABLE 294

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	11,404	12,084	13,019	13,733	14,483	15,258	16,037	16,833	17,699	18,690	19,663
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services	3,034	3,115	3,172	3,435	3,591	3,679	3,930	4,172	4,523	4,810	5,107
Gross fixed capital formation at home	2,359	2,552	2,797	3,096	3,378	3,478	3,718	4,105	4,576	4,671	4,833
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	125	56	300	258	230	100	169	591	319	95	135
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	16,922	17,807	19,288	20,522	21,682	22,515	23,854	25,701	27,117	28,266	29,738
Exports and property income from abroad	4,493	4,670	5,044	5,562	5,852	5,845	6,026	6,302	6,521	6,755	7,184
less Imports and property income paid abroad	−4,414	−4,545	−5,175	−5,293	−5,566	−5,433	−5,796	−6,468	−6,415	−6,520	−6,921
less Taxes on expenditure	−2,366	−2,503	−2,654	−2,829	−2,968	−3,043	−3,202	−3,394	−3,643	−3,913	−4,048
Subsidies	365	424	346	365	411	397	381	498	598	624	583
Gross national product	15,000	15,853	16,849	18,327	19,411	20,281	21,263	22,639	24,178	25,212	26,536
Factor incomes											
Income from employment	9,619	10,264	11,218	12,231	12,926	13,423	14,049	15,090	16,308	17,158	18,072
Income from self-employment(¹)	1,564	1,602	1,686	1,738	1,799	1,808	1,913	2,033	2,139	2,190	2,220
Gross trading profits of companies(¹)	2,313	2,578	2,894	2,938	3,091	2,999	3,325	3,748	3,643	3,694	3,988
Gross trading surpluses of public corporations(¹)	321	354	315	345	323	340	391	539	645	749	835
Gross profits of other public enterprises(¹)	63	108	112	122	128	155	164	181	99	72	74
Rent(¹)	586	652	697	761	815	966	1,052	1,121	1,215	1,317	1,394
Total domestic income(¹)	14,466	15,558	16.922	18,135	19,082	19,691	20,894	22,712	24,049	25,180	26,583
less Stock appreciation	75	−75	−196	−208	−185	6	−88	−133	−171	−145	−208
Residual error	232	121	−50	173	269	287	187	−174	56	−152	−216
Gross domestic product at factor cost	14,773	15,604	16,676	18,100	19,166	19,984	20,993	22,405	23,934	24,883	26,159
Net property income from abroad	227	249	173	227	245	297	270	234	244	329	377
Gross national product	15,000	15,853	16,849	18,327	19,411	20,281	21,263	22,639	24,178	25,212	26,536
Capital consumption	1,289	1,340	1,461	1,584	1,691	1,791	1,844	1,933	2,065	2,198	2,324
National income	13,711	14,513	15,388	16,743	17,720	18,490	19,419	20,706	22,113	23,014	24,212

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 295

Personal income and expenditure

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Income before tax											
Wages	5,760	6,160	6,745	7,310	7,640	7,760	8,010	8,570	9,190	9,530	9,920
Salaries	2,925	3,130	3,440	3,780	4,090	4,330	4,660	5,090	5,580	5,980	6,390
Pay in cash and kind of H.M. Forces	349	363	356	396	392	395	389	393	385	403	421
Employers' contributions:											
National insurance and health	244	247	279	304	309	398	418	425	503	557	611
Other	341	364	398	441	495	540	572	612	650	688	730
Professional persons(1)	229	241	261	271	288	304	338	364	375	376	386
Farmers(1)	423	404	415	429	453	449	454	489	526	549	530
Other sole traders and partnerships(1)	912	957	1,010	1,038	1,058	1,055	1,121	1,180	1,238	1,265	1,304
Rent, dividends and interest (net)	1,332	1,395	1,496	1,519	1,604	1,823	2,018	2,329	2,555	2,644	2,807
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	1,002	1,021	1.115	1,193	1,252	1,484	1,636	1,653	1,801	1,979	2,230
Total personal income(1)	13,517	14.282	15.515	16.681	17,581	18,538	19,616	21,105	22,803	23,971	25,329
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	11,404	12,084	13,019	13.733	14,483	15,258	16,037	16,833	17,699	18,690	19,663
Transfers abroad (net)	—11	—10	2	18	20	—5	—3	—6	— 9	—1	14
Taxes on income:											
Payments	1,134	1,236	1,330	1,452	1,602	1,696	1,776	2,001	2,259	2,469	2,507
Additions to tax reserves	9	33	35	20	—	50	15	95	—	—15	40
National insurance and health contributions	525	532	594	642	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303
Total current expenditure	13,061	13,875	14,980	15,865	16,762	17,858	18,722	19,836	21,021	22,340	23,527
Balance: saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	456	407	535	816	819	680	894	1,269	1,782	1,631	1,802
Total	13,517	14,282	15,515	16,681	17,581	18,538	19,616	21,105	22,803	23,971	25,329

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 296

Corporate income appropriation account

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Income											
Income earned in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies and trading surpluses of public corporations(1)(2)	2,634	2,932	3,209	3,283	3,414	3.339	3,716	4,287	4,288	4,443	4,823
Rent and non-trading income	414	446	508	599	682	706	701	821	883	893	896
Total	3,048	3,378	3,717	3,882	4,096	4,045	4,417	5,108	5,171	5,336	5,719
Income earned abroad(3)	683	706	737	828	874	981	1,012	956	939	1,028	1,143
Total	3,731	4,084	4,454	4,710	4,970	5,026	5,429	6,064	6,110	6,364	6,862
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments	888	962	1.073	1.150	1,265	1.364	1,496	1,844	2,070	2,189	2,184
Additions to dividend and interest reserves	16	68	12	47	47	52	222	48	48	30	96
Taxes paid abroad and profits due abroad net of U.K. tax	342	332	408	444	501	529	613	562	517	546	636
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	968	893	972	894	972	1,010	968	705	803	970	855
Additions to tax reserves	32	139	—2	127	39	—100	—216	311	92	—80	—48
Balance: undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	1.485	1,690	1,991	2,048	2.146	2,171	2,346	2,594	2.580	2,709	3,139
Total	3,731	4,084	4,454	4,710	4,970	5,026	5,429	6,064	6,110	6,364	6,862

Source: Central Statistical Office

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Including Post Office from April 1961.

(3) After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE **297**

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Receipts											
Gross trading income(¹)(²)	32	75	78	86	90	113	116	129	46	17	17
Rent, dividends and interest	198	222	251	290	302	350	396	432	487	621	604
Taxes on income	2,116	2,147	2,319	2,364	2,592	2,725	2,758	2,725	3,078	3,455	3,385
Taxes on expenditure	1,933	2,043	2,179	2,273	2,353	2,393	2,488	2,623	2,815	2,983	3,034
National insurance and health contributions	525	532	594	642	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303
Current grants from overseas governments	105	50	46	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,909	5,069	5,467	5,681	6,015	6,443	6,655	6,822	7,498	8,273	8,343
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	2,295	2,327	2,326	2,482	2,540	2,551	2,711	2,862	3,076	3,226	3,365
Subsidies	346	404	321	336	381	368	353	467	559	576	534
National insurance benefits	527	531	614	670	702	912	987	992	1,125	1,213	1,413
Other current grants to persons	427	436	433	446	470	486	557	563	569	646	685
Debt interest	639	637	708	725	707	782	776	867	906	887	949
Current grants to local authorities	416	441	490	544	621	660	711	780	828	927	1,029
Current grants paid abroad	61	65	71	68	71	75	80	98	116	121	136
Total current expenditure	4,711	4,841	4,963	5,271	5,492	5,834	6,175	6,629	7,179	7,596	8,111
Balance: current surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	198	228	504	410	523	609	480	193	319	677	232
Total	4,909	5,069	5,467	5,681	6,015	6,443	6,655	6,822	7,498	8,273	8,343

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
(²) Excluding Post Office from April 1961.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of local authorities

TABLE **298**

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Receipts											
Gross trading income(¹)	31	33	34	36	38	42	48	52	53	55	57
Rent, dividends and interest	164	187	212	242	273	302	328	363	404	441	480
Rates	433	460	475	556	615	650	714	771	828	930	1,014
Current grants from central government	416	441	490	544	621	660	711	780	828	927	1,029
Total	1,044	1,121	1,211	1,378	1,547	1,654	1,801	1,966	2,113	2,353	2,580
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	739	788	846	953	1,051	1,128	1,219	1,310	1,447	1,584	1,742
Housing subsidies	19	20	25	29	30	29	28	31	39	48	49
Current grants to persons	48	54	68	77	80	86	92	98	107	120	132
Debt interest	123	142	162	189	220	243	262	292	332	375	413
Total current expenditure	929	1,004	1,101	1,248	1,381	1,486	1,601	1,731	1,925	2,127	2,336
Balance: current surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	115	117	110	130	166	168	200	235	188	226	244
Total	1,044	1,121	1,211	1,378	1,547	1,654	1,801	1,966	2,113	2,353	2,580

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Combined capital account

TABLE **299**

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Receipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Persons	456	407	535	816	819	680	894	1,269	1,782	1,631	1,802
Companies	1,308	1,478	1,810	1,850	1,977	2,007	2,167	2,292	2,223	2,278	2,609
Public corporations	177	212	181	198	169	164	179	302	357	431	530
Central government	198	228	504	410	523	609	480	193	319	677	232
Local authorities	115	117	110	130	166	168	200	235	188	226	244
Additions to dividend and interest reserves	16	68	12	47	47	52	222	48	48	30	96
Additions to tax reserves	41	172	33	147	39	−50	−201	406	92	−95	−8
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	2,311	2,682	3,185	3,598	3,740	3,630	3,941	4,745	5,009	5,178	5,505
less Stock appreciation:											
Persons	−7	−20	−44	−39	−31	−15	−24	−29	−44	−45	−35
Companies	44	−53	−119	−159	−140	18	−65	−90	−115	−97	−164
Public corporations	6	−7	−18	−10	−14	3	1	−14	−12	−3	−9
Central government	32	5	−15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	75	−75	−196	−208	−185	6	−88	−133	−171	−145	−208
Capital transfers from abroad	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual error	232	121	−50	173	269	287	187	−174	56	−152	−216
Total	2,635	2,729	2,940	3,563	3,824	3,923	4,040	4,438	4,894	4,881	5,081
Payments											
Gross fixed capital formation at home:											
Persons	371	463	528	506	514	570	641	756	844	795	839
Companies	675	792	969	1,211	1,390	1,434	1,501	1,692	1,933	1,936	1,855
Public corporations	488	538	570	592	659	694	757	792	898	924	1,031
Central government	218	184	192	221	245	245	252	256	217	215	221
Local authorities	607	575	538	566	570	535	567	609	684	801	887
Total	2,359	2,552	2,797	3,096	3,378	3,478	3,718	4,105	4,576	4,671	4,833
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress:											
Persons	33	44	41	32	28	11	38	68	48	26	35
Companies	65	200	352	234	184	61	130	565	267	58	130
Public corporations	−25	−69	22	16	54	36	11	−25	−3	−1	−40
Central government	52	−119	−115	−24	−36	−8	−10	−17	7	12	10
Total	125	56	300	258	230	100	169	591	319	95	135
Net investment abroad	151	121	−157	209	216	345	153	−258	−1	115	113
Total investment	2,635	2,729	2,940	3,563	3,824	3,923	4,040	4,438	4,894	4,881	5,081

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure

At current market prices

TABLE 300

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Food	3,512	3,707	4,045	4,274	4,448	4,547	4,701	4,779	4,944	5,174	5,293
Alcoholic drink	795	794	835	870	907	913	917	954	1,054	1,119	1,181
Tobacco	837	855	880	935	981	1,031	1,061	1,140	1,217	1,242	1,286
Housing	943	995	1,058	1,116	1,205	1,375	1,492	1,579	1,682	1,814	1,945
Fuel and light	451	490	527	596	616	686	683	748	784	894	991
Durable goods	714	837	935	886	1,006	1,175	1,379	1,420	1,374	1,435	1,565
Other household goods	364	388	417	440	470	478	503	513	543	556	568
Clothing	1,115	1,205	1,297	1,377	1,439	1,454	1,515	1,650	1,709	1,744	1,834
Books, newspapers and magazines	170	176	180	203	216	238	228	245	264	273	281
Miscellaneous recreational goods	186	204	240	263	267	284	309	341	366	387	417
Chemists' goods	156	165	175	189	210	219	232	245	263	272	284
Other goods	157	163	183	188	197	205	217	233	249	251	265
Running costs of motor vehicles	169	188	240	268	282	335	383	439	502	581	634
Travel	438	445	464	493	523	520	536	562	599	624	651
Communication services	79	80	83	102	114	128	132	139	146	155	166
Entertainments	230	239	244	248	249	263	264	282	300	319	322
Domestic service	94	95	96	95	97	92	91	86	82	84	86
Insurance	99	105	121	130	144	143	156	163	189	205	219
Other services	784	826	874	932	988	1,046	1,117	1,199	1,307	1,426	1,504
Income in kind not included elsewhere	71	69	67	64	60	56	50	46	44	45	48
less Foreign tourists' expenditure in the United Kingdom	−121	−127	−144	−155	−164	−165	−177	−203	−210	−218	−224
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	11,243	11,899	12,817	13,514	14,255	15,023	15,789	16,560	17,408	18,382	19,316
Consumers' expenditure abroad	161	185	202	219	228	235	248	273	291	308	347
Total	11,404	12,084	13,019	13,733	14,483	15,258	16,037	16,833	17,699	18,690	19,663

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Food	4,164	4,246	4,367	4,436	4,511	4,547	4,647	4,747	4,838	4,895	4,929
Alcoholic drink	849	845	881	902	916	913	967	1,023	1,083	1,085	1,121
Tobacco	929	949	973	986	1,012	1,031	1,053	1,087	1,101	1,055	1,084
Housing	1,240	1,273	1,309	1,333	1,347	1,375	1,415	1,454	1,482	1,513	1,548
Fuel and light	600	625	637	659	643	686	680	742	751	829	898
Durable goods	775	924	1,018	897	1,004	1,175	1,410	1,465	1,403	1,469	1,695
Other household goods	404	431	459	458	481	478	499	508	524	519	527
Clothing	1,182	1,267	1,358	1,412	1,450	1,454	1,521	1,631	1,664	1,651	1,714
Books, newspapers and magazines	233	242	237	244	239	238	225	237	233	229	231
Miscellaneous recreational goods	212	231	264	277	273	284	317	354	370	381	407
Chemists' goods	179	191	192	192	210	219	234	246	250	255	271
Other goods	149	170	184	182	189	205	225	241	251	244	256
Running costs of motor vehicles	179	200	254	277	277	335	380	433	479	538	579
Travel	544	540	540	541	542	520	528	522	529	521	527
Communication services	113	115	116	122	127	128	132	140	145	145	151
Entertainments	273	279	277	275	260	263	269	286	303	318	329
Domestic service	119	116	112	104	100	92	89	81	74	71	70
Insurance and other services	1,086	1,116	1,144	1,149	1,170	1,189	1,243	1,296	1,369	1,433	1,490
Income in kind not included elsewhere	85	79	73	67	61	56	50	46	43	42	44
less Foreign tourists' expenditure in the United Kingdom	−147	−149	−162	−167	−170	−165	−174	−193	−191	−193	−194
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	13,168	13,690	14,233	14,346	14,642	15,023	15,710	16,346	16,701	17,000	17,677
Consumers' expenditure abroad	183	206	219	231	237	235	253	274	283	288	313
Total	13,351	13,896	14,452	14,577	14,879	15,258	15,963	16,620	16,984	17,288	17,990

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 301

Transactions with the rest of the world

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods	2,927	2,989	3,386	3,324	3,538	3,366	3,624	4,119	4,019	4,066	4,335
Imports of services	908	972	1,095	1,232	1,258	1,226	1,265	1,430	1,479	1,515	1,584
Property income paid abroad	346	369	423	424	414	475	487	541	545	554	546
Foreign taxes paid by U.K. residents	233	215	271	313	356	366	420	378	372	385	456
Imports and property income paid abroad	4,414	4,545	5,175	5,293	5,566	5,433	5,796	6,468	6,415	6,520	6,921
Current transfers:											
To persons (net)	−5	−4	8	25	27	3	6	4	1	10	26
To overseas governments and international organisations	55	59	65	61	64	67	71	88	106	110	124
Balance : net investment abroad(1)	151	121	−157	209	216	345	153	−258	−1	115	113
Total	4,615	4,721	5,091	5,588	5,873	5,848	6,026	6,302	6,521	6,755	7,184
United Kingdom credits											
Exports and re-exports of goods	2,683	2,785	3,073	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,286
Exports of services	1,004	1,052	1,104	1,221	1,328	1,300	1,327	1,416	1,468	1,493	1,519
Property income from abroad	726	754	787	882	935	1,052	1,086	1,043	1,026	1,121	1,238
U.K. taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income	14	18	17	18	18	19	14	19	16	16	23
U.K. taxes paid on profits due abroad	66	61	63	64	62	67	77	91	119	131	118
Exports and property income from abroad	4,493	4,670	5,044	5,562	5,852	5,845	6,026	6,302	6,521	6,755	7,184
Current transfers from overseas governments	105	50	46	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—
Capital transfers from abroad	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,615	4,721	5,091	5,588	5,873	5,848	6,026	6,302	6,521	6,755	7,184

(1) Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts : *United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1964.*

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross fixed capital formation

TABLE 302

At current prices

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	18	20	17	19	18	18	20	22	23	26	26
Other road vehicles	153	164	196	201	194	234	257	307	325	295	331
Railway rolling stock	36	47	55	65	89	85	96	92	82	65	48
Ships	91	91	84	115	151	159	175	178	143	117	93
Aircraft	10	10	19	27	46	36	25	43	33	21	23
Plant and machinery	832	927	1,048	1,155	1,292	1,331	1,398	1,509	1,768	1,765	1,860
Dwellings	630	645	619	633	617	591	658	754	825	883	949
Other new buildings and works	549	605	712	837	929	980	1,039	1,145	1,320	1,442	1,446
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	94	100	110	102	114	134	151	153	166	162	179
Mining and quarrying	62	79	86	91	103	105	116	95	106	99	95
Manufacturing(1)	551	591	689	854	947	922	867	1,021	1,239	1,168	1,067
Construction(1)	35	44	50	53	57	62	62	70	86	74	91
Gas, electricity and water	265	304	343	340	358	382	423	430	446	514	647
Transport and communication(2)	264	275	288	363	460	467	499	539	504	447	422
Distribution and other services(1)(3)	233	280	358	365	397	457	534	601	683	710	720
Dwellings	630	645	619	633	617	591	658	754	825	883	949
Social services	105	110	119	145	173	180	190	198	237	284	313
Other public services	80	81	88	106	110	134	168	189	227	273	293
Transfer costs of land and buildings	40	43	47	44	42	44	50	55	57	57	57
Total	2,359	2,552	2,797	3,096	3,378	3,478	3,718	4,105	4,576	4,671	4,833

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	21	24	19	20	19	18	20	21	22	25	24
Other road vehicles	168	183	220	212	196	234	266	329	342	307	364
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	174	183	190	239	304	280	295	305	248	192	156
Plant and machinery	986	1,096	1,182	1,231	1,328	1,331	1,392	1,487	1,684	1,654	1,718
Dwellings	711	736	666	649	623	591	670	762	809	832	861
Other new buildings and works	652	719	795	899	956	980	1,057	1,164	1,324	1,379	1,338
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	106	113	122	108	117	134	151	154	164	156	170
Mining and quarrying	75	96	99	99	106	105	117	95	103	94	88
Manufacturing(1)	672	713	792	925	978	922	871	1,016	1,195	1,098	987
Construction(1)	41	52	57	57	58	62	63	72	85	73	88
Gas, electricity and water	309	356	382	358	365	382	425	432	438	493	613
Transport and communication(2)	311	325	323	396	481	467	496	532	488	421	394
Distribution and other services(1)(3)	267	324	398	388	407	457	543	612	685	689	698
Dwellings	711	736	666	649	623	591	670	762	809	832	861
Social services	125	129	135	157	178	180	193	201	235	271	291
Other public services	95	97	98	113	113	134	171	192	227	262	271
Transfer costs of land and buildings	36	41	43	40	41	44	51	54	54	52	54
Total	2,748	2,982	3,115	3,290	3,467	3,478	3,751	4,122	4,483	4,441	4,515

(1) The figures from 1956 onwards are on a business unit basis, those for earlier years on an establishment basis.
(2) Excluding road haulage and, before 1960, taxis and private-hire cars.
(3) Including road haulage and, before 1960, taxis and private-hire cars.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company appropriation account

TABLE 303

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Income											
Income earned in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies(¹) (²)	2,313	2,578	2,894	2,938	3,091	2,999	3,325	3,748	3,643	3,694	3,988
Rent and non-trading income	385	413	466	556	631	656	646	755	813	819	832
Total	2,698	2,991	3,360	3,494	3,722	3,655	3,971	4,503	4,456	4,513	4,820
Income earned abroad (³)	681	704	734	824	870	976	1,006	950	931	1,020	1,134
Total	3,379	3,695	4,094	4,318	4,592	4,631	4,977	5,453	5,387	5,533	5,954
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Debenture interest	46	50	55	64	75	85	96	107	120	141	166
Dividends on preference shares	102	104	109	110	109	108	108	112	117	119	121
Dividends on ordinary shares	474	527	579	601	645	685	799	1,041	1,157	1,184	1,249
Co-operative society dividends and interest	44	48	53	57	60	59	58	57	56	56	59
Interest on building society shares and deposits	48	54	63	82	101	108	115	125	143	165	175
Other interest paid by banks, etc.	40	31	52	79	85	94	64	112	130	104	82
Total payments of dividends and interest	754	814	911	993	1,075	1,139	1,240	1,554	1,723	1,769	1,852
Additions to dividend reserves	12	70	17	31	39	46	217	42	39	53	56
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax	114	123	144	139	153	171	201	192	153	169	188
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments on profits due abroad	66	61	63	64	62	67	77	91	119	131	118
Payments on other profits	878	795	877	800	888	922	880	602	672	831	731
Additions to reserves on profits due abroad	−4	7	−5	−7	−6	17	32	40	−4	2	26
Additions to reserves on other profits	23	138	13	143	56	−96	−249	270	98	−77	−74
Taxes paid abroad	228	209	264	305	348	358	412	370	364	377	448
Balance: undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	1,308	1,478	1,810	1,850	1,977	2,007	2,167	2,292	2,223	2,278	2,609
Total	3,379	3,695	4,094	4,318	4,592	4,631	4,977	5,453	5,387	5,533	5,954

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
(²) Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies.
(³) After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company gross trading profits(¹)

Analysis by industry

TABLE 304

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Forestry and fishing	4	4	7	6	6	5	5	5	6	3
Mining and quarrying	14	15	19	20	20	19	22	25	26	27
Manufacturing:										
Food, drink and tobacco	247	280	293	307	320	340	358	381	404	418
Chemicals and allied industries	171	218	226	243	265	249	282	319	303	313
Metal manufacture	78	103	194	199	235	217	265	315	266	230
Engineering and electrical goods	323	375	400	409	447	428	451	477	478	499
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	29	29	32	32	35	32	30	22	20	12
Vehicles	132	156	167	133	155	176	203	204	147	142
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	70	81	109	113	112	112	105	130	126	122
Textiles	187	189	162	166	157	124	167	185	169	171
Leather, leather goods and fur	11	9	10	8	7	7	11	11	10	10
Clothing and footwear	41	45	46	48	48	44	53	63	58	51
Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	65	75	79	73	71	74	90	106	106	102
Timber, furniture, etc.	21	23	23	21	23	20	24	28	24	26
Paper, printing and publishing	105	136	148	137	134	138	153	182	164	165
Other manufacturing	37	44	47	45	50	45	53	65	63	75
Total manufacturing	1,517	1,763	1,936	1,934	2,059	2,006	2,245	2,488	2,338	2,336
Construction	70	79	86	101	98	111	116	133	139	151
Gas, electricity and water	7	8	8	9	9	10	18	27	20	32
Transport and communication	163	153	211	259	259	193	195	232	222	289
Distributive trades	421	460	519	520	533	519	571	637	650	683
Insurance, banking and finance(²)	281	313	373	406	460	476	483	568	634	648
Other services	105	98	104	101	131	154	192	214	220	215
Adjustments	−269	−315	−369	−418	−484	−494	−522	−581	−612	−690
Total company profits	2,313	2,578	2,894	2,938	3,091	2,999	3,325	3,748	3,643	3,694

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(²) Profits of insurance banking and finance companies include net receipts of interest.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public corporations: appropriation account

TABLE 305

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Income											
Trading surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	321	354	315	345	323	340	391	539	645	749	835
Rent and non-trading income	29	33	42	43	51	50	55	66	70	74	64
Income from abroad	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	9
Total	352	389	360	392	378	395	452	611	723	831	908
Allocation of income											
Interest:											
Payments:											
On loans from central government	16	21	25	31	46	76	97	136	185	249	229
Other	118	127	137	126	144	149	159	154	162	171	103
Additions to interest reserves	4	−2	−5	16	8	6	5	6	9	−23	40
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	24	37	32	30	22	21	11	12	12	8	6
Additions to tax reserves	13	−6	−10	−9	−11	−21	1	1	−2	−5	—
Balance:											
Undistributed income before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	177	212	181	198	169	164	179	302	357	431	530
Total	352	389	360	392	378	395	452	611	723	831	908

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross national product by industry(¹)

TABLE 306

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	786	776	800	822	862	872	879	915	952	983	972
Mining and quarrying	544	564	585	676	707	709	673	670	689	728	739
Manufacturing	5,116	5,609	6,154	6,488	6,869	6,983	7,471	8,226	8,511	8,671	9,070
Construction	830	894	980	1,103	1,130	1,183	1,250	1,378	1,517	1,648	1,716
Gas, electricity and water	335	367	401	444	473	524	570	618	663	746	838
Transport and communication	1,195	1,253	1,395	1,534	1,619	1,572	1,654	1,922	1,988	2,112	2,171
Distributive trades	1,839	2,001	2,186	2,320	2,422	2,491	2,570	2,758	2,874	3,011	3,175
Insurance, banking and finance (including real estate)	391	449	472	472	498	541	598	653	735	794	868
Public administration and defence	950	987	1,013	1,120	1,162	1,222	1,264	1,326	1,385	1,470	1,563
Public health and educational services	488	524	566	626	700	749	822	906	975	1,081	1,187
Other services	1,583	1,675	1,880	2,001	2,073	2,148	2,383	2,535	2,892	2,994	3,278
Ownership of dwellings	409	459	490	529	567	697	760	805	868	942	1,006
less Stock appreciation	75	−75	−196	−208	−185	6	−88	−133	−171	−145	−208
Residual error	232	121	−50	173	269	287	187	−174	56	−152	−216
Gross domestic product at factor cost	14,773	15,604	16,676	18,100	19,166	19,984	20,993	22,405	23,934	24,883	26,159
Net property income from abroad	227	249	173	227	245	297	270	234	244	329	377
Gross national product	15,000	15,853	16,849	18,327	19,411	20,281	21,263	22,639	24,178	25,212	26,536

Source: Central Statistical Office

(¹) The contribution of each industry to the gross national product includes provision for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress(¹)

TABLE 307

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
At current prices											
Manufacturing	88	155	268	213	139	37	74	528	240	27	89
Materials and fuel	. .	. .	. .	32	14	−91	15	228	55	−61	−20
Work in progress				102	74	27	49	132	89	33	106
Finished products				79	51	101	10	168	96	55	3
Retail distribution	37	−99	32	20	47	16	47	35	28	41	32
Wholesale distribution				25	41	14	12	44	31	16	14
Other industries					3	33	36	−16	20	11	—
Total	125	56	300	258	230	100	169	591	319	95	135
Revalued at 1958 prices											
Manufacturing	98	159	284	205	153	37	73	520	230	33	89
Materials and fuel	. .	. .	. .	30	11	−91	16	225	51	−50	−10
Work in progress				100	74	27	47	127	84	32	97
Finished products				75	68	101	10	168	95	51	2
Retail distribution	37	−105	29	12	44	16	49	37	29	39	30
Wholesale distribution				26	42	14	15	48	36	22	15
Other industries					3	33	37	−13	24	7	−1
Total	135	54	313	243	242	100	174	592	319	101	133

(¹) The figures for manufacturing and the wholesale trades from 1956 onwards are on a business unit basis; those for earlier years are on an establishment basis.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Board of Trade

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost(¹)

TABLE 308

1958=100

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	94	95	95	100	102	100	104	111	112	115	119
Mining and quarrying	105	106	105	105	104	100	97	94	93	95	95
Manufacturing	88	94	100	99	101	100	106	115	115	115	120
Construction	92	95	96	101	101	100	106	111	120	121	121
Gas, electricity and water	77	84	88	92	96	100	103	110	116	125	133
Transport and communication(²)	96	97	99	101	101	100	104	110	112	113	116
Distributive trades	86	91	95	96	98	100	105	110	112	112	117
Insurance, banking and finance	84	89	92	92	96	100	110	116	120	122	128
Ownership of dwellings	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110
Professional and scientific services	85	88	90	94	97	100	103	105	110	113	116
Miscellaneous services	94	95	97	97	98	100	103	108	111	114	118
Public administration and defence	112	110	107	106	104	100	98	97	97	97	99
Gross domestic product(¹)	90·5	94·3	97·5	98·4	100·1	100·0	104·5	110·0	112·0	113·5	117·2

(¹) This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 309.

(²) Covers all road goods vehicles including those owned by other industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Output and expenditure at 1958 prices

TABLE 309

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
At 1958 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure	13,351	13,896	14,452	14,577	14,879	15,258	15,963	16,620	16,984	17,288	17,990
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence	2,009	1,937	1,786	1,725	1,611	1,468	1,460	1,476	1,531	1,593	1,613
National health service	611	624	643	660	678	695	719	743	752	760	782
Education	441	461	479	516	533	553	582	596	631	643	678
Other	907	929	921	910	934	963	992	1,020	1,079	1,085	1,125
Total	3,968	3,951	3,829	3,811	3,756	3,679	3,753	3,835	3,993	4,081	4,198
Gross fixed capital formation at home	2,748	2,982	3,115	3,290	3,467	3,478	3,751	4,122	4,483	4,441	4,515
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	135	54	313	243	242	100	174	592	319	101	133
Exports of goods and services	3,985	4,210	4,470	4,665	4,785	4,707	4,835	5,106	5,250	5,335	5,567
Total final expenditure at market prices	24,187	25,093	26,179	26,586	27,129	27,222	28,476	30,275	31,029	31,246	32,403
less Imports of goods and services at market prices(¹)	−4,964	−5,151	−5,592	−5,622	−5,763	−5,848	−6,228	−6,896	−6,882	−6,977	−7,252
Gross domestic product at market prices	19,223	19,942	20,587	20,964	21,366	21,374	22,248	23,379	24,147	24,269	25,151
Net property income from abroad	229	252	170	221	233	297	270	231	241	326	366
Gross national product at market prices	19,452	20,194	20,757	21,185	21,599	21,671	22,518	23,610	24,388	24,595	25,517
Index numbers (1958=100):											
Gross domestic product at market prices	*89·9*	*93·3*	*96·3*	*98·1*	*100·0*	*100·0*	*104·1*	*109·4*	*113·0*	*113·5*	*117·7*
Gross national product at market prices	*89·8*	*93·2*	*95·8*	*97·8*	*99·7*	*100·0*	*103·9*	*108·9*	*112·5*	*113·5*	*117·7*
At 1958 factor cost											
Total final expenditure at *market prices*	24,187	25,093	26,179	26,586	27,129	27,222	28,476	30,275	31,029	31,246	32,403
Adjustment to factor cost(²)	−2,274	−2,389	−2,485	−2,472	−2,528	−2,646	−2,894	−3,052	−3,093	−3,100	−3,291
less Imports of goods and services at factor cost	−3,867	−4,009	−4,413	−4,426	−4,555	−4,592	−4,893	−5,476	−5,433	−5,534	−5,752
Gross domestic product at factor cost(³)	18,046	18,695	19,281	19,688	20,046	19,984	20,689	21,747	22,503	22,612	23,360
Net property income from abroad	229	252	170	221	233	297	270	231	241	326	366
Gross national product at factor cost	18,275	18,947	19,451	19,909	20,279	20,281	20,959	21,978	22,744	22,938	23,726
less Capital consumption	−1,493	−1,556	−1,623	−1,671	−1,730	−1,791	−1,858	−1,938	−2,022	−2,095	−2,184
Net national product at factor cost	16,782	17,391	17,828	18,238	18,549	18,490	19,101	20,040	20,722	20,843	21,542
Index numbers (1958=100):											
Gross domestic product at factor cost(³)	*90·3*	*93·5*	*96·5*	*98·5*	*100·3*	*100·0*	*103·5*	*108·8*	*112·6*	*113·2*	*116·9*
Gross national product at factor cost	*90·1*	*93·4*	*95·9*	*98·2*	*100·0*	*100·0*	*103·3*	*108·4*	*112·1*	*113·1*	*117·0*
Net national product at factor cost	*90·8*	*94·1*	*96·4*	*98·6*	*100·3*	*100·0*	*103·3*	*108·4*	*112·1*	*112·7*	*116·5*

Source: Central Statistical Office

(¹) Includes taxes on expenditure (at 1958 rates) levied on imports (or on withdrawals from bond).

(²) This represents taxes in expenditure *less* subsidies valued at 1958 rates.

(³) Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of output are given in Table 308.

XII. HOME FINANCE

Exchequer financing

Old series

TABLE 310 — Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60
REQUIREMENTS									
1. **Budget**									
(a) Ordinary revenue	4,433	4,439	4,368	4,738	4,893	5,158	5,343	5,480	5,630
(b) Ordinary expenditure (including sinking funds)	–4,053	–4,351	–4,274	–4,305	–4,496	–4,868	–4,920	–5,103	–5,244
(c) Above-the-line surplus(1)	380	88	94	433	397	290	423	377	386
(d) Below-the-line deficit(1)	– 529	– 524	– 391	– 501	– 538	– 621	– 635	– 559	– 700
(e) Overall deficit(1)	– 149	– 436	– 297	– 68	– 141	– 331	– 212	– 182	– 314
2. **Nationalised industries and Post Office capital requirements** (*net*)	– 131	– 275	– 310	– 171	– 316	15	20	19	18
Total requirements	– 280	– 711	– 607	– 239	– 457	– 316	– 192	– 163	– 296
FINANCING									
3. **Receipts from extra-budgetary funds, etc.**									
(a) National Insurance Funds	125	46	48	50	48	51	14	23	– 6
(b) Iron and Steel Realisation Account	—	—	18	44	– 3	– 11	– 25	1	– 9
(c) Issue Department income	14	21	22	24	27	48	35	42	29
(d) Departmental balances	– 139	6	22	16	– 10	– 3	26	44	– 49
(e) Sinking funds	27	35	36	36	36	37	37	38	39
(f) German arms deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	– 10
Total extra-budgetary funds, etc.	27	108	146	170	98	122	87	191	– 6
4. **External**									
(a) Exchange Equalisation Account: sterling receipts	749	– 161	– 160	15	166	62	– 184	– 102	143
(b) American aid: sterling receipts (*net*)	49	78	– 56	– 15	– 1	– 4	– 5	—	—
(c) Loans taken by U.K. Government—sterling receipts (*net*):									
(i) E.P.U. credit	325	– 13	– 8	– 79	6	– 5	1	15	—
(ii) U.S. and Canadian loans	– 49	– 33	– 44	– 36	– 36	– 38	77	– 37	– 118
(iii) I.B.R.D. and I.M.F.	—	—	– 57	– 44	– 4	195	– 14	– 98	– 99
(iv) European Monetary Fund subscription	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	– 3
(v) Other loans	– 11	2	– 16	– 16	– 11	– 9	– 14	– 28	– 4
	265	– 44	– 125	– 175	– 45	143	50	– 148	– 224
Total sterling receipts from external items	1,063	– 127	– 341	– 175	120	201	– 139	– 250	– 81
5. **Increase in the fiduciary note issue**	50	150	75	100	150	50	125	50	100
6. **Borrowing from the public**									
(a) Small savings	– 67	– 105	– 71	59	– 66	106	11	303	339
(b) Tax reserve certificates	– 19	– 54	55	19	– 46	21	– 17	44	– 34
(c) Treasury deposit receipts	– 283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total non-marketable securities(2)	– 369	– 159	– 16	78	– 112	127	– 6	347	305
(d) Marketable stocks, etc.:									
(i) Government stocks: issues	1,003	413	440	299	549	442	892	—	353
(ii) Government stocks: redemptions (including sinking funds)	– 27	– 288	– 132	– 270	– 134	– 202	– 941	– 404	– 377
(iii) Guaranteed stocks, etc. (*net issues*)	131	275	310	171	316	– 15	– 20	– 19	– 18
	1,107	400	618	200	731	225	– 69	– 423	– 42
(iv) *less* increase in holdings of Bank of England and National Debt Commissioners (*decrease*+)	– 273	+ 33	– 159	– 182	– 499	– 45	– 41	+ 359	– 470
Net receipts from the public	834	433	459	18	232	180	– 110	– 64	– 512
(e) Increase in market Treasury bills	–1,325	306	284	48	– 31	– 364	235	– 111	490
Total borrowing from the public(2)	– 860	580	727	144	89	– 57	119	172	283
Total financing	280	711	607	239	457	316	192	163	296

(1) Surplus+; deficit–.

(2) Includes borrowing from the Bank of England, Banking Department.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer financing(¹)

New series

TABLE 310 *(continued)*

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
1. Budget overall	— 182	— 314	— 394	— 211	— 66	— 478
2. Net receipts from extra-budgetary funds, etc.	212	26	123	162	73	131
3. Net receipts from external transactions	— 250	— 81	— 289	123	— 92	24
4. Increase in net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	12	38	145	53	— 199	14
5. Increase in notes in circulation(²)	65	84	115	29	23	197
6. Borrowing from the public(³)	143	247	300	— 156	261	112
1. **Budget**						
(a) Ordinary revenue	5,480	5,630	5,934	6,645	6,794	6,890
(b) Ordinary expenditure (including sinking funds)	— 5,103	— 5,244	— 5,787	— 6,235	— 6,442	— 6,817
(c) Above-the-line (net)	377	386	147	410	352	73
(d) Below-the-line (net)	— 559	— 700	— 541	— 621	— 418	— 551
Budget overall	— 182	— 314	— 394	— 211	— 66	— 478
2. **Extra-budgetary funds, etc.**						
(a) National Insurance Funds	23	— 6	— 5	30	— 3	— 33
(b) Iron and Steel Realisation Account	1	— 9	—	48	— 41	19
(c) Issue Department income	49	37	47	74	46	57
(d) Departmental balances	58	— 25	49	— 28	31	38
(e) Sinking funds	38	39	40	40	41	41
(f) German arms deposit	43	— 10	— 8	—	—	—
(g) Post Office(⁴)	—	—	—	— 2	— 17	8
(h) British Transport Stock Redemption Fund	—	—	—	—	16	1
Net receipts from extra-budgetary funds, etc.	212	26	123	162	73	131
3. **External transactions**						
(a) Exchange Equalisation Account: sterling receipts	— 102	143	— 65	— 132	245	71
(b) International financial organisations	— 98	— 102	— 155	288	— 293	— 3
(c) U.S. and Canadian loans	— 37	— 118	— 30	— 30	— 31	— 32
(d) Other	— 13	— 4	— 39	— 3	— 13	— 12
Net receipts from external transactions	— 250	— 81	— 289	123	— 92	24
4. **Increase in net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department**	12	38	145	53	— 199	14
5. **Increase in notes in circulation(²)**	65	84	115	29	23	197
6. **Borrowing from the public**						
Non-marketable debt						
(a) Small savings	303	339	275	78	180	126
(b) Tax reserve certificates	44	— 35	21	18	— 43	— 59
Increase in non-marketable debt held by the public(³)	347	304	296	96	137	67
Marketable debt						
Marketable securities:						
(i) Issues	—	353	1,070	—	1,220	1,260
(ii) Redemptions (including sinking funds)	— 404	— 377	— 40	— 627	— 50	— 1,036
(iii) Decrease in holdings of Bank of England and National Debt Commissioners	333	— 495	— 738	595	— 872	— 189
(c) Increase in marketable securities held by the public	— 71	— 519	292	— 32	298	35
(d) Increase in market Treasury bills	— 133	462	— 288	— 220	— 174	10
Increase in marketable debt held by the public(³)	— 204	— 57	4	— 252	124	45
Total borrowing from the public(³)	143	247	300	— 156	261	112

Source: H.M. Treasury

(¹) In this table positive items represent net receipts by, and negative items represent net payments from, the Exchequer. The sum of the positive items equals the sum of the negative items.

(²) Excluding notes held by the Bank of England, Banking Department.

(³) Excluding borrowing from the Bank of England, Banking Department.

(⁴) Borrowing by the Exchequer from the Postmaster General under Section II of the Post Office Act, 1961.

Exchequer receipts and issues(¹)

Total receipts

TABLE 311

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Ordinary and self-balancing revenue	4,606·0	4,986·7	5,160·4	5,462·4	5,678·7	5,850·1	6,015·6	6,343·6	6,644·9	6,794·1	6,890·2
Receipts applicable to national debt interest	87·3	103·9	119·2	146·7	169·4	206·1	243·6	273·8	324·9	392·6	397·3
Repayment of loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	—	—	1·2	3·2	5·6	10·4	9·6	11·6	—	—	—
National Coal Board	4·6	8·0	8·1	332·6	506·8	491·3	445·0	559·2	574·6	579·1	602·2
Electricity Council	—	—	—	—	5·9	10·8	16·4	24·6	31·8	40·7	50·0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	—	—	0·7	1·3	1·8	2·3	2·6	3·1	3·6
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	—	0·2	0·7	1·4	2·3	3·1	4·3	5·6
Gas Council	—	—	—	—	1·0	2·2	3·2	4·4	5·4	6·1	7·2
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	1·4	6·1	10·4	12·8	17·5	21·6	26·3
British European Airways Corporation	—	—	—	—	1·0	2·4	3·6	5·6	8·1	12·3	14·6
British Transport Commission	—	—	—	—	2·8	5·5	10·2	15·0	21·4	27·3	—
Repayment of loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	20·8	25·0	33·7	42·3	47·5	55·7	54·6	60·2	74·6	79·9	65·3
Northern Ireland Exchequer	—	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	2·1	2·1	0·1
New Towns Development Corporations and Commission	0·2	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·9	1·0	1·1	1·6	2·3
Scottish Special Housing Association	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·5	0·5
Iron and steel	—	—	25·0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20·0	—	—
Sugar Board	—	—	—	4·4	45·0	72·2	60·9	64·0	80·9	85·8	70·8
Raw Cotton Commission	53·1	34·7	15·5	2·8	1·1	0·8	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	—	—	—	0·5	6·8	7·5	0·7	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	0·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·3
National Film Finance Corporation	1·3	0·7	0·2	1·0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·6
Independent Television Authority	—	—	—	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·4	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans to private industry, etc.:											
Building societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·1	0·3	1·6	9·2	5·7
Repayment of loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·1	0·4	0·8	1·1
Commonwealth Development Corporation	0·2	1·0	0·3	0·3	0·5	0·3	8·3	1·3	2·2	1·8	2·2
Export guarantees	3·5	1·6	1·7	2·1	3·6	7·5	6·5	5·1	5·1	7·0	5·7
Anglo-Turkish armaments credit	1·0	1·1	1·1	1·1	—	—	1·0	—	0·9	—	—
Other repayments:											
Post-war temporary houses	21·3	21·9	6·7	6·9	7·1	7·2	7·4	7·6	7·8	—	—
Building materials	—	2·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married quarters for Armed Forces	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·5	0·4	0·3
Town and country planning compensation	—	—	6·4	7·8	4·2	3·0	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·9	2·7
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2·3	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·3	1·8	1·5	1·3	0·5
Loans for land settlement	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·1	2·0	0·8	0·6	0·4	0·5	0·4	0·1
Total	196·4	203·5	222·5	555·3	816·3	895·7	892·3	1,056·7	1,191·6	1,280·8	1,265·0
Money raised by the creation of debt:											
For capital expenditure issues	57·0	12·7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For other issues (net)	262·4	371·0	159·0	—	364·2	140·0	490·6	489·3	343·1	—	310·4
Ways and Means advances (net)	20·6	—	—	—	45·1	63·7	—	61·3	—	—	75·4
Receipts under the following Acts:											
Marine and Aviation Insurance (War Risks) Act, 1952	1·5	2·0	—	—	—	—	0·7	—	—	0·3	—
Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Acts, 1946, 1950 and 1955 and Civil Contingencies Fund Act, 1952	115·0	55 0	50·0	45·0	65 0	66·0	16·0	88·0	118·0	87·0	40·0
European Payments Union (Financial Provisions) Act, 1950	2·2	2·2	2·2	2 2	2·2	3·2	2·1	0·4	27·7	0·4	0·4
European Monetary Agreement Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·7	—	—	0·1	—
British Transport Stock Redemption Fund—receipts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15·5	1·2
Repayments of Suez Canal shares(²)	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exchange Equalisation Account—repayments	—	—	—	450 0	150·0	100·0	250·0	50·0	300·0	300·0	100·0
Total receipts	5,261·3	5,633·3	5,594·3	6,515·2	7,121·5	7,118·7	7,668·0	8,089·3	8,625·3	8,478·2	8,682·6

Source: H.M. Treasury

(¹) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom parliament.

(²) Receipts arising from drawings of Suez Finance Company 5% Bonds from 1958/59 are included in ordinary revenue under Receipts from sundry loans (see Table 312).

TABLE 311 (*continued*)

Exchequer receipts and issues(¹)

Total issues

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Ordinary and self-balancing expenditure	4,512·4	4,553·5	4,763·3	5,172·7	5,255·7	5,472·9	5,629·0	6,196·5	6,234·8	6,441·3	6,817·3
National debt interest met from receipts under various Acts	87·3	103·9	119·2	146·7	169·4	206·1	243·6	273·8	324·9	392·6	397·3
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	—	45·1	70·2	79·0	78·9	43·0	43·5	48·2	40·0	35·0	65·0
National Coal Board	41·0	75·3	86·1	358·4	588·2	579·1	557·2	562·0	601·0	553·0	585·0
Electricity Council	—	—	—	148·0	123·0	139·0	206·0	178·0	223·0	233·0	300·0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	—	19·9	17·4	15·5	15·3	11·4	12·6	15·0	19·6
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	5·2	12·0	17·8	22·5	20·8	29·8	31·0	42·0
Gas Council	—	—	—	24·0	32·0	25·0	29·0	24·0	18·0	27·0	76·0
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	—	—	9·9	32·6	30·3	17·0	32·9	28·6	33·1	30·8
British European Airways Corporation	—	—	—	7·1	10·0	8·0	14·0	17·4	29·7	16·0	15·3
British Transport Commission (capital borrowing)	—	—	—	70·0	68·0	117·0	120·7	160·0	146·0	91·5	—
British Transport Commission (railway deficit financing)	—	—	—	52·0	66·3	93·8	84·6	5·4	—	—	—
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7·5
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·5
Loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	299·3	353·1	330·7	109·4	92·0	3·7	—	4·1	17·8	16·6	34·8
Northern Ireland Exchequer	2·5	1·1	4·8	1·0	—	—	—	—	4·0	4·0	3·0
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	29·7	30·0	31·8	31·6	28·7	27·9	23·9	22·5	26·3	29·0	28·9
Scottish Special Housing Association	8·7	5·6	5·3	5·2	5·3	5·6	4·1	3·1	2·9	5·2	7·1
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwin Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12·1	55·2	2·7	—
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4·0	0·2	0·1
Sugar Board	—	—	—	17·6	57·0	72·1	59·0	68·0	83·0	74·0	96·0
Raw Cotton Commission	11·0	9·5	0·6	1·3	1·7	0·1	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	—	—	0·4	2·7	11·1	1·3	0·1	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	0·6	0·3	0·1	0·5	0·1	0·5	0·5	0·7	1·3	0·6	0·5
National Film Finance Corporation	1·3	0·9	—	1·2	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·6
Independent Television Authority	—	0·1	0·5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans to private industry, etc.:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15·0	20·0	12·5	2·5
Building societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	13·1	34·3	44·8	—	—
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·2	2·0
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	—	—	8·3	22·7	18·8	13·9	16·5
Commonwealth Development Corporation	5·4	4·4	8·5	6·6	3·1	5·8	11·4	7·6	19·2	4·9	5·1
Export guarantees	—	3·1	2·0	5·2	7·0	21·7	38·3	37·3	32·2	40·5	49·7
Payments arising from war-time liabilities:											
Repayment of post-war credits	16·8	23·9	17·2	17·4	17·5	17·8	63·6	23·6	17·3	57·3	20·0
Post-war refunds of excess profits tax	7·3	6·3	2·9	0·7	0·7	0·4	0·7	—	0·1	0·1	0·1
War damage payments	72·3	30·2	27·1	25·1	22·0	18·0	13·1	8·5	7·5	6·5	4·5
Other advances:											
Married quarters for Armed Forces	—	1·1	1·3	5·6	2·8	2·1	0·7	2·9	3·1	2·6	5·4
Housing (temporary accommodation)	0·4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Town and Country Planning compensation	1·2	7·9	49·4	17·4	1·6	0·8	0·4	0·1	0·4	—	—
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·4	1·9	1·7	1·5	1·3	0·5
International Finance Corporation	—	—	—	5·2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	587·1	704·0	760·3	1,176·2	1,450·8	1,454·8	1,592·5	1,598·1	1,813·0	1,699·3	1,816·3
Issues to meet capital expenditure	57·0	12·7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issues for the redemption of debt:											
Ways and Means advances (net)	—	12·7	20·6	17·7	—	—	94·8	—	46·6	21·6	—
Other issues (net)	—	—	—	103·3	—	—	—	—	—	221·6	—
Issues under the following Acts:											
Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Acts, 1946, 1950 and 1955, and Civil Contingencies Fund Act, 1952	105·0	50·0	50·0	45·0	65·0	60·0	16·0	83·0	123·0	85·0	40·0
International Bank and Monetary Fund Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	232·1	—	—	—	—
European Payments Union (Financial Provisions) Act, 1950	—	—	—	—	—	31·3	—	—	—	—	—
European Monetary Agreement Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	3·5	—	—	—	—
International Development Association Act, 1960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10·8	9·0	9·0	9·0
Suez Canal drawn shares(²)	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issues to the Exchange Equalisation Account	—	300·0	—	—	350·0	100·0	100·0	200·0	400·0	—	—
Total issues	5,261·7	5,633·1	5,594·4	6,515·2	7,121·5	7,119·0	7,667·9	8,088·4	8,626·4	3,477·8	8,682·6
Increase in Exchequer balances	—0·4	0·2	—0·1	—	—	—0·3	0·1	0·9	—1·1	0·4	—

See footnotes on page 266.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer revenue and expenditure(¹)

Ordinary and self-balancing revenue

TABLE 312

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Inland Revenue:											
Income tax	1,731·0	1,893·0	1,942·9	2,114·2	2,208·3	2,321·8	2,242·6	2,433·1	2,726·7	2,818·0	2,745·1
Surtax	132·4	134·7	138·6	158·0	157·4	166·6	181·3	189·4	224·1	184·2	177·4
Death duties	164·5	187·9	175·7	169·0	170·6	186·9	226·5	235·6	262·2	270·2	310·2
Stamp duties	56·6	75·1	70·6	63·0	63·7	65·4	97·3	90·2	96·6	95·7	88·2
Profits tax	194·8	178·6	195·5	195·4	251·9	271·9	257·8	261·5	333·7	382·0	390·4
Excess profits tax	−6·4(²)	−5·8(²)	−3·0(²)	−0·4(²)	1·3	2·1	3·2	1·0	1·3	1·1	—
Other Inland Revenue duties	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·2
Special contribution	0·8	0·8	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·1	—	—	—
Excess profits levy	65·8	76·5	18·5	5·0	1·9	0·8	0·8	0·6	0·1	—	—
Customs and Excise duties: Total	1,764·4	1,871·7	2,013·1	2,100·6	2,149·8	2,191·3	2,281·9	2,389·8	2,594·7	2,667·8	2,765·9
Beer	255·3	251·0	258·5	261·0	261·1	253·3	218·9	222·2	246·8	254·2	263·3
Wines and spirits	128·0	139·3	149·6	156·0	160·0	157·2	169·8	185·1	196·9	212·9	236·1
Tobacco	627·0	649·9	668·5	701·8	712·5	737·1	789·6	826·3	870·7	879·2	893·2
Hydrocarbon oils	289·9	305·5	322·9	337·9	321·8	346·4	381·3	409·1	510·7	544·9	592·2
Protective duties	67·0	79·3	86·9	90·3	104·3	109·7	136·6	155·6	149·7	144·8	162·6
Purchase tax	299·3	341·8	418·8	457·9	494·2	498·0	502·0	510·8	521·8	571·3	565·4
Entertainment	44·2	41·3	39·5	40·7	26·5	11·9	7·4	0·4	—	—	—
Betting	29·4	28·9	28·2	29·1	30·4	33·7	39·5	41·2	37·7	31·4	33·3
Other	24·3	34·7	40·2	25·9	39·0	44·0	36·8	39·0	60·4	29·1	19·8
Motor vehicle duties	73·1	79·0	87·0	90·6	100·7	106·8	108·4	126·0	141·0	152·5	171·1
Post Office (net receipts)	—	5·1	—	4·5	7·8	0·1	8·4	—	—	—	—
Broadcast receiving licences	16·4	22·3	25·8	28·4	30·7	33·7	36·1	37·9	39·5	40·7	50·4
Surplus receipts from certain trading services(³)	21·1	99·4	84·4	28·5	13·3	3·0	2·0	3·0	224·7	181·6	191·3
Receipts from sundry loans	38·0	23·0	29·8	32·7	32·2	27·2	33·9	41·3			
Miscellaneous	115·0	96·2	113·4	167·7	152·4	101·6	149·7	123·9			
Ordinary revenue: Total	4,368·1	4,737·9	4,893·1	5,157·8	5,342·6	5,479·7	5,630·5	5,933·7	6,644·9	6,794·1	6,890·2
Post Office	232·0	243·6	264·9	304·0	335·5	370·0	384·5	409·9	—	—	—
Income tax deducted from excess profits tax post-war refunds	5·9	5·2	2·4	0·6	0·6	0·4	0·6	—	—	—	—
Self-balancing revenue: Total	237·9	248·8	267·3	304·6	336·1	370·4	385·1	409·9	—	—	—
Total ordinary and self-balancing revenue	4,606·0	4,986·7	5,160·4	5,462·4	5,678·7	5,850·1	6,015·6	6,343·6	6,644·9	6,794·1	6,890·2

(¹) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom parliament.

(²) Repayments exceeded receipts. In the *Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom* and other publications this item is combined with Profits tax.

(³) In the *Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom* and other publications this item is included under the heading Miscellaneous.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer revenue and expenditure(1)

Ordinary and self-balancing expenditure

TABLE 312 (*continued*)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Consolidated Fund services: Total	674·8	664·8	743·7	823·7	781·8	785·5	742·1	797·9	867·0	746·0	817·5
Interest on the national debt	570·4	564·5	633·9	699·0	659·9	646·4	594·3	647·6	677·3	561·3	618·6
Management and expenses of the national debt	9·4	5·2	3·9	11·6	6·1	16·3	20·4	13·2	33·5	27·8	29·3
Sinking fund	35·6	36·1	36·5	37·0	37·5	38·1	38·7	39·4	40·1	40·8	41·6
Northern Ireland — share of reserved taxes, etc.	50·1	50·2	59·2	66·4	71·6	76·5	80·2	89·0	97·4	101·8	118·6(2)
Post Office Fund—initial settlement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7·3	—	—
Other Consolidated Fund services	9·3	8·8	10·2	9·7	9·7	8·2	8·5	8·7	11·4	14·3	9·4
Supply services: Total	3,599·7	3,639·9	3,752·3	4,044·4	4,137·8	4,137·8	4,501·8	4,988·7	5,367·8	5,695·3	5,999·8
Defence: Total	1,364·5	1,435·9	1,404·9	1,525·1	1,429·7	1,467·7	1,475·7	1,595·8	1,688·7	1,766·6	1,791·7
Navy votes	324·1	345·8	337·7	342·6	353·0	373·7	364·6	389·2	413·8	438·1	433·6
War Office votes	487·8	477·0	462·9	498·9	387·9	433·0	428·2	482·8	508·4	528·5	489·0
Air votes	416·4	463·6	431·1	471·5	474·0	465·7	485·1	532·0	547·3	569·7	499·2
Ministry of Defence	17·1	16·5	15·3	16·8	14·2	14·3	16·5	15·4	15·3	18·3	19·8
Ministry of Aviation(3)	119·1	133·0	159·7	195·3	200·6	181·0	181·3	176·4	203·9	212·0	207·5
Ministry of Public Building and Works (Defence)(4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137·2
Atomic Energy (Defence)(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5·4
Civil votes: Total	2,190·1	2,157·7	2,285·9	2,464·1	2,649·9	2,787·3	2,958·5	3,315·1	3,598·0	3,928·7	4,208·1
Central government and finance	20·2	20·8	19·4	21·6	16·4	19·6	19·4	18·7	18·7	—	—
Government and Exchequer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7·8	8·5
Commonwealth and Foreign	84·7	102·3	115·0	91·5	90·7	100·9	104·7	119·1	144·6	154·9	170·6
Home and Justice(6)	79·6	82·0	81·1	89·1	99·3	102·8	93·9	105·9	119·5	132·5	148·4
Education and Broadcasting	303·0	338·0	377·5	434·1	480·7	523·2	215·3	204·1	246·9	—	—
Housing, Local Government, Health, Labour, National Insurance and National Assistance	903·0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health, Housing and Local Government	—	618·5	651·6	750·4	781·5	793·8	1,209·2	1,384·2	1,416·7	—	—
Local Government, Housing and Social Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,349·3	2,582·6
Industry, Trade and Transport(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431·1	424·7
Trade, Materials and Supply (3)	183·1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trade, Labour, Materials and Supply(3)	—	98·4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trade, Labour and Aviation(3)	—	—	78·5	71·7	73·7	74·3	74·5	88·4	110·4	—	—
Common Services (Works, Stationery etc.)	64·5	65·7	65·3	75·3	77·1	79·8	82·6	94·0	91·0	—	—
Public Buildings and Common government Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135·5	152·4
Agriculture (7)	389·8	293·9	327·0	310·9	343·6	295·4	321·0	336·7	415·8	374·1	356·0
Transport, Power and Industrial Research	65·0	119·6	138·0	156·6	197·4	222·4	228·4	330·0	376·0	—	—
Universities and Scientific Research(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181·8	182·8
Museums, Galleries and Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6·8	7·9
Non-effective Charges (Pensions)	97·2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pensions, National Insurance and National Assistance	—	418·5	432·5	462·9	489·5	575·1	609·5	634·0	658·4	—	—
Smaller public departments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7·1	7·2
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65·8	81·3
Customs and Excise	12·3	12·9	13·6	15·6	16·4	17·3	18·5	20·7	20·9	21·2	22·3
Inland Revenue	31·9	33·4	35·4	39·6	41·8	44·7	49·1	52·0	60·2	60·8	63·4
Post Office (net)	0·9	—	12·5	—	—	—	—	5·1	—	—	—
Ordinary expenditure: Total	4,274·5	4,304·7	4,496·0	4,868·1	4,919·6	5,102·5	5,243·9	5,786·6	6,234·8	6,441·3	6,817·3
Post Office	232·0	243·6	264·9	304·0	335·5	370·0	384·5	409·9	—	—	—
Excess profits tax, post-war refunds (part deducted for tax)	5·9	5·2	2·4	0·6	0·6	0·5	0·6	—	—	—	—
Self-balancing expenditure: Total	237·9	248·8	267·3	304·6	336·1	370·4	385·1	409·9	—	—	—
Total ordinary and self-balancing expenditure	4,512·4	4,553·5	4,763·3	5,172·7	5,255·7	5,472·9	5,629·0	6,196·0	6,234·8	6,441·3	6,817·3

Source: H.M. Treasury

---

(1) See footnote (1) on page 268.

(2) Made up of proceeds of reserved taxes in Northern Ireland *less* Imperial Contribution and *less* cost of reserved services in Northern Ireland (£6·3 million), and issues under the Social Services (Northern Ireland Agreement) Act, 1949 (£7·0 million).

(3) Ministry of Aviation (formerly Ministry of Supply) expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil items marked (3).

(4) Prior to 1963/64 included in votes for each Service Department.

(5) In 1963/64 Atomic Energy vote expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil item Universities and Scientific Research.

(6) Prior to 1962/63 described as Home Department, Law and Justice.

(7) Prior to 1962/63 described as Agriculture and Food.

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets(1)

TABLE 313

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total liabilities	26,887·9	27,233·8	27,320·0	27,268·7	27,473·5	27,598·6	27,936·7	28,438·5	28,674·5	29,847·6	30,226·3
National debt(2)	26,583·0	26,933·7	27,038·9	27,007·5	27,232·0	27,376·3	27,732·6	28,251·7	28,674·4	29,847·6	30,226·3
Other capital liabilities(3)	304·9	300·1	281·1	261·2	241·5	222·3	204·1	186·8	0·1	—	—
Total estimated assets(4)	4,928·6	5,659·7	6,081·7	6,111·1	6,815·3	7,308·5	7,944·1	8,547·3	9,980·1	10,997·9	11,434·6
Total below the line advances outstanding	3,260·2	3,700·8	4,125·4	4,616·4	5,143·6	5,640·5	6,240·0	6,720·0	8,135·8	9,447·7	9,971·7
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	831·1	866·1	931·1
National Coal Board	441·5	543·2	636·6	664·5	745·9	833·8	946·1	948·9	975·3	949·2	932·0
Electricity Council	—	—	—	148·0	265·1	393·2	582·8	736·2	927·4	1,119·8	1,369·8
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	—	19·9	36·6	50·9	64·4	73·6	83·5	95·4	111·5
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	5·3	17·0	34·1	55·2	73·7	100·3	127·0	163·4
Gas Council	—	—	—	24·0	55·0	77·8	103·6	123·2	135·8	156·7	225·5
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	—	—	9·9	41·1	65·3	71·9	92·0	103·1	114·5	119·0
British European Airways Corporation	—	—	—	7·1	16·1	21·6	32·0	43·8	65·5	69·2	69·9
British Transport Commission(6)	—	—	—	122·0	253·5	458·8	654·0	804·3	928·9	—	—
British Railways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,563·5	1,562·1
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161·4	169·3
British Transport Dock Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83·3	84·1
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19·2	19·7
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122·4	122·5
Loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities (advances to Local Loans Fund)	2,115·7	2,443·8	2,740·8	2,807·9	2,852·4	2,800·4	2,745·8	2,689·7	2,633·0	2,574·7	2,550·9
Local Loans Fund (redemption of 3% Local Loans stock)	429·2	429·2	429·2	429·2	429·2	429·2	429·2	429·2	429·2	424·1	417·4
Northern Ireland Exchequer	13·4	14·5	19·2	20·1	20·0	19·9	19·8	19·7	21·6	23·5	26·4
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	77·9	107·5	138·8	169·8	197·7	224·7	247·8	269·2	294·4	321·8	348·4
Scottish Special Housing Association	47·0	52·9	58·3	63·5	68·9	74·6	78·4	81·1	83·5	88·1	94·8
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12·1	67·3	70·0	70·0
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3·9	4·1	4·1
Sugar Board	—	—	—	13·2	25·2	25·1	23·2	27·1	29·3	17·5	42·7
National Research Development Corporation	0·8	1·1	1·2	1·7	1·8	2·3	2·8	3·5	4·8	5·4	5·6
Raw Cotton Commission	50·4	25·2	10·0	8·5	9·1	8·3	8·3	8·3	8·3	8·3	8·3
National Film Finance Corporation	5·8	6·0	5·8	6·0	6·0	6·0	6·0	6·0	6·0	6·0	6·0
Loans to private industry, etc:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15·0	35·0	47·5	50·0
Building societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	13·0	47·0	90·3	81·1	75·4
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·2	2·2
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	—	—	8·3	30·9	49·3	62·4	77·7
Commonwealth Development Corporation	35·7	39·7	47·9	54·3	56·9	62·4	65·5	71·8	88·8	92·0	94·8
Export guarantees	21·6	23·0	23·4	26·4	29·9	44·0	75·7	108·0	135·1	168·5	212·5
Other advances	21·8	14·7	14·2	15·1	16·2	8·1	6·1	5·7	5·1	4·7	4·6

Source: H.M. Treasury

---

(1) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and does not include liabilities and assets of the Northern Ireland Exchequer.

(2) Internal and external. Excluding bonds tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners and external debt arising out of the war of 1914-18.

(3) Mainly under Commonwealth Telegraphs Act, 1949, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1937 to 1953.

(4) In addition to those listed, the following assets not evaluated were held at 31 March 1964: British Petroleum Company Ltd.—£162 million ordinary stock and £1,000 8% cumulative first preference stock; Cable and Wireless Ltd.—30 million £1 shares; Suez Finance Company—494,620 capital shares of F.Fr. 100 and 78,862 5% Bonds of F.Fr. 285·85; Bank of England—capital stock; Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus funds.

(5) From April 1961 the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government but as a public corporation.

(6) For breakdown of capital borrowing and railway deficit financing see *Annual Abstract, 1962*.

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets(¹)

TABLE 313 (*continued*)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total assets from other issues	1,265·9	1,558·7	1,556·5	1,109·5	1,307·3	1,329·0	1,412·1	1,567·4	1,653·7	1,360·2	1,268·8
Civil Contingencies Fund—Capital	21·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	10·0	10·0	5·0	10·0	8·0	8·0
Exchange Equalisation Account—Capital	675·0	975·0	975·0	525·0	725·0	725·0	575·0	725·0	825·0	525·0	425·0
Subscriptions to international financial organisations	557·1	557·1	557·1	562·3	562·3	562·3	797·3	808·0	817·0	825·9	834·9
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9	92·9
International Monetary Fund	464·2	464·2	464·2	464·2	464·2	464·2	696·4	696·4	696·4	696·4	696·4
International Finance Corporation	—	—	—	5·2	5·2	5·2	5·2	5·1	5·1	5·1	5·1
European Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·7
International Development Association	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10·8	19·8	28·8	37·8
European Payments Union debts	12·8	10·6	8·4	6·2	4·0	31·7	29·8	29·4	1·7	1·3	0·9
Total liabilities of overseas governments(⁷)	394·6	392·1	392·6	375·1	353·0	325·8	280·4	248·2	174·3	176·9	182·5
Loans from votes	30·3	43·2	65·9	66·8	65·8	75·5	74·8	73·3	73·0	80·7	88·8
Advances to allied governments, war of 1939–45	213·6	201·0	188·0	175·3	162·0	130·2	115·8	95·1	91·6	88·0	86·2
Post-war liabilities of Germany and Austria	150·7	142·4	134·2	126·0	117·8	109·7	79·2	71·5	3·7	3·5	3·2
Amounts due under agreements, etc.	. .	5·5	4·5	7·0	7·4	10·4	10·6	8·3	6·1	4·7	4·3
Total other assets	7·3	8·1	7·2	10·1	11·4	13·2	11·6	11·6	16·3	13·1	11·6

(⁷) Excluding below the line advances for overseas assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets by the public sector(¹)

TABLE 314

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total of identified items	−636	−359	−341	−568	−445	−469	−534	−682	−696	−467	−798
Notes and coin	−87	−126	−136	−124	−126	−42	−85	−123	−97	−6	−154
Treasury bills	−306	−64	−191	180	−20	−48	−95	42	178	268	−24
British government securities	−500	−56	−99	−37	33	−131	307	−144	237	−599	128
National savings(²)	74	−45	−3	−28	−37	−178	−357	−283	−145	−133	−185
Tax reserve certificates	−32	−103	84	17	−5	−23	25	−35	−6	56	59
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	−10	13	60	4	27	1	−63	−164	−91	253	32
Local authority debt(³)(⁴)	−138	−187	−36	−371	−346	−384	−384	−404	−501	−598	−635
Deposits with banking sector	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	10
Advances by banking sector(³)	32	−51	104	−75	41	−12	−15	−6	17	2	−5
Loans for house purchase:											
Central government	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	37	46	−9	−7
Local authorities	20	34	52	51	35	28	26	42	63	50	52
Other loans by central government to the private sector	5	−6	4	−3	6	−5	7	7	39	51	22
Iron and steel disposals	−12	−65	−57	−28	−47	−3	−2	−9	−87	−10	−22
Loans by superannuation funds to the parent organisation(⁴)	−30	−24	−28	−33	−44	−41	−42	−51	−63	−58	−69
Trade and hire purchase debt at home	—	38	20	−29	−19	8	12	15	−3	−12	−47
Other identified home assets	16	40	51	14	70	—	4	−37	4	—	3
Gold and currency reserves	231	168	−230	39	24	271	−136	175	30	−184	−53
Inter-government loans	30	20	52	50	−75	44	118	92	16	91	97
Transactions with certain non-territorial organisations (net)	57	44	4	−191	13	27	160	169	−372	380	2
Other identified overseas assets	14	11	8	−4	25	19	−22	−5	39	−9	−2
Unidentified items	−65	−78	−24	24	−88	20	−19	−40	−59	−4	−61
Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets by the public sector	−701	−437	−365	−544	−533	−449	−553	−722	−755	−471	−859

Source: Central Statistical Office

(¹) As published in *National Income and Expenditure, 1964.* Acquisition of assets or decrease in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

(²) Excluding trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the Post Office register.

(³) Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Advances by banking sector.

(⁴) Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt.

Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets of the public sector(¹)

Analysis by sector acquiring assets

TABLE 315

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector	299	58	−456	−76	188	14	−333	−354	−20	111	63
Notes and coin	−23	−2	40	49	72	−9	−49	22	—	76	82
Treasury bills	75	−111	99	−138	217	−190	31	−253	43	−110	−35
British government securities	260	109	−403	−59	−32	144	−418	−365	−162	328	−12
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	10	−13	−60	−4	−27	−1	63	164	91	−253	−32
Deposits by the public sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	−10
Advances and loans:											
Local authorities	9	24	−28	1	−1	58	25	72	25	72	68
Other public sector	−32	51	−104	75	−41	12	15	6	−17	−2	5
Other local authority debt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	−3
Total acquisitions by other financial institutions(²)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	531	382
Treasury bills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	−11	−1	−3
British government securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	305	112
Local authority debt(³)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	197
Loans for house purchase by central government	—	—	—	—	—	—	−8	−37	−46	9	7
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation(³)	30	24	28	33	44	41	42	51	63	58	69
Total acquisitions by other private sector(²)	426	475	584	555	369	928	885	1,439	348	113	280
Notes and coin	110	128	96	75	54	51	134	101	97	−70	72
Treasury bills(⁴)	23	223	152	−8	−91	168	−3	246	−363	−104	−28
British government securities(⁴)	205	−167	393	92	17	170	101	486	36	−36	−235
National savings	−74	45	3	28	37	178	357	283	145	133	185
Tax reserve certificates	32	103	−84	−17	5	23	−25	35	6	−56	−59
Local authority debt	129	160	66	357	348	325	334	292	437	325	353
Loans for house purchase by local authorities	−20	−34	−52	−51	−35	−28	−26	−42	−63	−50	−52
Other loans by central government to the private sector	−5	6	−4	3	−6	5	−7	−7	−39	−51	−22
Iron and steel disposals	12	65	57	28	47	3	2	9	87	10	22
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	—	−38	−20	29	19	−8	−12	−15	3	12	47
Other identified home assets	−16	−40	−51	−14	−70	—	−4	37	−4	—	−3
Total acquisition by overseas sector	−89	−174	213	89	−112	−473	−18	−403	368	−288	73
Treasury bills:											
Central monetary institutions(⁵)	208	−48	−60	−34	−106	70	67	−35	153	−53	114
Other holders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	−24
British government securities:											
Central monetary institutions(⁵)	35	114	109	4	−18	−183	10	43	−164	−22	−31
Other holders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	−20	53	24	38
Local authority debt	—	3	−2	13	−1	1	25	40	39	41	20
Gold and currency reserves	−231	−168	230	−39	−24	−271	136	−175	−30	184	53
Inter-government loans	−30	−20	−52	−50	75	−44	−118	−92	−16	−91	−97
Transactions with certain non-territorial organisations (net)	−57	−44	−4	191	−13	−27	−160	−169	372	−380	−2
Other identified overseas assets	−14	−11	−8	4	−25	−19	22	5	−39	9	−2
Unidentified assets	65	78	24	−24	88	−20	19	40	59	4	61
Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors	701	437	365	544	533	449	553	722	755	471	859

Source: Central Statistical Office

(¹) Acquisition of assets or decrease in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

(²) Totals of the identified assets of financial institutions for years 1953 to 1961 are included in totals for other private sectors.

(³) Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt.

(⁴) Including acquisitions by unidentified overseas holders.

(⁵) The figures for Treasury bills up to 1962, and for government securities up to 1959, relate to official overseas holders only.

Debt of the public sector: Nominal amount outstanding(¹)

Summary of main items

TABLE 316

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt (debt charged on consolidated fund)(²)	26,583	26,934	27,039	27,007	27,232	27,376	27,733	28,252	28,674	29,848	30,226
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	523	544	556	526	506	484	492	505	522	551	592
Notes and coin in circulation(³)	1,736	1,858	2,009	2,090	2,199	2,256	2,340	2,463	2,505	2,538	2,743
Northern Ireland government	31	34	44	49	52	54	56	91	101	111	120
Post-war credits	564	540	483	466	448	430	367	343	326	269	249
Amounts remaining invested:											
Post Office Savings Bank	1,756	1,739	1,705	1,706	1,681	1,669	1,709	1,737	1,762	1,793	1,824
Trustee savings banks: ordinary department	816	824	802	809	823	840	879	903	918	946	991
Local authorities:											
Gross loan debt	3,947	4,398	4,879	5,337	5,742	6,132	6,555	6,972	7,509	8,065	8,723(⁴)
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	2,738	2,918	3,292	3,295	3,294	3,292	3,290	3,286	3,282	1,834	1,831
Loans from the central government	688	803	928	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,094	6,587
Borrowing from:											
Own superannuation funds(⁵)	124	126	134	145	158	166	174	182	193	206	219
Railway savings banks(⁵)	42	43	43	42	44	44	44	45	44	43	43
Borrowing on bank overdraft	93	180	74	55	74	88	84	95	68	85	87
Total outstanding debt	39,641	40,941	41,988	42,876	44,083	45,207	46,703	48,289	50,674	52,383	54,235
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Holdings by the National Debt Commissioners, the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 1958), the Exchange Equalisation account and certain government departments:											
Treasury bills(⁶)	1,317	1,709	1,597	1,368	1,509	2,094	1,935	1,669	2,572	1,653	1,823
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities(⁶)	3,048	3,262	3,667	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,598
Ways and Means advances	328	315	295	277	277	341	246	307	261	239	314
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by United Kingdom Exchequer	13	14	19	20	20	20	20	20	22	24	26
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	29	28	30
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England(⁷):											
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities	101	155	116	104	104	107	107	114	137	77	78
Loans to public corporations from the central government	688	803	928	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,094	6,587
Loans to local authorities from the central government	2,537	2,873	3,179	3,237	3,274	3,241	3,205	3,167	3,145	3,114	3,108
Total identified holdings	8,032	9,131	9,801	10,147	10,804	11,840	12,663	13,636	15,242	16,452	17,564

(¹) From April 1961, the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government, but as a public corporation. (²) Detail shown in Table 317. (³) Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England. (⁴) Estimated. (⁵) At 31 December of previous year. (⁶) Figures from 1959 onwards include the holdings of the Bank of England, Banking Department. (⁷) Estimated in part. The holdings of the Bank of England, Banking Department at 31 March 1957 were £174 million Treasury bills and £164 million marketable government and government guaranteed securities.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

National debt: Nominal amount outstanding(1)

TABLE 317

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Net total national debt	26,583·0	26,933·7	27,038·9	27,007·5	27,232·0	27,376·3	27,732·6	28,251·7	28,674·4	29,847·6	30,226·3
Marketable securities: Total	14,510·0	14,564·4	14,992·4	15,335·5	15,284·0	14,871·2	14,841·5	15,889·4	15,263·1	17,906 7	18,161·7
1¾% Serial funding stock 1952-54	534·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% National war bonds 1952-54(2)	0·4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2¼% Exchequer stock 1955	734·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Serial funding stock 1955	523·8	523·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% National war bonds 1954-56	823·7	823·7	823·7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2¼% Serial funding stock 1957	502·9	502·9	501·9	502·9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2¾% Funding loan 1952-57	100·6	100·6	100·6	100·6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5% Exchequer stock 1957	—	—	300·0	300·0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% National defence loan 1954-58	320·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4% Conversion stock 1957-58	—	—	676·1	676·1	676·1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% War loan 1955-59(2)	302·5	302·5	302·5	302·5	302·5	302·5	—	—	—	—	—
2% Conversion stock 1958-59	—	591·9	591·9	591·9	591·9	—	—	—	—	—	—
2% Exchequer stock 1960	—	448·3	448·3	448·3	448·3	448·3	—	—	—	—	—
3% Exchequer stock 1960	200·0	200·0	200·0	200·0	200·0	200·0	0·3	—	—	—	—
2½% Funding loan 1956-61	804·2	796·2	796·2	796·2	796·2	796·2	796·2	796·2	—	—	—
4½% Conversion stock 1962	—	—	—	658·2	758·2	758·2	758·2	758·2	0·2	—	—
5½% Treasury bonds 1962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300·0	300·0	—	—
3% Exchequer stock 1962-63	341·3	341·3	341·3	341·3	341·3	341·3	341·3	341·3	341·3	341·3	—
4¾% Conversion stock 1963	—	—	—	—	—	353·3	353·3	653·3	653·3	653·3	—
4½% Conversion stock 1964	—	—	—	—	—	250·2	504·8	504·8	504·8	504·8	504·8
2½% Exchequer stock 1963-64	—	274·2	274·2	274·2	274·2	274·2	274·2	274·2	274·2	274·2	274·2
4% Treasury stock 1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390·6	390·6
3% Savings bonds 1955-65(2)	712·5	712·5	712·5	712·5	712·5	712·5	712·5	712·5	712·5	709·3	709·3
5½% Exchequer stock 1966	—	—	—	—	500·0	500·0	500·0	500·0	983·5	977·7	977·7
2½% Savings bonds 1964-67	752·4	752·4	752·4	752·4	752·4	752·4	752·4	752·4	752·4	749·4	749·4
5% Treasury stock 1967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400·0	400·0
4% Exchequer loan 1968	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500·0
3% Funding stock 1966-68	338·3	540·3	540·3	540·3	540·3	540·3	540·3	540·3	540·3	532·8	532·8
4% Victory bonds(2)	146·9	142·6	137·9	132·2	124·4	116·5	108·7	99·1	87·1	76·0	65·7
3½% Conversion stock 1969	340·6	340·6	340·6	340·6	340·6	340·6	340·6	340·6	340·6	334·8	334·8
3% Funding loan 1959-69	312·2	305·6	297·8	289·2	280·3	271·4	262·4	252·7	242·7	231·4	221·8
3% Savings bonds 1960-70(2)	1,024·5	1,024·5	1,024·5	1.024·5	1,024·5	1,024·5	1 024·5	1,024·5	1,024·5	1,018·5	1,018·5
5% Conversion stock 1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	413·5	413·5	413·5	408·6	408·6
6% Conversion stock 1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300·8	300·8	300·8
3% British Transport stock 1967-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12·9	12·9
3% British Transport stock 1968-73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136·5	136·5
5¼% Conversion stock 1974	—	—	—	—	—	298·9	298·9	298·9	298·9	298·9	298·9
3% Savings bonds 1965-75(2)	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0	1,073·0
4% British Transport stock 1972-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	242·0	242·0
5% Exchequer loan 1976-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400·0
3½% Treasury stock 1977-80	206·1	241·4	259·4	262·0	262·0	262·0	262·0	262·0	262·0	262·0	262·0
5¼% Funding loan 1978-80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400·0
3½% Treasury stock 1979-81	240·1	234·8	233·0	483·0	483·0	483·0	483·0	483·0	483·0	483·0	483·0
5½% Funding stock 1982-84(2)	—	—	—	—	300·0	300·0	300·0	300·0	500·2	500·2	500·2
3% British Transport stock 1978-88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,052·2	1,052·2
5% Treasury stock 1986-89	—	—	—	—	—	—	301·6	301·6	301·6	601·6	601·6
4% Funding loan 1960-90(2)	262·4	254·8	245·9	236·2	225·9	215·4	204·7	193·0	180·8	168·7	156·3
3½% Funding stock 1999-2004	—	143·3	143·3	443·3	443·3	443·3	443·3	443·3	443·3	443·3	443·3
5½% Treasury stock 2008-12(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500·0	500·0	1,000·0	1,000·0
2½% Treasury stock 1986-2016(3)	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5	78·5

See footnotes on page 275.

Source: H.M. Treasury

National debt: Nominal amount outstanding(1)

TABLE 317 (*continued*)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after	389·2	386·1	384·5	382·9	381·6	380·2	378·6	377·2	375·9	374·7	373·7
3½% War loan(2)	1,909·9	1,909·9	1,909·8	1,909·8	1,909·8	1,909·8	1,909·4	1,909·4	1,909·4	1,909·4	1,909·4
3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after	694·7	679·2	661·8	643·4	623·7	605·2	586·4	566·9	545·9	527·4	510·3
3% Treasury stock 1966 or after	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2	58·2
2¾% Annuities	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4
2½% Annuities	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1	21·1
2½% Consols	275·8	275·8	275·8	275·8	275·8	275·8	275·7	275·7	275·7	275·7	275·7
2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after	482·0	482·0	482·0	482·0	482·0	482·0	481·5	481·5	481·5	481·5	481·5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%	201·4	194·5	187·5	180·3	172·9	165·3	157·5	149·6	141·4	133·0	124·4
3%	1,008·8	971·7	933·6	894·2	853·7	812·0	769·0	724·6	679·0	632·0	583·5
3½%	45·5	44·4	43·2	42·1	40·9	39·6	38·3	36·9	35·5	34·1	32·6
Life annuities	11·5	11·6	10·9	10·4	9·9	9·4	9·0	8·6	8·1	7·5	6·8
Post Office annuities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169·8	152·9	136·2
Debts to the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6	13·6
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates(4)	1,767·6	1,813·6	1,833·3	1,907·4	1,887·3	2,017·5	2,084·1	2,140·7	2,124·6	2,135·8	2,112·3
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24·3	25·0	27·1
2½% Defence bonds(2)	188·8	170·5	153·0	97·4	39·3	8·5	2·8	0·2	—	—	—
3% Defence bonds(2)	410·0	312·3	167·5	72·9	61·6	50·5	44·0	35·8	13·4	1·0	0·2
3½% Defence bonds	184·4	322·5	408·1	326·8	279·0	224·8	194·6	167·5	146·2	120·7	74·6
4% Defence bonds	—	—	48·3	93·8	84·8	70·6	63·9	56·9	48·9	43·7	40·9
4½% Defence bonds	—	—	—	151·0	237·1	208·0	191·7	175·5	157·5	142·4	240·4
5% Defence bonds	—	—	—	—	—	247·5	458·5	623·4	709·4	814·6	786·0
Premium savings bonds	—	—	—	65·4	145·9	216·1	253·6	310·0	352·6	394·4	438·5
Tax reserve certificates	368·8	387·5	341·8	362·8	346·0	389·6	355·2	377·4	396·9	352·0	291·9
Floating debt:											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings(5)	3,174·5	3,222·5	3,190·9	2,827·3	3,062·0	2,804·5	3,267·3	2,979·4	2,758·9	2,584·6	2,594·5
Other holdings	1,316·9	1,708·9	1,597·1	1,368·0	1,509·2	2,093·6	1,934·8	1,668·7	2,571·7	1,652·8	1,823·2
Ways and Means advances	327·9	315·2	294·6	276·9	277·1	340·8	246·0	307·3	260·7	239·2	314·5
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	496·7	455·8	450·9	642·6	628·7	530·8	663·5	518·9	816·4	532·2	538·8
Other debt	441·9	294·3	297·5	273·9	135·9	75·8	100·7	88·1	60·2	54·8	49·6
Other debt (payable in external currencies)(6)	2,114·6	2,130·4	2,074·7	2,065·3	2,163·1	2,186·5	2,043·0	1,979·1	1,922·2	1,874·6	1,835·0

Source: H.M. Treasury

---

(1) Debt chargeable on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom Exchequer; debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded.

(2) Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952.

(3) Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners.

(4) Principal only.

(5) Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other Government Departments and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March, 1958).

(6) Excluding external debt arising out of the war of 1914-18.

TABLE 318

National savings([1])

Receipts, repayments and interest

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Receipts:											
Total	1,031·8	1,166·7	1,239·6	1,673·8	1,485·4	1,868·3	1,832·3	1,882·4	1,859·1	1,996·2	2,079·1
National savings certificates	155·4	182·8	181·3	335·2	211·7	358·4	244·3	234·2	173·9	179·1	151·7
Defence bonds	64·7	95·6	80·1	131·5	60·0	232·9	217·0	182·7	112·0	133·4	86·7
Post Office Savings Bank	352·6	374·8	408·5	455·1	455·1	454·4	505·7	510·8	532·4	536·1	557·4
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	403·0	450·5	491·9	591·7	596·4	665·3	710·9	764·9	823·8	892·1	972·9
Special investment departments	56·1	63·0	77·8	93·7	75·6	77·0	96·2	111·4	145·4	182·7	233·6
Premium savings bonds ([2])	—	—	—	66·6	86·6	80·3	58·2	78·4	71·6	72·8	76·8
Repayments:											
Total	1,170·7	1,175·9	1,381·3	1,680·1	1,598·9	1,688·5	1,594·6	1,702·8	1,847·8	1,877·7	1,976·5
National savings certificates:											
Principal	136·4	136·8	161·6	261·1	231·8	228·2	177·8	179·5	190·0	167·9	175·3
Accrued interest	40·5	42·1	51·7	94·5	81·8	86·8	63·6	63·9	66·1	60·0	62·8
Defence bonds											
Before maturity	64·4	44·5	58·6	127·0	82·5	115·0	69·9	77·2	90·3	77·5	54·5
On maturity	38·4	28·8	50·8	39·3	17·5	10·0	1·7	1·5	5·6	8·9	12·6
Post Office Savings Bank	440·2	433·8	485·9	495·8	519·0	506·4	505·2	523·9	548·6	547·8	568·8
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	431·3	462·3	532·8	605·1	602·0	668·2	691·1	761·9	830·1	885·8	950·4
Special investment departments	19·5	27·6	39·9	57·0	59·0	61·7	64·6	72·8	87·6	98·9	119·0
Premium savings bonds	—	—	—	0·3	5·3	12·2	20·7	22·1	29·5	30·9	33·1
Interest accruing:											
On national savings certificates (estimated)	62·5	63·5	63·7	64·0	61·7	65·3	70·9	77·0	83·2	89·5	103·7
Credited to accounts in:											
Post Office Savings Bank	42·7	41·9	42·8	40·3	39·0	39·8	40·0	41·0	41·7	42·2	41·9
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	19·5	20·0	19·6	20·1	19·5	19·5	19·8	20·8	21·6	21·9	22·0
Special investment departments	3·9	5·0	7·8	9·5	11·3	12·7	14·3	17·0	20·6	26·7	31·8

Amounts remaining invested

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total ([3])	6,001·6	6,118·6	6,115·5	6,245·0	6,264·0	6,576·1	6,954·5	7,290·3	7,471·2	7,766·6	8,065·8
National savings certificates:											
Principal	1,767·6	1,813·6	1,833·3	1,907·4	1,887·3	2,017·5	2,084·0	2,138·7	2,122·6	2,133·8	2,110·2
Accrued interest (estimated)	523·0	544·4	556·4	525·9	505·8	484·3	491·6	504·7	521·8	551·3	592·2
Defence bonds	783·2	806·2	776·9	742·1	702·1	810·0	955·4	1,059·4	1,075·5	1,122·5	1,142·1
Other securities on the Post Office register([4])	189·9	184·9	189·5	189·9	190·9	185·9	181·6	182·0	184·5	181·1	178·3
Post Office Savings Bank([5])	1,756·3	1,739·3	1,704·7	1,705·7	1,680·8	1,668·6	1,709·1	1,737·0	1,762·5	1,793·0	1,823·5
Trustee savings banks([5]):											
Ordinary departments	815·8	823·5	802·3	809·0	822·9	839·5	879·1	902·9	918·2	946·4	990·9
Special investment departments	165·8	206·7	252·4	298·6	326·5	354·5	400·4	456·0	534·4	644·9	791·4
Premium savings bonds	—	—	—	66·4	147·7	215·8	253·3	309·6	351·7	393·6	437·2

([1]) The figures for the Post Office Savings Bank include Service release benefits and withdrawals from Service release benefit accounts.
([2]) Started November 1956.
([3]) Including securities on the Post Office register, which (except for Defence bonds) do not appear in the upper part of the table.
([4]) Nominal value held (Post Office and trustee savings banks sections).
([5]) Including accrued interest to date.

Sources: National Savings Committee
General Post Office
National Debt Office

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks(¹)

Nominal net liability of the state

TABLE 319

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Public corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	2,738·1	2,917·5	3,292·3	3,295·2	3,294·4	3,292·1	3,289·9	3,286·0	3,282·5	1,833·7	1,830·7
South of Scotland Electricity stock(²) 4½% 1967/69	—	—	15·0	15·0	15·0	15·0	15·0	15·0	15·0	15·0	15·0
North of Scotland Electricity stock	82·0	115·5	130·3	129·5	129·3	128·1	126·7	124·0	121·7	117·7	115·7
British Transport stock	1,356·1	1,400·7	1,443·7	1,443·6	1,443·8	1,443·6	1,443·6	1,443·6	1,443·6	—(³)	—
British Electricity stock	866·0	965·9	1,165·9	1,165·8	1,165·8	1,165·8	1,165·8	1,165·8	1,165·8	1,165·8	1,165·8
British Gas stock	373·4	372·7	465·5	465·2	465·2	465·2	465·2	465·2	465·2	465·2	465·2
British Overseas Airways stock	44·6	46·7	55·9	60·1	59·3	58·4	57·6	56·4	55·2	54·0	53·0
British European Airways stock	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0	16·0
Borrowings on overdraft(⁴)	93·0	179·6	74·0	55·2	74·5	88·1	84·0	95·1	68·5	84·9	86·9
Other marketable loans and stocks:											
3% Redemption stock 1986–96	62·4	61·7	60·8	59·8	58·7	57·7	56·7	55·6	54·2	53·0	52·1
London Electric Transport Finance Corporation Limited debenture stock 2½% 1950/55	41·7	40·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	44·8	43·7	42·5	41·3	39·9	38·9	37·6	29·5	28·5	27·5	23·0

(¹) Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed for interest only (principal amounting to £46·0 million in 1964);
(b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1964, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £69·8 million.

(²) Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock attributable to the South of Scotland district.

(³) Under Section 36 of the Transport Act, 1962, British Transport stock became part of the national debt from 1 January 1963 (see Table 317).

(⁴) Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

Source: H.M. Treasury

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities(¹)

Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity(²)

TABLE 320

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total holdings	17,248	17,481	18,284	18,630	18,578	18,163	18,134	19,175	18,546	19,740	19,992
Up to 5 years	3,541	3,494	3,946	4,577	3,773	3,200	3,028	4,840	3,799	5,029	5,402
5 to 15 years	3,598	4,205	5,472	4,737	5,498	5,794	6,046	5,806	6,158	5,609	5,138
Over 15 years (including undated)	10,109	9,782	8,866	9,316	9,307	9,169	9,060	8,529	8,589	9,102	9,452
Official holdings(³):											
Total	3,048	3,262	3,667	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,598
Up to 5 years	394	509	942	858	658	438	564	1,331	628	1,438	1,370
5 to 15 years	947	831	930	740	952	1,073	1,297	1,019	1,155	1,062	1,381
Over 15 years (including undated)	1,707	1,922	1,795	2,194	2,180	2,151	2,309	2,562	2,523	2,723	2,847
Other holdings:											
Total	14,200	14,219	14,617	14,838	14,788	14,502	13,964	14,263	14,240	14,517	14,394
Up to 5 years	3,147	2,985	3,004	3,719	3,115	2,762	2,464	3,509	3,171	3,591	4,032
5 to 15 years	2,651	3,374	4,542	3,997	4,546	4,721	4,749	4,787	5,003	4,547	3,757
Over 15 years (including undated)	8,402	7,860	7,071	7,122	7,127	7,018	6,751	5,967	6,066	6,379	6,605

(¹) The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

(²) Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. 4% Victory Bonds are classified according to average period to maturity.

(³) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958).

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England

Income liable to income tax

TABLE 321 — Years ended 5 April — £ million

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961 62	1962/63(¹)
Gross income(²)	13,953	14.571	15,773	17.221	18,630	19.668	20,300	21,548	23,238	25,336	25 990
Adjustments(³)	1,248	1,331	1,446	1,513	1,632	1,769	1,847	2,162	2,247	2,116	2 190
Gross true income	12,705	13,240	14,326	15,707	16,998	17,899	18,453	19,386	20,991	23.220	23,800
Repairs: Land and houses	163	172	180	187	196	208	217	226	236	255	265
Capital allowances	879	765	845	957	1,035	1,315	1,357	1,488	1,619	1,907	2,035
Net true income	11,663	12,303	13,301	14,563	15,767	16,376	16,879	17,672	19,136	21,058	21,500
Exemptions	143	154	177	253	214	269	287	346	273	277	280
Actual income(⁴)	11,520	12,149	13,124	14,310	15,553	16,107	16,592	17,326	18,863	20,781	21.220
Total net produce of income tax(⁵)	1,709	1,684	1,870	1,927	2,124	2,221	2,323	2,145	2,440	2,752	2.850
Actual income and net produce of tax classified by Schedules:											
Schedule A:											
Income from the ownership of lands, houses etc.	300	296	293	292	291	282	283	290	300	320	345
Net produce of tax	101	94	97	92	93	99	103	95	100	106	
Schedule C:											
Interest from British, Dominions and foreign Government securities	208	232	238	241	232	241	257	259	262	278	323
Net produce of tax	93	100	101	97	93	96	101	93	94	100	
Schedule D:											
Profits from businesses, professions and certain interest	3,036	3,141	3,359	3,756	4,011	3,996	4,095	4,130	4,458	5,029	4,692
Net produce of tax	985	955	1,038	1,058	1,111	1,107	1,136	949	1,049	1,215	
Schedule E:											
Income from offices, employments and pensions	7,975	8,480	9,234	10,021	11,010	11,588	11,957	12,647	13,843	15,154	15,860
Net produce of tax	530	536	634	680	827	919	983	1,008	1,196	1,331	

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

(¹) Estimated.

(²) Income brought under the review of the Inland Revenue Department including certain income belonging to charities exempt from tax. In the case of individuals the incomes coming under review are generally those in excess of the effective exemption limit but they include a small number of incomes below that limit.

(³) Overcharges in original assessments, losses, expenses and certain interest payments.

(⁴) Statutory income of individuals with incomes above the effective exemption limit and of all companies and bodies not exempt from tax. The exemption limit for individuals was (effectively) £155 from 1952/53 to 1954/55 and £180 for 1955/56 to 1962/63.

(⁵) Net produce of tax is the estimated ultimate yield from the tax assessed in the year, whether actually collected in that year or later, after allowing for all discharges, remissions and repayments. Reliefs (including personal allowances) may, in practice, be set against the most convenient source of income and it may be difficult to say to what Schedule a relief allowed by repayment against income taxed by deduction should be allocated. The divisions of the net produce between the Schedules is therefore to some extent arbitrary.

Incomes liable to surtax

TABLE 322

Years ended 5 April

	1951/52	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Estimated totals(1):											
Number of persons (Thousands)	259	269	287	314	341	331	360	393	434	465	280
ncome assessed(2) (£ million)	1,065	1,095	1,145	1,255	1,370	1,378	1,490	1,625	1,800	2,025	1,535
Position at 30 June 1963(3):											
Number of persons	259,710	270,031	287,989	315,274	342,488	331,869	357,776	388,505	420,784	442,123	249,281
Exceeding £ ... Not exceeding £											
2,000 ... 2,500 ...	79,494	82,102	89,880	98,684	106,646	74,146	77,488	82,877	84,865	74,008	15,190
2,500 ... 3,000 ...	48,715	52,153	55,780	61,395	66,325	74,892	82,531	90,900	97,434	100,729	35,093
3,000 ... 4,000 ...	54,372	55,942	58,862	63,830	69,575	77,395	86,734	95,610	105,425	115,489	63,600
4,000 ... 5,000 ...	27,573	27,503	28,731	31,354	33,647	36,892	40,802	45,312	50,349	56,185	38,712
5,000 ... 6,000 ...	16,129	15,567	16,272	17,659	19,179	20,153	22,010	24,144	26,860	30,747	28,032
6,000 ... 8,000 ...	15,327	15,766	16,506	17,849	19,176	20,415	21,767	23,500	26,385	30,088	31,421
8,000 ... 10,000 ..	7,605	7,285	7,559	8,323	9,044	9,192	9,952	10,571	11,861	13,654	14,606
10,000 ... 12,000 ...	4,009	4,004	4,025	4,512	4,859	5,097	5,224	5,676	6,286	7,426	7,860
12,000 ... 15,000 ...	3,157	3,155	3,239	3,520	3,838	3,830	3,965	4,236	4,831	5,609	6,215
15,000 ... 20,000 ..	2,184	2,239	2,285	2,578	2,775	2,724	2,876	2,912	3,332	4,171	4,304
20,000 ... 25,000 ...	940	841	872	939	1,085	1,083	1,094	1,203	1,388	1,667	1,796
25,000 ... 30,000 ...	469	399	419	449	525	505	533	578	640	904	934
30,000 ... 40,000 ..	408	343	322	394	441	422	440	476	572	727	775
40,000 ... 50,000 ..	153	166	142	183	189	157	167	176	227	295	301
50,000 ... 75,000 ...	143	134	137	132	168	163	165	184	210	254	258
75,000 ... 100,000 ...	54	49	38	37	45	44	39	39	58	83	92
100,000	42	37	38	46	51	48	59	63	62	87	92
Total incomes assessed(2) (£ million)	1,069·0	1,097·5	1,154·7	1,265·5	1,381·0	1,392·4	1,489·2	1,614·6	1,774·7	1,949·0	1,407·2
Exceeding £ ... Not exceeding £											
2,000 ... 2,500 ...	177·4	183·4	200·6	220·4	238·4	170·5	178·1	190·1	195·6	171·5	35·1
2,500 ... 3,000 ..	133·0	142·3	152·1	167·5	180·9	204·5	225·4	247·8	266·1	275·5	97·1
3,000 ... 4,000 ...	186·8	192·0	202·0	218·8	238·6	265·4	297·6	328·0	361·6	396·3	220·0
4,000 ... 5,000 ..	122·7	122·2	127·6	139·3	149·5	164·0	181·4	201·1	223·6	249·2	172·6
5,000 ... 6,000 ..	88·1	84·9	88·8	96·3	104·6	109·9	120·0	131·6	146·3	167·2	153·6
6,000 ... 8,000 ...	105·3	108·2	113·1	122·5	131·4	140·0	149·1	160·9	180·6	205·8	215·5
8,000 ... 10,000 ...	67·7	64·7	67·1	74·0	80·2	81·6	88·5	94·1	105·4	121·1	129·8
10,000 ... 12,000 ..	43·7	43·5	43·8	49·1	52·9	55·5	56·9	61·8	68·4	80·7	85·7
12,000 ... 15,000 ..	42·2	42·0	43·1	46·8	51·1	50·8	52·7	57·1	64·2	74·5	80·6
15,000 ... 20,000 ..	37·5	38·1	38·9	44·1	47·4	46·3	49·1	49·7	56·8	71·1	73·6
20,000 ... 25,000 ...	20·9	18·6	19·2	20·8	24·0	23·8	24·1	26·6	30·7	36·7	39·8
25,000 ... 30,000 ..	12·8	10·8	11·4	12·2	14·2	13·7	14·5	15·6	17·4	24·5	24·9
30,000 ... 40,000 ...	14·1	11·7	11·1	13·4	15·1	14·4	15·0	16·1	19·4	24·8	26·4
40,000 ... 50,000 ...	6·8	7·4	6·3	8·1	8·5	7·0	7·4	7·8	10·1	13·0	13·4
50,000 ... 75,000 ...	8·5	8·0	8·1	8·0	9·9	9·5	9·7	10·9	12·5	15·1	15·5
75,000 ... 100,000 ...	4·5	4·2	3·2	3·3	3·8	3·7	3·3	3·3	4·9	7·1	7·8
100,000	8·8	8·1	8·0	9·5	9·7	9·3	9·9	12·1	11·1	15·0	15·8

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

---

(1) Assessments can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown here are estimates of the eventual totals.

(2) The figures given from 1956/57 are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote (1) to Table 309, and the reliefs for earned income in 1961/62.

(3) For years before 1958/59 the totals incorporate adjustments which have not been carried into the analyses by range of income. For years after 1956/57 the figures are incomplete because of late assessments still to be made.

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 323

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1954/55 Survey						1959/60 Survey					
	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax
		Earned	Invest-ment	Total				Earned	Invest-ment	Total		
	Thousands	£ million					Thousands	£ million				
All incomes(¹)	20,300	10,380	1,030	11,410	1,295	10,115	20,955	14,150	1,183	15,333	1,735	13,598
Income before tax £												
155	1,525·0	251	19	270	1	269						
180							395·0	71	4	75	—	75
200	1,580·0	330	25	355	8	347	1,048·0	223	13	236	2	234
250	1,560·0	402	26	428	13	415	1,181·0	307	17	324	6	318
300	3,280·0	1,094	53	1,147	46	1,101	2,332·0	776	37	813	32	781
400	3,320·0	1,440	49	1,489	70	1,419	2,347·0	1,017	41	1,058	53	1,005
500	2,800·0	1,486	46	1,532	76	1,456	2,657·0	1,423	39	1,462	79	1,383
600	2,140·0	1,343	40	1,383	75	1,308	2,602·0	1,650	38	1,688	94	1,594
700	1,470·0	1,063	33	1,096	72	1,024	2,217·0	1,622	36	1,658	103	1,555
800	1,330·0	1,112	58	1,170	107	1,063	2,931·0	2,541	65	2,606	194	2,412
1,000	745·0	755	128	883	147	736	2,272·0	2,529	134	2,663	300	2,363
1,500	235·0	309	93	402	97	305	448·0	662	102	764	137	627
2,000	161·0	288	100	388	118	270	287·0	543	145	688	162	526
3,000	98·0	248	122	370	152	218	156·6	413	175	588	190	398
5,000	43·5	167	122	289	157	132	64·7	253	177	430	195	235
10,000	10·3	68	68	136	95	41	13·7	87	94	181	111	70
20,000	2·2	24	48	72	61	11	3·0	33	66	99	77	22
Income after tax £												
155	3,320·0	..	..	680·0	11·1	668·9						
180							1,523·0	..	..	331·0	2	329·0
250	8,730·0	..	..	3,430·0	165	3,265·0	6,579·0	..	..	2,596·0	130	2,466·0
500	5,730·0	..	..	3,690·0	221	3,469·0	6,743·0	..	..	4,462·0	282	4,180·0
750	1,650·0	..	..	1,540·0	158	1,382·0	3,786·0	..	..	3,519·0	277	3,242·0
1,000	731·0	..	..	1,250·0	292	958·0	2,025·8	..	..	2,963·6	437·4	2,526·2
2,000	131·7	..	..	669·0	330	339·0	267·3	..	..	1,060·6	360·0	700·6
4,000	7·1	..	..	132·5	101	31·5	27·8	..	..	300·7	169·8	130·9
6,000	0·2	..	..	18·5	16·9	1·6	3·1	..	..	100·1	76·8	23·3

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE **323** *(continued)*

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1960/61 (estimated)				1961/62 (estimated)			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes(¹)...	21,600	16,690	2,045	14,645	22,000	18,010	2,180	15,830
Income before tax £								
180	354	67	—	67	355	68	—	68
200	977	221	1	220	900	202	1	201
250	1,086	299	6	293	950	261	4	257
300	2,236	782	34	748	2,000	702	27	675
400	2,231	1,005	54	951	2,100	947	50	897
500	2,381	1,311	79	1,232	2,250	1,238	75	1,163
600	2,588	1,681	102	1,579	2,400	1,561	105	1,456
700	2,399	1,796	118	1,678	2,450	1,837	130	1,707
800	3,376	3,009	233	2,776	3,800	3,387	273	3,114
1,000	2,848	3,342	377	2,965	3,400	4,026	420	3,606
1,500	555	945	167	778	725	1.231	205	1,026
2,000	298	717	179	538	370	890	214	676
3,000	174	653	218	435	193	724	216	508
5,000	76	506	233	273	84	558	217	341
10,000	17	223	137	86	18·6	245	137	108
20,000	4	133	107	26	4·3	133	106	27
Income after tax £								
180	1,407·0	307	2	305	1,320	290	—	290
250	6,293·0	2,499	135	2,364	5,820	2,340	120	2,220
500	6,672·0	4,462	313	4,149	5,210	3,320	260	3,060
750	4,400·0	4,127	336	3,791	6,230	5,740	460	5,280
1,000	2,493·2	3,606	527	3,079	3,020	4,370	640	3,730
2,000	297·0	1,190	418	772	335	1,240	350	890
4,000	33·7	365	208	157	51·4	430	180	250
6,000	4·1	134	106	28	13·6	280	170	110

(¹) The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above the effective income tax exemption limit for the year; this was £155 in 1954/55 and £180 in 1959/60, 1960/61 and 1961/62.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Income tax and surtax: Rates and allowances

TABLE 324

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Standard rate of income tax	9s. 0d.	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.
Allowances and reliefs											
Exemption limit (effective)	(£155)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£257)	(£257)
Small income relief(1): Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£250	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£400	£450	£450
Age exemption(1):											
Income limit: single	—	—	—	£250	£275	£275	£275	£275	£300	£325	£360
married	—	—	—	£400	£440	£440	£440	£440	£480	£520	£575
Earned income allowance:											
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Maximum allowance	£450	£450	£450	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890
Second band: Rate	—	—	—	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9
Maximum allowance	—	—	—	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660
Age allowance(1): Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£600	£600	£600	£700	£800	£800	£800	£800	£800	£900	£900
Single allowance	£120	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200
Additional personal allowance	—	—	—	—	—	—	£40	£40	£ 40	£40	£40
Married allowance	£210	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£320	£320
Wife's earned income allowance:											
Rate	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9
Maximum allowance	£120	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200
Child allowance	£85	£100	£100	£100(2)	£100(2)	£100(2)	£100(2)	£100(2)	£100(2)	£115(2)	£115(2)
Housekeeper allowance	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75
Dependent relative allowance	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75
Reduced rates											
First band: Rate	2s. 6d.	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.
charged on the first	£100	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£100	£100
Second band: Rate	5s. 0d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.
charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£200	£200
Third band: Rate	7s. 0d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	—	—
charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	—	—
Rates of surtax(3)	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Slice of chargeable income:											
Exceeding £ … Not exceeding £											
2,000 … 2,500	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	
2,500 … 3,000	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	
3,000 … 4,000	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	
4,000 … 5,000	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	
5,000 … 6,000	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	
6,000 … 8,000	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	
8,000 … 10,000	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	
10,000 … 12,000	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	
12,000 … 15,000	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	
15,000 … 20,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
20,000 … 30,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
30,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
Allowances for capital expenditure Percentages											
Initial allowances:											
Industrial buildings	—	10(4)	10	10	15	5	5	5	5	5	5
Machinery and plant	—	20(4)	20	20	30	10	10	10	10	10(5)	10(5)
New mining works	40	40	40	40	40	20	20	20	20	20	20
Investment allowances on *new* assets:											
Industrial buildings and agricultural buildings and works	10	10(4)	—	—	—	10	10	10	10(6)	15	15
Machinery and plant(7), mining works	20	20(4)	—	—	—	20	20	20	20(6)	30	30

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

(1) There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief.

(2) Increased by £25 for children aged over 11 and by £50 for children aged over 16.

(3) Chargeable, in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000. As from 1956/57, personal allowances in excess of the single allowance (£140) are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only.

(4) Investment allowances were in force to 17 February 1956 and initial allowances after that date.

(5) Free depreciation is allowed for capital expenditure incurred after 3 April 1963 on certain new plant and machinery for use in Northern Ireland and the development districts designated by the Board of Trade and in mining works there.

(6) Investment allowances of 30% on plant and machinery and 15% on industrial buildings apply for expenditure incurred after 5 November 1962.

(7) Except ordinary motor cars.

TABLE 325

Estates: Number and capital value(1)

Great Britain

Years ended 31 March

Net value: Exceeding £000	Not exceeding £000	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Number of estates		69,299	71,510	77,200	58,435	59,619	60,619	66,278	72,248	281,300	294,494	306,204
–	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,655	119,795	123,763
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,184	53,029	52,025
2	3	36,617	37,777	20,782	..	..	..	..	..	36,542	38,872	38,203
3	5			20,538	21,675	22,784	23,919	25,594	27,740	29,189	31,718	36,765
5	10	16,691	17,219	17,989	18,883	19,136	19,157	21,246	22,688	23,566	26,138	28,566
10	25	10,860	11,309	11,846	12,000	11,940	11,944	13,342	14,503	14,955	15,930	17,141
25	50	3,428	3,409	3,914	3,747	3,810	3,708	3,913	4,598	5,189	5,744	6,206
50	100	1,129	1,209	1,449	1,489	1,359	1,313	1,525	1,893	2,078	2,241	2,518
100	500	544	549	654	614	559	554	627	789	897	969	963
500	1,000	21	25	18	16	23	21	21	26	36	45	46
1,000		9	13	10	11	8	3	10	11	9	13	8
Capital value of estates (£ million)		747·7	751·2	849·5	758·1	768·2	780·1	881·2	979·3	1,244·5	1,346·9	1,429·7
Exceeding £000	Not exceeding £000											
–	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50·8	48·7	53·5
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72·3	75·9	74·9
2	3	127·6	124·4	56·0	..	..	..	..	..	85·4	95·4	94·2
3	5			81·0	82·7	89·0	92·6	104·8	108·2	114·9	123·7	141·2
5	10	117·9	116·0	126·7	126·7	134·0	137·3	159·1	163·6	168·3	186·4	202·3
10	25	169·0	170·9	182·9	176·4	182·9	185·2	212·4	223·5	233·6	247·2	266·3
25	50	122·7	117·9	142·4	127·2	133·0	131·8	147·2	165·4	179·7	194·7	205·5
50	100	81·7	83·3	101·8	96·1	99·5	94·0	109·9	130·4	141·9	157·1	175·4
100	500	101·6	100·3	121·2	112·4	99·1	99·6	114·0	140·6	157·9	163·9	166·8
500	1,000	12·4	16·8	15·5	13·4	12·1	14·1	17·1	17·1	22·5	27·8	31·2
1,000		14·8	21·7	22·0	23·3	18·7	25·4	16·7	30·3	17·1	26·1	18·2

(1) Before 1960/61 estates below the exemption limit for estate duty (£2,000 to 1954/55 and £3,000 from 1955/56 to 1959/60) are omitted. For 1960/61 onwards the figures for the smaller estates relate only to estates either with grants of representation or confirmed under probate and are therefore incomplete.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

TABLE 326

Estates: Analysis by type of property(1)

Great Britain

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Government and municipal securities:											
British government securities	133	143	163	136	130	118	122	128	119	126	131
British municipal securities	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	9
Dominion and foreign government and municipal securities	11	11	10	8	8	7	8	7	7	7	6
Stocks and shares of companies:											
British companies unquoted	55	48	50	42	42	46	49	51	53	55	56
British companies quoted	150	150	186	179	175	174	194	257	282	315	326
Overseas companies	16	13	17	17	19	19	23	20	19	19	19
Cash at house and in bank	102	113	128	114	118	117	134	137	139	153	142
Shares and deposits in building societies, mortgages, bonds, bills etc.	63	67	79	71	83	88	104	110	124	135	135
Trade assets	29	25	21	17	19	19	24	21	21	23	24
Policies of insurance	25	20	22	19	19	21	25	22	26	26	28
Household goods, china etc.	19	18	17	15	15	16	18	18	19	20	21
Land	24	22	24	21	18	23	26	29	28	27	33
House property and business premises	119	126	133	117	124	133	155	181	197	214	197
Other property	36	29	25	24	25	26	31	31	35	38	41
Total gross capital value	789	793	883	786	799	813	919	1,019	1,074	1,165	1,168
Deductions for debts etc.	42	42	34	27	31	32	38	40	38	38	41
Total net capital value	748	751	849	758	768	780	881	979	1,036	1,127	1,127

(1) The figures relate to estates with a net capital value exceeding £2,000 to 1954/55, £3,000 for 1955/56 to 1961/62 and £4,000 for 1962/63, without distinguishing those which were liable from those which were not liable to duty in the year.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

TABLE 327

Rateable values(1)

England and Wales

At April in each year

	Number of properties (Thousands)						Value of assessments (£ million)					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(2)	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(2)
Total—all classes	15,575·0	15,847·9	16,107·7	16,385·0	16,633·2	17,079·4	610·2	687·6	702·4	719·8	736·6	2,040·0
Domestic:												
Total	13,408·3	13,601·7	13,786·3	13,983·9	14,161·5	14,470·6	320·9	327·4	333·9	340·9	347·6	983·7
Houses and flats with rateable values:												
Not over £30	10,107·5	10,222·3	10,325·5	10,436·9	10,527·3	2,565·0	179·1	182·5	185·8	189·2	192·3	59·3
Over £30 but not over £40	1,474·7	1,524·4	1,574·5	1,627·8	1,681·6	—	52·0	53·7	55·4	57·3	59·2	—
Over £30 but not over £56	—	—	—	—	—	4,014·7	—	—	—	—	—	178·8
Over £40	1,463·0	1,489·3	1,519·5	1,552·1	1,585·6	—	84·1	85·3	86·8	88·4	90·1	—
Over £56	—	—	—	—	—	7,515·6	—	—	—	—	—	729·2
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	363·2	365·6	366·8	367·1	367·0	374·7	5·8	5·9	5·9	6·0	6·0	16·3
Commercial:												
Total	1,655·3	1,724·7	1,793·7	1,868·8	1,937·5	2,055·9	142·5	146·8	152·9	158·1	162·8	453·5
Shops and cafes	673·0	674·4	674·1	673·8	671·5	668·9	72·9	74·5	75·7	77·3	78·7	209·8
Offices	142·2	144·7	146·5	148·9	151·7	151·8	32·1	33·9	36·4	38·3	40·0	119·1
Other	840·1	905·6	973·1	1,046·1	1,114·3	1,235·2(2)	37·6	38·5	40·8	42·5	44·1	124·7(2)
On-licensed premises:												
Total	67·9	67·4	66·9	66·4	65·8	62·7(2)	10·9	11·0	11·2	11·3	11·4	22·5(2)
Entertainment and recreational:												
Total	64·9	65·3	65·5	65·5	65·3	66·4	10·7	10·5	10·4	10·4	10·4	21·0
Cinemas	3·9	3·8	3·6	3·4	3·1	2·5	2·7	2·5	2·3	2·2	2·1	3·5
Theatres and music-halls	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	1·1
Other	60·6	61·1	61·6	61·8	61·9	63·4	7·6	7·6	7·7	7·8	7·9	16·4
Public utility:												
Total	18·8	21·9	21·2	21·3	21·4	23·1(2)	16·0	40·8	40·0	40·6	41·5	95·9(2)
Educational and cultural:												
Total	28·4	28·9	28·9	29·2	29·3	37·8	24·0	26·2	27·6	29·2	30·7	65·0
Miscellaneous:												
Total	215·0	219·6	226·8	231·6	234·1	259·1	43·6	45·2	46·0	46·7	47·8	74·9
Industrial:												
Total	115·1	117·0	117·1	117·0	117·0	103·7(2)	40·1	77·2	78·0	80·3	82·2	323·3(2)
Factories and workshops	111·1	113·5	114·1	114·3	114·3		37·3	72·0	73·1	75·6	77·7	
Mines	4·0	3·4	3·0	2·7	2·7		2·8	5·2	4·8	4·7	4·5	
Freight—transport:												
Total	1·3	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·3	—(2)	1·6	2·5	2·4	2·4	2·2	—(2)

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

(1) From 1 April 1957, the rateable values of commercial and certain other premises were reduced under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1957. From 1 April 1959, rateable values derived by a statutory formula were assigned to electricity properties; industrial and freight transport properties were partially re-rated from the same date under the Local Government Act, 1958.

(2) From 1 April 1963 all properties were revalued and certain properties were reclassified. Licensed restaurants became part of 'Commercial Other'. Mines and Transport were transferred to 'Public utility'. 'All agricultural dwelling houses' was expanded to include single caravan sites. The breakdown of 'Industrial' is discontinued with the transfer of mines, but with the inclusion of some mineral producing property.

Income(¹) and expenditure of local authorities: Summary

TABLE 328

Years ended 31 March(²)

£ million

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Jnited Kingdom:										
Total income	1,826·5	1,980·3	2,057·7	2,198·6	2,416·2	2,538·6	2,666·5	2,906·6	3,093·1	3,438·0
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works	581·5	635·7	616·1	630·5	646·0	619·9	599·9	661·3	715·2	848·2
Other	1,219·1	1,296·8	1,410·8	1,534·8	1,728·8	1,875·1	1,991·8	2,138·9	2,315·3	2,557·5
England and Wales:										
Total income	1,579·1	1,709·2	1,784·8	1,901·3	2,097·4	2,205·1	2,311·0	2,530·9	2,701·2	3,000·2
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works	497·8	543·6	525·7	541·1	555·0	528·6	511·9	571·5	620·8	741·2
Other	1,062·3	1,127·5	1,225·3	1,330·8	1,497·1	1,630·2	1,731·3	1,865·7	2,018·5	2,232·3
Scotland:										
Total income	210·2	225·1	226·6	247·1	261·8	270·1	293·2	304·4	320·5	360·2
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works	69·2	74·2	73·2	72·3	70·7	71·3	71·3	72·2	78·4	91·0
Other	133·5	142·0	156·5	170·8	195·0	202·3	213·1	221·2	241·6	264·4
Northern Ireland:										
Total income	37·2	46·0	46·3	50·2	57·0	63·4	62·3	71·3	71·4	77·6
Total expenditure: Out of loans for capital works	14·5	17·9	17·2	17·2	20·3	20·0	16·7	17·6	16·0	16·0
Other	23·3	27·3	29·0	33·2	36·8	42·6	47·4	52·0	55·2	60·8

(¹) Including government grants.
(²) Years ended 15 May for Scotland.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Health and Local Government
(Northern Ireland)

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

England and Wales

TABLE 329

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total income	1,579,099	1,709,197	1,784,825	1,901,333	2,097,445	2,205,071	2,310,956	2,530,878	2,701,188	3,000,163
Capital receipts: Total	502,144	532,990	528,127	548,965	541,646	519,578	522,482	581,837	610,301	732,026
Loans	473,916	494,762	491,434	511,934	500,964	470,738	463,650	513,495	530,425	648,092
Government grants	10,444	19,407	13,311	7,985	9,842	11,927	16,122	17,443	19,289	19,028
Repayment of advances for small dwellings acquisition	6,115	8,102	11,777	14,433	16,944	21,169	24,728	33,729	36,369	39,229
Sales and other sources	11,669	10,719	11,605	14,613	13,896	15,744	17,982	17,170	24,218	25,677
Other income: Total	1,076,955	1,176,207	1,256,698	1,352,368	1,555,799	1,685,493	1,788,474	1,949,041	2,090,887	2,268,137
Rates	335,869	376,741	392,921	402,644	494,553	530,243	553,879	}649,902	696,667	747,375
Payments in lieu of rates(¹)	15,025	15,724	17,581	18,418	18,972	21,822	25,463			
Government grants	384,782	414,164	452,866	500,431	568,038	615,923	658,804	705,590	755,963	830,568
Repayments on account of private improvement executed by local authorities	4,342	4,525	4,807	5,785	6,274	6,288	6,724	7,244	7,777	8,644
Housing:										
Rents, etc.(²)(³)	77,906	91,857	105,267	125,584	148,138	165,163	182,916	200,849	216,251	240,195
Allotments and small holdings:										
Rents, etc.(³)	1,648	1,715	1,815	1,864	1,932	2,018	2,046	2,156	2,216	2,394
Trading services(³):										
Water supply	38,049	40,466	42,559	45,115	50,840	53,390	55,266	58,746	62,064	65,178
Passenger transport	59,677	61,801	62,942	66,235	70,678	73,447	75,670	76,516	78,166	81,406
Cemeteries	2,568	2,541	2,771	2,944	2,981	3,336	3,515	3,584	3,956	4,158
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	29,157	32,903	33,436	37,049	38,089	40,329	41,079	43,979	46,008	46,659
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	19,529	19,598	21,046	22,707	23,655	25,322	26,957	28,874	30,445	33,332
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	108,403	114,172	118,687	123,592	131,649	148,212	156,155	171,601	191,374	208,228

(¹) British Transport Commission and Central Electricity Authority, until 1958/59.
(²) Including interest on advances for small dwellings acquisition.
(³) Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities from government grants: Classified according to services(1)

England and Wales

TABLE 330 — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	395,226	433,571	466,177	508,416	577,880	627,850	674,926	723,033	775,252	849,596
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	197,396	207,370	236,494	264,872	310,241	342,090	369,830	56,361	59,779	64,720
Individual health(2)	19,759	19,726	20,693	22,570	24,839	26,583	28,396	195	100	94
Public health	3,147	3,458	3,391	1,205	1,155	1,267	1,544	1,772	1,969	2,765
National assistance	421	471	488	556	617	777	747	580	525	743
Child welfare and child life protection	7,120	7,497	7,762	7,976	8,524	9,041	9,380	1,110	948	1,096
Housing(3)	31,710	37,167	43,191	54,388	56,139	58,212	60,640	63,622	65,851	67,538
Allotments and small holdings	760	765	777	773	765	779	804	895	897	907
Land drainage and river conservancy	3,190	17,856	5,717	4,017	2 984	2,997	3,460	4,017	4,173	4,500
Highways and bridges	18,915	19,969	22,911	25,432	28,929	32,649	36,584	40,480	43,451	47,343
Fire service	4,098	4,372	4,557	4,842	5,245	5,733	6,067	105	99	129
Police	31,424	32,473	33,932	37,295	43,180	44,827	48,487	50,356	57,343	63,988
Registration of electors	704	721	773	857	804	841	880	19	—	—
Civil defence	2,545	2,822	2,888	2,893	3,293	3,439	3,701	3,927	4,354	4,997
Emergency services other than civil defence(3)	7,554	6,985	6,245	} 7,152	7,949	9,057	8,741	7,326	8,541	9,660
Other services(3)	6,295	8,706	8,732							
Not allocated to specific services:										
Grants—Local Government Acts(4)	58,159	61,220	65,686	71,721	81,328	87 687	93,814	491,059	525,922	579,799
Local taxation licence duties	1,284	1,287	1,254	1,204	1,248	1,244	1,238	1,209	1,300	1,317
Tithe Act, 1936	695	681	666	653	640	627	613	—	—	—
Special aid (5)	50	25	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Including grants for capital works.

(2) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

(3) From 1955/56 income in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing', and income in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other services'.

(4) General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate-deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisition grants.

(5) Assistance to local authorities whose rate income was heavily reduced by war conditions.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities other than out of loans for capital works

England and Wales

TABLE 331

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	1,062,263	1,127,517	1,225,337	1,330,779	1,497,088	1,630,152	1,731,287	1,865,718	2,018,451	2,232,254
Education	345,392	364,475	409,060	451,253	527,075	587,039	633,900	696,799	752,438	830,682
Public libraries and museums	10,698	11,230	12,096	13,213	15,055	16,476	17,696	19,584	21,799	24,144
Individual health(1)	42,904	43,016	45,137	49,120	54,070	57,843	61,659	68,084	72,484	81,290
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	20,848	22,169	23,739	25,813	29,829	33.404	36,710	39,975	43,902	49,186
House and trade refuse	26,189	26,903	27,987	30,844	33,603	35.302	36,855	38,100	40,970	45,245
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	6,253	6,579	6,696	7,375	8,315	8,831	9,080	9,431	9,809	11,030
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	16,898	17,578	18,530	20,359	22.296	24.146	26,258	27,135	28,929	30,715
Other items	10,997	11,269	11,526	12,688	14,260	15,439	16,602	17,703	18,549	20,754
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	19,436	21,325	22,895	25,026	28,013	30.457	33,092	35,555	38,908	43,568
Child welfare and child life protection	16,031	16,619	17,032	17,609	18,548	19,909	20,780	21,714	23,175	25,311
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) (2)	122,229	143,359	163,700	197,972	221,858	244 850	262,748	279,147	301,184	332,653
Allotments and small holdings	3,037	3,021	3,206	3,257	3,401	3,606	3,663	3,854	4,068	4,026
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	7,789	13,870	9,554	9,307	9,581	10,492	11,399	12,160	13,050	14,556
Highways and bridges	74,421	77,828	84,565	90,288	96,361	103,869	105,672	112,812	119,853	133,715
Private street works and other works of private improvement	4,292	4,485	4,809	5,745	6,285	6,317	6,758	7,253	7,896	8,770
Public lighting	10,960	11,680	12,188	13,380	14,746	15.690	16,842	17,620	18,634	19,899
Fire service	17,926	18,623	19,092	20,365	22,232	24,068	25,542	27,125	29,199	32,005
Police	66,301	69,149	71,815	78,842	91,624	95,152	102,630	108,209	122,210	136,829
Administration of justice	5,776	6,189	6,567	6,916	7,800	8,568	9,158	10,280	11,903	13,779
Trading services:										
Water supply	40,996	44,039	45,830	49,873	53.677	58.690	60,445	63,772	67,668	71,985
Passenger transport	60,260	61,208	62,865	66,212	70.469	73,555	75,033	76,120	78,693	82,816
Cemeteries	4,855	4,934	5,176	5,714	6,297	6,758	7,223	7,612	8,020	8,769
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	29,519	32,901	33,504	37,233	38,280	40.295	41,171	43,792	45,756	48,248
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	19,640	19,932	21,267	22,494	24,323	25.609	27,257	28,278	30,630	33,579
Civil defence	3,311	3,542	3,553	3,603	3,977	4,350	4,701	5,056	5,591	6,214
Emergency services other than civil defence(2)	15,598	14,754	13,025	34,234	36,871	39,507	42,591	43,950	46,033	48,581
Other works and purposes(2)	28,746	31,127	30,281							
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	30,961	25,713	39,642	32,044	38,242	39,930	35,822	44,598	57,100	73,905
Total loan charges	157,428	183,455	209,109	236,542	270,748	311,479	342,770	372,340	414,954	466,429
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	122,953	145,360	167,006	189,346	219,313	251.642	277,523	298,454	332,612	376,777
Allocated to trading services	23,538	25,510	26,742	28,393	30,210	32,328	34,593	35,736	38,838	41,938
Not allocated	1,326	1,410	1,448	1,530	1,725	1,879	2,036	2,225	2,561	3,092
Loan charges included in Table 332(3)	9,611	11,175	13,913	17,273	19,499	25,630	28,618	35,925	40,943	44,622

(1) Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

(2) From 1955/56 expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing', and expenditure in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other works and purposes'.

(3) Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works(¹)

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

TABLE **332**

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	497,772	543,641	525,737	541,052	555,041	528,585	511,896	571,472	620,754	741,218
Education	58,010	58,714	60,102	68,803	86,042	96,288	92,028	89,178	88,225	110,965
Public libraries and museums	324	309	421	711	717	624	754	1,528	2,116	2,398
Individual health(²)	1,495	1,380	1,484	1,538	1,332	1,220	1,424	2,276	3,264	4,540
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	17,611	18,945	19,512	23,743	26,501	27,250	28,333	35,227	37,021	46,373
House and trade refuse	680	794	694	1,041	1,315	1,411	977	1,192	1,211	2,407
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	316	339	427	646	791	952	570	1,156	2,458	3,256
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,033	1,401	2,090	2,641	2,221	1,337	1,649	2,595	3,779	5,715
Other items	481	585	675	687	662	678	1,060	1,257	1,818	2,510
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	2,973	2,661	2,386	2,974	2,711	2,629	2,737	4,086	4,909	6,563
Child welfare and child life protection	1,203	1,044	917	889	617	479	646	862	669	731
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)(³)	342,935	373,796	360,184	349,214	338,340	309,928	286,013	321,180	345,643	399,387
Allotments and small holdings	888	1,208	1,315	1,325	906	936	609	630	968	1,248
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	4,046	13,934	6,920	6,804	5,400	4,971	5,111	5,416	5,417	6,771
Highways and bridges	6,261	6,504	8,055	10,780	13,478	15,117	20,983	26,540	31,715	35,737
Private street works and other works of private improvement	1,390	1,553	1,779	2,302	2,379	2,667	2,766	3,347	3,323	3,754
Public lighting	1,178	1,550	2,251	3,314	3,716	3,116	2,814	4,415	5,091	5,780
Fire service	1,470	1,738	1,677	1,869	1,676	1,236	1,696	2,301	2,143	2,597
Police	6,056	6,332	6,068	6,348	5,543	4,299	4,047	3,659	3,594	4,976
Administration of justice	230	72	171	155	291	153	492	472	947	899
Trading services:										
Water supply	23,466	24,750	23,674	24,362	28,273	25,782	26,077	28,069	31,664	34,413
Passenger transport	3,660	4,819	3,027	3,726	4,432	3,249	3,000	2,298	1,705	1 712
Cemeteries	453	550	517	799	812	790	851	1,003	1,266	1,160
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,586	5,204	4,996	5,680	6,733	5,392	7,470	7,396	6,177	7,794
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	3,109	2,337	3,889	5,042	4,700	5,238	6,604	7,230	10,202	15,492
Civil defence	85	167	155	174	284	168	135	118	227	249
Emergency services other than civil defence(³)	51	34	65	12,661	12,363	9,583	9,598	14,290	18,851	26,520
Other works and purposes(³)	11,515	11,442	10,725							
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	1,267	1,479	1,561	2,824	2,806	3,092	3,452	3,751	6,351	7,271

(¹) Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(²) Local authority health services, (for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.).

(³) From 1955/56 expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing' and expenditure in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other works and purposes'.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Scotland

TABLE 333

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total income	210,164	225,068	226,552	247,072	261,808	270,055	293,164	304,410	320,487	360,181
Capital receipts: Total	74,442	76,544	68,147	74,422	66,341	64,880	75,335	73,910	74,695	89,240
Loans	70,069	71,744	63,853	70,189	63,085	60,712	69,547	67,037	66,023	81,567
Government grants	2,697	2,052	2,144	1,769	1,354	1,493	2,801	4,512	6,281	3,556
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	75	221	226	209	300	322	344	461	508	701
Sales and other sources	1,601	2,527	1,924	2,255	1,602	2,353	2,643	1,900	1,883	3,416
Other income: Total	135,722	148,524	158,405	172,650	195,467	205,175	217,829	230,500	245,792	270,941
Rates	44,671	49,144	49,528	53,966	63,162	66,748	71,000	74,670	77,425	92,182
Payments in lieu of rates(1)	1,281	1,516	1,631	1,605	1,732	2,045	2,122	2,224	2,292	2,461
Government grants	48,757	54,593	60,558	66,773	74,281	84,126	91,767	96,505	103,622	112,594
Repayments on account of private improvement expenses	44	52	65	94	99	84	86	66	46	73
Housing: Rents, etc.(2)(3)	10,372	11,588	12,835	13,549	14,790	10,940	11,767	13,746	14,800	16,423
Allotments: Rents, etc.(3)	3	2	2	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Revenue-producing undertakings(3):										
Water supply	1,934	2,243	2,268	2,779	2,771	2,884	3,098	2,885	3,179	3,201
Passenger transport	12,130	13,031	13,142	15,190	15,531	15,636	15,562	16,147	17,876	16,902
Cemeteries	173	187	191	197	206	239	237	238	250	264
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	3,382	3,667	3,935	4,253	4,515	4,895	4,998	5,001	5,754	5,442
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	685	315	403	280	241	259	265	168	177	186
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	12,290	12,186	13,847	13,961	18,135	17,316	16,924	18,847	20,368	21,210

(1) British Transport Commission, South of Scotland Electricity Board (British Electricity Authority up to 31 March 1955) and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board.
(2) Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.
(3) Gross income apart from rates and grants.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Income of local authorities from government grants(1)

Scotland

TABLE 334

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	51,454	56,645	62,702	68,542	75,635	85,619	94,568	101,017	109,903	116,149
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	27,121	28,947	32,540	35,661	38,148	43,263	48,918	6,805	7,206	7,825
Individual health(2)	1,805	1,793	1,921	2,135	2,298	2,522	2,695	24	25	7
Public health	518	470	461	309	295	237	368	326	332	309
National assistance	66	55	58	61	122	148	143	141	108	160
Child welfare and child life protection	691	693	739	766	816	870	923	73	41	46
Housing	6,658	7,859	8,933	10,090	11,399	12,688	13,252	13,686	14,196	14,746
Roads and bridges	2,601	2,510	2,826	3,250	3,643	4,523	5,637	7,677	9,405	7,068
Fire service	375	400	415	485	493	540	604	8	7	8
Police	3,068	3,209	3,423	3,932	4,545	4,729	5,110	5,266	6,063	6,622
Registration of electors	79	91	110	103	77	83	91	3	—	—
Civil defence	148	182	164	183	187	212	236	275	345	434
Emergency services other than civil defence	119	176	139	98	79	67	8	—	—	—
Other services	2,203	1,857	2,015	1,659	996	849	876	1,052	1,618	1,606
Not allocated to specific services(3): Grant—Local Government Acts	6,002	8,403	8,958	9,810	12,537	14,888	15,707	65,681	70,557	77,318

(1) Including grants for capital works. General grant introduced in place of certain specific grants from 1959/60.
(2) Local authority health services under the national health service.
(3) Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 333.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Expenditure of local authorities other than out of loans for capital works

Scotland

TABLE 335 Years ended 15 May £ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	133,486	141,956	156,468	170,767	194,988	202,270	213,063	221,211	241,557	264,436
Education	43,669	45,489	51,181	55,934	67,825	71,738	75,221	79,722	86,546	96,693
Public libraries and museums	787	814	858	962	1,088	1,177	1,220	1,276	1,336	1,469
Individual health(¹)	3,978	4,081	4,400	4,728	5,315	5,956	6,093	6,500	6,710	6,988
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,431	2,639	2,846	3,233	3,712	3,407	3,589	3,720	3,961	4,583
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	4,302	4,523	4,848	5,348	5,701	6,176	6,466	6,759	7,049	7,788
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	1,095	1,154	1,228	1,328	1,419	1,522	1,557	1,532	1,551	1,708
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,181	2,203	2,417	2,812	2,934	3,076	3,394	3,686	3,781	4,293
Other items(²)	1,918	1,822	1,859	2,142	2,388	2,475	2,516	2,919	3,137	3,295
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	1,806	2,224	2,381	2,555	2,875	3,117	3,415	3,603	3,748	4,202
Child welfare and child life protection	1,687	1,742	1,841	1,928	1,978	2,151	2,264	2,328	2,475	2,761
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	23,130	26,930	30,046	33,675	39,073	36,924	38,857	41,014	44,387	48,942
Allotments	14	4	6	6	7	5	6	8	9	7
Roads and bridges	8,631	8,714	9,286	10,210	11,160	12,248	12,334	12,872	14,739	15,891
Private expenses	52	53	73	99	96	82	103	89	50	49
Public lighting	2,397	2,468	2,656	2,906	3,251	3,378	3,592	3,661	3,816	4,047
Fire service	1,552	1,622	1,697	1,891	2,086	2,298	2,476	2,636	2,842	3,185
Police	6,551	6,856	7,592	8,173	9,574	10,180	10,970	11,532	13,239	14,635
Administration of justice	224	265	304	349	374	383	419	482	519	574
Civil defence	207	226	221	233	245	278	315	365	444	558
Emergency services other than civil defence	164	255	201	127	95	76	33	—	—	—
Revenue-producing undertakings:										
Water supply	4,716	5,166	5,413	6,350	7,085	7,454	8,170	8,369	8,938	9,583
Passenger transport	12,069	12,893	13,134	14,111	15,320	15,850	15,771	15,781	16,906	16,753
Cemeteries	698	744	813	867	932	999	1,056	1,111	1,179	1,325
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	3,526	3,651	3,946	4,271	4,682	5,021	5,002	4,957	5,733	6,132
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	702	333	375	287	227	273	261	167	184	189
Miscellaneous expenditure	4,999	5,085	6,846	6,242	5,546	6,026	7,963	6,122	8,278	8,786
Total loan charges	20,716	24,656	28,148	31,735	36,834	42,170	45,943	49,374	55,428	63,003
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rating accounts	17,394	21,251	24,298	28,030	32,854	37,132	40,688	43,696	48,216	53,812
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings	2,311	2,657	2,935	3,342	3,935	4,440	4,738	5,188	6,421	7,018
Not allocated	30	37	33	32	41	26	25	29	34	52
Loan charges included in Table 336(³)	981	711	882	331	4	572	492	461	757	2,121

(¹) Local authority health services under the national health service.

(²) Including slaughterhouses.

(³) Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works(1)

Scotland

TABLE 336

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	69,191	74,196	73,176	72,279	70,657	71,270	71,319	72,206	78,422	91,011
Education	5,519	5,252	6,704	8,810	10,365	12,059	12,786	13,751	14,131	15,676
Public libraries and museums	56	69	13	49	65	32	31	39	37	162
Individual health(2)	151	201	193	229	128	135	215	199	240	254
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	3,098	3,043	3,484	3,096	2,401	2,321	2,143	2,500	2,747	3,968
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	190	282	365	506	637	1,034	583	419	561	493
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	10	9	43	57	69	68	51	91	85	268
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	168	207	202	325	294	180	167	419	498	418
Other items(3)	79	106	90	139	77	63	89	163	239	217
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	225	275	244	212	336	346	224	198	256	333
Child welfare and child life protection	82	87	27	76	24	76	21	49	20	47
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	49,420	53,423	49,038	45,594	44,035	42 319	40,042	35,936	38,441	42,504
Roads and bridges	820	1,038	1,159	1,911	2,110	2,647	4,254	6,714	8,999	11,475
Public lighting	370	459	620	657	527	563	615	810	821	821
Fire service	190	420	163	225	202	306	320	377	169	381
Police	674	947	693	689	669	855	775	933	798	788
Administration of justice	50	6	5	10	1	8	7	5	3	6
Civil defence	5	18	10	10	8	8	2	15	28	45
Revenue-producing undertakings:										
Water supply	6,053	6,116	5,230	6,103	4,652	3,757	3,703	4,965	5,973	5,447
Passenger transport	344	403	3,087	2,085	1,828	1,654	1,753	1,574	990	1,321
Cemeteries	95	134	140	113	71	157	197	242	241	233
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	956	1,161	1,010	638	1,202	1,710	2,097	1,222	707	2,063
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	120	—	4	—	8	24	29	—	3	6
Miscellaneous expenditure	516	540	652	745	948	948	1,215	1,585	2,435	4,085

---

(1) Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts.

(2) Local authority health services under the national health service.

(3) Including slaughterhouses.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Northern Ireland

TABLE 337

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1952/53	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total income	37,189	45,991	46,319	50,228	56,996	63,447	62,328	71,346	71,425	77,551
Capital receipts: Total	14,484	18,399	16,678	16,963	20,152	20,758	14,536	18,773	15,451	16,349
Loans	12,873	14,144	11,474	13,058	16,510	16,267	10,384	14,831	11,519	12,603
Government grants	1,607	3,816	4,823	3,455	3,273	3,897	3,583	3,216	3,289	2,783
Other sources	4	439	381	450	369	594	569	726	643	963
Other income: Total	22,705	27,592	29,641	33,265	36,844	42,689	47,792	52,573	55,974	61,202
Rates	4,939	5,597	6,068	6,667	7,394	9,162	10,643	10,593	11,571	12,260
Bounty in lieu of rates		127	143	169	168	224	247	267	370	400
Government grants	8,297	8,983	9,253	10,489	11,429	13,735	15,577	19,368	20,520	23,632
Housing: Rents, etc.(¹)	831	1,003	1,118	1,227	1,396	1,579	1,719	1,924	2,044	2,332
Trading services (²):										
Water supply	303	438	467	537	617	651	740	790	922	979
Gas supply	2,764	3,047	3,166	3,342	3,586	3,935	3,945	3,984	3,942	4,106
Electricity supply	2,252	4,244	4,923	5,595	6,561	7,675	8.574	9,131	9,768	10,478
Passenger transport	2,326	2,625	2,665	2,660	2,836	2,844	2,919	2,939	3,019	3,056
Miscellaneous income	993	1,528	1,838	2,579	2,857	2,884	3,428	3,577	3,818	3,959

(¹) From 1953/54, including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

(²) Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

Income of local authorities from government grants: Classified according to services(¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 338

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	12,799	14,076	13,944	14,702	17,632	19,160	22,584	23,810	26,415
Allocated to specific services:									
Education	2,976	3,705	4,378	4,802	6,049	7,108	8,056	9,036	10,198
Personal health services (²)	460	502	563	588	616	672	741	789	975
Environmental health services(³)	887	909	1,077	1,256	1,653	1,561	1,521	1,623	1,438
Welfare services(⁴)	162	129	172	174	201	234	301	339	512
Housing	3,008	3,604	2,339	2,226	2,113	1,613	1,342	1,617	1,254
Highways and bridges	2,070	1,851	1,941	2,206	3,054	3,568	5,226	4,465	5,562
Other services	26	98	19	17	35	129	433	154	113
Not allocated to specific services:									
General Exchequer contribution(⁵)	3,210	3,278	3,455	3,433	3,911	4,275	4,964	5,787	6,363

(¹) Including grants for capital works.

(²) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(³) Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc.

(⁴) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

(⁵) Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) Act (Northern Ireland), 1948.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities other than out of loans for capital works

Northern Ireland

TABLE 339

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	27,277	28,958	33,207	36,762	42,643	47,378	51,994	55,210	60,795
Education	5,249	5,652	6,960	7,763	9,931	11,396	13,258	14,727	16,532
Libraries, museums and art galleries	190	198	217	245	278	324	414	411	473
Personal health services(¹)	1,205	1,259	1,335	1,429	1,537	1,635	1,872	2,045	2,252
Environmental health services:									
Sewerage services	322	365	432	452	522	609	676	741	857
Refuse collection and disposal	318	343	386	446	453	466	526	573	630
Public baths	57	54	64	74	77	82	101	95	108
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	189	206	227	266	282	304	331	379	400
Other sanitary services	265	324	354	390	418	467	456	480	510
Welfare services(²)	578	666	750	812	873	938	1,069	1,263	1,427
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	1,477	1,660	1,786	2,074	2,279	2,481	2,702	2,979	3,511
Highways and bridges	3,805	3,531	3,798	4,394	4,772	6,066	7,319	7,245	8,237
Public lighting	497	389	417	454	508	535	528	520	540
Trading services:									
Water supply	968	1,096	1,228	1,361	1,564	1,818	2,074	2,252	2,453
Gas supply	2,968	3,150	3,374	3,613	3,858	3,865	3,900	3,981	4,122
Electricity supply	4,124	4,802	5,565	6,461	7,782	8,345	8,926	9,433	10,099
Passenger transport	2,452	2,544	2,721	2,742	2,862	2,842	2,848	3,000	3,155
Cemeteries	95	108	114	133	139	148	150	170	178
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	49	56	71	77	84	90	95	102	100
Miscellaneous	2,469	2,555	3,408	3,576	4,424	4,967	4,749	4,814	5,211
Total loan charges	5,654	6,770	6,198	6,958	7,702	7,723	8,215	8,905	9,220
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:									
Allocated to rate fund services	688	937	1,418	1,413	1,744	2,154	2,512	2,755	3,050
Allocated to trading services	1,569	1,838	2,087	2,402	2,980	3,153	3,481	3,546	3,762
Not allocated	1,026	1,154	1,221	1,453	1,570	1,664	1,765	2,039	2,404
Loan charges included in Table 340	2,371	2,841	1,472	1,690	1,408	752	457	565	4

(¹) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(²) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works(¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 340

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1953/54	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62
Total	17,893	17,215	17,214	20,299	20,048	16,699	17,589	16,034	16,009
Education	1,954	2,041	2,000	3,225	3,720	3,026	2,673	2,479	2,627
Libraries, museums and art galleries	1	3	10	32	88	53	69	107	80
Personal health services(²)	31	64	88	51	14	67	92	118	72
Environmental health services:									
Sewerage services	661	605	771	833	928	980	1,193	1,173	1,078
Refuse collection and disposal	10	4	6	18	18	21	26	13	30
Public baths	2	35	24	23	48	35	35	82	117
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	162	137	108	107	72	64	86	169	169
Other sanitary services	74	57	49	73	98	107	90	49	88
Welfare services(³)	114	118	64	82	118	91	107	142	215
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	8,198	7,526	6,659	6,649	4,889	3,834	5,786	6,652	6,674
Highways and bridges	712	572	654	583	732	1,140	899	800	777
Public lighting	28	36	26	92	76	63	44	56	53
Trading services:									
Water supply	2,389	1,993	3,241	3,428	4,627	3,897	4,242	2,463	2,316
Gas supply	291	351	411	407	298	315	419	351	377
Electricity supply	2,654	3,174	2,531	4,354	4,012	2,516	1,382	960	773
Passenger transport	374	224	413	104	73	244	44	47	62
Cemeteries	49	20	5	25	5	14	66	55	60
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	46	119	46	7	4	7	11	13	17
Miscellaneous	143	136	108	206	228	225	325	305	424

(¹) Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(²) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after care, etc.

(³) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Health and Local Government

Local authorities: Gross loan debt outstanding(¹)

TABLE 341

At 31 March in each year(²)

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
United Kingdom										
Total debt	3,458·6	3,947·4	4,397·9	4,879·2	5,337·3	5,742·4	6,131·5	6,554·9	6,972·2	7,508·5
Public Works Loan Board	2,221·2	2,501·3	2,833·6	3,131·8	3,183·1	3,214·7	3,175·2	3,133·1	3,088·7	3,053·4
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund	30·9	35·7	39·3	47·2	53·9	59·7	62·8	68·6	74·3	81·8
Other debt	1,206·5	1,410·4	1,525·0	1,700·2	2,100·3	2,468·0	2,893·5	3,353·2	3,809·2	4,373·3
England and Wales										
Total debt	2,995·7	3,414·2	3,806·4	4,221·0	4,615·0	4,962·4	5,294·1	5,656·7	6,018·9	6,487·4
Scotland										
Total debt	414·0	474·7	526·7	585·5	637·7	685·1	736·7	787·4	834·8	893·5
Northern Ireland										
Total debt	48·9	58·5	64·8	72·7	84·6	94·9	100·7	110·8	118·5	127·6

(¹) The sums shown exclude temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

(²) At 15 May for Scotland.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Public Works Loan Board
Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland)
Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)

Composition of local government authority loan debt(¹)

TABLE 342

Great Britain

At 31 March in each year(²)

£ million

	Total	By period to maturity			
		Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1958					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	3,080·6	1·1	34·3	377·4	2,667·8
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	972·6	86·4	420·6	291·8	173·7
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	107·8	6·0	47·0	45·3	9·5
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	500·7	28·3	75·2	221·5	175·8
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing)	8·3	0·7	1·4	0·9	5·4
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	223·5	4·7	28·1	81·8	108·9
Advances from other internal funds	115·8	22·4	25·8	26·1	41·5
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	66·1	66·1	—	—	—
Other	422·3	422·3	—	—	—
Total loan debt	5,497·8	638·0	632·4	1,044·8	3,182·6
Borrowing for other authorities(³)	55·4	4·8	8·7	18·8	23·0
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	5,442·4	633·2	623·7	1,026·0	3,159·6
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	62				
1959					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	3,051·3	1·6	37·8	357·0	2,654·9
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,145·4	167·0	526·8	279·3	172·3
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	127·8	6·6	69·9	40·0	11·3
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	519·9	15·6	83·4	218·9	201·9
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing)	12·5	3·7	2·0	1·0	5·9
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	237·6	6·9	36·3	87·1	107·3
Advances from other internal funds	118·5	20·7	34·9	26·6	36·3
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	90·1	90·1	—	—	—
Other	556·1	556·1	—	—	—
Total loan debt	5,859·3	868·3	791·2	1,009·9	3,189·9
Borrowing for other authorities	118·1	12·4	21·7	38·9	45·1
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	5,741·2	855·9	769·4	971·0	3,144·9
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	42				
1960					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,963·6	1·2	41·5	328·1	2,592·8
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,353·1	251·6	601·0	298·5	202·0
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	141·8	15·9	74·2	38·0	13·7
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	556·4	6·7	95·8	226·8	227·1
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing)	12·2	3·7	2·4	1·0	5·1
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	249·9	10·2	38·3	92·5	108·9
Advances from other internal funds	133·4	36·4	32·3	27·0	37·6
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	108·1	108·1	—	—	—
Other	648·2	648·2	—	—	—
Total loan debt	6,166·7	1,082·0	885·6	1,011·9	3,187·2
Borrowing for other authorities	110·4	16·0	21·5	32·4	40·6
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	6,056·3	1,066·0	864·1	979·6	3,146·6
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	*110*				

See footnotes on page 296.

Sources: H. M. Treasury
Central Statistical Office

Composition of local government authority loan debt(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 342 (*continued*)

At 31 March in each year(²)

£ million

	Total	By period to maturity			
		Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1961					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,919·0	3·0	42·1	305·6	2,568·3
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,440·6	294·6	615·1	315·8	215·1
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	153·7	16·9	80·8	43·7	12·3
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	605·5	15·8	97·6	217·5	274·6
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing)	14·5	5·4	2·2	1·2	5·7
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	266·7	15·8	41·4	99·5	110·0
Advances from other internal funds	148·6	44·3	35·8	26·5	42·0
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	149·6	149·6	—	—	—
Other	859·2	859·2	—	—	—
Total loan debt	6,557·4	1,404·6	915·0	1,009·8	3,228·0
Borrowing for other authorities	118·9	20·5	19·7	30·0	48·7
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	6,438·5	1,384·1	895·2	979·8	3,179·3
Estimated loan debt of authorities failing to make returns	*120*				
1962					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,959·1	3·3	50·0	288·2	2,617·6
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	1,649·5	332·2	718·4	376·9	222·0
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	153·2	18·9	77·6	45·6	11·1
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	648·1	25·1	84·9	292·3	245·8
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing)	15·8	5·1	4·2	1·3	5·2
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	273·5	18·8	48·5	100·5	105·7
Advances from other internal funds	154·3	48·1	37·7	27·6	40·9
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	146·3	146·3	—	—	—
Other	1,150·8	1,150·8	—	—	—
Total loan debt	7,150·6	1,748·6	1,021·3	1,132·4	3,248·3
Borrowing for other authorities	129·0	..	..	..	..
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	7,021·6	..	..	..	..
1963(⁴)					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages	2,922	3	57	264	2,598
Mortgages other than P.W.L.B. mortgages	2,028	486	870	445	227
Corporation or local bonds (including housing bonds)	177	25	87	54	11
Stock quoted on stock exchanges	769	24	84	454	207
Other external borrowing (apart from temporary borrowing)	23	5	8	2	8
Advances from authority's own superannuation funds	263	20	46	100	97
Advances from other internal funds	155	51	39	26	39
Temporary borrowing:					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	163	163	—	—	—
Other	1,169	1,169	—	—	—
Total loan debt	7,669	1,946	1,191	1,345	3,187
Borrowing for other authorities	139	..	..	..	..
Borrowing for the authority's own purposes	7,530	..	..	..	..

(¹) This table summarises the results of surveys of the debt of local government authorities in Great Britain such as municipal and county councils etc. The table does not include the debt of certain other local authorities covered by the figures in Tables 328 to 336 and 341, such as harbour boards, water boards etc., which was estimated at £371 million in 1962 and £406 million in 1963. Figures for 1962 and 1963 include estimates for non-respondents. The results of the surveys are set out in full, with introductory articles on the coverage of the surveys and the definitions used, in *Economic Trends* for June 1960, February 1961, January 1962 and February 1963.

(²) At 15 May in Scotland except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May.

(³) The coverage of this item was less in 1958 than in later years.

(⁴) Sample survey.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Central Statistical Office

XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

Bank of England

TABLE 343

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Issue Department(¹)											
Notes in circulation	1,531·9	1,630·3	1,760·0	1,875·1	1,966·3	2,034·6	2,104·5	2,210·7	2,306·2	2,327·3	2,398·1
Notes in Banking Department	38·7	32·1	35·1	36·4	32·2	33·7	36·2	40·2	35·0	46·7	42·4
Government securities(²)	1,566·9	1,658·5	1,791·0	1,907·3	1,994·3	2,064·2	2,137·1	2,248·0	2,339·4	2,372 6	2,440·0
Banking Department(³)											
Deposits:											
Total	390·4	368·8	340·6	317·5	303·6	303·0	313·9	403·0	516·2	502·3	334·1
Public	43·2	20·6	19·2	16·1	13·3	12·6	13·0	12·0	13·0	13·1	12·6
Special(⁴)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77·1	182·1	172·0	—
Bankers	277·6	281·1	254·0	228·0	216·2	217·9	236·0	248·3	250·0	246·2	249·1
Other accounts	69·6	67·2	67·5	73·3	74·0	72·6	64·9	65·5	71·1	71·0	72·5
Securities:											
Total	367·8	352·5	321·3	297·2	287·2	285·5	295·0	380·1	498·5	473·0	309·0
Government	341·4	327·4	283·4	257·8	239·4	245·4	258·0	331·9	423·8	403·7	228·1
Discounts and advances	8·9	9·4	22·3	22·7	28·1	19·7	15·5	28·9	55·8	49·8	59·8
Other	17·4	15·7	15·6	16·8	19·8	20·4	21·5	19·3	18·9	19·5	21·2
Reserve of notes and coin	40·8	34·5	37·5	38·4	34·5	35·6	37·1	41·0	35·8	47·5	43·3

(¹) Gold coin and bullion in the Issue Department has been negligible since September 1939, when practically the whole was transferred to H.M. Treasury. Issue Department holdings of other securities and of coin other than gold coin are quite small. Since 1953 the highest yearly averages have been: other securities, £0·8 million; coin other than gold coin, £3·0 million.

(²) Including government debt £11·0 million.

(³) The only liabilities not shown are Capital and Rest; the first has been constant at £14·6 million and the second has averaged £3·6 million throughout each of the years shown.

(⁴) Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 344

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Assets(¹)											
Total	1,085	1,090	1,068	954	956	1,053	1,130	1,197	1,216	1,251	1,305
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	606	618	652	523	585	594	635	574	533	502	529
Other bills discounted(²)	49	47	45	85	84	70	118	117	183	189	249
British government and government guaranteed securities(³)	383	373	307	294	223	321	322	440	449	488	442
Other assets	47	53	64	53	64	67	56	67	52	71	84
Borrowed funds(⁴)											
Total	1,048	1,051	1,014	909	903	1,007	1,077	1,139	1,153	1,186	1,232
Bank of England, Banking Department	—	50	58	34	11	8	28	34	28	8	4
London clearing banks	459	452	459	454	474	519	544	631	675	706	688
Scottish banks	80	74	80	78	75	85	87	90	89	97	100
Other domestic banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Overseas and foreign banks(⁵)(⁶)	395	345	257	212	201	263	256	244	232	234	265
Other sources(⁶)	114	131	160	132	142	131	162	140	130	140	162

(¹) The figures are mainly as at 31 December but partly at other dates in December. From 1953 to 1955 they are partly estimated.

(²) Including local authority bills.

(³) At nominal values.

(⁴) Excluding capital and reserves. The figures are as at 31 December.

(⁵) Those banks whose main business is conducted outside the British Isles.

(⁶) Coverage was extended slightly in 1958 and again in 1963.

Source: London Discount Market Association

BANKING

London clearing banks(1)

TABLE 345

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total liabilities or assets	6,754	7,014	7,095	6,902	7,122	7,339	7,783	8,259	8,471	8,443	8,856
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	161	169	179	182	186	196	246	278	308	371	429
Total deposits	6,256	6,495	6,454	6,288	6,432	6,636	6,935	7,236	7,395	7,611	7,971
Current accounts	3,938	4,078	4,054	3,932	3,905	3,769	4,064	4,207	4,157	4,186	4,486
Deposit accounts	2,051	2,094	2,070	2,008	2,139	2,442	2,431	2,515	2,638	2,747	2,781
Other accounts	267	323	330	348	389	425	441	513	600	678	704
Assets(2)											
Total liquid assets	2,201	2,190	2,098	2,218	2,256	2,255	2,277	2,299	2,437	2,546	2,535
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England etc.(3)	509	528	529	516	526	543	565	588	607	623	647
of which balances with Bank of England(3)	287	295	271	242	229	..	239	247	251	247	248
Money at call and short notice(4)	472	457	439	431	439	434	489	562	606	718	748
of which to money market	..	..	..	..	..	..	425	490	507	524	532
Treasury bills discounted	1,156	1,119	1,016	1,156	1,143	1,167	1,089	1,007	992	933	842
Other bills discounted(5)	63	87	114	114	148	110	134	142	233	272	298
of which United Kingdom commercial bills	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	121	180	202	224
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc.(6)	310	343	361	367	394	406	436	493	486	527	563
Special deposits with Bank of England(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	174	159	—
Investments	2,163	2,321	2.149	1,978	2,008	2,149	1,836	1,407	1,122	1,194	1,244
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,718	1,277	1,009	1,082	1,128
Advances to customers and other accounts(4)(5)	1,666	1,731	1,941	1,820	1,868	1,923	2,522	3,123	3,357	3,408	3,880
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	336	349	462	432	503	506	601	745	767	461	455
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries(8)	70	102	120	87	58	68	73	72	66	59	67
Assets as percentage of total deposits											
Total liquid assets	35·2	33·7	32·5	35·3	35·1	34·0	32·8	31·8	33·0	33·5	31·8
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	8·1	8·1	8·2	8·2	8·2	8·2	8·1	8·1	8·2	8·2	8·1
Money at call and short notice	7·6	7·0	6·8	6·8	6·8	6·5	7·0	7·8	8·2	9·4	9·4
Treasury bills discounted	18·5	17·2	15·7	18·4	17·8	17·6	15·7	13·9	13·4	12·3	10·6
Other bills discounted	1·0	1·3	1·8	1·8	2·3	1·7	1·9	2·0	3·1	3·6	3·7
Investments	34·6	35·7	33·3	31·5	31·2	32·4	26·5	19·5	15·2	15·7	15·6
Advances to customers and other accounts	26·6	26·6	30·1	28·9	29·0	29·0	36·4	43·2	45·4	44·8	48·7

Sources: Committee of London Clearing Bankers
H.M. Treasury

---

(1) Prior to 1958, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month except for 30 June and 31 December; from 1959, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month (except December 1960-1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). After 1960 the figures exclude the business of Lloyds Bank's Eastern branches.

(2) The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies.

(3) Before 1961 the total included Lloyds Bank's balances with Eastern Reserve Banks; up to October 1958 these were included in Balances with Bank of England.

(4) In October 1961, certain assets were re-classified and approximately £40 million was transferred to Money at call and short notice from Advances to customers and other accounts.

(5) From February 1961, Bills discounted include, and Advances to customers and other accounts exclude, re-financeable export credits.

(6) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(7) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank (excluding for certain banks deposits with branches outside England and Wales). Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, 1% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960 a further ½% by 20 July and ½% by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further ½% by 16 August and ½% by 20 September. In 1962 releases of 1% were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November and were effected by repayments of ½% on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December, and 17 December.

(8) From 1953 to 1956 averages of amounts outstanding at mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December; from 1957 averages of monthly figures.

TABLE 346

Scottish banks(1)

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Liabilities(2)											
Scottish bank notes outstanding(3)	88·5	93·9	100·0	107·1	114·3	116·9	118·1	122·1	124·5	122·4	122·6
Deposits:											
Total	740·3	787·9	774·5	724·4	740·2	747·3	776·4	789·7	805·9	820·8	846·0
Current accounts	362·8	387·4	368·4	334·4	334·4	313·7	330·9	346·5	344·1	331·3	345·1
Deposit accounts	314·1	326·4	325·3	318·6	329·2	353·4	371·2	372·8	378·3	383·4	385·5
Other accounts	63·3	74·1	80·9	71·4	76·6	80·2	74·2	70·4	83·6	106·0	115·4
Assets(4)											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	101·6	108·2	114·8	123·6	130·7	134·1	135·5	141·3	146·4	145·5	146·3
Cash in hand(5)	100·0	106·5	113·4	122·2	129·3	132·7	134·2	140·0	144·8	143·8	144·7
Balances with Bank of England	1·6	1·7	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·3	1·3	1·6	1·7	1·6
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc.(6)	73·5	82·5	84·8	82·1	87·6	86·1	86·6	90·6	105·6	102·6	99·9
Money at call and short notice	65·0	57·9	55·2	57·0	58·1	60·7	68·7	62·5	66·3	77·4	81·7
Bills discounted(7):											
Total	15·9	18·6	23·4	30·2	25·4	32·2	27·5	28·1	30·3	30·9	34·9
United Kingdom Treasury bills	13·8	14·8	16·7	23·1	18·2	26·3	21·1	21·3	22·0	21·3	25·1
Other bills	2·2	3·8	6·8	7·1	7·2	5·9	6·3	6·8	8·3	9·5	9·8
Special deposits with Bank of England(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3·9	9·5	8·7	—
Investments:											
Total	395·1	424·9	397·2	359·5	358·1	354·7	328·9	288·6	249·2	226·0	220·7
British government and government guaranteed securities(9)	383·1	410·9	376·8	342·5	343·2	337·8	302·4	256·5	223·7	200·6	193·8
Advances and other accounts(7):											
Total	205·3	216·6	224·1	203·3	217·8	219·1	271·3	331·8	361·1	390·0	425·5
Advances	196·1	206·0	212·0	195·3	209·3	209·9	..	..	..	..	..
Other accounts	9·3	10·7	12·1	8·0	8·5	9·1	..	..	..	..	..
Acceptances	36·5	41·3	34·4	39·0	40·6	45·0	52·1	59·8	59·3	63·8	71·0
Endorsements, etc.	12·8	14·0	12·8	13·0	12·5	12·2	9·9				
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries(10)	3·5	11·2	5·9	6·8	4·0	4·1	8·7	9·5	9·4	9·7	10·6

(1) Averages of monthly figures which, before October 1960, related to dates varying from bank to bank between the middle and end of each month, and thereafter all related to the third Wednesday in each month (except December 1961–1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). The figures for British government and government guaranteed securities before 1961 are averages of quarterly figures (see footnote (9)). (2) Other than paid-up capital and reserves. (3) Of which the 'authorised' circulation was £2·7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. (4) Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. (5) Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the 'authorised' circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. (6) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and, before October 1961, the Republic of Ireland; and items in transit between offices of the same bank. (7) From April 1961, Other bills discounted include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits. (8) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank. Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, ½% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960, a further ¼% by 20 July and ¼% by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further ¼% by 16 August and ¼% by 20 September. In 1962 releases of ½% were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November, and were effected by repayments of ¼% on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December and 17 December. (9) From 1953 to 1958, averages of end–quarter figures; in 1959 and 1960, averages of figures on various dates in March, June, September and December (see footnote (1)); thereafter averages of monthly figures. (10) Figures for 1952 to 1954 are at 31 December; for 1955 and 1956, averages of mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December; from 1957, averages of figures mainly for the third Wednesday in each month (except for 30 June and 31 December in 1957 and 1958).

Sources: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers
H.M. Treasury

Northern Ireland banks(1)

TABLE 347

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding (2)	8·2	8·3	8·3	9·4	9·9	9·4	8·9	8·7	8·6	7·8	6·9
Deposits:											
Total	124·2	130·4	131·4	130·3	132·4	137·4	142·9	147·4	157·1	165·5	173·9
Current accounts	65·9	69·4	70·3	72·6	74·8	76·6	80·7	83·6	87·7	92·4	97·0
Deposit accounts	50·5	52·5	51·0	47·5	47·4	49·0	48·5	48·9	52·2	55·7	56·1
Other accounts	7·8	8·5	10·1	10·2	10·3	11·8	13·7	14·9	17·2	17·3	20·7
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	8·1	7·9	8·1	8·1	8·8	8·6	8·7	8·9	9·3	9·7	9·8
Cash in hand (3)	7·0	6·9	7·1	6·9	7·2	7·7	7·9	8·2	8·9	9·3	9·7
Balances with Bank of England (4)	1·2	1·1	1·0	1·2	1·6	0·9	0·8	0·7	0·4	0·4	0·1
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc.(5)	18·2	16·2	13·1	12·4	14·6	16·0	15·0	13·9	15·5	16·6	16·6
Money at call and short notice (4)	4·1	3·4	3·3	4·2	3·8	3·5	4·0	4·1	4·7	4·8	5·3
Bills discounted:											
Total	1·7	0·6	0·7	1·3	1·3	1·7	1·3	1·6	4·1	3·2	2·6
British government Treasury bills (4)	1·1	—	—	0·7	0·6	1·1	0·7	0·8	3·3	2·4	1·6
Other bills	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·8	0·8	1·0
Investments:											
Total (4)	57·3	63·9	61·1	56·4	55·5	55·6	55·0	50·7	47·7	51·3	54·3
Advances and other accounts	46·2	48·9	54·8	56·6	57·9	61·0	67·9	78·8	85·3	90·1	99·0

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

---

(1) Averages of monthly figures which relate mainly to 30 June and 31 December and dates in the middle of other months. The figures cover all banking offices situated in Northern Ireland, other than those of The National Bank.

(2) Means of the averages of notes outstanding on Saturdays in periods of four consecutive weeks and including notes issued by The National Bank, which is otherwise excluded from the table. The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin.

(3) Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation.

(4) The figures of Balances with Bank of England, Money at call and short notice, Treasury bills and Investments represent a proportion of their total current and deposit accounts which was held at each date by offices in Northern Ireland.

(5) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

Currency circulation

TABLE 348

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	1,824	1,925	2,068	2,199	2,301	2,379	2,454	2,571	2,676	2,717	2,792
Bank of England notes(¹)	1,570·5	1,662·4	1,795·1	1,911·4	1,998·4	2,068·3	2,140·7	2,250·8	2,341·2	2,373·9	2,441·4
Scottish bank notes(²)	90·0	95·5	101·8	109·0	116·8	119·4	120·5	124·9	128·0	125·8	125·8
Northern Ireland bank notes (²)	8·2	8·3	8·4	9·5	9·9	9·4	8·9	8·7	8·5	7·9	7·4
Estimated coin(³)	155	159	163	169	176	182	184	187	198	209	217
Held by banks											
Bank of England(¹)(³)	40·8	34·5	37·5	38·4	34·5	35·6	37·1	41·0	35·8	47·5	43·3
Scottish banks(²)	94·4	100·3	107·0	114·4	122·0	124·9	126·6	131·4	135·4	133·9	133·4
Northern Ireland banks(²)	8·4	8·6	8·8	9·7	10·1	9·9	9·5	9·4	9·7	9·2	9·2
London clearing banks(¹)	218·3	230·2	257·6	271·1	292·6	303·9	312·1	326·7	344·5	365·3	386·1
Average estimated circulation with the public	1,462	1,551	1,657	1,765	1,842	1,905	1,969	2,062	2,151	2,161	2,220
Index 1954=100	*94·3*	*100·0*	*106·8*	*113·8*	*118·8*	*122·8*	*127·0*	*133·0*	*138·7*	*139·3*	*143·1*

Source: Bank of England

(¹) Average of Wednesdays.
(²) Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year.
(³) Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department.

Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

TABLE 349

At 20 November in each year

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Liabilities											
Total	152·4	201·5	235·4	291·9	326·1	352·1	390·5	444·5	510·1	616·2	748·1
Deposits	143·7	192·6	226·2	282·8	316·8	342·6	380·5	434·0	499·0	603·5	733·4
Surpluses, reserves, etc.	8·7	8·9	9·2	9·1	9·3	9·5	10·0	10·5	11·1	12·7	14·7
Assets											
Total	152·4	201·5	235·4	291·9	326·1	352·1	390·5	444·5	510·1	616·2	748·1
British government securities	42·1	45·4	52·1	56·8	57·3	68·4	81·8	103·1	124·3	144·4	162·8
Dominion and colonial government securities	—	—	—	—	—	2·7	6·5	8·3	11·8	10·4	9·4
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	4·7	9·4	11·2	15·5	20·3	24·1	26·6	34·4	41·1	64·2	102·8
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	98·5	137·1	162·6	195·9	223·8	234·1	247·6	263·7	287·4	331·7	390·1
Temporary				13·6	13·6	10·7	14·7	20·7	29·4	46·1	60·3
Cash at bankers and in hand	5·1	6·8	6·2	5·6	5·6	6·1	7·1	7·1	7·7	8·8	11·0
Premises and other assets	2·0	2·8	3·3	4·5	5·5	6·0	6·2	7·2	8·4	10·6	11·7
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	2·72	2·83	2·87	3·28	3·55	3·77	3·83	3·96	4·14	4·46	4·58
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	2·92	2·94	3·15	3·61	3·81	3·95	4·00	4·20	4·49	4·75	4·79

Source: Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks

Bank advances(1)

TABLE 350

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total(2)	1,815·8	1,907·6	2,120·2	1.969·7	2,016·0	2,071·5	2,751·9	3,446·5	3,802·8	3.950·7	4,495·3
Agriculture	200·3	213·7	233·6	222·1	223·0	223·3	286·5	345·1	372·8	382·9	423·8
Fishing				3·3	4·4	5·3	6·2	8·7	10·4	10·6	11·0
Coal mining	1·8	1·8	1·2	0·8	0·8	1·0	1·6	1·1	0·7	0·6	0·9
Quarrying, etc.	4·7	5·3	5·7	4·3	4·8	9·3	9·3	8·1	9·6	12·1	12·7
Chemicals	25·9	27·0	31·0	33·2	31·9	32·7	35·5	40·2	52·3	69·7	81·4
Iron and steel and allied trades	55·0	48·8	30·2	39·9	56·0	50·3	66·8	81·5	96·2	107·3	132·8
Non-ferrous metals	4·5	6·3	8·4	8·6	9·3	9·2	9·5	12·8	16·1	16·9	25·5
Engineering, etc.	153·6	137·7	158·7	197·4	233·1	236·2	284·2	360·7	481·6	529·0	535·9
Cotton	13·6	14·0	21·8	20·0	26·5	25·0	22·7	24·4	24·4	23·8	24·3
Wool	24·9	28·9	30·7	29·0	42·6	38·5	42·8	48·9	56·6	58·9	64·9
Other textiles	42·8	45·7	47·4	41·9	45·6	47·5	51·4	65·9	78·4	85·6	89·5
Leather and rubber	15·2	17·3	18·0	17·0	17·5	19·2	20·8	28·3	30·3	36·0	36·7
Food, drink and tobacco	132·5	133·6	162·5	155·9	150·9	149·7	185·4	189·2	215·1	212·1	227·5
Builders and contractors	60·9	61·3	72·2	68·8	64·2	67·1	97·0	140·5	167·2	175·4	202·2
Building materials	17·1	17·7	22·4	21·3	20·9	21·0	23·7	28·8	32·3	35·5	46·4
Public utilities (other than transport	86·6	120·5	163·0	94·5	56·8	65·8	79·2	83·0	77·4	78·6	87·1
Transport and communications	17·6	18·1	21·3	20·3	21·3	21·0	28·0	36·6	41·1	37·7	51·5
Shipping and shipbuilding	16·0	16·5	22·4	28·0	34·5	51·9	73·9	95·6	106·2	113·7	101·9
Retail trade	169·6	176·9	192·7	173·1	166·2	182·2	265·4	357·1	369·3	393·7	460·5
Unclassifiable industry and trade	107·9	113·0	133·6	130·4	131·8	139·8	173·1	214·5	245·4	270·9	315·8
Stockbrokers(3)	6·4	13·3	12·7	10·7	14·2	9·8	16·9	18·4	15·1	8·7	8·3
Hire purchase finance companies	179·1	15·1	38·6	28·7	31·4	32·0	89·1	138·6	138·6	104·9	105·0
Other financial		178·0	177·0	175·1	188·1	178·5	235·9	313·5	335·4	355·5	452·3
Local government authorities	78·3	89·0	90·9	80·7	83·0	79·3	92·1	87·9	91·4	74·3	80·2
Churches, charities, hospitals, etc.	13·0	12·6	13·6	12·7	13·0	13·8	16·5	17·9	18·8	20·4	23·8
Personal and professional	366·7	374·3	389·1	331·9	324·4	340·7	512·1	672·8	691·3	707·1	862·9
Entertainment	21·7	21·1	21·5	20·0	19·9	21·4	26·4	26·6	28·8	28·7	30·5

Source: British Bankers' Association

---

(1) Averages of figures for February, May, August and November of each year of advances made by member banks of the British Bankers' Association through offices in Great Britain.

(2) Of which the average total for the London clearing banks only was £3,011·6 million in 1960, £3,286·9 million in 1961, £3,377·3 million in 1962 and £3,846·8 in 1963.

(3) Including, from 1954, certain short-term lendings (£3·5 million in 1954) previously not incorporated in this analysis.

TABLE 351

Bank clearings (¹)

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Credit clearing(²)											
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,304(³)	5,252	6,021	6,934
Debit clearing											
Total	125,513	146,634	155,083	163,286	175,173	183,362	201,804	228,175	245,183	275,617	305,155
Bankers' Clearing House											
Total	123,373	144,288	152,613	160,889	172,702	180,914	199,183	225,417	242,384	272,850	302,338
Town	94,070	112,923	118,597	125,818	135,428	142,319	156,750	179,312	195,686	224,246	250,196
General	29,303	31,365	34,017	35,071	37,274	38,596	42,433	46,105	46,698	48,604	52,142
Provincial clearing houses											
Total	2,140	2,346	2,470	2,397	2,471	2,448	2,621	2,758	2,799	2,767	2,817
Birmingham	231	283	324	310	323	352	385	433	380	380	395
Bradford	210	207	218	229	236	205	235	233	246	231	253
Bristol	64	67	78	73	74	77	86	93	98	100	93
Hull	76	72	71	70	74	78	79	84	88	91	96
Leeds	130	137	149	143	152	158	166	190	217	224	246
Leicester	96	104	114	109	109	111	121	133	140	137	139
Liverpool	537	624	604	587	601	571	601	587	583	591	579
Manchester	437	481	506	497	499	483	525	573	585	565	569
Newcastle upon Tyne	182	182	193	171	177	177	179	171	183	183	190
Nottingham	54	56	67	61	67	70	73	74	75	74	74
Sheffield	107	115	127	126	139	143	150	164	179	166	154
Southampton	17	17	20	20	20	21	21	24	25	25	28

(¹) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings.
(²) Established on 20 April 1960.
(³) From 1 May 1960.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

TABLE 352

Securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange

At last working day in March(¹)

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total of all securities at market values	27,130	30,503	33,796	33,634	35,795	33,102	39,020	45,068	50,951	50,224	55,309	59,841
British government and government guaranteed stocks(¹):												
Nominal values	16,799	17,402	17,582	18,338	18,676	18,623	18,203	18,175	19,214	18,588	19,828	20,027
Market values	14,783	16,019	15,533	14,678	15,157	14,485	14,778	14,287	14,900	14,251	16,306	16,257
Other securities at market values:												
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	569	609	631	521	593	584	661	686	716	777	992	1,110
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	870	988	986	938	943	892	993	946	886	836	903	1,006
Company securities:												
Total	10,908	12,887	16,646	17,497	19,102	17,141	22,588	29,149	34,450	34,359	37,108	41,469
Loan capital	..	850	931	842	898	976	1,133	1,226	1,287	1,477	1,790	2,098
Preference and preferred capital	..	1,495	1,530	1,360	1,299	1,206	1,269	1,356	1,281	1,273	1,367	1,415
Ordinary and deferred capital	..	9,642	12,792	13,426	14,992	13,579	18,618	25,045	30,046	29,845	32,204	35,917
Shares of no par value	796	900	1,394	1,869	1,913	1,379	1,568	1,522	1,835	1,764	1,747	2,038

(¹) Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of the Stock Exchange

Security prices and yields

TABLE 353

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
British government securities(1)											
Short-dated(2):											
Average net price	99·3	92·4 (2)	91·2	97·4 (2)	99·2	95·8 (2)	96·8 (2)	96·8	100·9 (2)	101·0(2)	
Average redemption yield	2·61	3·81(2)	4·67	5·15(2)	4·75	4·16(2)	5·44(2)	5·71	5·24(2)	4·74(2)	
Medium-dated(2):											
Average net price	98·3	90·9	78·3 (2)	80·0	80·8	85·0(2)	82·2	90·2(2)	94·5	99·7	
Average redemption yield	3·19	4·11	5·14(2)	5·11	5·25	5·09(2)	5·78	6·33(2)	5·79	5·05	
Long-dated(2):											
Average net price	91·9	83·3	74·2	71·9	72·1	77·8(2)	72·8	68·9	73·1	79·6	
Average redemption yield	3·55	4·24	5·13	5·46	5·54	5·23(2)	5·77	6·27	5·89	5·29	
2½% Consols:											
Average net price	66·6	60·0	52·8	50·2	50·2	50·2	51·8	46·1	40·2	44·8	
Average flat yield	3·75	4·17	4·73	4·98	4·98	4·82	5·42	6·20	5·98	5·58	
January	3·90	3·83	4·53	4·60	5·27	4·73	5·15	5·75	6·52	5·67	5·83
February	3·91	3·98	4·61	4·58	5·18	4·72	5·16	5·84	6·27	5·85	5·96
March	3·89	3·99	4·65	4·63	5·13	4·82	5·28	5·87	6·21	5·89	5·95
April	3·80	3·98	4·61	4·68	4·96	4·83	5·35	5·95	6·19	5·68	5·95
May	3·72	4·11	4·66	4·83	5·03	4·87	5·33	5·98	6·15	5·51	6·06
June	3·78	4·15	4·74	4·94	4·97	4·83	5·55	6·24	6·19	5·44	6·11
July	3·69	4·18	4·79	5·06	4·95	4·76	5·64	6·49	5·98	5·42	6·03
August	3·66	4·34	4·80	5·09	4·89	4·76	5·60	6·59	5·86	5·38	6·04
September	3·66	4·48	4·86	5·32	4·87	4·85	5·48	6·47	5·61	5·38	
October	3·66	4·30	4·79	5·44	4·77	4·93	5·52	6·40	5·63	5·43	
November	3·64	4·38	4·93	5·48	4·89	4·83	5·44	6·43	5·73	5·64	
December	3·76	4·39	4·90	5·41	4·89	4·99	5·63	6·57	5·61	5·79	
Industrial securities(3)											
Debentures:(4)											
Price index	90·0	82·3	72·3	67·3	105·1(4)	108·2	102·9	91·7	94·0	110·4	
Average flat yield	4·57	5·01	5·68	6·12	6·16	5·98	6·30	7·07	7·02	..	
Preference shares:											
Price index	93·9	86·3	76·3	72·4	100·9(4)	104·7	100·5	88·5	90·1	110·6	
Average dividend yield	4·84	5·29	5·99	6·33	6·31	6·08	6·34	7·24	7·14	6·47	
Ordinary shares:(5)											
Price index	135·8	154·7	143·5	151·3	110·6(4)	151·1	183·9	189·1	175·2	106·3	
Average dividend yield	5·40	5·43	6·25	6·27	6·23	4·83	4·60	5·12	5·57	4·40	
January	5·65	5·02	5·90	6·09	6·88	5·36	4·00	4·81	5·59	4·65	4·32
February	5·60	5·45	6·25	6·14	7·25	5·27	4·12	4·63	5·43	4·58	4·45
March	5·73	5·58	6·31	6·16	6·85	5·27	4·18	4·47	5·65	4·51	4·36
April	5·61	5·55	5·90	5·86	6·60	5·10	4·55	4·50	5·48	4·47	4·34
May	5·51	5·29	6·20	5·86	6·60	4·94	4·60	4·64	5·95	4·45	4·51
June	5·56	5·10	6·25	5·85	6·28	4·97	4·80	5·07	6·05	4·50	4·68
July	5·48	5·07	6·27	5·85	6·25	5·09	4·87	5·21	5·82	4·45	4·58
August	5·20	5·45	6·17	6·00	5·91	4·69	4·69	5·44	5·43	4·35	4·57
September	5·14	5·52	6·22	6·56	5·72	4·81	4·73	5·57	5·57	4·28	
October	4·96	5·75	6·31	6·96	5·57	4·23	4·73	5·74	5·52	4·22	
November	5·15	5·73	6·67	6·89	5·56	4·19	4·99	5·73	5·24	4·20	
December	5·24	5·64	6·48	7·02	5·25	3·98	4·99	5·63	5·16(6)	4·19	

(1) Average of working days, excluding gross accrued interest and ignoring tax. In calculating the yields on securities with more than one maturity date, redemption is assumed at the latest date.

(2) Representative securities:
Short-dated (about 4 years) 2½% Funding loan 1956-61 in 1954; 2% Exchequer stock 1960 in 1955 and 1956; 4½% Conversion stock 1962 in 1957 and 1958; 3% Exchequer stock 1962-63 in 1959; 4½% Conversion stock 1964 in 1960 and 1961; 5½% Exchequer stock 1966 in 1962; 5% Exchequer stock 1967 in 1963. *Medium-dated (8 to 10 years)* 3% Savings bonds 1955-65 in 1954 and 1955; 2½% Savings bonds 1964-67 in 1956 to 1958; 3% Funding stock 1966-68 in 1959 and 1960; 5% Conversion stock 1971 in 1961 to 1963. *Long-dated (15-25 years)* 3% Savings bonds 1965-75 in 1954 to 1958; 3½% Treasury stock 1979-81 in 1959 to 1963.

(3) From 1963 the series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. Earlier figures are derived from the Actuaries' Investment Index (now discontinued), calculated from prices on the last Tuesday of each month. Price indices (using unweighted geometric averages) are based up to 1957 on 29 December 1950 = 100 and thereafter on 31 December 1957 = 100.

(4) From 1963 based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years; earlier series based on 15 undated debentures.

(5) From 1963 based on 500 shares; earlier series based on about 180 shares.

(6) Comparable yield in new series was 4·67%.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland

TABLE 354

Money and bill rates

Bank rate and call money

Rate per cent.

		Bank rate	Call money(1)
1953	1 January—16 September	4·0	2·0
	17 September—31 December	3·5	1·75
1954	1 January—12 May	3·5	1·75
	13 May—31 December	3·0	1·25
1955	1 January—26 January	3·0	1·25
	27 January—23 February	3·5	1·75
	24 February—31 December	4·5	2·75
1956	1 January—15 February	4·5	2·75
	16 February—31 December	5·5	3·75
1957	1 January—6 February	5·5	3·75
	7 February—18 September	5·0	3·25
	19 September—31 December	7·0	5·25
1958	1 January—19 March	7·0	5·25
	20 March—21 May	6·0	4·25
	22 May—18 June	5·5	3·75
	19 June—13 August	5·0	3·25
	14 August—19 November	4·5	2·75
	20 November—31 December	4·0	2·375
1959	1 January—31 December	4·0	2·375
1960	1 January—20 January	4·0	2·375
	21 January—22 June	5·0	3·375
	23 June—26 October	6·0	4·375
	27 October—7 December	5·5	3·875
	8 December—31 December	5·0	3·375
1961	1 January—25 July	5·0	3·375
	26 July—4 October	7·0	5·375
	5 October—1 November	6·5	4·875
	2 November—31 December	6·0	4·375
1962	1 January—7 March	6·0	4·375
	8 March—21 March	5·5	3·875
	22 March—25 April	5·0	3·375
	26 April—31 December	4·5	2·875
1963	1 January—2 January	4·5	2·875
	3 January—31 December	4·0	2·375
1964	1 January—26 February	4·0	2·375
	27 February—	5·0	3·375

Bills

Rate per cent.

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Three months' bank bills(2)												
January	3·00	2·19	2·02	4·22	4·84	6·51	3·28	4·14	4·44	5·65	3·69	3·91
February	3·00	2·15	2·58	4·77	4·44	6·17	3·23	4·69	4·48	5·65	3·63	4·00
March	3·00	2·16	3·81	5·34	4·25	5·96	3·41	4·74	4·61	5·13	3·70	4·53
April	3·00	2·17	3·83	5·27	4·18	5·47	3·40	4·80	4·63	4·50	3·88	4·53
May	3·00	1·89	3·94	5·14	4·04	5·24	3·44	4·76	4·55	4·14	3·88	4·56
June	3·00	1·66	3·99	5·20	4·08	4·64	3·54	5·03	4·64	3·99	3·84	4·65
July	3·00	1·60	4·00	5·10	4·06	4·31	3·57	5·76	5·10	4·09	3·87	4·73
August	3·00	1·61	4·06	5·08	4·17	3·98	3·60	5·75	6·91	4·02	3·85	4·84
September	2·67	1·64	4·15	5·17	5·40	3·82	3·59	5·71	6·84	3·93	3·88	
October	2·19	1·62	4·16	5·15	6·81	3·79	3·58	5·62	6·32	3·92	3·86	
November	2·19	1·62	4·21	5·08	6·77	3·67	3·55	4·98	5·67	4·03	3·91	
December	2·19	1·78	4·22	5·07	6·67	3·34	3·72	4·63	5·61	3·86	3·91	
Treasury bills(3)												
January	2·392	2·120	2·047	4·070	4·702	6·277	3·125	4·053	4·250	5·352	3·511	3·724
February	2·420	2·065	2·710	4·667	4·299	6·024	3·098	4·548	4·317	5·417	3·454	3·918
March	2·400	2·102	3·796	5·179	4·075	5·775	3·296	4·590	4·478	4·862	3·555	4·301
April	2·409	2·090	3·803	5·109	4·014	5·286	3·253	4·646	4·455	4·258	3·711	4·301
May	2·379	1·789	3·918	4·952	3·845	5·014	3·333	4·584	4·386	3·935	3·672	4·346
June	2·368	1·613	3·968	5·056	3·871	4·459	3·445	4·889	4·495	3·803	3·693	4·442
July	2·353	1·574	3·970	5·011	3·846	4·149	3·456	5·581	5·121	3·902	3·768	4·569
August	2·358	1·596	4·004	5·026	3·977	3·811	3·485	5·582	6·714	3·783	3·708	4·654
September	2·271	1·632	4·070	5·108	5·439	3·649	3·483	5·534	6·604	3·688	3·691	
October	2·112	1·595	4·071	5·046	6·603	3·651	3·436	5·372	5·948	3·709	3·673	
November	2·096	1·603	4·102	5·006	6·538	3·469	3·389	4·745	5·407	3·773	3·753	
December	2·108	1·786	4·087	4·934	6·430	3·164	3·613	4·436	5·354	3·644	3·738	

Source: Bank of England

(1) Clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market.

(2) The mean of the discount market's buying rates as quoted in *The Times*. Averages of working days.

(3) Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills.

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 355

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total issues and redemptions										
Gross issues	335·4	355·1	305·0	391·5	387·4	511·6	573·5	692·5	631·6	650·2
Gross redemptions	70·3	80·3	36·2	50·8	92·5	86·3	91·0	69·6	65·7	108·5
Issues *less* redemptions:										
Total	265·1	274·8	268·8	340·7	294·9	425·3	482·5	622·9	565·9	541·7
Loan capital	154·5	113·0	108·6	185·3	194·1	163·7	144·5	184·7	308·7	344·9
Preference shares	17·3	16·7	7·8	−1·1	0·1	7·6	4·1	−1·1	2·7	10·0
Ordinary shares	93·3	145·1	152·4	156·5	100·7	254·0	333·9	439·3	254·5	186·8
United Kingdom borrowers:										
Total	217·8	271·4	258·5	333·4	279·1	419·9	476·9	614·0	567·7	525·2
Local authorities:										
Quoted securities	9·1	2·1	36·6	26·0	52·1	33·9	45·9	37·8	135·6	92·5
Quoted public companies:										
Total	208·7	269·3	221·9	307·4	227·0	386·0	431·0	576·2	432·1	432·7
Quoted securities	185·8	215·5	205·2	298·8	218·4	373·2	449·3	561·3	414·5	421·9
Unquoted securities	22·9	53·8	16·7	8·6	8·6	12·8	−18·3	14·9	17·6	10·8
Overseas borrowers:										
Total	47·3	3·4	10·3	7·3	15·8	5·4	5·6	8·9	−1·8	16·5
Commonwealth	53·4	16·0	19·5	18·3	33·6	23·3	5·5	16·9	8·2	15·8
Other countries	−6·1	−12·6	−9·2	−11·0	−17·8	−17·9	0·1	−8·0	−10·0	0·7
Public authorities	... 36·1	−3·8	1·8	1·7	12·8	−4·3	5·5	7·3	−5·5	7·8
Public companies	11·2	7·2	8·5	5·6	3·0	9·7	0·1	1·6	3·7	8·7
United Kingdom quoted public companies										
All companies:										
Total	208·7	269·3	221·9	307·4	227·0	386·0	431·0	576·2	432·1	432·7
Loan capital	104·6	109·4	62·8	156·6	126·6	127·5	93·1	138·0	175·0	237·8
Preference shares	17·5	16·8	8·6	−1·1	0·3	7·7	4·7	−1·1	2·7	10·0
Ordinary shares	86·6	143·1	150·5	151·9	100·1	250·8	333·2	439·3	254·4	184·9
Financial companies:										
Total	51·7	32·8	32·7	26·1	35·6	135·1	112·0	154·5	122·7	110·6
Loan capital	21·9	4·9	5·9	1·3	8·4	18·1	16·3	28·9	13·8	36·2
Preference shares	2·7	1·7	1·6	0·3	0·3	5·6	0·5	0·1	−0·2	—
Ordinary shares	27·1	26·2	25·2	24·5	26·9	111·4	95·2	125·5	109·1	74·4
Other companies:										
Total	157·0	236·5	189·2	281·3	191·4	250·9	319·0	421·7	309·4	322·1
Loan capital	82·7	104·5	56·9	155·3	118·2	109·4	76·8	109·1	161·2	201·6
Preference shares	14·8	15·1	7·0	−1·4	—	2·1	4·2	−1·2	2·9	10·0
Ordinary shares	59·5	116·9	125·3	127·4	73·2	139·4	238·0	313·8	145·3	110·5

Source: Bank of England

---

(1) The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings and issues to shareholders and employees) by quoted public companies and by local authorities in the United Kingdom and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United Kingdom local authority bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in twelve months or less are excluded, as also are loans from United Kingdom government funds. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversions are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. United Kingdom local authorities include such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. Special finance agencies are quoted public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. I.C.F.C.). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Issues in foreign currencies are included where United Kingdom institutions took a leading part in arranging them. The amounts included are the estimated amounts for which United Kingdom institutions arranged subscription.

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom(¹)

TABLE 355 (*continued*)

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
United Kingdom quoted public companies										
Financial companies:										
Total	51·7	32·8	32·7	26·1	35·6	135·1	112·0	154·5	122·7	110·6
Banks and discount houses	5·6	2·5	2·1	1·6	3·2	53·9	21·8	52·2	47·7	23·6
Hire purchase finance houses	3·5	1·5	0·1	1·0	12·7	13·1	17·1	1·8	1·1	1·3
Insurance companies	8·4	4·2	3·0	9·4	—	20·0	28·0	40·0	17·8	1·4
Investment trust companies	32·7	24·6	22·6	14·2	14·9	32·8	41·7	46·1	49·7	64·9
Special finance agencies	1·5	—	4·9	—0·1	4·8	15·3	3·4	14·4	6·4	19·4
Other companies:										
Total	157·0	236·5	189·2	281·3	191·4	250·9	319·0	421·7	309·4	322·1
Manufacturing industries:										
Total	137·4	174·5	157·8	261·7	174·8	144·7	212·1	303·5	175·0	166·1
Food, drink and tobacco	33·9	19·1	19·9	10·2	18·8	34·0	40·8	65·0	60·4	29·1
Chemicals and allied industries	28·1	15·3	21·6	63·4	79·3	18·5	—3·0	48·6	8·9	14·5
Metal manufacture	3·7	3·0	8·2	57·2	19·2	13·2	45·5	61·2	19·2	14·4
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods	24·8	74·2	81·4	63·7	42·2	40·7	58·5	64·1	29·6	53·6
Vehicles	22·1	15·5	9·5	33·0	6·1	20·0	18·4	19·6	2·0	5·2
Textiles	2·8	0·2	1·8	0·5	0·2	3·2	9·5	3·4	2·3	1·5
Clothing and footwear	—	1·1	0·6	0·2	0·1	1·1	1·0	2·1	8·0	4·8
Paper, printing and publishing	1·2	15·5	12·2	16·8	6·8	6·1	25·1	13·2	15·7	12·2
Other	20·8	30·6	2·6	16·7	2·1	7·9	16·3	26·3	28·9	30·8
Public utilities, transport and communication	2·8	12·9	11·6	4·0	3·8	17·6	12·7	8·2	13·1	21·8
Distributive trades	2·8	16·1	6·7	2·2	1·9	29·8	20·6	16·0	11·7	13·8
Property companies	1·5	20·4	0·3	1·1	7·2	33·9	33·6	60·5	68·1	58·4
Rest	12·5	12·6	12·8	12·3	3·7	24·9	40·0	33·5	41·5	62·0

(¹) See footnote (¹) on page 306.

Source: Bank of England

Hire purchase and other instalment credit(¹)

TABLE 356

Great Britain

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding(²)						
Total outstanding at end of period	556	849	935	927	887	954
Owing directly to:						
Household goods shops	228	327	325	309	318	340
All finance houses	328	522	610	618	569	614
Members of the Finance Houses Association						
Hire purchase and other credit instalments owing at end of period	231	376	457	476	404	416
Deposits held at end of period(³)	128	201	278	319	308	353
Credit extended and repaid(¹)						
Total new credit extended	655	917	820	798	738	818
For household goods	292	394	301	283	301	318
For other durable goods	363	523	519	515	437	500
Repayments	547	624	734	806	778	751
Increase in debt	108	293	86	—8	—40	67
	1957=100					
Index numbers of new hire purchase and other credit business (²)						
Weekly average value of sales of household goods shops	*111*	*139*	*110*	*107*	*111*	*116*
Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month	*121*	*178*	*171*	*164*	*140*	*159*

(¹) Finance houses and household goods shops.

(²) Based on the results of the 1957 Census of Distribution; the debt outstanding at the end of 1957 to household goods shops was £195 million and to all finance houses £253 million.

(³) United Kingdom. Not including deposits with the Lombard Banking Group. Excluding current accounts after 1958.

Sources: Board of Trade
Finance Houses Association

Life assurance

Ordinary business

TABLE 357

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Income:											
Total	324,204	353,290	393,796	436,676	469,943	523,248	582,155	654,284	730,170	820,690	898,675
Premiums	234,197	253,453	278,625	305,565	328,728	355,408	387,480	422,884	460,514	508,391	549,805
Consideration for annuities	19,412	21,279	22,214	25,435	28,670	41,510	50,818	55,601	71,781	81 035	101,146
Interest, etc. (*less* tax)	68,658	76,177	85,926	97,857	110,022	123,287	139,385	163,156	189,553	217,137	243,065
Miscellaneous	1,937	2,381	7,031	7,819	2,523	3,043	4,472	12,642	8,322	14,127	4,659
Outgoings:											
Total	196,854	188,859	199,054	225,738	274,173	283,800	292,570	309,138	335,692	386,613	444,342
Claims paid and outstanding	96,869	100,418	104,641	116,480	129,919	132,798	144,274	144,865	152,173	173,546	189,318
Surrenders	26,027	30,029	31,301	33,647	40,398	46,757	47,992	49,839	58,479	70,782	79,516
Annuities	14,126	14,659	15,696	17,202	19,052	21,315	26,911	32,689	36,650	44,067	53,790
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,101	1,458	1,203	1,625	2,704	1,696	2,604	4,309	4,736	6,784	6,682
Commission	11,794	12,604	13,846	15,307	16,347	18,055	19,952	21,719	24,371	27,306	30,157
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	21,757	23,125	24,679	28,069	31,245	34,972	38,394	41,220	46,816	52,851	57,755
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	1,868	2,157	3,717	1,830	4,719	3,280	2,064	4,928	3,210	3,891	8,534
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	23,312	4,409	3,971	11,578	29,789	24,927	10,379	9,571	9,257	7,386	18,590
Life and annuity funds at end of year	1,913,979	2,078,309	2,273,051	2,484,408	2,681,031	2,906,724	3,211,448	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534	4,839,733
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	207,848	223,908	244,261	267,295	290,045	312,764	338,267	367,637	399,384	438,974	474,858
Consideration for annuities	18,528	19,920	21,288	24,167	27,474	40,511	49,555	53,728	68,570	78,140	97,683
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	89,805	92,496	95,943	107,850	121,222	123,912	134,235	133,973	140,517	160,085	174,622
Surrenders	23,121	26,498	27,367	29,431	35,201	40,990	41,616	42,342	49,481	60,452	69 396
Annuities	13,271	13,698	14,624	15,988	17,702	19,836	25,072	30,692	34,298	41,344	50,769
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	941	1,263	968	1,309	2,266	1,049	1,450	1,947	1,524	3,536	2,872
Commission	9,591	10,175	11,129	12,277	13,332	14,505	15,888	17,219	19,366	21,733	23,670
Companies established out of Great Britain											
All business:											
Income: Total	669,275	710,236	800,461	884,965	856,599	946,824	972,596	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282	1,331,799
Outgoings: Total	402,333	435,578	484,023	523,736	575,866	614,372	683,526	684,500	603,452	851,893	909,147
Funds at end of year	4,168,435	4,461,822	4,778,633	5,139,905	5,420,638	5,746,863	6,035,933	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502	7,827,755
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	15,419	16,712	17,501	18,835	20,400	22,217	23,949	25,733	28,356	31,245	35,090
Consideration for annuities	1,701	1,346	1,677	1,656	1,572	1,711	1,774	2,276	2,138	2,513	8 955
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	6,588	6,578	7,638	8,447	8,766	8,601	9,192	9,768	10,258	11,207	12,602
Surrenders	2,037	2,204	2,361	2,571	2,672	3,075	3,375	3,260	3,644	4,386	4,557
Annuities	1,636	1,645	1,652	1,746	1,666	1,627	1,655	1,713	1,767	2,032	2,370
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,041	1,145	1,242	1,384	1,616	1,883	2,060	2,251	2,543	3,005	3,453
Commission	1,235	1,305	1,415	1,572	1,782	1,955	2,096	2,414	2,684	3,170	3,838

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurance

Industrial business

TABLE **357** *(continued)*

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	144,370	152,705	169,009	172,334	183,171	194,116	207,981	219,051	232,558	252,940	264,262
Premiums	111,972	116,641	120,941	127,408	134,496	140,125	146,559	153,465	160,962	168,567	181,232
Interest, etc. (gross)	32,384	35,547	39,933	44,888	48,655	53,119	58,026	63,870	71,436	78,168	82,485
Miscellaneous	14	517	8,134	38	20	872	3,396	1,716	160	6,205	545
Outgoings:											
Total	122,684	112,757	115,402	122,555	136,525	158,510	153,210	155,359	160,620	187,989	202,215
Claims paid and outstanding	56,354	57,529	56,974	59,935	67,214	74,422	75,033	75,881	77,427	98,647	103,550
Surrenders	10,359	10,806	11,033	12,642	14,317	16,887	19,515	20,597	21,095	23,430	28,033
Expenses of management	34,478	35,620	36,181	38,694	41,065	43,722	47,043	48,502	50,340	53,740	57,346
Shareholders' surplus	1,738	1,821	1,953	1,975	2,020	2,228	2,536	2,792	2,867	3,088	3,205
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	19,755	6,981	9,262	9,310	11,909	21,251	9,083	7,587	8,892	9,084	10,081
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	746,540	786,488	840,094	889,874	936,519	972,125	1,026,895	1,090,586	1,162,524	1,227,475	1,296,599

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New life assurances (ordinary business)

TABLE **358**

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*697*	*699*	*758*	*829*	*825*	*836*	*910*	*991*	*1,080*	*1,154*	*1,174*
Sum assured	712,122	749,891	872,916	1,004,893	1,096,656	1,179,021	1,483,222	1,701,774	2,039,393	2,411,601	2,649,191
Single premiums	3,788	4,600	5,200	6,144	4,925	4,410	4,790	6,182	6,764	7,133	8,410
Yearly renewal premiums	26,733	26,770	30,885	35,484	35,982	35,816	42,117	47,802	57,100	62,743	68,516
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*599*	*594*	*645*	*707*	*707*	*712*	*780*	*838*	*909*	*963*	*959*
Sum assured	606,918	626,995	734,067	845,215	913,455	966,981	1,208,861	1,377,724	1,626,272	1,934,241	2,112,275
Single premiums	3,278	3,869	4,541	5,250	4,177	3,717	4,064	5,276	5,978	6,198	7,358
Yearly renewal premiums	23,489	22,952	26,461	30,563	30,909	30,026	35,797	40,768	49,076	53,651	58,241
Companies established out of Great Britain											
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*37*	*37*	*43*	*48*	*54*	*62*	*68*	*73*	*104*	*109*	*124*
Sum assured	47,620	53,357	61,743	70,241	85,852	100,059	111,224	129,742	161,293	184,338	216,064
Single premiums	79	307	122	181	127	149	144	99	102	118	216
Yearly renewal premiums	1,801	1,929	2,108	2,355	2,625	2,926	3,096	3,335	3,965	4,666	5,801

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurances in force (ordinary business)(¹)

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 359

Number of assurances or annuities

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Policies without profits											
Total	2,267	2,334	2,471	2,674	2,786	2,869	3,001	3,175	3 403	3,508	3,628
Whole life	455	467	478	510	528	538	561	577	570	628	659
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,353	1,375	1,443	1,534	1,590	1,638	1,672	1,713	1,831	1,845	1,824
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
Other	454	486	545	625	662	688	762	879	995	1,028	1,138
Policies with profits											
Total	5,652	5,672	5,717	5,851	5,815	5,862	5,952	6,088	6,310	6,460	6,737
Whole life	625	632	638	664	669	682	696	731	763	796	858
Endowments and endowment assurances	4,951	4,951	4,992	5,105	5,062	5,096	5,173	5,275	5,464	5,578	5,772
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	35	33	32	28	27	27	25	24	21	21	20
Other	41	56	55	54	57	57	58	59	62	65	87
Annuities											
Immediate	152	153	156	157	161	154	162	168	183	190	197
Deferred	872	910	966	1,044	1,111	635	794	835	881	941	949

Sum assured or annuity per annum

£ million

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Policies without profits											
Total	2,143·5	2,341·5	2,733·8	3,142·5	3,474·5	3,924·3	4,271·3	5,085·1	6,036·0	6,478·1	7,441·7
Whole life	362·1	383·2	410·8	465·7	497·2	521·1	576·5	620·6	681·8	665·9	753·3
Endowments and endowment assurances	888·5	945·0	1,145·5	1,326·0	1,445·2	1,586·8	1,674·9	1,877·2	2,116·5	2,133·8	2,188·9
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	3·7	3·8	4·2	4·8	5·1	5·2	5·3	5·4	7·0	7·2	8·0
Other	889·2	1,009·5	1,173·3	1,346·0	1,526·9	1,811·2	2,014·6	2,581·7	3,230·8	3,672·1	4,491·4
Policies with profits											
Total	2,512·7	2,612·0	2,750·7	3,053·0	3,172·0	3,384·6	3,744·3	4,062·0	4,611·6	4,834·3	5,424·8
Whole life	473·4	501·2	529·4	588·5	627·2	680·0	769·0	860·6	963·0	948·9	1,076·1
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,932·5	1,995·3	2,105·7	2,310·3	2,386·6	2,545·2	2,760·4	2,985·2	3,379·7	3,579·3	3,952·9
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	8·9	8·8	8·7	9·0	9·1	9·3	9·1	9·9	10·2	10·7	10·7
Other	97·9	106·7	106·9	145·2	149·1	150·1	205·8	206·1	258·6	295·4	384·9
Annuities											
Immediate	13·8	14·7	15·6	16·7	18·0	20·7	24·6	29·0	34·7	39·4	52·7
Deferred	150·8	175·0	192·3	232·5	262·1	275·7	349·8	382·9	451·5	480·1	589·7

(¹) The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 360

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Accident insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	10,749	11,873	14,110	14,767	16,803	17,704	19,332	20,913	22,404	23,735	28,028
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	14,516	16,646	17,642	19,043	21,599	23,542	25,956	28,606	31,598	35,777	38,622
Interest (*less* tax)	87	81	123	128	143	150	162	186	213	251	261
Miscellaneous(¹)	39	582	160	128	142	308	441	505	237	2,496(²)	481
Outgoings	25,392	29,182	32,035	34,066	38,687	41,704	45,889	50,209	54,453	62,260	67,391
Payments under policies(³)	6,358	7,551	8,363	9,027	10,362	11,518	13,262	14,385	15,768	18,617	20,462
Commission	3,032	3,388	3,559	3,852	4,295	4,668	4,999	5,547	5,986	6,691	7,324
Expenses of management	2,561	2,884	3,162	3,482	3,998	4,323	4,773	5,245	5,833	6,646	7,541
Miscellaneous(¹)	1,571	1,446	2,174	1,872	2,325	1,840	1,948	2,598	2,232	2,204	1,902
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	5,205	6,010	6,363	6,834	7,738	8,360	9,290	10,308	11,419	12,994	13,915
Estimate for outstanding claims	2,963	4,016	4,298	4,715	5,378	6,146	6,390	6,697	7,349	8,704	9,437
Additional reserve	3,702	3,887	4,116	4,284	4,591	4,851	5,227	5,428	5,866	6,404	6,810
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc., business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	67,745	69,839	71,655	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,784	65,554	60,965	56,640	54,588
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	1,799	1,830	2,026	2,059	2,009	2,149	2,072	2,131	2,219	2,565	2,857
Consideration for annuities certain	4,995	5,728	7,598	5,807	3,068	928	944	1,615	1,728	1,303	1,519
Interest (*less* tax)	2,319	2,547	2,679	2,878	2,945	2,857	2,801	2,720	2,577	2,533	2,433
Miscellaneous(¹)	18	32	183	164	41	42	7	34	74	464(²)	2
Outgoings	76,877	79,976	84,140	86,221	84,550	79,987	75,609	72,055	67,563	63,505	61,398
Claims, maturities and surrenders	2,372	2,912	2,952	2,751	3,598	3,331	3,065	4,921	4,506	3,229	3,230
Annuities certain	4,183	4,558	5,049	5,603	5,941	5,810	5,498	5,217	4,852	4,491	4,116
Commission	68	67	96	76	52	30	30	37	55	59	53
Expenses of management	321	342	398	395	380	355	351	328	304	286	274
Miscellaneous(¹)	403	442	332	909	568	741	1,111	586	762	851	582
Funds at end of year	69,530	71,655	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,721	65,554	60,965	57,084	54,588	53,142
Fire insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	118,906	126,095	129,147	129,271	156,018	162,706	167,685	169,557	175,856	174,999	192,972
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	202,660	205,500	209,863	218,914	249,759	260,532	266,375	277,876	286,724	302,860	314,783
Interest (*less* tax)	202	246	282	289	307	334	440	387	355	369	398
Miscellaneous(¹)	482	703	454	676	2,489	3,308	1,641	2,555	2,190	17,402(²)	12,519
Outgoings	322,250	332,544	339,751	349,150	408,573	426,879	436,140	450,376	465,125	495,630	520,672
Claims paid and outstanding	87,264	93,382	100,615	102,021	123,120	133,574	132,210	139,242	148,370	158,447	177,747
Commission	44,965	45,932	47,141	49,048	57,870	59,458	60,823	62,640	63,753	66,968	69,600
Expenses of management	39,863	41,939	43,767	46,492	53,311	55,270	57,213	58,724	60,416	64,681	67,126
Miscellaneous(¹)	24,456	22,367	19,413	15,460	11,651	10,972	16,283	14,658	12,036	12,498	10,101
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	86,895	89,083	90,929	95,128	107,691	112,466	114,469	124,270	127,621	131,604	136,139
Additional reserve	38,807	39,841	37,886	41,001	54,930	55,139	55,142	50,841	52,929	61,430	59,930

(¹) Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.
(²) Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.
(³) Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 360 (*continued*)

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Marine, aviation and transit insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	96,017	101,401	101,967	102,268	105,560	105,989	109,033	110,860	115,435	118,170	133,292
Premiums (*less* commission and reinsurances)	73,049	66,496	63,126	65,448	69,478	77,617	78,098	80,440	84,545	91,200	91,887
Interest (*less* tax) Miscellaneous(1)	} 905	1,230	1,044	648	740	691	1,007	958	1,043	12,920(2)	618
Outgoings	169,971	169,127	166,138	168,364	175,778	184,298	188,138	192,257	201,022	222.290	225,797
Claims	54,982	54,973	49,240	49,251	54,602	60,124	64,549	63 892	61,280	70,087	72,070
Expenses of management	5,723	5,736	6,098	6,647	7,217	7,642	7,683	7,762	8,009	9,241	9,743
Miscellaneous(1)	8,247	6,831	8,530	9,329	7,967	7,264	5,056	5,168	7,004	9,671	10,272
Funds at end of year	101,019	101,587	102,270	103,137	105,992	109,267	110,850	115,435	124,729	133,292	133,711
Motor vehicle insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	50,532	59,782	66,039	70,198	80,100	87,908	101,206	111,605	118,122	123.389	141,549
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	142,156	155,279	165,126	180,505	210,138	240,132	266 698	283,823	307,538	333.804	354,790
Interest (*less* tax)	258	162	167	203	222	251	289	347	390	434	480
Miscellaneous(1)	4,167	980	970	4,960	13,146	13,818	11,439	4,907	6,674	16,759(2)	9,019
Outgoings	197,113	216,203	232,302	255,866	303,606	342.108	379,632	400,681	432,724	474.386	505,838
Claims paid and outstanding	86,355	91,672	99,870	113,751	141,266	156,244	175,314	182,973	199,970	219,908	233,158
Commission	25,861	27,725	29,144	31,606	36,702	41,757	44,828	46,585	48,140	51,872	54,476
Expenses of management	22,864	24,630	26,716	29,880	35,418	40.323	44,630	47,752	51,439	56.545	60,647
Miscellaneous(1)	2,317	6,949	7,028	4,740	2,402	3,205	3,201	5,086	5,186	6,826	7,465
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	56,789	61,915	66,027	72,341	83,985	96,198	106,931	113,440	122,995	133.558	141,356
Additional reserve	2,926	3,312	3,517	3,548	3,833	4,382	4,728	4,846	4,994	5,677	8,736
Miscellaneous insurance business(3)											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	55,780	62,180	68,416	74,144	83,433	89,767	96,226	100,425	106,513	113.187	120,710
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	111,569	122,494	131,345	139,801	162,296	177,682	184,025	194,897	208,684	218.426	230,826
Interest (*less* tax)	220	766	294	361	420	458	358	414	465	492	539
Miscellaneous(1)	888	531	822	972	2,544	2,924	3,098	3,518	3,344	7,482(2)	2,110
Outgoings	168,457	185,971	200,877	215,278	248,693	270.831	283,707	299,254	319,004	339,587	354,186
Claims paid and outstanding	59,166	66,031	70,271	74,247	88,733	99,095	106,847	112,866	121.133	130.593	135,560
Commission	19,373	20,937	22,445	23,917	28,069	30,717	31,671	33,783	35,681	37,821	38,965
Expenses of management	19,266	20,943	22,484	24,578	29,180	31,735	32,543	33,817	36,291	39.057	41,000
Miscellaneous(1)	8,473	9,695	12,090	12,948	12,974	12,892	12,356	12,146	12,420	12.373	13,517
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	45,820	50,355	54,261	58,785	67,496	73,576	76,623	81,453	86,954	91.494	95,740
Additional reserve	16,358	18,010	19,326	20,803	22,241	22,815	23,667	25,190	26,525	28,249	29,404

---

(1) Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.
(2) Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.
(3) Including employers' liability insurance.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 361

Balance sheets

Assurance companies (life and other) established within Great Britain

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Liabilities											
Total	3,809,183	4,086,841	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489
Capital paid up	60,955	64,943	82,446	124,236	136,588	151,832	152,731	175,155	191,393	227,399	233,370
Life and annuity funds(¹)	2,660,519	2,864,797	3,113,146	3,374,281	3,618,417	3,893,829	4,238,343	4,647,180	5,113,588	5,612,009	6,136,330
Other insurance funds	431,616	454,017	464,830	492,394	538,308	563,957	582,402	603,358	633,072	672,559	693,439
General and investment reserve funds	186,957	194,862	218,749	235,025	256,508	273,265	276,646	320,057	341,624	373,906	395,091
Profit and loss	54,259	59,603	61,462	63,314	64,437	61,294	64,643	57,126	62,895	49,927	56,280
Outstanding claims:											
Life	13,567	13,298	14,497	14,880	16,273	18,112	19,180	20,301	22,859	24,512	26,044
General	192,165	206,404	232,500	247,656	296,563	331,392	356,304	388,278	426,236	469,707	494,072
Outstanding accounts, sundry creditors, etc.	209,145	228,917	248,916	271,150	279,540	286,209	308,427	342,773	364,291	424,389	428,863
Assets											
Total	3,809,183	4,086,841	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489
Mortgages	362,391	395,864	430,301	505,755	594,274	658,450	715,749	773,650	885,822	1,019,578	1,130,596
Loans on public rates, municipal and county securities, public boards (United Kingdom)	98,836	98,468	101,656	109,383	131,246	139,446	161,980	193,427	195,759	203,802	217,314
Loans on policies and personal security	41,557	46,307	49,035	54,617	63,508	70,760	76,779	78,584	84,183	93,999	101,169
British government securities	1,145,504	1,212,716	1,247,143	1,232,551	1,215,854	1,195,079	1,232,197	1,255,954	1,325,327	1,332,282	1,485,839
Other Commonwealth governments, provincial and municipal securities	159,564	169,136	182,704	189,050	188,510	194,352	209,986	232,416	238,971	256,192	246,660
Foreign governments, provincial and municipal securities	209,288	217,237	218,965	222,134	244,024	236,536	234,535	243,266	249,444	280,588	304,145
Debentures	410,499	463,589	542,745	603,526	669,207	762,076	821,892	909,887	977,047	1,089,046	1,177,998
Stocks and shares, preference and guaranteed	264,378	279,146	311,839	335,082	347,564	355,076	355,717	365,186	367,841	372,901	372,784
Stocks and shares, ordinary	456,401	506,800	618,787	736,265	826,645	943,406	1,082,357	1,310,769	1,513,524	1,721,604	1,834,525
Land, house property, ground rent, office furniture, etc.	256,903	285,744	311,916	376,785	409,008	450,197	499,294	553,730	611,735	714,093	779,455
Life interests and reversions	6,845	7,056	7,053	8,077	7,426	7,423	7,266	7,299	6,976	6,460	6,113
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, outstanding interest, accrued interest, etc.	251,963	260,405	279,411	312,029	360,486	407,931	440,697	466,324	512,783	564,763	611,855
Cash and stamps	143,543	140,658	131,292	134,496	144,156	148,910	150,168	154,838	178,482	186,478	182,011
Establishment expenses, purchase of business, etc.	1,511	3,715	3,699	3,186	4,726	10,249	10,059	8,897	8,064	12,622	13,026

(¹) Including industrial assurance funds.

Source: Board of Trade

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 362

Great Britain

Thousands

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Industrial assurance companies(¹)											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	4,690	4,616	4,536	4,502	4,396	4,600	5,034	4,778	4,587	4,543	4,817
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	1,189	1,203	1,145	1,179	1,146	1,110	1,128	1,092	1,033	1,068	1,076
Claims on maturity	845	805	756	704	764	880	857	813	793	1,033	1,026
Surrender for cash	1,098	1,076	1,022	996	1,041	1,229	1,357	1,363	1,343	1,413	1,647
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	328	348	354	428	400	395	427	558	588	473	451
For reduced sums assured	841	805	767	700	672	723	750	752	701	678	710
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	858	849	810	773	730	764	764	817	786	792	811
Assurances in force at end of year	74,422	73,951	73,634	73,356	73,000	72,499	72,250	71,633	70,976	70,063	69,971
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	1,169	1,153	1,121	1,128	1,072	1,119	1,177	1,309	1,289	1,151	1,161
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	395	419	408	443	449	433	468	481	474	521	535
Claims on maturity	67	69	106	48	49	63	62	54	48	62	57
Surrender for cash	690	689	663	593	583	569	600	641	589	581	551
Assurances in force at end of year	15,064	15.040	14,984	15,028	15,018	15,072	15,119	15,253	15,432	15,419	15,586
Collecting societies(²)											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	1,419	1,400	1,349	1,279	1,276	1.247	1,387	1,301	1,219	1,172	1,096
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	464	472	460	471	455	441	434	421	413	423	391
Claims on maturity	95	93	93	92	111	112	113	104	109	121	128
Surrender for cash	219	197	195	185	191	237	237	243	244	250	253
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	106	108	112	152	123	136	137	150	167	153	143
For reduced sums assured	338	340	319	318	339	359	376	393	350	365	350
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	331	309	281	250	222	218	229	234	215	205	191
Assurances in force at end of year	25,677	25,570	25,453	25,257	25,069	24,812	24,672	24,423	24,142	23,805	22,634
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	443	448	432	470	462	495	513	543	517	518	494
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	125	135	135	147	149	150	155	164	163	177	170
Claims on maturity	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Surrender for cash	133	152	148	232	247	257	271	296	294	293	287
Assurances in force at end of year	6,774	6.941	7,083	7,167	7,228	7,316	7,408	7,488	7,549	7,594	7,476

(¹) Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain.

(²) Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

TABLE 363

Collecting societies

Great Britain

£ thousand

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Income:											
Total	38,013	39,620	41,671	43,699	45,231	47,528	50,556	52,448	55,819	57,867	59,244
Premiums	30,383	31,409	32,707	34,087	34,950	36,178	37,467	38,939	41,204	41,886	41,817
Interest	7,568	8,114	8,811	9,480	10,192	11,224	12,398	13,345	14,533	15,880	16,955
Miscellaneous	62	98	153	133	89	126	691	164	82	102	471
Outgoings:											
Total	30,631	26,982	27,414	31,827	32,413	33,377	37,136	36,122	38,360	43,503	43,350
Claims	13,238	13,890	14,384	15,138	16,554	17,205	18,255	18,263	19,099	21,959	22,608
Cash bonuses	99	112	141	184	193	205	222	280	339	385	407
Surrenders	1,986	2,057	2,007	2,244	2,462	2,909	3,193	3,385	3,475	3,752	4,121
Expenses of management	10,631	9,969	10,276	11,686	11,135	11,405	12,416	12,652	13,323	14,027	13,521
Miscellaneous	4,676	953	606	2,574	2,069	1,654	3,050	1,542	2,124	3,379	2,693
Funds at end of year	205,232	217,863	232,105	243,957	256,767	270,910	284,296	300,625	318,086	332,449	340,157

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

TABLE 364

Friendly societies(¹)

Great Britain

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Number of societies, orders and branches(²)	13,734	13,172	12,677	12,380	12,048	11,756	11,473	11,210	10,814	10,467	10,231
Number of members(²) (Thousands)											
Total	6,715	6,511	6,442	6,372	6,318	6,227	6,131	6,055	5,991	5,917	
Societies without branches	4,923	4,796	4,788	4,779	4,780	4,739	4,702	4,682	4,662	4,639	4,623
Orders and branches	1,792	1,715	1,654	1,593	1,538	1,488	1,429	1,373	1,328	1,278	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,091	5,345	5,053	5,099	5,083	5,277	5,336	5,499	5,378	5,623	
Societies without branches	3,202	3,420	3,230	3,305	3,352	3,573	3,686	3,865	3,812	4,068	3,956
Orders and branches	1,889	1,925	1,823	1,794	1,731	1,704	1,650	1,634	1,567	1,554	
Sums at death:											
Total	1,828	1,915	1,869	1,942	2,000	1,950	2,057	2,058	2,046	2,167	
Societies without branches	1,273	1,355	1,335	1,393	1,461	1,447	1,529	1,549	1,559	1,676	1,730
Orders and branches	555	561	534	549	539	503	528	509	487	491	
Other benefits:											
Societies without branches	7,616	8,018	8,346	8,493	9,037	9,389	9,605	10,073	10,218	11,003	11,866
Total funds(²) (£ thousand)	216.519	220,884	224,452	225,955	231,780	233,700	238,041	243,710	251,017	257,910	

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

(¹) Excluding collecting societies.
(²) At end of year.

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Building societies(¹)

Great Britain

TABLE 365

Number and balance sheets

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Societies on register (Number)...	782	777	783	773	755	744	732	726	706	681	662
Share investors (Thousands)	2,619	2,802	3,019	3,234	3,424	3,608	3,817	3,910	4,122	4,490	4,894
Depositors (Thousands)	594	591	579	573	572	579	570	571	570	579	592
Borrowers (Thousands)	1,754	1,879	1,981	2,039	2,091	2,149	2,246	2,349	2,425	2,510	2,625
Liabilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	1,559·3	1,777·2	1,969·6	2,128·7	2,306·7	2,504·5	2,779·5	3,027·1	3,283·4	3,644·7	4,141·5
Shares	1,338·4	1,535·1	1,732·3	1,909·3	2,085·0	2,268·6	2,523·0	2,720·9	2,920·9	3,264·9	3,732·8
Deposits	202·7	222·1	216·5	193·5	189·0	198·5	213·8	222·1	225·5	242·2	271·1
H.M. government advances	—	—	—	—	—	—	6·1	43·4	89·6	83·3	79·7
Other	18·2	20·0	20·9	25·9	32·7	37·4	36·6	40·7	47·5	54·3	57·8
Balance of profit and reserves (£ million)	83·3	90·1	95·7	101·4	107·8	116·8	127·7	139·3	153·3	170·7	189·9
Assets (£ million):											
Total	1,642·6	1,867·4	2,065·4	2,230·1	2,414·6	2,621·3	2,907·1	3,166·4	3,436·8	3,815·3	4,331·4
Mortgages	1,396·2	1,573·5	1,751·9	1,878·6	2,032·4	2,178·6	2,406·1	2,647·5	2,870·6	3,138·1	3,556·0
Investments	184·2	221·5	240·2	275·5	304·7	351·0	398·2	414·7	455·5	556·4	643·6
Cash	49·9	57·5	57·0	60·1	58·5	69·5	72·3	71·4	74·8	80·7	86·2
Other	12·3	14·8	16·3	16·0	19·1	22·3	30·5	32·9	35·9	40·2	45·7

Current transactions

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Shares:											
Subscribed	269·4	333·0	377·3	378·2	393·1	435·5	535·7	519·0	555·1	702·6	885·4
Interest thereon	30·9	35·3	42·7	56·1	69·0	75·7	82·2	88·3	99·8	114·5	124·5
Withdrawn (including interest)	148·4	171·6	223·2	256·7	286·5	327·6	363·8	409·6	454·6	473·0	542·4
Deposits:											
Received	50·3	63·8	53·3	41·3	42·0	53·9	65·0	65·1	64·7	73·1	90·9
Interest thereon	3·7	4·0	4·4	5·0	5·4	5·6	5·9	6·4	7·0	7·6	8·1
Withdrawn (including interest)	48·7	48·4	63·1	69·3	51·8	50·0	55·7	63·2	68·2	63·9	69·8
Advances on mortgage:											
Advances	299·5	373·2	394·4	334·9	374·1	374·8	517·3	559·8	545·8	613·0	849·4
Repayments of principal	166·6	195·5	216·2	207·8	220·3	228·4	288·6	318·7	322·6	344·6	431·6
Interest	60·5	68·0	77·5	96·5	116·9	129·1	137·1	149·0	173·2	198·6	210·1
Management expenses	9·5	10·8	12·0	13·0	14·1	15·4	17·1	18·4	20·0	22·2	25·0
Percentage rate of interest(²)											
Paid on shares	2·45	2·45	2·61	3·08	3·45	3·48	3·43	3·37	3·54	3·70	3·56
Paid on deposits	1·86	1·88	2·01	2·44	2·83	2·90	2·87	2·94	3·11	3·26	3·15
Received on mortgage advances	4·55	4·58	4·66	5·31	5·98	6·13	5·98	5·89	6·28	6·61	6·27

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

(¹) The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

(²) Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

TABLE 366

Industrial and provident societies(1)

Great Britain

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of societies	6,415	6,438	6,442	6,434	6,409	6,511	6,765	7,021	7,117	7,257	7,418
Number of members (Thousands)	13,177	13,454	13,789	14,106	14,366	14,662	14,861	15,160	15,268	15,343	15,414
Assets (£ thousand)	750,416	796,884	840,952	881,114	916,423	941,889	991,148	1,047,976	1,103,743	1,143,344	178,790

(1) The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

TABLE 367

Co-operative trading societies(1)

Great Britain

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	1,101	1,094	1,077	1,066	1,045	1,015	982	955	926	903	871
Principal wholesale societies(2)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other wholesale and productive societies	179	184	180	174	169	163	158	155	152	143	131
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	460	460	457	456	452	443	442	438	443	457	471
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	11,065·4	11,316·3	11,606·2	11,903·9	12,148·0	12,420·3	12,585·2	12,746·1	12,832·1	12,893·1	12,961·5
Principal wholesale societies(2)	1·5	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·4	1·3	1·3	1·2	1.2	1·1	1·1
Other wholesale and productive societies	57·8	58·4	59·0	56·2	54·6	53·8	53·1	52·3	52·0	51·4	50·5
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	257·9	270·2	287·5	301·5	314·6	329·6	337·4	348·2	355·9	355·4	351·8
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies(3)	747·9	774·4	825·4	888·9	954·3	976·3	998·9	1,007·6	1,018·6	1,016·5	1026·0
Principal wholesale societies(2)	508·5	486·4	504·2	533·7	544·8	556·4	559·0	567·1	557·5	571·7	572·3
Other wholesale and productive societies	30·8	33·4	35·8	39·5	43·2	44·1	43·7	44·1	45·5	44·2	43·8
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	113·0	126·3	139·3	154·6	171·1	179·0	186·5	191·0	199·5	217·7	225·2
Share and loan capital(4) (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	336,622	342,353	351,963	359,984	360,979	360,250	365,250	368,687	371,072	367,963	362,034
Principal wholesale societies(2)	154,529	160,550	163,442	161,042	157,713	149,080	148,945	152,931	151,747	145,452	141,144
Other wholesale and productive societies	14,571	15,911	16,453	17,788	18,069	18,307	18,151	17,989	18,236	17,874	16,763
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	11,856	13,431	14,926	16,469	17,674	19,460	22,390	24,647	26,462	28,180	30,117
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	86,139	90,441	98,166	107,718	117,178	124,083	126,338	128,475	135,043	136,909	138,666
Principal wholesale societies(2)	23,890	25,768	28,333	30,424	32,098	38,587	33,560	35,067	36,898	40,122	41,662
Other wholesale and productive societies	5,342	5,762	6,210	7,102	7,523	7,948	7,896	8,118	8,499	8,461	8,451
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Value of goods produced(5) (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	93,685	92,193	96,411	111,478	118,966	112,970	110,069	106,157	80,046	75,327	71,290
Principal wholesale societies(2)	152,849	157,706	168,804	172,797	177,106	173,772	174,427	173,059	173,544	184,265	186,437
Other wholesale and productive societies	26,921	28,968	30,474	33,574	37,545	38,104	37,339	37,846	40,871	39,067	38,686
Agricultural and fishing trading societies(6)	63,189	68,308	71,837	79,964	92,239	94,758	91,249	92,493	93,885	98,810	100,332

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

(1) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 366. See also footnote (1) to that table.

(2) Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., and English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

(3) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table.

(4) Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

(5) As from 1961, milk processing is excluded from production.

(6) Value of produce sold.

Joint stock companies

TABLE 368

	Registered companies with a share capital in existence at the end of the year				Companies registered during the year		Number of companies entering into liquidation during the year(3)
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Number(1)	Total nominal share capital(2)	
	Number		Paid up capital £ million			£ million	
1953	11,553	261,981	4,088	2,391	13,454	88·5	3,242
1954	11,457	272,497	4,188	2,473	16,020	78·4	3,386
1955	11,312	283,321	4,375	2,515	17,670	117·2	3,353
1956	11,217	294,392	4,462	2,588	17,760	77·2	3,415
1957	11,098	307,916	4,577	2,660	20,843	87·3	3,279
1958	11,035	322,490	4,649	2,678	22,577	73·9	3,640
1959	11,013	343,624	4,719	2,674	29,467	116·7	4,159
1960	10,911	367,767	4,781	2,721	34,620	119·4	4,547
1961	10,787	390,878	4,935	2,796	33,997	119·0	5,025
1962	10,772	417,070	5,086	2,899	35,174	152·6	5,258
1963	10,980	. .	10,393(4)	. .	42,535	115·4	5,542

(1) Including companies not having a share capital. (2) Excluding increases of capital after registration.

(3) The figures represent net totals—that is, deductions have been made in respect of voluntary liquidations stayed, winding-up orders subsequently made, etc.

(4) This figure is not comparable with the preceding series. It contains adjustments intended to incorporate amendments to earlier figures. See *Companies: General Annual Report for 1963* (H.M.S.O. 1964).

Sources: Board of Trade
Ministry of Commerce
(Northern Ireland)

Income and finance of quoted companies(1)

TABLE 369

Appropriation of income

£ million

Accounts for 'year'(2)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960(3)	1960(4)	1961	1962(5)
Number of companies	*2,892*	*2,913*	*2,931*	*2,879*	*2,815*	*2,714*	*2,618*	*2,241*	*2,173*	*1,981*
Trading profit (before depreciation and other provisions)	1,667	1,809	1,869	1,952	1,983	2,258	2,491	2,415	2,344	2,266
less Provision for depreciation	268	305	347	393	443	486	538	516	572	604
less Other provisions	13	17	20	22	20	27	22	22	21	20
Trading profit	1,386	1,487	1,502	1,538	1,520	1,745	1,930	1,877	1,750	1,641
plus Income from investments	46	53	61	68	78	86	103	104	115	118
plus Other income	6	6	9	5	8	9	10	10	13	13
less Interest on long-term liabilities	32	37	44	53	61	67	70	69	76	87
Net income (before taxation)	1,406	1,509	1,528	1,557	1,545	1,773	1,973	1,921	1,802	1,685
less Taxation	752	777	803	821	761	812	921	903	867	818
Net income (after taxation)	654	732	725	736	783	961	1,052	1,018	935	867
plus Prior year adjustments:										
Tax	30	40	28	26	27	51	26	26	29	27
Other	8	8	6	9	7	6	8	8	6	8
Disposable income	692	780	759	771	817	1,018	1,085	1,051	970	902
less Dividends (net):										
Ordinary	215	237	244	271	281	384	422	412	426	429
Preference, etc.	29	30	31	31	31	34	36	36	36	35
less Share due to minority interest	16	19	20	21	22	25	28	29	26	27
Balance retained in reserves	432	493	465	448	483	574	600	574	482	410

(1) The figures are derived from the accounts of quoted companies engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas.

(2) The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year.

(3) The series 1954 to 1960 included a few unquoted companies because of their importance. More detailed information about the figures is given in *Economic Trends* for April 1962.

(4) These figures for 1960, with comparable figures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £.05 million or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1960. More detailed information is given in *Economic Trends* for December 1963.

(5) Figures for 1962 exclude about 100 companies whose accounts had not been received in time for inclusion in the analysis.

Source: Board of Trade

Income and finance of quoted companies(1)

Balance sheet summary

TABLE 370

£ million

Balance sheet at end of 'year'(2)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960(3)	1960(4)	1961	1962(5)
Fixed assets:										
Tangible fixed assets, net	3,912	4,391	5,008	5,649	6,196	6,713	7,394	7,136	7,965	8,340
Goodwill, etc.	268	274	286	273	255	293	374	377	467	491
Trade investments	241	256	287	315	348	419	502	512	591	699
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries	37	38	43	31	57	58	59	59	42	99
Total fixed assets	4,459	4,958	5,624	6,268	6,856	7,483	8,328	8,084	9,066	9,629
Current assets:										
Stocks and work-in-progress	3,287	3,663	4,010	4,226	4,155	4,266	4,883	4,758	5,060	4,883
Trade debtors	2,199	2,503	2,667	2,841	2,853	3,234	3,631	3,468	3,719	3,711
Other debtors	10	14	12	13	21	27	51	47	25	28
Marketable securities	352	472	472	492	519	641	612	609	589	539
Tax reserve certificates	310	251	230	212	225	225	226	215	201	150
Cash	859	736	661	660	705	765	683	675	631	619
Total current assets	7,018	7,638	8,051	8,443	8,477	9,159	10,087	9,772	10,225	9,931
less Current liabilities:										
Bank overdrafts and loans	335	393	463	510	489	561	737	709	880	879
Trade creditors	1,694	1,934	2,091	2,240	2,252	2,461	2,819	2,602	2,792	2,742
Other creditors	77	75	79	81	86	114	125	113	111	101
Dividends and interest due	166	183	188	200	213	283	312	305	306	307
Current taxation	670	697	758	760	733	697	795	777	848	759
Provisions	97	99	108	115	111	118	133	127	132	138
Total current liabilities	3,040	3,381	3,687	3,906	3,884	4,233	4,920	4,633	5,070	4,925
Net current assets	3,978	4,257	4,364	4,537	4,594	4,926	5,167	5,139	5,156	5,006
Total net assets	8,437	9,215	9,988	10,805	11,449	12,409	13,495	13,223	14,221	14,635
less Future tax reserves	600	614	609	616	577	631	686	672	609	568
less Long-term loans	842	931	1,048	1,212	1,294	1,372	1,400	1,391	1,552	1,786
less Minority interest in subsidiaries	294	302	338	343	352	397	426	433	434	414
Shareholders' interest in total net assets	6,701	7,368	7,993	8,633	9,226	10,009	10,984	10,727	11,627	11,867
Represented by:										
Issued share capital:										
Ordinary shares	2,332	2,614	2,824	3,057	3,371	3,728	4,165	4,066	4,436	4,476
Preference, etc., shares	918	945	951	957	953	958	968	974	980	952
Capital and revenue reserves	3,451	3,810	4,218	4,619	4,902	5,323	5,850	5,688	6,210	6,439
Contracts for capital expenditure not provided for	417	632	710	659	546	535	787	687	700	563
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	1,852	2,067	2,352	2,645	2,859	3,206	3,594	3,454	3,853	4,104

See corresponding footnotes on page 318.

Source: Board of Trade

Income and finance of quoted companies(¹)

Sources and uses of capital funds

TABLE 371

£ million

Accounts for 'year'(²)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960(³)	1960(⁴)	1961	1962(⁵)
Sources of funds										
Receipts from issues of:										
Long-term loans	86	83	112	154	85	70	36	27	105	291
Ordinary shares	65	157	161	245	159	263	408	414	491	255
Preference, etc., shares	24	29	9	28	11	19	25	27	16	28
Total loan and share capital issued	175	269	282	427	254	352	469	468	611	575
Increase in amount owing to:										
Banks	29	65	78	52	18	68	169	149	175	69
Trade creditors	192	243	165	165	46	206	361	319	196	125
Other creditors	− 11	− 12	− 5	− 7	3	28	19	22	1	4
Addition to accruals:										
Tax	3	33	74	5	− 15	− 37	98	94	65	− 61
Dividends and interest	26	17	6	15	14	68	30	33	1	12
Total increase in credit received	240	347	318	230	66	332	677	617	439	148
Balance retained in reserves	432	493	465	448	483	574	600	574	482	410
Provisions out of income for depreciation, etc.	281	322	367	415	463	513	560	538	594	625
Additions to future tax reserves	54	18	− 10	15	− 32	55	58	58	− 59	− 18
Total additions to reserves and provisions	767	833	822	879	914	1,142	1,218	1,171	1,016	1,017
Increase in liability to minority shareholders	3	− 8	19	− 6	2	− 11	− 1	—	5	− 1
Surplus on disposal of fixed assets	46	35	24	20	33	63	64	63	57	59
Other receipts on capital account	5	6	4	4	3	3	7	8	6	4
Total of other sources	54	33	47	18	38	55	70	71	68	62
Total sources of funds	1,236	1,483	1,468	1,553	1,271	1,881	2,434	2,327	2,135	1,802
Uses of funds										
Expenditure on:										
Tangible fixed assets	583	715	902	940	949	925	1,147	1,070	1,312	1,238
Goodwill and other intangibles	4	4	4	7	3	18	32	34	19	23
Trade investments	10	21	25	31	35	68	76	76	81	147
Total expenditure on fixed assets	597	740	932	978	987	1,011	1,255	1,130	1,412	1,408
Increase in value of:										
Stocks	235	374	346	233	− 1	84	635	615	300	77
Trade debtors	230	304	173	179	69	374	405	391	258	159
Other debtors	− 9	1	− 5	− 1	7	6	18	18	− 22	5
Total increase in stocks and debtors	455	679	514	410	76	464	1,058	1,024	536	241
Expenditure out of provisions	14	15	15	18	20	20	19	18	22	18
Other expenditure on capital account	18	12	10	13	11	23	16	16	21	23
Expenditure on acquisition of subsidiaries	114	97	119	128	121	277	338	328	374	270
Adjustments due to consolidation	− 5	3	− 15	− 1	− 25	− 78	−145	−140	−127	−104
Total of other uses	142	127	128	157	127	241	227	222	290	208
Total uses of funds	1,194	1,547	1,574	1,546	1,190	1,717	2,541	2,427	2,238	1,856
Balance represented by:										
Increase in holdings of:										
Marketable securities	− 18	117	− 6	18	19	107	− 31	− 31	− 49	− 43
Tax reserve certificates	66	57	− 21	− 19	13	− 2	—	− 1	− 16	− 47
Cash	− 6	−125	− 76	1	44	58	− 79	− 71	− 46	19
Residual and other adjustments	—	1	− 2	7	5	1	3	3	8	17
Total balancing items	41	− 64	−105	8	81	165	−107	−100	−103	− 54

See corresponding footnotes on page 318.

Source: Board of Trade

Bankruptcies, etc.

England and Wales

TABLE **372**

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,179	2,142	2,119	2,081	2,030	2,215	2,277	2,767	3,482	4,112	3,929
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	15	6	10	13	2	10	3	7	3	3	5
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	28	28	34	42	29	25	21	27	36	30	34
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	6,493	6,533	6,893	6,444	6,164	7,656	7,250	10,415	14,503	14,237	12,779
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	95	13	10	53	1	71	40	10	12	6	56
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	368	182	123	171	218	619	406	196	326	206	311
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,433	2,172	1,852	1,994	2,224	1,959	2,182	2,087	2,576	3,089	2,605
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	52	1	3	34	—	12	10	3	3	3	11
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	93	42	49	78	126	77	101	32	169	82	72

Source: Board of Trade

Deeds of arrangement

England and Wales

TABLE **373**

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	286	301	286	308	296	259	243	258	285	302	225
Other deeds of arrangement	16	14	15	17	17	17	12	18	14	13	10
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	1,042	1,275	1,792	1,329	1,337	1,482	1,377	1,603	1,832	3,738	1,315
Other deeds of arrangement	57	101	51	70	108	56	41	74	98	41	38
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	539	646	773	804	747	887	691	771	878	2,333	643
Other deeds of arrangement	14	24	19	85	41	23	7	39	25	16	11

Source: Board of Trade

Sequestrations (bankruptcies)

Scotland

TABLE 374

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of sequestrations(¹)(²)	92	90	100	77	99	85	89	82	106	85	89
Liabilities (£ thousand)	594	601	641	543	530	486	565	816	1,440	917	888
Assets (£ thousand)	116	198	177	133	127	160	195	173	295	184	138

(¹) In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations.

(²) Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

Bankruptcies, etc. (¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 375

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Bankruptcies	21	16	21	27	22	22	21	21	46	37	28
Deeds of arrangement	—	3	1	2	3	—	3	1	2	1	1
Arrangements under the control of the court	10	13	10	16	13	17	8	21	22	18	17
Liabilities (²) (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	84	36	51	72	67	205	91	88	205	186	124
Deeds of arrangement	—	11	3	3	7	—	9	2	7	3	39
Arrangements under the control of the court	26	44	80	94	54	82	30	103	131	157	98
Assets (²) (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	30	13	27	37	18	109	57	15	45	53	67
Deeds of arrangement	—	3	2	2	3	—	4	1	5	1	26
Arrangements under the control of the court	8	17	42	53	24	82	9	28	43	41	44

(¹) Excluding insolvent estates of deceased persons administered in bankruptcy. In 1959, there were 4 such cases involving £59,000 disclosed liabilities and £48,000 disclosed assets; in 1961 one case involving £11,200 disclosed liabilities and £1,700 disclosed assets; in 1962 two cases involving £16,256 disclosed liabilities and £12,304 disclosed assets.

(²) Disclosed by debtor.

Source: Ministry of Commerce

XIV. PRICES

Interim index of retail prices

TABLE 376

Indices for main groups(¹)

		All items		Food	Rent and rates	Clothing	Fuel and light	Household durable goods	Miscel-laneous goods	Services	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco
		17 June 1947=100	15 January 1952 = 100									
Weights		1,000		399	72	98	66	62	44	91	78	90
1952	Monthly averages	136	102·6	105·4	102·2	97·7	101·3	98·6	102·5	103·8	100·7	100·0
1953		140	105·8	111·3	107·7	95·6	106·5	96·1	100·9	108·2	101·2	100·3
1954		143	107·7	114·2	111·7	96·2	111·3	95·3	100·0	110·6	101·6	100·3
1955		149	112·6	122·8	115·0	96·5	117·6	96·8	101·9	115·1	102·8	100·9
1956 January 17		153·4	115·8	125·4	117·9	98·7	127·6	102·5	106·6	119·1	103·1	102·9

(¹) There are differences in the constitution of the main groups in the index of retail prices shown below as compared with the interim index.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Index of retail prices(¹)

		All items		Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscel-laneous goods	Services
		17 January 1956 = 100											
Weights		1,000		350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58
1956	Monthly averages	102·0		102·2	101·3	103·5	102·8	101·3	101·0	100·6	102·1	102·4	103·5
1957		105·8		104·9	104·3	106·1	110·1	107·9	101·1	102·2	110·2	107·7	109·4
1958		109·0		107·1	105·8	107·8	121·7	113·3	100·5	103·0	112·9	113·0	114·5
1959		109·6		108·2	100·0	107·9	127·8	114·5	98·5	102·6	114·7	113·5	116·1
1960		110·7		107·4	98·2	111·9	131·7	117·3	98·3	103·9	118·1	115·0	120·1
1961		114·5		109·1	102·5	117·7	137·6	124·7	100·3	105·6	123·0	124·3	126·2
1962 January 16 .		117·5		110·7	108·2	123 6	140·6	130·6	102·1	106·6	126·7	128·2	130·1
		17 Jan. 1956=100	16 January 1962 = 100										
Weights 1962		1,000		319	64	79	102	62	64	98	92	64	56
1962	Monthly average	119·3	101·6	102·3	100·3	100·0	103·3	101·3	100·4	102·0	100·5	100·6	101·9
1962 March 13 ..		118·1	100·5	100·9	100·0	100·0	100·5	100·5	100·5	100·1	100·4	100·2	101·1
June 19 ...		120·9	102·9	106·4	100·0	100·0	103·9	100·1	99·8	102·6	101·3	100·3	102·0
September 18		119·3	101·5	101·1	100·6	100·0	104·7	100·9	100·7	102·9	100·6	101·0	102·4
December 11		120·2	102·3	102·3	100·6	100·0	105·2	106·1	100·8	103·2	99·6	101·5	103·3
Weights 1963		1,000		319	63	77	104	63	64	98	93	63	56
1963	Monthly average		103·6	104·8	102·3	100·0	108·4	106·0	100·1	103·5	100·5	101·9	104·0
1963 March 12 ...			103·7	106·5	101·0	100·0	106·1	106·8	99·9	103·5	99·9	101·2	103·4
June 18 ..			103·9	105·8	102·8	100·0	108·8	103·9	99·9	103·5	100·7	101·6	104·2
September 17			103·3	103·0	103·2	100·0	109·7	104·8	100·1	103·5	100·6	102·4	104·6
December 10			104·2	104·6	103·2	100·0	110·2	109·7	100·4	103·9	100·9	102·7	105·3
Weights 1964		1,000		314	63	74	107	66	62	95	100	63	56
1964 March 17 ...			105·2	105·8	103·5	100·0	111·3	110·0	101·4	104·5	101·4	104·0	106·2
June 16 ...			107·4	109·1	110·0	107·2	114·3	106·5	102·2	104·7	101·7	104·8	106·5

(¹) The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956. A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953–54, valued at January 1956 prices. Revised weights were introduced in January 1962, January 1963 and January 1964, based on ascertained consumption in the three years ended June 1961, June 1962 and June 1963 respectively, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 377

Materials purchased by broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry	Orders III to XVI	107·4	100·8	101·7	101·8	100·6	100·6	103·0
Basic materials		105·3	97·1	98·4	98·5	96·4	95·9	98·5
Fuel		123·4	129·0	127·5	127·6	133·0	136·5	137·8
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Orders IV to XVI	112·3	102·8	103·4	104·5	104·4	103·0	104·5
Basic materials other than fuel		110·4	98·2	99·2	100·5	99·4	97·1	98·7
Materials and fuel used in the food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	97·3	96·7	98·6	96·1	93·0	95·3	99·6
Materials and fuel used in the chemicals and allied industries	263 to 277	112·4	107·3	107·5	107·5	107·5	104·8	107·2
Materials and fuel used in the mechanical engineering industries	331 to 349 (excluding 342)	121·9	123·5	124·5	126·2	128·1	130·1	130·8
Materials and fuel used in the electrical machinery industry	361	114·9	114·5	115·6	116·9	118·3	120·0	120·9
Materials and fuel used in the textile industries	Order X	103·1	88·7	88·1	91·6	92·9	91·3	96·6
Materials and fuel used in the timber industries	Order XIV	107·7	104·3	100·9	107·9	111·3	109·2	109·9
Materials and fuel used in the paper industries	Order XV	111·1	107·4	104·1	105·2	108·4	105·8	106·5
Construction materials	Order XVII	113·7	114·2	113·4	115·1	118·2	120·4	121·9
House building materials	Part of Order XVII	112·3	111·9	111·0	114 0	118·0	120·2	121·7

Output of broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
All manufactured products:	Orders III to XVI							
Total sales		110·2	111·0	111·4	113·1	115·7	118·0	119·8
Home market sales		110·4	111·1	111·5	113·0	116·0	118·6	120·2
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco:	Orders IV to XVI							
Total sales		111·4	112·7	113·3	115·4	117·9	119·4	121·1
Home market sales		112·0	113·4	114·2	116·0	119·1	120·6	122·0
Products of the food manufacturing industries:	211 to 229							
Home market sales		107·1	104·9	106·9	106·9	107·2	111·1	114·2
Chemicals and allied industries:	263 to 277							
Total sales		105·9	104·6	105·3	104·4	103·1	102·6	103·3
Home market sales		106·5	105·6	106·6	106·0	105·1	104·5	104·6
Iron and steel industries:	311 and 312							
Total sales		123·9	127·7	125·4	125·6	126·1	128·7	128·8
Home market sales		125·2	129·9	129·0	128·5	129·7	133·3	133·7
Textile industries other than clothing:	Order X							
Total sales		101·1	98·9	96·5	101·4	104·3	103·8	105·7
Home market sales		100·9	97·9	96·0	100·8	103·3	102·5	103·9
Clothing and footwear: Home market sales	Order XII	104·4	105·5	105·2	107·1	108·9	110·4	110·7
Timber industries: Home market sales	Order XIV	107·9	106·5	104·9	108·0	110·4	112·1	112·4
Paper industries: Home market sales	481 to 483	110·3	109·7	107·6	107·6	109·8	111·0	111·6
New construction(1)	Order XVII	114	115	113	114	118	122	126

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Coal	101	133·7	137·6	135·4	137·4	144·9	151·8	153·7
Slates	102/2	128·9	133·5	136·1	137·6	140·3	147·5	156·7
Salt(2)	109/3	108·5	107·8	107·0	104·8	107·7	114·0	114·1
Flour	211/1	108·3	104·9	102·8	104·1	108·3	112·5	112·5
Sugar, refined	216	114·3	105·1	108·6	110·9	108·8	114·4	124·1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	99·3	100·4	101·9	101·9	101·8	104·3	106·7
Beer	231	104·5	105·1	95·5	92·1	96·5	102·2	106·3
Tobacco and cigarettes	240	108·3	109·9	109·9	114·0	120·6	126·8	126·8
Hard coke	261	140·5	147·6	147·6	151·7	163·8	164·0	164·0
Motor spirit, standard grade (including duty)	262	112·5	101·7	102·8	102·8	105·6	109·4	109·4
Medium fuel oil (950 secs.)	262	133·3	114·6	116·1	119·4	133·9	139·4	138·9
Dyestuffs	271/1	111·1	110·7	109·0	107·2	106·7	106·4	105·8
Disinfectants	271/2	112·2	112·9	113·4	113·7	113·9	114 7	117·3
Insecticides, weed killers and fungicides	271/2	101·7	99·1	98·9	93·7	89·7	89·7	84·7

(1) Index of building costs.

(2) Series after 1958 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 377 *(continued)*

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom *(continued)*

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
General chemicals	271/3	108·0	107·7	106·7	105·0	103·9	101·7	99·5
Acetone, B.S. 509 – 1950		95·8	95·8	95·8	90·7	87·1	81·2	71·3
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent. Al_2O_3)		113·6	113·6	111·9	111·4	111·4	111·4	111·4
Caustic soda liquor, 100° TW		112·2	116·3	121·0	121·0	121·0	118·3	118·3
Liquid chlorine, pure		108·0	110·8	107·3	103·9	97·0	93·5	89·2
Methanol, refined		107·6	107·6	106·1	100·6	95·3	88·1	79·2
Nitric acid, concentrated, 95/96 per cent.		107·6	107·6	107·6	107·6	107·6	107·6	100·2
Pharmaceutical chemicals		86·8	86·1	84·3	82·5	80·3	70·7	66·0
Pigments and earth colours, inorganic		110·7	110·5	109·9	111·3	116·1	117·3	121·6
Soda ash, light, f.o.r. works		113·5	117·7	119·6	119·6	117·0	117·9	117·9
Sodium cyanide, 96/98 per cent.		104·5	107·6	110·3	110·3	109·4	109·4	105·8
Sulphuric acid, B.O.V.		114·2	103·3	99·3	98·6	97·2	97·2	95·6
Titanium dioxide, 'Anatase' type		123·2	122·2	121·6	121·6	121·2	121·3	121·4
Titanium dioxide, 'Rutile' type		116·7	115·2	114·3	113·9	113·6	113·7	115·4
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing		109·5	110·9	110·9	108·6	107·1	107·1	107·1
Tri-tolyl phosphate		104·2	104·2	104·2	104·2	107·2	103·1	100·8
Urea, technically pure		105·3	106·6	106·6	101·5	99·6	99·6	87·4
Pharmaceutical preparations	272/1	100·0	100·5	99·2	98·6	98·1	98·5	98·2
Toilet preparations	272/2	107·7	111·5	113·5	115·1	119·1	123·8	129·0
Explosives, private sector	273	112·0	113·1	113·9	112·1	112·2	118·2	120·0
Paint for building and decorating	274	108·6	109·0	108·7	108·3	110·5	112·9	113·4
Soap	275/2	115·5	122·1	127·9	128·9	129·9	134·1	135·3
Soapless detergents		101·9	103·3	103·9	103·5	100·7	98·8	100·7
Candles		108·3	110·0	110·0	110·0	110·0	110·0	110·0
Glycerine		71·3	71·2	81·4	85·3	78·8	64·5	59·9
Synthetic resins and plastic materials	276	92·8	91·8	88·1	86·0	81·4	78·1	77·1
Cellulose acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent		104·9	104·9	104·9	104·9	104·9	104·9	104·9
Polyvinyl chloride—granular polymer		96·9	90·5	79·7	79·7	77·1	71·1	70·0
Polishes	277/1	113·6	117·0	117·7	123·7	128·0	144·8	149·1
Steel sheets	311/2	124·6	128·1	126·8	126·4	126·7	132·7	132·9
Tinplate	311/2	116·4	117·8	115·6	114·0	114·5	119·8	120·0
Other steel goods (excluding tubes)	311/2	125·9	130·4	129·2	128·8	129·9	133·0	133·4
Steel tubes	312	123·7	130·5	130·7	130·8	133·9	137·9	138·8
Iron castings	313/3 and 313/4	126·9	131·0	130·6	134·3	139·7	142·0	143·0
Aluminium and aluminium alloy products: Castings	321	118·5	118·5	121·4	128·3	128·7	128·2	132·1
Brass ingots, 65/35, B.S.S. 1400: B. 3, delivered	322	96·1	81·4	92·5	101·6	104·7	99·2	96·5
Photographic paper and films, etc.	351/1	105·9	109·0	108·5	110·6	117·5	118·9	123·7
Spectacles, etc.	351/3	103·3	105·7	107·8	110·3	112·8	119·3	122·3
Dental goods	351/4	109·4	112·2	116·1	118·4	123·7	127·1	130·6
Radio receivers	364/2	95·0	93·3	92·4	92·2	..	..	..
Television receivers	364/2	90·8	89·6	88·4	88·1	..	..	..
Radiograms	364/2	93·1	93·6	92·7	92·5	..	..	..
Gramophone records(1)	364/2	107·9	110·7	110·7	110·9	113·1	117·2	134·5
Domestic electrical appliances	365	102·4	104·1	104·2	103·1	102·0	101·4	99·7
Electric vacuum cleaners		106·1	108·4	105·2	104·5	105·1	109·1	111·1
Electric cookers		111·8	114·4	114·0	111·6	112·4	112·8	113·5
Electric fires		105·1	103·5	104·5	105·6	106·5	106·2	108·0
Electric refrigerators		96·1	97·1	97·9	95·3	85·9	78·4	70·9
Electric washing machines		98·5	100·6	102·9	102·9	103·4	102·3	97·4
Perambulators, etc.	389	111·2	112·4	111·4	113·9	116·5	120·1	122·4
Tools and implements	391	116·3	121·4	120·7	123·0	130·5	136·0	138·1
Cutlery	392	122·3	123·4	124·1	124·9	127·1	128·1	130·1
Spoons and forks	396	118·3	120·2	120·3	122·2	127·0	135·0	141·8
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	120·2	123·2	123·9	130·3	136·0	138·4	139·3
Galvanised cisterns, tanks and cylinders	399/6	119·8	112·6	115·8	125·7	132·7	143·5	149·0
Rayon and acetate filament and staple fibres	411	103·8	103·9	102·6	101·7	102·5	102·8	102·8
Cotton yarn	412	100·6	93·8	85·8	99·5	98·8	90·4	89·3
Spun rayon yarns	412	99·6	98·3	94·0	99·5	99·1	91·9	94·6
Irish linen yarns (wetspun)	412	95·2	93·5	89·3	100·9	101·2	101·9	113·6
Cotton cloth(2)	413	98·1	95·2	90·0	103·7	106·6	96·8	95·3
Rayon and acetate fabric(3)	413	100·2	100·6	104·9	112·0	114·3	112·8	111·1
Linen	413	97·9	95·1	93·3	99·8	103·1	105·0	114·0
Wool tops	414/1	102·2	75·4	77·7	77·7	78·6	78·3	89·6
Worsted yarns	414/2	105·9	85·2	86·4	87·2	89·1	89·0	97·1
Serge cloth	414/5	101·4	88·6	86·3	88·5	90·0	90·6	96·7
Jute yarn	415	101·8	98·0	96·2	122·6	138·8	108·9	104·6
Jute piece-goods	415	98·4	97·1	95·7	117·6	130·7	108·3	108·2
Rope, twine and net	416	101·9	101·8	106·2	112·7	112·9	111·3	121·1
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	98·2	96·3	93·7	94·2	95·0	95·5	96·0
Carpets and rugs	419	107·4	108·6	108·6	110·7	113·8	116·8	119·3
Narrow fabrics	421	108·2	108·4	107·0	108·8	112·6	113·2	113·4
Canvas goods and sacks	422/2	92·3	93·7	92·7	96·2	107·7	110·1	102·6
Coir mats and matting	429/2	108·9	109·0	109·4	111·3	120·6	136·7	142·6

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Revised series 1963, not strictly comparable with earlier years.
(2) Series after 1961 not strictly comparable with earlier years.
(3) Series after 1958 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 377 *(continued)*

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom *(continued)*

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Leather for footwear	431/1	96·6	92·3	113·5	108·6	107·2	105·2	104·5
Travel goods	432	104·3	107·1	110·7	113·9	116·9	117·6	119·1
Goods of leather or substitute materials, other than travel goods	432	105·7	107·3	109·9	112·8	115·0	118·8	123·4
Made-up clothing	441-449	104·4	105·6	104·4	106·0	108·2	109·5	109·8
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	107·9	109·4	107·1	108·9	110·4	111·2	111·5
Women's and girls' light outerwear	445/1	103·6	105·6	104·9	105·3	105·8	107·7	108·5
Footwear (excluding rubber)(¹)	450	103·4	103·9	106·6	109·8	110·1	112·0	112·2
Refractory goods, including bricks	461/1	121·4	123·9	127·2	128·1	136·5	139·6	144·9
Non-refractory goods, including bricks	461/2	110·0	110·1	110·6	114·8	121·7	122·7	125·0
Building bricks, common, other than fletton, ex-works		111·3	111·6	113·2	118·0	123·9	124·3	126·4
Building bricks, fletton, common, delivered		104·5	105·2	105·2	107·7	117·1	115·8	117·5
Electrical porcelain(²)	462/1	111·7	111·7	111·7	115·4	119·8	123·1	124·9
China and earthenware(³)	462/2, 462/3	109·2	115·0	115·1	118·7	127·3	132·7	136·0
Glass (other than containers)	463/1	116·2	120·0	121·4	121·7	124·3	128·5	130·3
Glass containers(³)	463/2	113·0	116·5	116·5	116·5	118·9	122·3	118·4
Cement, delivered	464	111·8	115·3	115·3	113·4	118·1	120·0	122·2
Abrasive paper and cloth	469/1	103·8	104·9	106·5	115·2	122·8	123·5	127·3
Cast stone and cast concrete products	469/2	103·8	103·2	102·5	103·3	106·2	109·0	110·4
Joinery	471/2	108·0	105·2	106·5	109·6	112·9	118·3	119·6
Domestic furniture	472	107·4	109·7	109·6	112·1	113·7	116·5	116·5
Bedding, etc.	473	102·5	102·4	101·7	103·6	105·9	109·0	109·1
Wooden boxes, packing cases and crates, etc.	475/2	112·3	110·1	106·7	109·4	113·8	114·2	115·5
Cork sheet	479/1	96·3	96·5	91·9	88·0	89·0	91·0	94·2
Paper and board	481	110·6	110·8	108·8	108·6	109·8	109·5	109·9
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482	110·1	107·6	104·5	104·6	107·2	109·6	110·3
Wallpaper	483/1	113·9	119·8	119·8	120·2	124·8	131·2	131·4
Paper bags	483/2	105·8	106·4	103·1	105·8	111·9	112·2	114·6
Manufactured stationery	483/3	111·3	111·2	111·5	112·3	114·7	118·1	118·8
Rubber tyres and tubes	491/1	128·0	122·7	120·4	124·0	122·7	120·6	123·3
Rubber goods (other than tyres and tubes)	491/2	114·5	111·7	109·1	116·2	118·1	116·0	115·1
Rubber footwear		115·0	117·5	119·4	125·9	126·5	126·1	125·9
Linoleum and felt base	492	112·7	116·1	116·9	120·6	128·1	127·3	129·1
Brushes and brooms	493	104·3	107·7	108·6	115·2	125·3	130·1	134·9
Toys and games	494/1	109·8	110·6	110·9	112·4	114·6	116·5	118·8
Sports equipment	494/2	116·4	118·4	119·1	120·0	125·5	129·3	133·6
Pens and pencils	495/1	109·1	110·0	110·1	109·8	111·2	112·9	113·7
Other stationers' goods	495/2	117·0	124·0	124·0	124·8	125·5	126·1	126·9
Plastic mouldings	496	102·5	103·3	102·7	102·8	102·1	102·0	103·4

(¹) Series after 1962 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

(²) Series after 1959 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

(³) Revised series 1963 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

	Annual averages 1954=100						
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Pyrites, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	99·5	76·3	66·9	63·0	62·6	59·3	58·1
Sulphur, crude (for acid making), c.i.f.	107·9	82·2	77·8	75·5	71·9	74·2	66·7
Palm oil, c.i.f., in bulk	112·3	100·3	107·5	98·7	100·4	92·5	95·8
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works	144·9	136·2	126·7	134·9	144·8	132·8	111·1
Whale oil, acid, soft, naked, ex-works	175·1	157·8	123·6	115·9	95·3	68·7	64·9
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	88·3	79·4	95·6	99·0	92·3	94·1	94·2
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	126·3	118·2	115·5	119·2	119·2	115·9	116·0
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	100·2	75·5	73·4	74·8	66·6	58·4	65·8
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	104·4	84·2	104·9	114·1	99·3	86·2	98·1
Nickel, refined, delivered	123·3	123·3	123·3	123·3	129·5	133·4	131·9
Tin, ingot, min. 99·75 per cent	104·9	102·1	109·1	110·7	123·3	125·0	126·4
Cotton, raw(¹)	90·7	76·8	68·6	75·0	74·8	73·2	71·4
Wool, raw	101·1	72·4	76·6	76·3	76·2	76·5	89·0
Jute, raw, c.i.f. Dundee:							
Mill lightnings	113·6	102·8	99·6	142·3	173·4	121·0	122·1
Mill hearts	113·6	99·9	94·3	149·8	175·5	112·4	112·8
Sisal, East Africa No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London	83·9	84·4	104·5	119·4	108·2	118·5	169·6
Silk, raw, delivered mill	90·0	80·7	81·2	92·8	105·4	121·8	145·5
Coir yarn, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	118·8	114·0	120·2	129·7	152·4	157·8	156·0
Hides and skins	89·2	88·0	129·4	105·8	102·6	94·8	78·8
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)	107·7	101·7	95·7	104·4	105·9	103·9	104·7
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)(²)	105·5	104·0	103·8	109·5	112·7	109·8	110·1
Woodpulp, imported	107·7	101·9	97·0	98·3	100·3	94·5	95·5
Rubber, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future	131·6	118·2	148·1	158·0	122·8	115·2	107·7

(¹) Series after 1957 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

(²) Series after 1960 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities(1)

TABLE 378

	Unit of sale	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Commodities produced in the United Kingdom									
Slates, roofing, 1st quality, 16 in. by 8 in., Penrhyn or Portmadoc d/d London stations(2)(3)	£ per 1,000	38·69	40·32	41·70	42·62	42·62	42·78	44·59	45·70
Motor spirit, standard grade, outer zone price (incl. duty), minimum 200 gal. loads(2)	d. per gal.	46·75	50·91	46·01	46·50	46·50	47·80	49·50	49·50
Chemicals:									
Calcium carbide, conforms to B.S.S. 642—1951, high grade, 4 tons and over d/d(2)	£ per ton	39·89	40·89	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25
Pure benzole, B.S.S. 135A—1950, bulk, minimum lots of 200 gals. d/d(2)	s. per gal.	5·41	5·73	5·58	5·58	5·58	5·64	5·80	5·58
Synthetic resins and plastic materials:									
Phenol-formaldehyde moulding powder, contracts 50/99 tons over 12 months(3)	d. per lb.	19·00	17·37	18·54	18·50	18·50	18·50	18·50	18·50
Polystyrene thermo-plastic moulding powder crystals, d/d U.K.(2)	s. per lb.	2·58	2·58	2·58	2·21	2·06	1·69	1·58	1·58
Urea formaldehyde moulding powder, wood meal type, d/d U.K. and f.o.b. export(2)	s. per lb.	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29
Iron and steel:									
Strip mill steel sheets. Uncoated cold reduced sheets 48 ins. by 10 ft. by 20 G, normal bending general purpose quality, 25 tons delivered England	£ per ton	46·01	51·21	53·05	52·22	51·80	52·08	54·87	55·35
Galvanized steel sheets, basis corrugated, 12/3 in. corrugation by 6 ft. by 20 G. 10 tons delivered England	£ per ton	57·72	63·74	63·51	63·88	64·66	64·16	66·07	64·81
Steel billets for drop forgings. Soft basic quality C.08/·33 per cent—4 ins. 25 tons, d/d Midlands	£ per ton	34·49	38·00	39·57	39·06	38·70	38·45	39·36	39·50
Non-alloy steel forging ingots up to 0·6 per cent. C.d/d(2)	£ per ton	28·34	31·44	32·69	32·04	31·62	31·82	32·32	32·38
Steel wire rods, soft basic quality C.08/·25 per cent., 5 G. 50 tons, d/d basis zones(3)	£ per ton	35·49	39·67	41·94	41·12	40·60	40·82	41·44	41·52
Heavy steel rails, flat bottom, basis quality, 109 lbs. per yard. 500 tons, f.o.r.	£ per ton	36·40	40·67	41·87	41·46	41·25	41·47	42·28	42·40
Heavy plates, mild steel, basis quality, ½ in. by 6 ft. by 20 ft. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast(2)	£ per ton	34·71	40·59	42·22	41·52	40·65	40·82	42·05	42·25
Heavy steel joists, basis quality, 12 ins. by 6 ins. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast	£ per ton	32·87	38·54	39·75	39·33	38·23	38·33	39·91	40·18
Re-rolled steel bars, quality C.05/·25 per cent., T.G. 2 ins. 10 tons d/d N.E. coast	£ per ton	35·42	39·26	41·07	40·70	40·50	40·72	41·36	41·45
Alloy steel black bars (machining). Quality E.N. 110 H.T. 1½ ins. 5 tons d/d	£ per ton	86·34	94·89	98·05	97·57	96·88	97·36	98·88	98·88
Foundry and forge pig iron, No. 3 Class 2. 500 ton lots, d/d Birmingham(2)	£ per ton	17·09	20·19	20·91	20·91	20·96	21·56	21·99	22·05

See footnotes on page 329.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities(1)

TABLE 378 *(continued)*

	Unit of sale	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Textiles:									
Rayon staple fibre, viscose, 1½ den., 17/16 in. bright, d/d(2)	d. per lb.	24·00	24·00	24·00	23·06	22·75	22·75	22·75	22·75
Cotton—American yarn, 30's mule weft. Spinner's selling price	d. per lb.	51·93	50·88	49·65	45·26	50·39	52·38	48·21	47·16
Linen yarn, 120's line weft. Producer's selling price for bundle of 60,000 yards(2)	s. per bundle	23·58	24·66	24·59	24·62	27·98	27·83	27·81	29·18
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 38½ ins. 90 yds. by 44 32's spun viscose/16's spun viscose(2)	d. per yd.	17·86	18·75	18·75	19·12	22·50	24·01	..	..
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 36½ ins. 162 x 62; 75 den. acetate/200 den. acetate	d. per lb.	..	..	24·00	25·00	27·00	27·50	27·29	27·00
Light linen: 40 ins. linen pillowing. Producer's selling price(2)	d. per yd.	68·50	69·17	68·83	66·62	71·17	73·72	75·58	82·33
MN/1 sail canvas. Producer's selling price(2)	d. per yd.	57·69	56·41	50·97	47·83	53·52	57·33	59·11	65·05
18 oz. tarpaulin cloth. Producer's selling price(2)	d. per yd.	48·26	47·24	43·73	42·06	48·06	51·83	52·09	55·95
Wool—British blackface clip. Realized auction price(2)	d. per lb.	54·98	53·26	43·01	48·31	49·79	49·21	48·52	..
Wool—Tops, colonial oil combed 64's. Average price to home trade(2)	d. per lb.	121·40	137·91	101·24	102·50	100·69	102·44	103·24	118·13
Wool yarn, worsted weaving 2—48's average 64's. Price to home trade(2)	s. per lb.	16·09	17·73	14·46	14·43	14·31	14·70	14·82	16·04
Wool yarn, hosiery, 2—20's 48's carded, colonial, white. Price to home trade(2)	s. per lb.	9·49	10·26	8·05	8·57	8·91	8·91	8·73	9·68
Hides and skins:									
Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester(2)	d. per lb.	14·02	13·25	11·28	18·12	14·31	13·91	12·56	10·75
Cow hides, 59 lb. and under, average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester(2)	d. per lb.	13·17	13·06	12·00	20·02	15·16	14·62	12·97	10·32
Calfskins, 8 lb. and under, average of 1st and 2nd class maximum and minimum, London and Manchester(2)	d. per lb.	46·23	43·72	51·89	66·77	51·80	54·08	48·92	34·67
Bricks:									
Standard basic (refractory) bricks, 2½ in. d/d(2)	£ per 1,000	151·44	184·21	183·96	179·94	179·69	182·83	186·00	187·50
Common bricks, 2⅝ in. fletton, d/d site London, south of Thames(2)	s. per 1,000	115·00	118·13	119·00	119·00	121·83	132·50	131·00	132·97
Common bricks, 2⅞ in. other than fletton. Ex-works, all districts of Scotland	s. per 1,000	126·25	129·25	130·67	128·46	129·00	129·00	131·17	133·50
Stock bricks, common, nominal 2⅝ in. Ex-works, Kent and Essex(2)	s. per 1,000	98·50	98·50	98·50	100·65	108·92	118·50	118·50	127·12
Glass sheet, 24 oz. ordinary glazing quality. Lots of over 600 ft. super d/d(2)	s. per 200 sq. ft.	95·00	105·66	111·00	115·57	116·38	122·42	128·42	131·25
Glass G.G. ¼ in. polished plate in cut squares up to 5 ft. super(2)	s. per ft. super	4·60	4·92	5·25	5·42	5·58	5·58	5·82	5·83
Cement, ordinary Portland. d/d London (Charing Cross) in non-returnable packages, minimum 6 ton loads(2)	s. per ton	103·00	108·25	112·00	112·00	110·17	114·48	116·00	118·50
Paper:									
M.G. envelope paper, card No. 3, sheets and reels. Nett delivered	£ per ton	86·00	87·71	88·00	88·00	83·00	85·75	80·25	80·83
M.G. Kraft, 19 lbs. D.C. and above, reels. Price for less than 5 tons and not less than 1 ton. d/d U.K.(2)	£ per ton	96·50	96·71	98·00	94·18	91·45	91·69	90·56	88·94
Newsprint, machine finished in reels, 14 lbs. demy 500's d/d U.K.(2)	£ per ton	58·50	59·75	60·00	58·62	58·50	58·50	58·50	57·62
Paper bags, pure Kraft, D.C. 16 lbs. 8½ in. by 8½ in., quantities under 10,000 d/d(2)	s. per 1,000	17·00	17·79	17·92	16·75	16·86	17·63	17·67	18·05
Rubber tyres and tubes:									
Giant tyre cover, 34 by 7 heavy duty. Dealer's key price(2)	£ each	21·10	23·08	22·11	21·74	22·36	22·29	22·10	22·83
Car tyre cover, 5·00-16, standard. Dealer's key price(2)	£ each	4·93	5·46	5·23	5·03	4·92	4·89	4·67	4·89
Giant tube, 34 by 7, heavy duty. Dealer's key price(2)	£ each	1·89	2·06	1·98	1·96	2·01	1·98	1·90	1·94
Car tube, 5·00-16, standard. Dealer's key price(2)	s. each	16·68	18·25	17·56	16·68	16·42	16·38	15·77	16·17

See footnotes on page 329.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities(¹)

TABLE 378 (*continued*)

	Unit of sale	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom									
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d(²)	£ per ton	190·30	197·00	184·34	180·24	186·00	186·00	180·75	180·98
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse. London Metal Exchange price(²)	£ per ton	329·08	219·64	197·85	237·83	246·00	229·75	234·10	234·78
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse, London, excluding duty or premium(²)	£ per ton	116·31	96·66	72·78	70·78	72·15	64·21	56·29	63·44
Nickel, refined. I ton and over, d/d(²)	£ per ton	524·61	600·00	600·00	600·00	600·00	630·00	649·28	642·00
Tin, ingot, min. 99·75 per cent., ex-ship, wharf or warehouse(²)	£ per ton	788·66	755·20	735·30	785·71	794·04	889·05	896·88	910·17
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse London, excluding duty or premium(²)	£ per ton	97·71	81·58	65·90	82·23	89·29	77·73	67·46	76·70
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works(²)	£ per ton	137·68	119·10	111·96	104·15	110·91	119·04	109·19	91·11
Palm oil, crude, c.i.f., in bulk, Nigerian 5 per cent.(²)	£ per ton	93·13	92·66	82·78	88·71	81·41	82·81	76·32	79·07
Rubber, raw, No. I R.S.S., one month future, London, average buyers' and sellers' prices(²)	d. per lb.	28·72	26·35	23·67	29·65	31·63	24·59	23·06	21·56
Cotton—American middling 15/16 in., spot Liverpool(²)	d. per lb.	26·96	25·36	24·25	21·45	21·64	23·27	23·67	22·84
Cotton linters—American 1st cuts, c.i.f. U.K. port(²)	d. per lb. gross wt.	8·20	9·53	8·05	7·15	7·35	6·53	7·09	7·08
Wool—merino, clean scoured 64's, c.i.f. U.K.(²)	d. per lb.	113	125	89	91	89	90	94	106
Wool—fine crossbred, dominion clean scoured 58's, c.i.f. U.K.(²)	d. per lb.	93	108	78	80	78	80	80	95
Wool—coarse medium and crossbred, dominion clean scoured 50's. c.i.f. U.K.(²)	d. per lb.	75	83	59	68	70	70	66	80
Jute, raw, mill lightnings, c.i.f. Dundee	£ per ton	92·07	105·82	95·78	92·71	132·50	161·49	112·68	113·74
East African sisal No. I grade, c.i.f. London(²)	£ per ton	78·25	71·92	72·29	89·56	102·31	92·71	101·56	145·39
Douglas fir (Merchantable), c.i.f. London:									
Small sizes	£ per std.	93·33	88·58	71·25	85·75	84·25	77·00	82·33	90·36
Large sizes	£ per std.	100·00	93·50	75·75	87·75	87·67	79·42	83·17	90·36
Swedish redwood, c.i.f. London:									
Unsorted	£ per std.	95·96	95·21	89·52	90·96	100·21	99·26	96·16	97·79
Fifths	£ per std.	81·63	80·08	71·35	68·25	79·77	78·41	76·57	79·50
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis(²)	£ per ton	60·52	59·75	57·38	55·00	55·50	55·14	51·21	51·00
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, unbleached, strong, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis(²)	£ per ton	52·00	50·08	47·25	45·00	45·92	48·00	44·83	44·92
Mechanical woodpulp, wet and dry, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis(²)	£ per ton	33·15	32·50	29·63	28·50	28·50	28·50	28·50	28·50

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Commodities are listed by industries (as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*), whose principal products they are.

(²) Prices for 1950–1953 were published in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 95, 1958.

(³) Terms of sale revised during 1959.

Index numbers of tramp shipping freights

TABLE 379

	Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	1952=100												
Voyage charter													
All items(¹):													
1953	77·5	79·3	80·0	83·2	85·6	82·2	73·8	75·8	73·9	73·9	77·5	73·8	71·5
1954	86·1	71·9	77·6	77·4	75·8	77·4	77·6	79·7	80·1	90·6	99·5	110·4	115·5
1955	127·7	115·1	119·8	113·7	110·2	122·6	128·0	130·0	129·9	138·1	148·9	135·5	140·1
1956	157·0	144·3	140·2	147·2	151·6	162·2	155·5	155·2	157·9	156·1	153·6	171·4	189·4
1957	112·7	173·7	167·6	145·5	134·3	116·6	109·9	101·9	86·9	81·6	80·7	82·3	71·6
1958	67·1	64·9	64·0	63·3	62·7	64·6	66·5	66·6	65·0	65·7	70·4	76·4	74·6
1959	71·9	70·3	68·2	65·1	68·6	64·6	69·2	69·7	69·6	71·0	80·4	83·1	82·5
1960	74·2	82·1	77·1	72·9	76·1	72·4	72·0	71·2	71·4	73·8	70·2	74·7	76·7
	1960=100												
1961	106·8	103·7	106·0	103·2	106·9	111·3	108·7	105·8	107·2	110·6	108·0	109·3	101·2
1962	89·1	96·9	95·2	96·9	99·4	97·9	84·4	78·4	79·4	81·0	84·3	87·5	87·8
1963	109·0	93·1	94·1	97·5	100·7	109·9	105·9	101·1	104·8	110·4	134·8	128·0	127·8
1964		128·6	110·7	107·0	109·5	110·3	107·4	108·4	105·3				
Coal:													
1961	110·4	99·8	99·0	99·7	114·3	110·8	121·5	107·4	113·5	121·2	117·9	116·2	103·1
1962	82·9	94·1	91·3	89·6	99·2	92·6	75·6	72·0	74·8	73·5	77·6	78·8	75·7
1963	101·4	86·4	85·1	89·4	89·3	97·3	96·3	89·0	97·0	98·7	138·4	127·5	122·2
1964		116·3	89·6	84·1	94·0	95·0	90·7	91·1	94·0				
Grain:													
1961	106·2	107·2	108·3	105·5	107·0	108·5	102·9	106·3	108·0	106·3	107·9	106·6	99·6
1962	90·0	97·7	96·8	101·4	105·6	101·0	84·4	79·1	80·8	77·2	80·8	85·6	89·6
1963	113·6	95·4	97·1	102·3	102·5	115·7	103·8	103·6	108·9	124·3	141·6	133·6	134·7
1964		139·0	110·7	105·0	109·2	114·7	108·2	105·1	109·6				
Sugar:													
1961	112·1	104·0	108·4	104·1	110·9	115·8	117·8	109·1	116·1	121·7	103·6	116·2	117·4
1962	97·1	103·7	103·5	108·0	105·2	107·6	91·1	86·2	82·5	85·7	96·8	96·3	98·4
1963	116·8	97·0	105·5	104·2	108·0	118·9	120·7	118·1	116·9	120·2	131·8	128·2	131·5
1964		140·9	130·6	126·8	128·0	121·6	124·4	129·1	109·1				
Ore:													
1961	100·2	100·7	105·5	101·1	101·4	98·8	97·6	97·2	95·1	95·2	107·8	108·6	93·0
1962	77·0	81·1	82·7	85·3	86·4	83·8	75·3	69·5	68·8	72·5	72·8	76·8	69·4
1963	96·4	78·0	81·7	86·7	95·4	99·9	96·9	84·6	93·6	90·3	120·7	117·8	110·7
1964		107·9	99·3	104·8	101·6	91·5	86·9	96·0	95·4				
Fertilizer:													
1961	108·4	102·6	103·9	101·5	108·3	129·0	121·0	112·3	100·0	112·6	104·2	103·3	102·0
1962	99·2	104·6	102·8	101·1	101·8	107·5	95·9	—	—	90·0	90·0	—	—
1963	99·5	—	87·7	88·4	101·1	113·6	112·1	101·8	95·0	96·0	—	—	—
1964		124·9	111·8	—	107·0	113·9	113·1	111·0	104·8				
Timber:													
1961	103·2	103·7	106·9	104·0	98·4	106·5	98·6	100·4	105·0	108·7	107·9	105·7	92·8
1962	90·1	96·0	88·5	88·1	88·8	87·2	80·5	80·9	86·6	91·3	90·0	101·9	101·4
1963	109·8	102·0	99·5	103·5	103·0	102·5	106·6	100·6	107·1	109·0	130·7	126·4	126·9
1964		127·4	116·8	111·5	113·1	112·3	108·4	113·9	110·2				
Sulphur:													
1961	107·3	97·3	—	—	105·8	—	104·8	—	114·8	114·8	—	118·5	94·8
1962	82·3	94·8	—	87·4	91·8	—	87·4	—	74·9	74·9	79·9	74·9	74·9
1963	104·9	—	—	101·3	101·3	—	97·8	100·8	109·5	107·8	—	116·1	—
1964		108·6	110·8	112·3	—	117·8	131·3	122·3	—				
	1952=100												
Time charter													
1953	60·6	59·8	61·5	64·8	69·7	65·5	61·6	57·4	59·0	56·4	56·3	58·0	57·8
1954	71·7	58·3	62·0	63·4	65·5	59·0	64·2	59·9	61·9	71·8	84·0	101·8	109·0
1955	129·8	114·6	123·8	113·8	102·3	124·2	135·4	145·8	137·0	142·2	151·2	135·5	132·2
1956	172·9	138·0	148·2	150·0	171·5	190·0	169·4	167·1	176·6	174·2	191·8	191·3	207·2
1957	120·2	216·3	203·7	165·6	164·6	117·9	111·8	93·8	74·2	82·7	78·9	70·4	63·0
1958	55·5	61·1	54·4	51·8	—	—	50·6	60·1	55·1	52·7	54·2	59·6	55·8
1959	55·6	53·1	50·6	53·6	52·8	56·7	50·2	52·3	55·5	55·4	58·4	63·4	65·6
1960	65·4	65·4	71·1	68·2	68·8	69·0	63·4	64·6	63·1	65·6	59·4	62·4	64·4
	1960=100												
1961	111·6	106·1	105·3	109·5	113·7	117·1	111·2	109·0	117·9	118·3	120·4	111·2	99·4
1962	89·1	102·7	95·6	97·3	97·7	101·9	91·4	81·3	82·9	77·9	77·5	83·4	80·0
1963	104·8	80·4	85·9	93·1	94·3	104·8	93·5	93·5	96·8	114·5	130·5	138·9	131·4
1964		138·1	119·2	121·3	114·5	112·8	109·0	106·9	114·1				

(¹) The weights used in calculating the All items index (1960=100) are: Coal 125, Grain 316, Sugar 150, Ore 112, Fertilizer 132, Timber 135, Sulphur 30.

Source: Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

Index numbers of agricultural prices(1)

Agricultural products (based on prices after addition of subsidy, where payable)(2)

TABLE 380

Average of 1954/55–1956/57 (July–June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages(3)									
		1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
All products	1,000	99·7	102·2	98·1	101·6	101·2	96·4	93·5	97·4	97·2	96·3
Farm crops	187	98·6	106·6	94·9	112·6	117·0	96·9	93·6	105·7	108·8	98·9
Fatstock	318	99·7	98·7	101·6	98·0	100·0	99·3	98·1	99·1	98·0	100·5
Livestock products and poultry	409	100·7	101·8	97·5	96·7	95·4	92·1	90·2	86·1	87·7	89·6
Fruit and vegetables	86	97·8	107·4	94·7	113·7	98·1	104·8	91·8	127·3	113·8	107·1
Wheat	56	103·4	98·7	98·0	92·5	91·1	89·0	88·0	87·2	89·4	87·2
Barley	41	104·1	94·7	101·2	103·7	103·9	100·2	101·2	96·8	94·4	97·2
Oats	9	103·4	95·2	101·5	113·8	112·4	110·7	106·8	109·7	109·5	116·6
Potatoes: early	6	82·9	129·6	87·5	150·6	137·9	132·2	107·0	130·0	252·2	100·3
main crop	48	89·8	130·1	80·1	145·9	166·2	92·8	85·2	132·5	131·0	107·7
Sugar beet	22	98·2	99·6	102·2	101·7	102·8	102·2	101·5	100·2	99·9	104·8
Hops	5	96·3	89·9	113·9	90·6	88·3	105·7	100·5	115·8	97·7	101·6
Cattle (clean)	110	98·6	97·3	104·1	106·8	107·3	106·3	106·8	113·6	113·3	115·1
Cows	26	105·6	102·1	92·3	94·1	117·6	113·8	104·7	91·1	94·3	115·8
Calves	5	99·5	101·1	99·4	105·4	113·0	110·7	96·1	92·0	95·4	102·6
Lambs	26	103·5	95·4	101·2	103·9	103·3	101·6	102·5	101·3	98·5	99·2
Hoggets	11	96·9	96·8	106·2	104·5	104·6	104·4	103·4	104·6	104·6	104·1
Sheep, other (clean)	5	104·5	95·3	100·1	105·0	104·8	105·4	102·6	105·9	98·7	98·9
Ewes	3	105·1	98·0	97·0	102·1	97·0	93·8	97·6	94·1	92·0	103·6
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	63	98·6	100·4	101·0	89·4	89·8	86·7	84·8	85·5	83·9	82·4
other	63	101·0	98·7	100·3	89·6	87·6	89·8	90·2	90·3	88·3	86·8
Sows	6	78·7	108·9	112·5	83·1	93·0	106·7	102·6	84·0	76·4	96·7
Milk	259	101·1	102·0	96·9	95·4	98·3	95·7	92·3	90·5	90·7	96·6
Eggs	110	99·6	100·5	99·9	99·7	89·1	84·2	87·0	78·6	83·0	73·5
Poultry	28	101·0	106·2	92·8	97·0	94·8	89·6	83·3	73·2	77·2	74·3
Wool	12	100·2	100·6	99·1	97·2	92·9	93·3	91·7	91·0	89·8	89·6
Fruit, outdoor: total	28·0	93·6	108·5	97·9	131·7	101·8	104·8	91·2	153·9	113·2	109·5
Dessert apples	9·8	92·4	108·6	99·0	120·0	100·8	102·6	79·3	150·2	100·0	93·2
Cooking apples	5·5	96·1	120·3	83·6	143·3	73·2	77·5	59·8	213·1	112·8	108·8
Plums	1·7	101·7	105·8	92·4	181·8	201·1	143·1	186·2	186·0	189·1	127·0
Pears	2·1	93·2	112·5	94·4	172·3	74·0	108·8	79·4	143·4	105·2	94·1
Cherries	1·7	99·2	105·1	95·8	132·2	93·2	155·9	106·8	143·2	121·2	155·0
Strawberries	3·3	102·0	94·6	103·5	114·5	110·8	102·7	121·8	121·8	125·2	144·1
Raspberries	1·8	76·6	112·5	110·8	117·4	104·3	101·1	62·8	81·5	88·0	96·2
Blackcurrants	1·4	79·6	97·7	122·7	118·9	123·5	118·2	120·5	115·9	112·1	97·7
Gooseberries	0·7	90·0	95·7	114·3	104·3	111·4	112·9	141·4	134·3	128·0	130·2
Vegetables, outdoor: total	41·0	101·0	110·6	88·3	105·1	93·4	108·9	89·1	114·9	114·5	99·1
Brussels sprouts	5·5	104·6	117·5	77·9	95·9	102·3	102·0	93·1	118·0	109·3	86·2
Spring cabbage and greens	3·9	90·2	148·5	61·3	102·2	81·1	142·0	104·0	120·1	204·5	107·1
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	2·4	106·1	116·8	77·1	99·3	93·0	109·9	89·5	119·9	106·0	89·0
Savoy cabbage	1·2	89·4	145·4	65·1	79·9	91·4	105·7	71·9	114·2	137·8	88·3
Cauliflower and broccoli	6·0	98·0	100·5	101·5	99·5	96·5	100·7	102·7	105·6	96·8	98·3
Carrots	2·9	131·3	90·1	78·6	126·5	88·7	100·1	71·1	142·7	98·4	76·1
Beetroot	1·0	122·2	102·7	75·2	78·5	74·9	100·9	69·8	98·6	105·0	86·7
Onions: green	1·2	107·1	73·6	119·4	124·3	81·8	120·2	72·0	143·1	88·3	135·7
dry bulb	0·5	95·4	107·2	97·4	94·2	77·3	116·0	76·2	106·9	119·8	85·6
Beans	2·2	98·1	98·1	103·9	79·0	73·2	84·9	57·1	114·2	118·2	111·3
Peas: green, for marketing	3·3	100·0	87·2	112·8	153·9	105·2	125·7	102·6	112·8	94·0	102·8
green, for canning and freezing	2·5	96·6	99·9	103·6	108·0	105·1	116·2	111·2	110·6	121·8	109·2
harvested dry	3·8	109·9	107·5	82·6	82·2	102·1	83·8	64·5	69·6	109·3	106·6
Lettuce	3·6	82·6	132·6	84·9	114·7	85·4	118·3	90·1	136·1	109·4	103·5
Rhubarb	1·0	84·0	108·0	108·0	132·0	103·2	127·2	105·6	142·4	117·3	112·3
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	17·0	96·8	98·1	105·1	104·9	103·4	94·8	99·5	113·4	114·0	117·1
Tomatoes	9·8	95·9	95·3	108·7	108·6	107·8	92·9	103·1	116·4	117·8	129·9
Cucumbers	3·4	93·2	99·8	107·1	103·4	109·3	102·0	99·8	110·8	100·2	105·2
Lettuce	1·6	109·0	104·7	86·3	101·1	85·7	100·8	89·2	133·1	150·0	120·3
Mushrooms	2·2	97·7	102·9	99·4	93·7	87·5	88·0	90·8	89·5	86·7	77·1

See footnotes on page 332.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock (based on market prices)(4)

TABLE 380 (*continued*)

Average of 1954/55–1956/57 (July–June years)=100

	Harvest (July–June) year averages(3)									
	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Cereals:										
Wheat	96·6	101·8	101·6	88·1	91·6	91·2	84·5	96·2	80·5	95·2
Barley	103·5	95·7	100·8	88·9	92·6	85·8	81·7	83·8	82·4	85·7
Oats	106·5	96·1	97·4	95·1	95·7	92·7	80·1	84·8	88·7	87·0
Fatstock:										
Cattle (clean)	107·3	102·9	89·8	96·8	114·9	113·3	103·6	99·3	101·9	112·9
Lambs	102·3	99·6	98·1	99·4	98·6	75·4	92·1	72·4	84·9	94·8
Hoggets	95·5	96·1	108·4	91·5	86·4	107·5	88·5	94·1	95·0	98·5
Sheep, (other) clean	97·7	103·2	99·0	99·9	99·5	75·6	91·5	71·0	82·7	94·7
Pigs (clean): Bacon-factory	85·8	108·6	105·6	94·0	98·2	99·3	96·9	80·4	80·1	95·9
other	84·5	107·1	108·3	95·6	99·8	107·4	107·6	92·8	90·4	103·1

Agricultural materials

Average of 1954/55–1956/57 (July–June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages									
		1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Feedingstuffs:											
Whole wheat	8	97·5	101·3	101·1	87·7	91·4	90·7	83·9	95·1	81·1	93·8
Whole barley	2	104·8	97·7	97·5	87·6	91·9	85·7	78·4	87·9	80·7	83·2
Wheat offals	6	100·3	100·2	99·5	86·8	91·0	88·6	82·5	89·3	77·4	84·6
Barley meal	4	101·1	99·1	99·8	85·6	90·5	87·5	82·9	90·8	88·8	89·0
Maize meal	2	100·2	97·9	102·0	83·3	82·4	82·7	79·8	81·6	82·5	87·5
Dried beet pulp	2	88·3	103·4	108·4	103·4	103·4	103·4	103·4	91·0	104·9	107·4
White fish meal	1	98·2	99·2	102·6	103·4	104·1	96·8	79·4	93·1	93·4	94·4
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	25	98·8	100·2	100·9	88·7	91·9	89·9	84·0	91·0	83·9	90·6
Compound feedingstuffs(5)	75	98·3	99·6	102·0	90·2	89·8	91·1	88·2	89·7	92·2	95·6
All feedingstuffs	100	98·4	99·8	101·7	89·8	90·3	90·8	87·2	90·0	90·1	94·3
Fertilizers(5)(6)	91·5	97·8	101·6	100·6	95·8	91·9	89·2	86·7	87·4	85·9	87·9
Lime(6)	8·5	109·1	93·4	97·5	100·3	96·1	93·8	90·8	89·7	89·0	
Fertilizers and lime(6)	100·0	98·8	100·9	100·3	96·2	92·3	89·6	87·0	87·6	86·2	
Fuel	—	94·7	96·8	108·5	103·4	104·2	104·9	105·7	112·9	113·9	115·2

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(1) The United Kingdom index numbers of agricultural prices (1954/55—1956/57=100) supersede the former England and Wales series (1936–38=100); a description of the new indices was published in *Economic Trends*, February 1962.

(2) The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively. For milk, eggs and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions.

(3) Calendar-year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*.

(4) The market prices for cereals and fatstock exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively.

(5) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(6) Based on net prices to farmer after deduction of subsidy.

TABLE 381

Agricultural producer returns

	Period	Unit	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Wheat(1)	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28·46	28·02	27·26	26·95	26·75	27·34	26·82
Barley(2)	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28·50	28·56	27·49	27·76	26·56	25·91	26·65
Potatoes(3)	August/July	£ per ton	19·97	22·84	12·85	11·70	18·18	17·90	14·80
Sugar beet(4)	July/June	shillings per ton	121·61	121·53	134·43	119·05	121·00	122·25	131·80
Hops(5)...............	July/June	shillings per cwt.	515·00	501·50	601·50	574·50	658·50	555·50	577·80
Cattle (steers and heifers)(6).........	April/March	shillings per live cwt.	155·83	160·25	158·33	156·67	164·92	165·35	169·06
Sheep (including lambs and hoggets)(6)	April/March	pence per lb. estimated dressed carcase weight	39·50	39·75	39·00	38·75	38·75	37·75	38·00
Pigs(6)	April/March	shillings per 20 lb. deadweight	47·83	45·83	45·33	45·67	45·00	45·87	43·47
Milk(7)	July/June	pence per gallon	36·30	37·60	36·60	35·30	34·50	34·70	36·80
Eggs(8)	April/March	pence per dozen	49·00	45·73	40·56	43·38	38·80	39·15	37·28
Wool(9)	May/April	pence per lb.	52·02	49·62	49·70	48·88	48·48	47·85	47·64

(1) Prices, inclusive of deficiency payments, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme.
(2) Average prices, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, including an allowance for deficiency payment calculated by dividing total payments for barley by total barley production.
(3) Average prices of main-crop potatoes for human consumption.
(4) British Sugar Corporation delivered prices to growers; the sugar contents of the seven crops 1957/58 to 1963/64 were respectively 15·3, 15·1, 16·9, 15·0, 15·4, 15·7 and 16·7 per cent.
(5) Hops Marketing Board prices to growers.
(6) Average U.K. prices from the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme, including guarantee payments and quality premium for pigs.
(7) Milk Marketing Board prices to wholesaler producers in England and Wales, inclusive of quality and special service premia.
(8) British Egg Marketing Board minimum prices to producers for all first-quality hen eggs.
(9) British Wool Marketing Board prices to producers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

APPENDIX I

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

Standard regions

THE LIST BELOW shows the names of the regions in Great Britain and the area covered by each. Counties, etc. are defined by reference to local government administrative areas.

Northern

Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmorland, and the North Riding of Yorkshire.

*East and West Ridings

The East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, and the City of York.

*North Midland

Derbyshire (except the High Peak District, which is included in the North Western region), Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire (including the Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire and Rutland.

Eastern

(may be combined with Southern for administrative purposes)

Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire (including the Isle of Ely), Essex, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk and Suffolk, except such parts of Essex and Hertfordshire as are within the London and South Eastern region.

London and South Eastern

London (administrative county), Middlesex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, parts of Essex (the boroughs of Barking, Chingford, Dagenham, East Ham, Ilford, Leyton, Walthamstow, Wanstead and Woodford, and West Ham, and the urban districts of Chigwell and Waltham Holy Cross), and parts of Hertfordshire (the urban districts of Barnet, Bushey, Cheshunt, and East Barnet, and the rural district of Elstree).

Southern

Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight), Oxfordshire and Poole.

South Western

Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Devonshire, Dorset (excluding Poole), Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire.

Wales

The whole of Wales and Monmouthshire.

*Midland

Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

North Western

Cheshire, Lancashire and the High Peak District of Derbyshire (the boroughs of Buxton and Glossop, the urban districts of New Mills and Whaley Bridge, and the rural district of Chapel-en-le-Frith).

Scotland

The whole of Scotland.

Conurbations

THE SEVEN CONURBATIONS are constituted as follows:

Greater London

London (whole county)

Middlesex (whole county)

Essex (part):

County boroughs. East Ham, West Ham

Municipal boroughs. Barking, Chingford, Dagenham, Ilford, Leyton, Walthamstow, Wanstead and Woodford

Urban districts. Chigwell, Waltham Holy Cross

Hertfordshire (part):

Urban districts. Barnet, Bushey, Cheshunt, East Barnet

Rural district. Elstree

Kent (part):

Municipal boroughs. Beckenham, Bexley, Bromley, Erith

Urban districts. Chislehurst and Sidcup, Crayford, Orpington, Penge

Surrey (part):

County borough. Croydon

Municipal boroughs. Barnes, Beddington and Wallington, Epsom and Ewell, Kingston upon Thames, Malden and Coombe, Mitcham, Richmond, Surbiton, Sutton and Cheam, Wimbledon

Urban districts. Banstead, Carshalton, Coulsdon and Purley, Esher, Merton and Morden.

South East Lancashire

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bolton, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Salford

Municipal boroughs. Ashton under Lyne, Eccles, Farnworth, Heywood, Middleton, Mossley, Prestwich, Radcliffe, Stretford, Swinton and Pendlebury

Urban districts. Audenshaw, Chadderton, Crompton, Denton, Droylsden, Failsworth, Horwich, Irlam, Kearsley, Lees, Littleborough, Little Lever, Milnrow, Royton, Tottington, Urmston, Wardle, Westhoughton, Whitefield, Whitworth, Worsley

Cheshire (part):

County borough. Stockport

Municipal boroughs. Altrincham, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stalybridge

Urban districts. Alderley Edge, Bowdon, Bredbury and Romiley, Cheadle and Gatley, Hale, Hazel Grove and Bramhall, Marple, Wilmslow

Rural district. Disley

---

*Ministry of Labour regions differ from standard regions as follows: from 1 April 1962 two new regions replaced the East and West Ridings, North Midland and Midland regions. The new Yorkshire and Lincolnshire region was formed by adding Lincolnshire to the East and West Ridings region and the remainder of the former North Midland region was added to the Midland region to form the new Midlands region.

West Midlands

Warwickshire (part):

County borough. Birmingham

Municipal boroughs. Solihull, Sutton Coldfield

Worcestershire (part):

County borough. Dudley

Municipal boroughs. Halesowen, Oldbury, Stourbridge

Staffordshire (part):

County boroughs. Smethwick, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wolverhampton

Municipal boroughs. Bilston, Rowley Regis, Tipton, Wednesbury

Urban districts. Aldridge, Amblecote, Brierley Hill, Coseley, Darlaston, Sedgley, Tettenhall, Wednesfield, Willenhall

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part):

County boroughs. Bradford, Dewsbury, Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds, Wakefield

Municipal boroughs. Batley, Brighouse, Keighley, Morley, Ossett, Pudsey, Spenborough

Urban districts. Aireborough, Baildon, Bingley, Colne Valley, Denby Dale, Denholme, Elland, Heckmondwike, Holmfirth, Horbury, Horsforth, Kirkburton, Meltham, Mirfield, Queensbury and Shelf, Ripponden, Rothwell, Shipley, Sowerby Bridge, Stanley

Merseyside

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bootle, Liverpool

Municipal borough. Crosby

Urban districts. Huyton with Roby, Litherland

Cheshire (part):

County boroughs. Birkenhead, Wallasey

Municipal boroughs. Bebington, Ellesmere Port

Urban districts. Hoylake, Neston, Wirral

Tyneside

Northumberland (part):

County boroughs. Newcastle upon Tyne, Tynemouth

Municipal boroughs. Wallsend, Whitley Bay

Urban district. Gosforth, Longbenton, Newburn

Durham (part):

County boroughs. Gateshead, South Shields

Municipal borough. Jarrow

Urban districts. Felling, Hebburn, Whickham

Central Clydeside

Dunbarton County (part)

Large burgh Clydebank

Small burghs. Bearsden, Kirkintilloch, Milngavie

Lanark County (part):

City. Glasgow

Large burghs. Airdrie, Coatbridge, Hamilton, Motherwell and Wishaw, Rutherglen

Districts of county. Lanark Fifth, Lanark Sixth, Lanark Eighth, Lanark Ninth

Renfrew County (part):

Large burgh. Paisley

Small burghs. Barrhead, Johnstone, Renfrew

Districts of county. Renfrew First, Renfrew Second

APPENDIX II

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The Standard Industrial Classification has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom and provides 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders which are given below.

Full details are available in *Standard Industrial Classification* (*revised* 1958) and *Standard Industrial Classification—Alphabetical List of Industries* (H.M.S.O. 1958). A consolidated edition of the S.I.C. booklet, incorporating Amendment List I, was published in October 1963.

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER I

Agriculture, forestry, fishing

001 Agriculture and horticulture
002 Forestry
003 Fishing

ORDER II

Mining and quarrying

101 Coal mining
102 Stone and slate quarrying and mining
103 Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
109 Other mining and quarrying

ORDER III

Food, drink and tobacco

211 Grain milling
212 Bread and flour confectionery
213 Biscuits
214 Bacon curing, meat and fish products
215 Milk products
216 Sugar
217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
218 Fruit and vegetable products
219 Animal and poultry foods
229 Food industries not elsewhere specified
231 Brewing and malting
239 Other drink industries
240 Tobacco

ORDER IV

Chemicals and allied industries

261 Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
262 Mineral oil refining
263 Lubricating oils and greases
271 Chemicals and dyes
272 Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations
273 Explosives and fireworks
274 Paint and printing ink
275 Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents
276 Synthetic resins and plastics materials
277 Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.

ORDER V

Metal manufacture

311 Iron and steel (general)
312 Steel tubes
313 Iron castings, etc.
321 Light metals
322 Copper, brass and other base metals

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER VI

Engineering and electrical goods

331 Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
332 Metal-working machine tools
333 Engineers' small tools and gauges
334 Industrial engines
335 Textile machinery and accessories
336 Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery
337 Mechanical handling equipment
338 Office machinery
339 Other machinery
341 Industrial plant and steelwork
342 Ordnance and small arms
349 Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
351 Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.
352 Watches and clocks
361 Electrical machinery
362 Insulated wires and cables
363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus
364 Radio and other electronic apparatus
365 Domestic electric appliances
369 Other electrical goods

ORDER VII

Shipbuilding and marine engineering

370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering

ORDER VIII

Vehicles

381 Motor vehicle manufacturing
382 Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing
383 Aircraft manufacturing and repairing
384 Locomotives and railway track equipment
385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams
389 Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.

ORDER IX

Metal goods not elsewhere specified

391 Tools and implements
392 Cutlery
393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
394 Wire and wire manufactures
395 Cans and metal boxes
396 Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals
399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum List Heading

ORDER X

Textiles

411	Production of man-made fibres
412	Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres
413	Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
414	Woollen and worsted
415	Jute
416	Rope, twine and net
417	Hosiery and other knitted goods
418	Lace
419	Carpets
421	Narrow fabrics
422	Made-up textiles
423	Textile finishing
429	Other textile industries

ORDER XI

Leather, leather goods and fur

431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
432	Leather goods
433	Fur

ORDER XII

Clothing and footwear

441	Weatherproof outerwear
442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
445	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
446	Hats, caps and millinery
449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified
450	Footwear

ORDER XIII

Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.

461	Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
462	Pottery
463	Glass
464	Cement
469	Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified

ORDER XIV

Timber, furniture, etc.

471	Timber
472	Furniture and upholstery
473	Bedding, etc.
474	Shop and office fitting
475	Wooden containers and baskets
479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures

ORDER XV

Paper, printing and publishing

481	Paper and board
482	Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases
483	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
486	Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals
489	Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.

ORDER XVI

Other manufacturing industries

491	Rubber
492	Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.
493	Brushes and brooms
494	Toys, games and sports equipment
495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods
496	Plastics moulding and fabricating
499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Minimum List Heading

ORDER XVII

Construction

500	Construction

ORDER XVIII

Gas, electricity and water

601	Gas
602	Electricity
603	Water supply

ORDER XIX

Transport and communication

701	Railways
702	Road passenger transport
703	Road haulage contracting
704	Sea transport
705	Port and inland water transport
706	Air transport
707	Postal services and telecommunications
709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage

ORDER XX

Distributive trades

810	Wholesale distribution
820	Retail distribution
831	Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)
832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery

ORDER XXI

Insurance, banking and finance

860	Insurance, banking and finance

ORDER XXII

Professional and scientific services

871	Accountancy services
872	Educational services
873	Legal services
874	Medical and dental services
875	Religious organisations
879	Other professional and scientific services

ORDER XXIII

Miscellaneous services

881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
882	Sport and other recreations
883	Betting
884	Catering, hotels, etc.
885	Laundries
886	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
887	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
888	Repair of boots and shoes
889	Hairdressing and manicure
891	Private domestic service
899	Other services

ORDER XXIV

Public administration and defence

901	National government service
906	Local government service

INDEX OF SOURCES

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. The index includes publications to which reference should be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate			
Climate	2–5	Meteorological Office	Monthly weather reports.
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population	6–11, 13–16	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931. Census 1951, England and Wales, General tables, Industry tables. Preliminary report on the census of population, 1961. Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables.
			Scotland: Census 1951. Preliminary report on the census of population, 1961.
			Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951. Preliminary report on the census of population 1961.
	17	Home Office	Statistics of foreigners entering and leaving the United Kingdom (1963).
Vital statistics	19-35	Registrars General	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical; Part II, Tables, Civil; and Commentary. Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages, etc.
			Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1963). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages.
			Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1963). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages, etc.
	36	Registrars General and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1951, Life Tables. Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages, etc. (2nd quarter).
			Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General.
			Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52.
III. Social conditions			
Social services	37–40	Central Statistical Office	H. M. Treasury: Appropriation Accounts (1962/63).

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
National insurance, pensions and allowances	41	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1963). Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1962/63).
		Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1962/63).
	44–45	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1962).
	46	National Assistance Board	Appropriation Account and annual report of the National Assistance Board (1963).
		National Assistance Board, (Northern Ireland)	Annual report of the National Assistance Board (1963).
	47–48	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1963).
National health service	49–52	Health Departments	H. M. Treasury: Appropriation Accounts (1962/63). Annual report of the Ministry of Health, (The Health and Welfare Services) (1963). Health and Welfare Services in Scotland, (1963). Scottish Health Services Council Report (1963).
Public health	53	Registrar General for England and Wales	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I. Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages, etc.
		Ministry of Health	Annual report of the Ministry of Health, (On the State of the Public Health) (1963).
		Registrar General for Scotland	Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1963).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland, (1963). Scottish Health Services Council Report (1963).
		Registrar General for Northern Ireland	Annual report of the Registrar General (1963). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages, etc.
	54–55	Ministry of Labour	Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories (1963).
		Home Office	Annual report of H.M. Inspectors of Explosives (1963).
		Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1963).
		Ministry of Transport	Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1963).
Housing	56	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Housing return for England and Wales (Quarterly).
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly).
		Ministry of Health and Local Government, (Northern Ireland)	Housing return for Northern Ireland (Quarterly).

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Housing (*contd.*)	57	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Housing return for England and Wales (Quarterly).
	58	Registrars General	Census 1951, Great Britain, One per cent. Sample Tables, Part II.
	59	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census 1951, Housing report. Scotland: Census 1951.
	60	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1851-1951. Scotland: Census 1951. Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951.
Justice and crime	61	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary (1963). Scotland: Report of H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1963). Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1963).
	63-69	Home Office	Criminal statistics (1963). Prisons and Borstals (1963).
	70-73	Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics (1963).
	74-76	Scottish Home and Health Department	Annual report on Prisons in Scotland (1963).
	77-81	Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)	Report on the administration of Home Office services (1963).
Divorce	82	Lord Chancellor's Department	Civil judicial statistics (1963).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1963).
Licensed premises	83	Home Departments	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1963).
Cinemas	84-86	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Electorate	88	Home Office	Return of election expenses (1959).
IV. Education			
	89-101, 118	Department of Education and Science	Statistics of Education (1963). The health of the school child (1962 and 1963).
	102-109	Scottish Education Department	Education in Scotland (1963).
	110-117, 119	Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)	Education in Northern Ireland (1962-63).
	120	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	Annual report of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (1963).
	121-124	University Grants Committee	Returns from Universities and University Colleges in receipt of Treasury Grant (Academic year 1962/63).
	125-128	Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics (Quarterly).

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
V. Labour	129–133, 140–143, 145, 147–148, 150–153	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette. Statistics on Income, Prices, Employment and Production (quarterly).
	144, 146	Ministry of Labour and National Insurance) Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics (quarterly).
	134–135	Ministry of Defence	Statement on Defence (1964).
	136–139	H.M. Treasury	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	149	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1963).
VI. Production			
Index of industrial production	154	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Census of production	155	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Fuel and power	156–174	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1963).
Iron and steel	175–178	Ministry of Power	Iron and steel: annual statistics for the United Kingdom (1963) published jointly by the Iron and Steel Board and the British Iron and Steel Federation.
Industrial materials	179	British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics	World Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics Bulletin (Monthly).
	180–190	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Business Monitor (Monthly or quarterley).
	191	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power statistical digest (1963).
		Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics (quarterly).
Building and construction	192–193	Board of Trade and Ministries of Public Building and Works and Power, British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal statistics	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Manufactured goods	194-196	Board of Trade	Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly).
	197	Ministry of Transport	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	198-201	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal. Business Monitor (Monthly or quarterly).
	202	H.M. Customs and Excise	Annual report of H.M. Commissioners of Customs and Excise (1962/63).

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture	203–207, 209–210, 212	Agricultural Departments	United Kingdom: Agricultural statistics, (1962/63). Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1961 and 1962).
	208	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual report of the Forestry Commissioners (1962/63).
		Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics (quarterly).
	211	Agricultural Departments	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1964).
	213	Agricultural Departments	Ministry of Labour Gazette.
Food	214–216	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	217	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Board of Trade Journal.
Fisheries	218–219, 222	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1963).
	220–221, 223	Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1963. Sea fisheries statistical tables (1963).
VII. Distribution	224	Board of Trade	Census of distribution and other services 1961.
	225–226	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport	228–237	Ministry of Transport	Passenger Transport in Great Britain, 1963. Highways Statistics, 1963.
	238	Ministry of Transport	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	239–240	Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics (quarterly).
Rail transport	241–244	Ministry of Transport	Passenger Transport in Great Britain, 1963. British Railways Board Statistics (Monthly).
	245	Ministry of Transport	Great Britain: Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1963).
Air transport	250–251	Ministry of Aviation	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Shipping	255–258	Ministry of Transport	Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen. Accounts relating to the trade and navigation of the United Kingdom (Monthly).
Passenger movement	259–262	Ministry of Transport, Ministry of Aviation and Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Communications	263	General Post Office	Post Office report and accounts (1963/64).

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
IX. External trade	264–274	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries (1962). Accounts relating to trade and navigation of the United Kingdom (Monthly). Report on overseas trade (Monthly).
X. Overseas finance	275-277, 279-282	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1964.
	278, 283–284, 289–292	H.M. Treasury	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics. Economic Trends.
	285–288, 293	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
XI. National income and expenditure	294–309	Central Statistical Office	National income and expenditure, 1964. Monthly Digest of Statistics. Economic Trends.
XII. Home finance			
Central government	310–317	H.M. Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Finance accounts of the United Kingdom (1963/64). Financial Statistics.
Saving	318 319, 320	National Savings Committee, General Post Office and National Debt Office	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1962/63). Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1963). Accounts of Post Office Savings Bank (1963). Accounts of savings banks funds (1963). Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1963).
	321–327	Board of Inland Revenue	Report of the Commissioners of H.M. Inland Revenue (1962/63).
Local authorities	328-332	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics. England and Wales (1961/62).
	333–336	Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1961/62).
	337–340	Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1961/62).
	341	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics, England and Wales (1961/62).
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1963/64).
		Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1961/62).
		Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1961/62).
	342	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics.

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisatson	Official publication or other source
XIII. Banking, insurance, etc.			
Banking	343–345, 348, 350, 355	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Report of the Bank of England (year ended 29 February 1964). Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	346	Scottish Banks	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	347	Northern Ireland Bankers Association	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	349	National Debt Office	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee saving banks, (1963).
	351	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1962).
	352	Bank of England	Interest and dividends upon securities quoted on the Stock Exchange, London (1963).
	353	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	354	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	356	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Insurance	357	Board of Trade and Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Summary of assurance companies' returns (1963). Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1963)
	358-361	Board of Trade	Summary of statements of insurance business deposited with the Board of Trade (1963).
	362-363	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1963).
	364	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1963).
Other financial institutions	365	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 5 (1963).
	366-367	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1963).
Companies	368	Board of Trade	General annual report on companies by the Board of Trade (1963).
		Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Annual report on companies by the Ministry of Commerce for Northern Ireland (1963).
	369-371	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
Insolvency	372-373	Board of Trade	General annual report on bankruptcy by the Board of Trade (1963).
	374	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Civil judicial statistics (Scotland) (1963).
	375	Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Ulster Year Book (1960-62).
XIV. Prices	376	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette.
	377–378	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
	379	Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom	Annual report of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (1963/64).
	380–381	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural statistics (England and Wales) (1962–63).

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

Acceptances outstanding, 287

Accident insurance, 360

Accidents:
  airways, 252
  coal-mining, 55, 163, 164
  deaths from, 31–34, 55, 163, 164, 238, 245, 252
  home, 31, 32, 33
  industrial, 55
  railway, 55, 245
  road, 238

Accounting machines:
  deliveries, 194

Adult education, 91, 96, 97, 101, 105, 107, 114

Aerodromes:
  activity at, 254

Agriculture:
  crops and grass, 203–205
  farming net income, 211
  machinery:
    exports, 195, 262, 274
    imports, 271, 273
    in use, 207
    production, 195
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  sale for food, 212
  trading societies, 367

Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:
  company gross trading profits, 304
  earnings of agricultural workers, 213
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  gross fixed capital formation, 301
  gross national product, 306
  index numbers of output, 308
  unemployment, 142

Air Force, Royal:
  strength, reserves and intake, 134

Air transport, 227, 228, 250–254

Aircraft:
  accidents, 252
  capital formation, 302
  deliveries, 196
  exports, 274

Alcohol, industrial:
  production, 186

Alcoholic drink:
  beer and spirits:
    duties, 312
    exports, 274
    imports, 273
    production and consumption, 202
  consumers' expenditure, 300
  control of intoxicating liquors, 83
  retail price index, 376

Aliens:
  migration, 262
  naturalisation, 17
  offences under Aliens Act, 62
  passenger movement, 259–262
  registration, 18
  visitors, 260

Aluminium:
  exports, 179, 274
  imports, 273
  production and consumption, 179
  window and casement door production, 192

Ambulances:
  licences current, 231, 239
  new registrations, 232, 240

Anhydrite:
  consumption and stocks, 186

Animal feedingstuffs:
  disposals, 216
  exports, 268, 274
  farm expenditure, 211
  imports, 267, 273
  input, 210
  prices, 380
  production, 215

Animals:
  exports, 268, 272
  imports, 267, 271, 273
  on agricultural holdings, 206
  purchased for slaughter, 212

Anthracene:
  production, 166

Apparel:
  exports, 268, 272, 274
  imports, 267, 271, 273
  production, 198, 199
  retail trade, 224, 225

Approved schools:
  expenditure on, 38, 39
  committals to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Area:
  cities, 10
  conurbations, 10
  crops, 203
  forest, 208
  grassland, 203
  inland water, 1
  land, 1
  rural, 10
  standard regions, 10
  urban, 10

Armed forces:
  ex-members unemployed, 129, 142
  expenditure, 311
  pay in cash and kind, 295
  strength, reserves and intake, 134

Army:
  expenditure, 312
  strength, reserves and intake, 13

Arson, 62

Asphalt and tar macadam plant:
  deliveries, 194

Assurance companies:
  assets and liabilities, 361

Aviation, commercial:
  deaths from accidents in, 55

Aviation spirit:
  deliveries, 174
  output, 173

Awards (educational), 118, 119, 120

Bacon and ham:
  disposals, 216
  imports, 273
  production, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Balance of payments:
  civil aviation, 275, 276, 280
  current account, 275, 276
  distribution by area, 276
  External liabilities and claims, 275, 285, 288
  gold and currency reserves, 275, 290
  government expenditure and receipts, 275, 276, 278
  interest, profits and dividends, 275, 276, 281
  inter-government loans, 275, 283
  International Monetary Fund, 275, 283, 288, 289
  long-term capital account, 275, 276
  monetary movements, 275, 276
  private investment, 275, 282
  shipping, 275, 276, 279
  visible trade, 275, 276, 277

Balers, pick-up:
  deliveries, 195
  in use, 207

Bank advances, 350

Bank clearings, 351

Bank of England, 343

Bank rate, 354

Banks:
  London clearing, 345
  Northern Ireland, 347
  Scottish, 346
  Trustee savings, 349

Banking and finance industry:
  see Insurance, banking and finance

Bankruptcy:
  number, liabilities and assets, 372–375
  offences, 62

Barley:
  acreage, 203
  disposals, 216
  exports, 274
  harvested, 204
  imports, 273
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  sales, 212
  stocks, 214
  yield per acre, 205

Barytes and witherite:
  production, 191

Beef:
  imports, 273
  production, 215

Figures indicate Table numbers

Beer:
  duties, 312
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  production and consumption, 202

Betting duties, 312

Betting, gaming and lotteries:
  offences, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79

Bicycles:
  exports, 274
  offences, 62, 65, 79
  production, 196

Bigamy, 62

Bill rates, 354

Birth rates, 19, 20, 22

Births:
  by duration of marriage, 21, 23
  family size, 25
  illegitimate, 19
  natural increase, 14
  occurrences, 19
  still-births, 19

Biscuits:
  exports, 274
  production, 215

Bitumen:
  deliveries, 174
  output, 173

Blankets:
  deliveries, 180

Blankets, electric:
  deliveries, 194

Blast furnaces, 178

Board:
  imports, 273
  production, 184, 192

Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
  deliveries, 194

Books:
  library expenditure, 87
  library issues and stocks, 87

Books, newspapers and periodicals:
  consumers' expenditure, 300
  exports, 274
  imports, 273

Borstal training, 63, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80

Bricks:
  production, 192

Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Broadcast receiving licences:
  exchequer receipts, 312
  licences current, 263

Bronchitis:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34

Brushes:
  sales, 200

Building:
  deaths from accidents, 55
  educational, 91, 105, 116
  value of output, 193
  see also Construction

Building boards:
  imports, 273
  production, 184, 192

Building materials and components:
  exports, 274
  production, 192

Building societies:
  balance sheets, 365
  current transactions, 365
  payments of interest on shares and deposits, 303
  rates of interest, 365

Buses, coaches, etc:
  capital formation, 302
  licences current, 231, 239
  new vehicle registrations, 232, 240
  passenger journeys, 234
  passenger receipts, 234
  production, 196
  vehicles in service, 233
  vehicle miles, 233

Butane and propane:
  deliveries, 174
  output, 173

Butter:
  disposals, 216
  imports, 273
  production, 215
  stocks, 214
  supplies per head, 217

Cables:
  rubber consumption, 190

Calcium carbide:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 186

Calcspar:
  production, 191

Calfskins:
  production and stocks, 182

Call money, 354

Cameras:
  deliveries, 194

Cancer:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34

Capital consumption, 294

Capital formation, 294, 302, 309

Capital issues and redemptions, 355

Capital punishment:
  death sentences, 63, 70, 77

Capital redemption insurance, 360

Car clocks:
  deliveries, 194

Car radios:
  production, 194

Cars, passenger:
  production, 196
  see also Motor vehicles

Caravans:
  production, 196

Carbon black:
  production, 190

Carpets and rugs:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  sales, 200

Catering trades:
  index of turnover, 226

Cattle:
  imports, 273
  on agricultural holdings, 206
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  sales, 212

Cement:
  exports, 274
  production, 192

Cement industry:
  see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Census of:
  distribution, 224
  population, 6
  production, 155

Cereals:
  acreage, 203
  disposals, 216
  exports, 268, 272, 274
  harvested, 204
  imports, 267, 271, 273
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  production, 215
  sales, 212
  supplies per head, 217
  yield per acre, 205

Chalk:
  production, 191

Cheese:
  disposals, 216
  imports, 273
  production, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Chemicals:
  exports, 265, 266, 268, 272, 274
  imports, 267, 271, 273
  production, consumption and stocks, 186

Figures indicate Table numbers

Chemicals industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of price of materials and fuels used, 377
  index of production, 154
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Chert and flint:
  production, 191

Child welfare, etc., 37, 38, 39, 40, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336

Childbirth:
  deaths in, 31, 32, 33, 34

China:
  exports, 274

China clay:
  exports, 274
  production, 191

Chocolate confectionery:
  disposals, 216
  production, 215

Cinemas:
  admissions, 84
  films registered, 86
  in use, 84, 85
  takings, 84

Cine-projectors:
  deliveries, 194

Cities:
  area, 10
  population, 10

Civil aviation:
  accidents, 55, 252
  activity at aerodromes, 254
  airways, 250, 251, 253
  balance of payments, 275, 276, 280
  passenger movements, 259

Civil defence:
  expenditure of local authorities, 331, 332, 335, 336
  grants to local authorities, 330, 334

Civil engineering:
  deliveries of plant, 194
  value of output, 193

Civil Service:
  industrial staff, 136
  non-industrial staff, 137–139
  numbers employed, 129, 130, 132–139

Clay:
  production, 191

Clearing banks, 345, 351

Climate:
  frost, 3
  rainfall, 4
  sunshine, 5
  temperature, 2

Clocks:
  deliveries, 194

Clothing and footwear:
  expenditure on, 300
  exports, 268, 272, 274
  imports, 267, 271
  production, 198, 199
  retail price index, 376
  retail trade, 224, 225
  see also Apparel

Clothing and footwear industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  industrial stoppages, 147
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployed, 142

Clubs, registered, 83

Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:
  see Buses, coaches, etc.

Coaches (railway):
  in use, 242, 247

Coal:
  consumption, 156, 157
  exports, 157, 274
  imports, 273
  opencast production, 157
  output per manshift, 160
  production, 157, 158
  stocks, 157, 161
  supply, 157

Coal-mining:
  accidents, 163, 164
  deaths and injuries, 55, 163, 164
  earnings, 162
  employment, 129, 130, 132, 159
  productivity, 160
  unemployment, 142
  wages, 159

Coal tar products:
  production, 166

Coastal trade:
  shipping movement, 258

Cocoa:
  beans, disposals, 216
  powder and drinking chocolate:
    exports, 274
    production, 215
    supplies per head, 217
  raw, imports, 273

Coffee:
  disposals, 216
  imports, 273
  stocks, 214
  supplies per head, 217

Coke:
  exports, 274
  supplies and consumption, 165

Coke ovens:
  coal consumption, 157
  coal stocks, 165

Collecting societies, 363

Colours:
  manufacturers sales, 187

Combine harvesters:
  deliveries, 195
  in use, 207

Commercial vehicles:
  exports, 274
  production, 196

Commonwealth immigration and emigration, 262

Commonwealth visitors, 260

Communications, 263

Communications industry:
  see Transport and communications industry

Companies:
  appropriation account, 303
  capital issues and redemptions, 355
  gross trading profits, 294, 303, 304
  income and finances of quoted:
    appropriation of income, 369
    balance sheet summary, 370
    sources and uses of capital funds, 371
  joint stock, 368

Concrete mixing and handling machinery:
  deliveries, 194

Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
  retail trade, 224, 225

Confectionery:
  disposals, 216
  production, 215

Consolidated Fund services, 312

Consols:
  price and yield, 353

Construction:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
  capital formation, 302
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 303
  educational building, 91, 105, 116
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  gross national product, 306
  index of production, 154
  industrial stoppages, 147
  output:
    index numbers, 308
    value, 193
  roads, expenditure on, 230
  unemployment, 142

Consumers' expenditure, 294, 295, 300, 309

Conurbations:
  see Appendix I
  area, 10
  population, 10

Conveyors and elevators:
  deliveries, 194

Convicted prisoners:
  with previous sentences, 67, 75

Figures indicate Table numbers

Co-operative trading societies, 367
  dividends and interest payments, 303

Copper:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  manufactured building materials, 192
  production, consumption and stocks, 179

Corn, mixed:
  acreage, 203
  harvested, 204
  yield per acre, 205

Corporate income:
  appropriation account, 296

Cotton:
  consumption and stocks, 180
  imports, 180, 273

Cotton weaving, 180

Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  production, 180

Cranes:
  deliveries, 194

Cream:
  production, 215

Credit instalments, 356

Creosote:
  production, 166

Creosote oil:
  production, 166

Cresylic acid:
  production, 166

Criminal offences:
  age analysis, 66, 73
  charges proved, 62
  juvenile offenders, 65, 72, 79
  proceedings in court, 63, 70, 77
  sex analysis, 66, 73
  type of offence, 64, 71, 78

Crops:
  acreage, 203
  farming revenue, 211
  harvested, 204
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  yield per acre, 205

Crude oil:
  refinery throughout, 173
  Supply and disposals, 172

Cultivators:
  deliveries, 195
  in use, 207

Currency circulation, 348

Customs and Excise duties, 312

Cutlery:
  sales, 200

Cycles, pedal:
  exports, 274
  offences, 62, 65, 79
  production, 196

Dairy produce:
  disposals, 216
  exports, 268, 272
  imports, 267, 271, 273
  prices, 380
  production, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Death duties, 312, 325, 326

Death grants, 38

Death rates:
  crude, 26
  infant and maternal, 35

Deaths:
  accidental:
    air, 252
    coal-mining, 163
    industrial, 55
    motor vehicle, 31, 32, 33, 34, 238
    other, 31, 32, 33, 34
    rail, 245
    road, 31, 32, 33, 34, 238
  age and sex analysis, 27–30
  by cause, 31–34
  infant, 35
  maternal, 35
  movement of population, 14
  registered, 27–30

Debt:
  hire purchase, 356
  local authorities, 341, 342
  money raised by creation of, 311
  national, 317
  public sector, 316

Deeds of arrangement, 373, 375

Defence bonds, 317, 318

Defence:
  Armed Forces, 134
  expenditure on, 312
  overseas aid, 278

Dental services:
  national health service expenditure, 49
  school inspection and treatment, 100
  treatment, payments and cost, 50, 51, 52

Dentists:
  numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
  payments, 50, 51, 52

Detention centres, 68, 74

Detergents, synthetic:
  sales, 188

Diesel oil:
  see Gas/diesel oil

Diphtheria:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34
  notifications, 53

Directors and managers:
  number of, 15, 16

Disabled:
  training and employment, 40

Disablement benefits, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48

Discount houses, 344

Diseases:
  deaths from, 31–34
  industrial, 54
  notifications, 53

Distribution, 224, 225

Distributive trades:
  company gross trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  gross national product, 306
  index numbers of output, 308
  unemployment, 142

Divans:
  deliveries, 200

Dividends:
  company payments, 303
  see *also* Interest, profits and dividends

Divorce proceedings, 82

Divorcees remarrying, 24

Docks:
  deaths from accidents in, 55

Doctors:
  numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
  patients per doctor, 50, 51, 52
  payments to, 50, 51, 52

Drifter fleet, 222, 223

Drills, corn:
  deliveries, 194
  in use, 207

Drink, alcoholic
  see Alcoholic drink

Drink industry
  see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Drunkenness, 62, 64, 71, 78

Dyestuffs, synthetic:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  production, 187

Dysentery:
  notifications, 53

Earnings, average:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees, 150
  agricultural workers, 213
  British Railways, 246
  coal mining, 162
  manual workers, 151, 152

Earth-moving machinery:
  deliveries, 194

Education:
  adult, 96, 107, 114
  awards, 118, 119, 120
  building, 91, 105, 116
  central government expenditure, 38
  further, 96, 97, 107, 114
  local authorities:
    expenditure, 39, 331, 332, 335, 336, 339, 340
    grants to, 330, 334, 338
  local education authorities finance, 101, 109, 117
  primary and secondary, 89, 90, 102–104, 110, 111
  public authorities' expenditure, 309
  public sector expenditure, 37, 40
  see *also* Schools: Teachers: Universities

Eggs:
  disposals, 216
  imports, 273
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  supplies per head, 217

Elections, parliamentary:
  electorate, 88
  votes recorded, 88

Electoral registration:
  Government grants, 330, 334

Electrical goods industry:
  see Engineering and electrical goods industry

Electrical machinery:
  exports, 268, 272, 274
  imports, 267, 271
  output, 194

Electricity:
  capacity of generating plant, 170
  consumption, 156
  production, 169
  sales, 171

Electricity generating plant:
  production, 194

Electricity industry:
  see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Emigration, 262

Employees:
  industry analysis, 132
  sex and age analysis, 131

Employment: (see also individual industries)
  by industry, 129–132
  income from, 294
  industrial status, 15, 16
  occupational analysis, 133
  self employed, 15, 16
  vacancies unfilled, 145, 146

Employers:
  number of, 15, 16

Engineering and electrical goods industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  coal consumption, 157
  coal stocks, 161
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  industrial stoppages, 147
  production, 194
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Engineering construction:
  deaths from accidents, 55

Engines:
  deliveries of:
    internal combustion, 194
    stationary, 194
  exports, 274

Entertainments:
  duty, 84
  expenditure on, 300

Esparto:
  consumption and stocks, 184

Estate duty, 325, 326

Ethyl alcohol:
  production, 186

Excavators:
  deliveries, 194
  exports, 274

Exchange rates, 293

Exchequer:
  financing, 310
  liabilities and assets, 313
  receipts and issues, 311
  revenue and expenditure, 312

Exports:
  balance of payments 275–277
  basic materials, 264, 268, 272, 274
  destination, 270
  food, beverages and tobacco, 264, 268, 272, 274
  manufactured goods, 264, 268, 272, 274
  mineral fuels and lubricants, 264, 268, 272, 274
  re-exports, 264, 268, 270, 272, 274
  unit value index, 265
  value, 264, 265
  volume index, 266

External trade, 264–274

Factories:
  accidents, 55

Family allowances, 37, 38, 45, 47

Family size, 25

Farmers:
  personal income, 295

Farming income, 211

Fats:
  production, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Feedingstuffs:
  disposals, 216
  exports, 274
  farm expenditure, 211
  imports, 273
  input, 210
  prices, 380
  production, 215
  stocks, 214

Ferro-alloys:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273

Fertility statistics, 19–23, 25

Fertilizers:
  agricultural input, 210
  consumption of sulphuric acid for, 186
  farm expenditure, 211
  prices, 380
  production and deliveries, 185

Film, sensitized:
  sales, 201

Films, cinematograph:
  payments for hire, 84
  registered, 86

Fines, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Fire engines:
  licences current, 231, 239
  registrations, 232, 240

Fire insurance, 360

Fireclay:
  production, 191

Fish:
  disposal of fresh, 216
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  landings, 218–221
  production of canned, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Fishing fleet, 222, 223

Fishing industry:
  see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Flax, imports, 273

Floor coverings:
  sales, 200

Flour:
  disposals, 216
  production, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Fluorspar:
  production, 191

- Food:
  - consumers' expenditure, 300
  - disposals, 216
  - exports, 268, 272, 274
  - imports, 267, 271, 273
  - processed, 215
  - retail prices index, 376
  - retail trade, 224, 225
  - stocks, 214
  - supplies per head, 217

- Food, drink and tobacco industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - earnings, 150
    - percentage employed, 140
  - census of production, 155
  - company trading profits, 304
  - employment, 129, 130, 132
  - index of production, 154
  - size of establishments, 141
  - unemployment, 142

- Food preparation machinery:
  - deliveries, 194

- Footwear:
  - exports, 274
  - imports, 273
  - rubber consumption, 190
  - sales, 199
  - see *also* Clothing and footwear

- Forces and Women's services:
  - employment, 129, 130
  - strength and intake, 134, 135

- Foreign exchange rates, 293

- Foreign trade:
  - imports and exports, 264–274
  - shipping movement, 258

- Foreign visitors:
  - see Aliens

- Forest:
  - area, 208

- Forestry industry:
  - see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

- Fork-lift trucks:
  - production, 194

- Friendly societies, 364

- Frost, 3

- Fruit:
  - acreage, 203
  - canned and bottled, 215
  - harvested, 204
  - imports, 273
  - output, 209, 210
  - prices, 380
  - supplies per head, 217

- Fuel and light:
  - consumers' expenditure, 300
  - retail price index, 376

- Fuel consumption:
  - by classes of customer, 156
  - by type of fuel, 156
  - total inland, 156

- Fuel oil:
  - deliveries, 174
  - imports, 273
  - output, 173

- Fur industry:
  - see Leather, leather goods and fur industry

- Furniture, domestic:
  - deliveries, 200

- Furniture industry:
  - see Timber, furniture, etc. industry

- Gas:
  - production, 167
  - sales, 168

- Gas/diesel oil:
  - deliveries, 174
  - exports, 274
  - imports, 273
  - output, 173

- Gas, electricity and water supply industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - earnings, 150
  - capital formation, 302
  - company trading profits, 304
  - employment, 129, 130, 132
  - gross national product, 304
  - index numbers of output, 308
  - index of production, 154
  - unemployment, 142

- Glass industry:
  - see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc., industry

- Gloves:
  - imports, 273
  - production, 198

- Glucose:
  - production, 215

- Gold and currency reserves, 275, 290

- Goods traffic, railway, 227, 241, 249

- Goods vehicles:
  - licences current, 231, 239
  - production, 196
  - registrations, 232, 240
  - road, 235, 236, 237

- Government:
  - current expenditure and receipts overseas, 275, 276, 278
  - exchequer financing, 310
  - receipts and issues, 311
  - revenue account, 297
  - revenue and expenditure, 312
  - securities, 319, 320, 353

- Government service:
  - employment, 129, 130, 132, 136–139
  - unemployment, 142

- Grain and grass driers:
  - deliveries, 195
  - in use, 207

- Grassland:
  - acreage, 203
  - harvest, 204
  - yield per acre, 205

- Gravel and sand:
  - production, 191, 192

- Grocery and provision dealers:
  - retail trade, 224, 225

- Gross domestic product, 294, 306, 309

- Gross national product, 294, 306, 309

- Guardians' allowance, 41, 43, 45

- Gypsum:
  - production, 191, 192

- Hackney carriages:
  - see Taxis

- Hardwood:
  - production, deliveries and stocks, 183

- Harrows, disc:
  - deliveries, 195
  - in use, 207

- Hay:
  - harvest, 204
  - yield per acre, 205

- Health:
  - central government expenditure, 38, 49
  - grants to local authorities, 330, 334, 338
  - local authority expenditure, 39, 331, 332, 335, 336, 339, 340
  - public authorities expenditure, 309,
  - school health service, 100
  - see *also* National Health Service

- Hemps:
  - consumption and stocks, 181
  - imports, 273

- Hides:
  - imports, 273
  - production and stocks, 182

- Hire purchase, 356

- Hollow-ware, domestic:
  - sales, 200

- Hops:
  - acreage, 203
  - harvested, 204
  - output, 209
  - prices, 380
  - producer returns, 381
  - yield per acre, 205

- Hosiery:
  - exports, 274
  - imports, 273
  - production, 198

- Hospitals:
  - central government expenditure, 38, 40, 49
  - services, 49–52

- Hours worked:
  - by manual wage-earners, 152

Household goods:
  hire purchase, 356
  retail price index, 376
  retail trade, 224, 225

Households, private:
  composition of, 58
  dwellings occupied by, 59
  number of, 58, 59

Houses:
  built for:
    local authorities, 56, 57
    private owners, 56
  occupied, 60
  permanent, 56, 57
  unoccupied, 60

Housing:
  central government expenditure, 38, 144
  consumers' expenditure, 300
  grants to local authorities, 330, 334, 338
  local authority expenditure, 39, 40, 331, 332, 335, 336, 339, 340
  output by contractors, 193
  public sector expenditure, 37, 40
  retail prices index, 376

Igneous rock:
  production, 191

Illegitimate births, 19

Immigration, 262

Imports:
  analysis by source, 269
  balance of payments, 275–277
  basic materials, 264, 267, 271, 273
  food beverages and tobacco, 264, 267, 271, 273
  manufactured goods, 264, 267, 271, 273
  mineral fuels and lubricants, 264, 267, 271, 273
  unit value index, 265
  volume index, 266

Income:
  before and after tax, 323
  company, 304, 305, 369–371
  corporate, 296
  farming, 211
  liable to income tax, 321
  liable to surtax, 322
  local authorities, 328–330, 333, 334, 337, 338
  national, 294
  personal, 295

Income tax:
  Exchequer receipts, 312
  income liable to, 321
  personal incomes before and after, 323
  rates and allowances, 324

Index numbers of:
  agricultural net output, 210
  agricultural prices, 380
  catering trades turnover, 226
  currency circulation, 348
  gross domestic product, 309
  gross national product, 309
  import and export (unit value), 265
  imports and exports (volume), 266
  industrial production, 154
  industrial share prices, 353
  hire purchase and credit, 356
  output, 308
  retail prices, 376
  retail trade, 225
  security prices, 353
  tramp shipping freights, 379
  wage rates, 153
  wholesale prices, 377

Industrial accidents:
  coal-mining, 163, 164
  deaths from, 55

Industrial alcohol:
  production, 186

Industrial and provident societies, 366

Industrial assurance, 357, 361

Industrial classification, standard:
  see Appendix II

Industrial diseases, 54

Industrial injuries benefits, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45

Industrial Injuries Funds, 41

Industrial production, 154

Industrial securities, 353

Industrial spirit:
  deliveries, 174
  output, 173

Industrial staff in Civil Service, 136

Industrial status, 15, 16

Industrial stoppages, 147

Infant mortality, 35

Infantile paralysis:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34
  notifications, 53

Infectious diseases:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34
  notifications, 53

Influenza:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34

Inland revenue duties, 312

Insurance, 357–363
  consumers' expenditure, 300
  see also National Insurance

Insurance, banking and finance:
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  gross national product, 306
  index numbers of output, 308
  unemployment, 142

Interest, profits and dividends:
  balance of payments, 275, 276
  company appropriation accounts, 303
  overseas investment, 281

Internal combustion engines:
  deliveries, 194
International Monetary Fund, 275, 283, 288, 289

Investment overseas:
  balance of payments, 275, 281, 282
  national income, 299, 301

Iron and steel:
  exports, 175, 268, 274
  furnaces, 176, 178
  imports, 175, 267, 273
  production, 175–178
  scrap, 177
  supplies, deliveries and stocks, 175

Iron and steel industry:
  coal stocks, 161
  employment, 131
  fuel consumption, 157
  unemployment, 142

Iron castings:
  production, 176
  pipes and fittings production, 192

Iron ore:
  imports, 273
  production and consumption, 177

Iron pyrites:
  production, 191

Irons, electric:
  deliveries, 194

Jam and marmalade:
  disposals, 216
  production, 213

Jute and jute goods:
  consumption and production, 181
  imports, 181, 273

Juvenile delinquency, 65, 66, 72, 73, 79

Kerosene:
  deliveries, 174
  imports, 273
  output, 173

Knitwear:
  exports, 274
  production, 198

Labour, 129–153

Lamps, electric:
  deliveries, 194

Land:
  area, 1

Larceny, 62, 64, 65, 78, 79

Lead:
  imports, 273
  production, consumption and stocks, 179
  sheet and pipe productions, 192

Leather:
  exports, 274
  production and stocks, 182

- Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - earnings, 150
    - percentage employed, 140
  - census of production, 155
  - company trading profits, 304
  - employment 129, 130, 132
  - index of production, 154
  - size of establishments, 141
  - unemployment, 142

- Letter post, 263

- Libraries, public:
  - expenditure, 87
  - issues and stock, 87
  - staff, 87

- Licences:
  - broadcast receiving, 263
  - carrier's, 235, 237
  - sale of liquor, 83
  - vehicle, 231, 232, 239, 240

- Life assurance:
  - assurance in force, 359
  - industrial business, 357
  - new business, 359
  - ordinary business, 357

- Life tables, 36

- Limestone:
  - production, 191

- Linoleum:
  - sales, 200

- Livestock:
  - output, 209, 210
  - prices, 380
  - purchase for slaughter, 212

- Local authorities:
  - current account, 298
  - grants by the central government, 38, 330, 334, 338
  - houses built for, 56, 57
  - income and expenditure, 328–340
  - loan debt, 341, 342
  - social services expenditure, 39, 40

- Local goverment service:
  - employment, 129, 130, 132
  - unemployment, 142

- Locomotives:
  - exports, 274
  - rolling stock, 242, 247

- London clearing banks, 345

- London Transport, 233, 234, 244

- Lubricating oil:
  - deliveries, 174
  - output, 173

- Lucerne:
  - acreage, 203
  - harvest, 204
  - yield per acre, 205

- Machinery:
  - deliveries:
    - accounting, 194
    - domestic electric, 194
    - electricity generating, 194
    - food preparation, 194
    - office, 194
    - refrigerating, 194
  - exports, 268, 272, 274
  - imports, 267, 271, 273
  - production:
    - agricultural, 195

- Machine tools:
  - deliveries, 194
  - exports, 274
  - imports, 273

- Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
  - production and consumption, 179

- Maize:
  - animal feed, 216
  - disposals, 216
  - imports, 273
  - stocks, 214

- Manganese ore:
  - consumption, 177
  - imports, 273

- Manila:
  - consumption and stocks, 181

- Man-made fibres:
  - exports, 274
  - imports, 273
  - production and consumption, 180

- Manpower:
  - distribution, 129, 130
  - estimated number of employees, 131, 132

- Manslaughter, offences, 62, 70, 78

- Manufactured goods:
  - exports, 264, 268, 272, 274
  - imports, 264, 267, 271, 273
  - production, 194–201

- Manufacturing industries:
  - capital formation, 302
  - census of production, 155
  - company trading profits, 304
  - earnings, 150, 152
  - employment, 129, 130, 132, 140
  - gross national product, 306
  - hours worked, 152
  - index of materials and fuels used in, 377
  - index of production, 154
  - output index, 308
  - size of establishments, 141
  - stocks and work in progress, 307
  - unemployment, 142

- Margarine:
  - production, 215
  - supplies per head, 217

- Marine insurance, 360

- Marine engineering industry:
  - see Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry

- Marine propulsion engines:
  - deliveries, 194

- Marital condition, 13

- Marriages, 24

- Maternal death rates, 35

- Maternity benefits, 38, 45

- Meat:
  - disposals, 216
  - imports, 273
  - production:
    - canned, 215
    - home killed, 215
  - stock, 214
  - supplies per head, 217

- Mechanical handling equipment:
  - production, 194

- Medical services:
  - central government expenditure, 38, 49
  - Executive Council services, 50–52
  - school health service, 100, 101

- Medical treatment:
  - for pensioners, 48
  - for school children, 100

- Merchant shipbuilding:
  - see Shipbuilding

- Metal goods industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - earnings, 150
    - percentage employed, 140
  - census of production, 155
  - company trading profits, 304
  - employment, 129, 130, 132
  - index of production, 154
  - size of establishments, 141
  - unemployment, 142

- Metal manufacturing industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - earnings, 150
    - percentage employed, 140
  - census of production, 155
  - company trading profits, 304
  - employment, 129, 130, 132
  - index of production, 154
  - industrial stoppages, 147
  - size of establishments, 141
  - unemployment, 142

- Metals groups of industries:
  - employment, 133

- Migration, 14, 262

- Military expenditure overseas, 278

- Milk:
  - output, 209, 210
  - prices, 280
  - producer returns, 381
  - sales, 212
  - school, 38, 39, 98, 101, 115, 118
  - supplies per head, 217

- Milk, condensed:
  - disposals, 216
  - production, 215
  - supplies per head, 217

- Milk, powder:
  - disposals, 216
  - imports, 273
  - production, 215
  - supplies per head, 217

Figures indicate Table numbers

Milk products:
  disposals, 216
  production, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Milking machines:
  deliveries, 195
  in use, 207

Minerals:
  imports, 273
  production, 191

Mining and quarrying industry:
  capital formation, 302
  company trading profits, 304
  deaths from accidents, 55
  earnings, 150
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  gross national product, 306
  index of production, 154
  industrial stoppages, 147
  output index, 308
  unemployment, 142
  see *also* Coal-mining

Mining machinery:
  deliveries, 194
  exports, 274

Money and bill rates, 354

Money orders, 263

Mopeds:
  production, 196

Mortality tables, 36

Motor cycles:
  exports, 274
  licences current, 231, 239
  production, 196
  registrations, 232, 240

Motor scooters:
  production, 196

Motor vehicles:
  consumers' expenditure, 300
  duties, 312
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  insurance, 360
  licences current, 231, 239
  production, 196
  registrations, 232, 240

Moulding sands:
  production, 191, 192

Mowers:
  deliveries, 195
  issues, 207

Murder:
  criminal charges proved, 62
  persons found guilty, 64, 71, 79

Mutton and lamb:
  imports, 273
  production, 215

Myrobalans:
  consumption, 182

Naphthalene:
  production, 166

National assistance 37, 38, 46, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336

National debt:
  nominal amount outstanding, 313, 316, 317

National health service, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 49, 50, 51, 52

National income and expenditure, 294–309

National insurance, 37, 38, 41–45, 49, 295, 297

National savings:
  amounts remaining invested, 318
  receipts, repayments and interest, 316, 318
  securities outstanding, 317

Naturalisation, 17

Navy, Royal:
  strength, reserves and intake, 134

Newsprint:
  exports, 184, 274
  imports, 273
  production, consumption and stocks, 184

Nickel:
  exports, 179, 274
  imports, 273
  production and consumption, 179

Nitrogen:
  exports, 185
  production and deliveries, 185

Northern Ireland banks, 347

Nursery schools, 89, 103, 110

Nursing services:
  strength, reserves and intake, 135

Oat products:
  supplies per head, 217

Oats:
  acreage, 203
  harvested, 204
  milled: production, 215
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  processed, 215
  sales, 212
  yield per acre, 205

Off-licences, 83, 224, 225

Offal:
  production, 215
  supplies per head, 217

Office machinery:
  deliveries, 194
  exports, 274
  imports, 273

Oil refining, 172, 173

Oil shale:
  production, 191

Oils and fats:
  disposals, 216
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  seed crushing production, 215
  stocks, 214
  supplies per head, 217

Oilcake and meal:
  disposals, 216
  production, 215
  stocks, 214

Oilseeds and nuts:
  processed, 215
  stocks, 214

Old age pensions, 37, 38, 42, 45, 46

Omnibuses:
  see Buses, coaches, etc.

Opencast coal production, 157

Ophthalmic services, 49, 50, 51, 52

Output:
  and expenditure, 309
  index numbers of, 308

Overseas assistance, 291, 292, 313

Overseas investments, 275, 281, 282

Overseas sterling holdings, 275, 286

Paint:
  sales, 187

Paper and paper making materials:
  exports, 184, 268, 272, 274
  imports, 267, 271, 273
  production, consumption and stocks, 184

Paper, printing and publishing industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Paraffin and paraffin wax:
  deliveries, 174
  imports, 273
  production, 173

Parcels:
  exported packages, 268
  imported packages, 267
  posted, 263

Passenger movement, 259–262

Pedal cycles:
  see Cycles, pedal

Pencils:
  sales, 201

Pens:
  sales, 201

Pensions:
  disablement, 41, 43, 45, 48
  non-contributory, 46
  old age, 37, 38, 43
  retirement, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45
  war, 37, 38, 48
  widows, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48

Personal income and expenditure, 295

Petroleum:
  consumption for fuel, 156
  exports, 268, 274
  imports, 267, 273
  products:
    deliveries of, 174
    refined, 173
  supplies and disposals, 172

Pharmaceutical services, 49, 50, 51, 52

Phenol:
  production, 166

Phosphate:
  production and deliveries, 185

Pig iron:
  consumption, 177
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  production, 177, 178
  stocks, 177

Pigs:
  on agricultural holdings, 206
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  sales, 212

Pipelines, goods transport, 227

Pitch:
  production, 166

Pitwood:
  production, consumption and stocks, 183

Plaster and plasterboard:
  production, 192

Plastics materials:
  exports, 272
  imports, 271
  see *also* Resins, synthetic

Ploughs:
  in use, 207
  production, 195

Plywood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 183

Pneumonia:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34
  notifications, 53

Police:
  establishment in strength, 61
  expenditure of local authorities, 331, 332, 335, 336
  grants to local authorities, 330, 334

Poliomyelitis:
  deaths from 31, 32, 33, 34
  notifications, 53

Polishers, electric floor:
  deliveries, 194

Polishes:
  manufacturers' sales, 188

Population (see *also* Vital statistics)
  age distribution, 7–9, 11, 12
  cities, 10
  conurbations, 10
  electorate, 88
  fertility statistics, 19–23, 25
  future estimates, 12
  geographical distribution, 10
  household composition, 58
  industrial status, 15, 16
  marital condition, 13
  mid-year estimates, 6, 7, 11
  migration, 262
  movement, 14, 259–262
  regional distribution, 10
  rural, 10
  sex distribution, 8, 9, 11, 12
  urban, 10
  working, 129, 130

Pork:
  imports, 273
  production, 215

Post Office:
  exchequer expenditure and receipts, 312
  Savings Bank, 318

Postal orders, 263

Postal service, 263

Postgraduate awards, 120

Potash:
  deliveries, 185

Potatoes:
  acreage, 203
  disposals, 216
  exports, 274
  harvest, 204
  imports, 273
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  sales, 212
  supplies per head, 217
  yield per acre, 205

Potters' clay:
  production, 191

Pottery, domestic:
  sales, 200

Pottery industry:
  see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc., industry

Poultry:
  imports, 273
  on agricultural holdings, 206
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  supplies per head, 217

Prescriptions:
  average gross cost, 50, 51, 52
  dispensed, 50, 51, 52

Prices:
  agricultural, 380
  export and import, 265
  retail, 376
  security, 353
  wholesale, 377, 378, 380

Primary schools, 89, 90, 102–104, 110, 111

Printing industry:
  see Paper, printing and publishing industry

Printing machinery:
  exports, 274

Prisons:
  expenditure on, 69, 76, 81
  receptions and population, 68, 74, 80

Probation, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Production:
  census of, 155
  index of industrial, 154

Professional and scientific services:
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  unemployment, 142

Profits:
  company, 304, 369
  see *also* Interest, profits and dividends

Profits tax, 312

Propane, 173

Property income:
  from abroad (net), 294

Provident societies, 366

Public administration:
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  unemployment, 142

Public authorities:
  current expenditure on goods and services, 294, 309

Public corporations:
  appropriation account, 305
  marketable stocks, 319
  trading surpluses of, 294

Public houses:
  licensed, 83
  turnover, 224

Public road passenger transport:
  passenger journeys, 234
  passenger receipts, 234

Public road passenger vehicles:
  licences current, 231, 239
  mileage, 233
  number, 233
  production, 196
  registrations, 232, 240

Public sector:
  debt, 316
  financial and overseas assets, 314, 315

Publishing industry:
  see Paper, printing and publishing industry

Pulpwood:
  consumption and stocks, 184

- Pumps:
  - deliveries, 194
  - exports, 274
- Purchase tax, 312
- Pyridine bases:
  - production, 166
- Pyrites:
  - consumption and stocks, 186
- Quarries:
  - see Mining and quarrying
- Quebracho:
  - consumption, 182
- Radio licences, 263
- Radios and radiograms:
  - exports, 274
  - production, 194
- Rail transport, 227, 228, 241–249
- Railways:
  - accidents, 245
  - coal consumption, 156
  - coal stocks, 156
  - deaths from accidents, 55, 245
  - earnings, 246
  - fuel consumption, 156
  - goods traffic, 227, 241, 249
  - London Transport, 244
  - operating statistics, 240, 248
  - passenger traffic, 241, 249
  - permanent way, 239, 247
  - rolling stock:
    - capital formation, 301
    - exports, 274
    - in use, 242, 247
- Rainfall, 4
- Rateable values, 327
- Rates:
  - local authorities income, 329, 333, 337
- Refinery fuel, 173, 174
- Refinery output, 172
- Refrigerating machinery:
  - deliveries, 194
  - exports, 274
- Regions, standard:
  - area, 10
  - population, 10
  - see Appendix I
- Remand homes:
  - expenditure on, 38, 39
  - sent to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 79
- Rent:
  - factor incomes, 294
  - dividends and interest:
    - personal income, 295
    - revenue account of central government, 297
- Rents:
  - local authorities, 39, 329
- Resins, synthetic:
  - production, 189
- Retail prices index, 376
- Retail trade:
  - number of establishments, 224
  - stocks and work in progress, 307
  - turnover and persons engaged, 224
  - value of sales, 225
  - volume index numbers, 225
- Retired persons, 15, 16
- Retirement pensions, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45
- Revenue:
  - Exchequer, 312
  - local authorities, 328–330, 333, 334, 337, 338
- Rice:
  - supplies per head, 217
- Road rollers:
  - deliveries, 194
- Road transport:
  - 227, 228, 330–340
- Roads:
  - casualties, 31–34, 238
  - mileage, 229
  - spending on, 230
- Robbery, 62
- Roofing felt:
  - production, 184
- Rotating electrical machines:
  - production, 194
- Royal Air Force:
  - expenditure, 312
  - strength, reserves and intake, 134
- Royal Navy:
  - expenditure, 312
  - strength, reserves and intake, 134
- Rubber:
  - consumption, 190
  - exports, 190, 274
  - imports, 190, 273
  - production, 190
  - stocks, 190
- Rural districts:
  - area, 10
  - population, 10
- Rye (grain):
  - acreage, 203
  - harvested, 204
  - yield per acre, 205
- Salt:
  - production, 191
- Sand:
  - building and concreting, 192
  - glass-making and other silica, 192
  - moulding and pig-bed, 191, 192
- Sandstone:
  - production, 191
- Savings:
  - bonds, 317
  - national, 314, 318
  - national savings certificates, 316, 317, 318
  - Post Office, 318
  - stamps and gift tokens, 317
  - trustee banks, 318, 349
- Scarlet fever:
  - deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34
  - notifications, 53
- Scholarships:
  - central government expenditure, 38
  - D.S.I.R. awards and research grants, 120
  - local education authorities awards, 118, 119
  - local government expenditure, 39, 117
  - Ministry of Education awards, 118, 119
- School:
  - canteens, 40
  - children by age, 89, 102, 110
  - children on register, 89, 90, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111
  - health service, 100
  - meals and milk, 37, 38, 39, 98, 99, 108, 115
- Schools:
  - approved:
    - expenditure on, 38, 39
    - sent to, 63 ,65
  - building, 91, 105, 116
  - classes by size, 90, 104, 111
  - colleges, 97
  - evening institutes, 97
  - further education establishments, 97, 107, 114
  - number of, 89, 102, 111
  - nursery, 89, 103, 110
  - primary and secondary, 89, 90, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111
  - special, 89, 102, 103
- Scientific and industrial research:
  - awards and research grants, 120
- Scottish banks, 346
- Securities:
  - government and government guaranteed, 317, 319, 320, 352
  - prices and yields, 353
  - London Stock Exchange, 352
- Seed crushing:
  - production, 215
- Self-employed:
  - number of, 15, 16
- Sequestrations, 372
- Service trades, 224

Shale oil:
  production, 172

Shavers, electric:
  home deliveries, 194

Sheep and lambs:
  on agricultural holdings, 206
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  sales, 212

Shipbuilding:
  exports, 197, 274
  output, 197

Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  industrial stoppages, 147
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Shipping:
  balance of payments, 275, 276, 279
  capital formation, 302
  coastal, 227
  deaths from accidents in, 55
  fishing fleet, 222, 223
  merchant vessels:
    age and type, 257
    on United Kingdom register, 255
    registered in Commonwealth, 256
    size and speed, 257
  movement at United Kingdom ports, 258
  tramp freights, 379

Sickness benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45

Sinking fund, 312

Slate:
  production, 191

Slates:
  production, 192

Smallpox:
  notifications, 53

Soap:
  exports, 274
  production, 188

Social services, 37–40

Softwood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 183

Soups, canned:
  production, 215

Space research:
  research grants by D.S.I.R., 120

Spectacles:
  supplied, 50, 51, 52

Spent oxide:
  consumption and stocks, 186

Spirit, industrial and white:
  deliveries, 174
  refining, 173

Spirit, motor:
  deliveries, 174
  refining, 173

Spirits, potable:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  production and consumption, 202

Sports equipment:
  sales, 201

Stamp duties, 312

Standard Industrial Classification:
  see Appendix II

Standard regions:
  area, 10
  population, 10
  see Appendix I

Starch and other farinaceous foods:
  supplies per head, 217

Stateless persons, 17, 18

Stationary engines:
  deliveries, 194

Steel:
  deliveries, 175
  exports, 175, 274
  finished, 176
  furnaces, 176, 178
  imports, 175, 273
  ingots and castings, 176, 178
  production, 175, 176, 178
  stocks, 175
  supplies, 175

Sterling area:
  balance of payments, 276
  trade with, 269, 270, 271, 272

Sterling holdings overseas, 286

Still-births, 19

Stocks and work in progress:
  value of physical increase in, 294, 307, 309

Straw:
  for paper making, 184
  harvested, 204
  yield per acre, 205

Strikes, 147

Students:
  further education, 96, 97, 107, 114
  training as teachers, 94, 95, 106
  university, 121, 123, 125, 127

Subsidies, 294, 297

Sugar:
  confectionery:
    disposals, 216
    production, 215
  disposals, 216
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  production, 215
  stocks, 214
  supplies per head, 217

Sugar beet:
  acreage, 203
  harvest, 204
  output. 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  yield per acre, 205

Suicides:
  attempts, 62
  deaths, 33, 34

Sulphur:
  imports, 273
  production, consumption and stocks, 186

Sulphuric acid:
  production, consumption and stocks,186

Superannuation:
  national health service, 49

Sunshine, 5

Superphosphates:
  production, 185

Surtax:
  exchequer receipts, 312
  incomes liable, 322
  rates and allowances, 324

Syrup and treacle:
  disposals, 216
  production, 215

Tankers:
  number and tonnage:
    by age and type, 257
    by size and speed, 257
  output, 197
  registered in the Commonwealth, 256

Tanning material:
  consumption and stocks, 182

Tar:
  production, 166

Taxes:
  exchequer receipts, 312
  on capital, 297
  on expenditure, 294, 297
  on income, 295, 297
  paid abroad and profits due abroad, 296, 301, 303
  personal incomes before and after, 323

Tea:
  disposals, 216
  stocks, 214
  supplies per head, 217

Teachers:
  full-time, 89, 90, 92, 93, 102, 104, 111, 112
  pupils per, 90, 104, 111
  salaries, 109, 117
  training of, 94, 95, 106, 113
  universities, 122, 126

Telegraph services, 263

Telephone services, 263

Television licences, 263

Figures Indicate Table numbers

Television sets:
  production, 194

Telex stations, 263

Temperature:
  daily mean air, 2

Territorial Army:
  strength, 134, 135

Textile machinery:
  exports, 274

Textiles:
  export unit value index, 265
  export volume index, 266
  exports, 264, 268, 272
  imports, 267, 271
  production, consumption and stocks, 180
  wholesale prices, 378
  wholesale prices index numbers, 377

Textile industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
  earnings, 150
  percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  industrial stoppages, 147
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Theft, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79

Tiles:
  production, 192

Timber:
  imports, 273
  production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 183

Timber, furniture, etc., industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Time recorders:
  deliveries, 194

Time switches:
  deliveries, 194

Tin:
  exports, 179, 274
  imports, 273
  production, consumption and stocks, 179

Toasters, electric:
  deliveries, 194

Tobacco:
  clearances and stocks, 202
  consumers' expenditure, 300
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  retail price index, 376

Tobacco industry:
  see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Tomatoes:
  crop area, 203
  imports, 273
  supplies per head, 217

Tools:
  deliveries, 194

Tourists:
  arrivals, 260
  expenditure in U.K., 300

Toys and indoor games:
  sales, 201

Tractors, agricultural:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273
  in use, 207
  licences current, 231, 239
  production, 195
  registrations, 232, 240

Tractors, industrial:
  deliveries, 194
  licences current, 231, 239
  registrations, 232, 240

Trade:
  external:
    balance of payments, 275, 276, 277
    unit value index, 265
    principal imports and exports, 273, 274
    terms of, 265
    value, 264, 267–272
    volume index, 266
    wholesale prices of imports, 378
  retail, 224, 225

Trade unions, 148, 149

Trading societies, 367

Traffic accidents:
  deaths and injuries, 238

Trailers:
  production, 196

Tramcars:
  licences current, 231, 239
  passenger journeys and receipts, 234
  vehicles in use and mileage, 233

Tramp shipping freights, 379

Transport:
  air, 250–254
  goods, 227
  passenger, 228
  rail, 241–249
  road, 229–240
  shipping, 255–258

Transport and communication industry:
  capital formation, 302
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  gross national product, 306
  index of output, 308
  industrial stoppages, 147
  unemployment, 142

Travel:
  balance of payments, 275, 276
  consumers' expenditure, 300
  passenger movements, 259–262

Trawler fleet, 222, 223

Treasury bills:
  increase in, 310
  outstanding, 316, 317
  public sector acquisition, 314, 315
  rates, 354

Trolleybuses:
  licences current, 313
  number of vehicles, 233
  passenger journeys, 234
  passenger receipts, 234
  production, 196
  registrations, 232, 240
  vehicle miles, 233

Trucks, works:
  deliveries, 194

Trustee savings banks, 318, 349

Tuberculosis:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34
  notifications, 53

Turbines:
  deliveries, 194

Typewriters:
  deliveries, 194

Typhoid fever:
  deaths from, 31–34
  notifications, 53

Tyres and tubes, rubber:
  exports, 274
  rubber consumption, 190

Unemployment:
  benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43
  census of population, 15, 16
  registered, 129, 130, 142–144

Universities:
  central government grants, 38
  courses taken, 123, 127
  degrees and diplomas obtained, 123, 127
  income and expenditure, 124, 128
  local authorities grants, 39
  postgraduate awards, 120
  scholarships, 118, 119
  students, 121, 125
  teacher training, 94, 95
  teaching staff at, 122, 126

Urban districts:
  area, 10
  population, 10

Vacuum cleaners:
  deliveries, 194

Valves, industrial:
  deliveries, 194
  exports, 274

Varnish:
  sales, 187

Veal:
  imports, 273
  production, 215

Vegetables:
  acreage, 203
  canned:
    production, 215
    supplies per head, 217
  harvested, 204
  imports, 273
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  supplies per head, 217

Vehicles:
  see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 150
    percentage employed, 140
  census of production, 155
  company trading profits, 304
  employment, 129, 130, 132
  index of production, 154
  industrial stoppages, 147
  size of establishments, 141
  unemployment, 142

Vital statistics:
  birth rates, 19, 20, 22
  births:
    by duration of marriage, 21, 23
    occurences, 19
  death rates:
    by age and sex, 26
    infant, 35
    maternal, 35
  deaths:
    age and sex, 27–30
    by cause, 31–34
  fertility statistics, 19–23, 25
  illegitimate births, 19
  infant mortality, 35
  life tables, 36
  marriages, 24
  maternal mortality rates, 35
  mean family size, 25
  mortality tables, 36
  still-births, 19

Wages:
  hourly index, 153
  weekly index, 153

Wagons, railway, 242, 247

War loan, 307

War pensions, 37, 38, 48

Warehouses:
  fatal accidents in, 55

Washing machines, domestic:
  deliveries, 194

Watches:
  imports, 273
  deliveries, 194

Water, inland:
  area, 1
  goods transport, 227

Water supply industry:
  see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Water supply:
  local authorities' expenditure, 331, 332, 335, 336, 339, 340
  local authorities' income, 329, 333, 337

Wattle consumption, 182

Weather, 2–5

Welfare:
  local authority expenditure, 37, 39
  public sector expenditure, 37, 40

Welfare foods:
  expenditure on, 37, 38

Wheat:
  acreage, 203
  harvested, 204
  imports, 273
  milled:
    exports, 274
    imports, 215
    production, 215
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  sales, 212
  stocks, 214
  yield per acre, 205

Wheat milling offals:
  disposals, 216
  production, 215

White spirit:
  deliveries, 174
  output, 173

Wholesale prices, 377, 378

Wholesale trade:
  stocks and work in progress, 307

Whooping cough:
  deaths from, 31, 32, 33, 34
  notifications, 53

Wine:
  imports, 273

Witherite and barytes:
  production, 191

Women's Services:
  strength, reserves and intake, 135

Wood chipboard:
  production and stocks, 183

Woodpulp:
  consumption and stocks, 184
  imports, 273

Wool:
  exports, 180, 274
  imports, 180, 273
  output, 209, 210
  prices, 380
  producer returns, 381
  production, consumption and stocks, 180

Wool fabrics:
  deliveries, 184

Woollen and worsted goods:
  exports, 274
  imports, 273

Woollen yarn:
  exports, 274
  production, 180

Worsted yarn:
  deliveries, 180
  exports, 274

Wrought iron:
  production, 176

Zinc:
  imports, 273
  production, consumption and stocks, 179

ABSTRACT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]